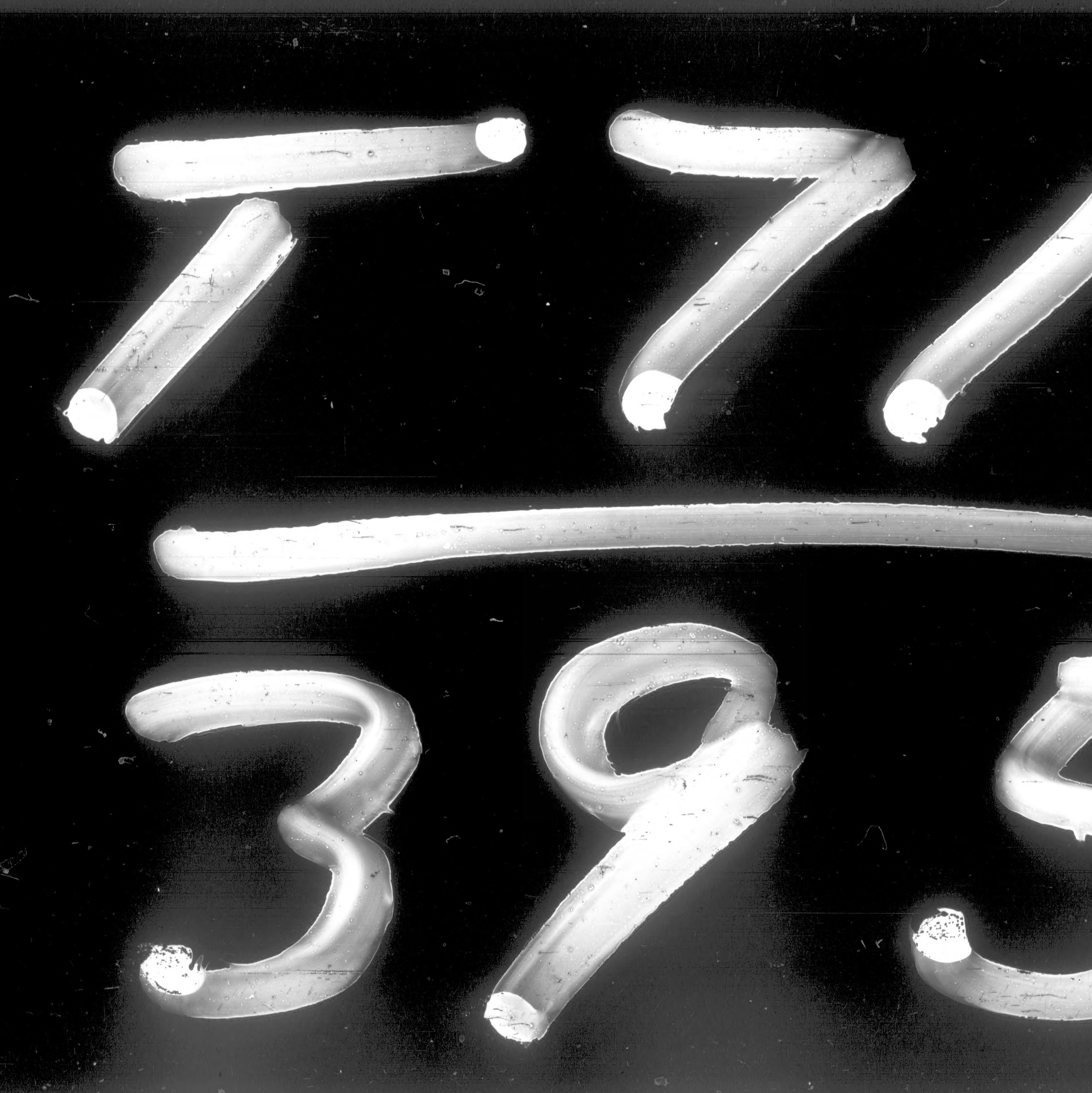

ZZZ
3 9

Volume #8908

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 28 & 29,1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 28	Roussillon	Bordeaux	21
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Silvia	N. Scotia	10
	Oritani	Cuba	2
	Nyhavn	Venezuela	1
	Mexico	Nyborg	1
	Merope	Curacao	1
	Nevania	Tampico	2
	James E. Coburn	N. Brunswick	1
	Hellen	Marseilles	3
	Flora	Haiti	2
	Gulftrade	Venezuela	2
	Alpha	Cartagena	1
Oct. 29	Volendam	Rotterdam	48
	Terje	Montreal	1
	Tela	Pr. Edward Island	1
	La Savoie	Havre	27
	Pluto	N. Scotia	1
	Meropi	London	1
	Cuevier	Antwerp	4
	Santore	Cuba	2
	Nettie C.	N. Scotia	1
	Lempira	Pt. Cortez	3

8908

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8908

Oct. 28-29-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S. S. ROUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX , 26 OCT 1926 , 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	P. STATE 25404	FLEMING	Alexandre	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Dartmouth	my wife Mrs Flaming - 264 Portland Street Dartmouth N.S.- Canada	Canada	Dartmouth	1	Steamship order from Swe Line n° 62755.	
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E																	2	CLOSED AT NUMBER :	
3																			3		
4																			4		
5																			5		
6																			6		
7																			7		
8																			8		
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

10/28/26
3 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX , 26 OCT 1928 , 19

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
TEMP. STAY 25 Ø4		FLEMING	Alexandre	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Dartmouth	my wife Mrs Flaming - 264 Portland Street Dartmouth N.S.- Canada	Canada	Dartmouth	1	Steamship order from Swedish American Line nº 62755.	
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E																	2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E	
3																			3		
4																			4		
5																			5		
6																			6		
7																			7		
8																			8		
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

10/28/28
3 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

ARRIVAL

NO. 1277 ENROLLED NOV. 12 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Detroit Jacques, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, there with Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keelow

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 19 26

at Quebec

E Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 10-28-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 11/23/26 Friedman
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/23/26
Cards Checked 11/23/26
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLOMATS	WIVES OF U.S.A. CITIZENS	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	39	1		1	6	31	6			1		85
STEERAGE	46	✓			1	10						62
TOTAL	85	6		1	7	41	6			1		147

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin ✓✓ 31 85
Steerage ✓✓ 10 62
10 6 41 147

1 Steering Pal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—431

List 5

2

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Steamship order from Swedish American Line n° 62755.		
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

et must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2

(Printed in England.)

S. S. **ROUSSILLON**, *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, 26 OCT 1926, *19*

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TEMP. STAMP 25404	FLEMING	Alexandre	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Dartmouth	my wife Mrs Flaming - 264 Portland Street Dartmouth N.S.- Canada	Canada	Dartmouth	1	Steamship order from Swedish American Line n° 62755.		
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E																	2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E		
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

10/28/26
3 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 28, 1926.

14—431

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
TRANSIT	1	no	myself	Y	Y	1926 Boston 1926		Transit to England, Sweden, on business- (put up at Hotels)	Y	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	blue	none	Canada	Halifax	1	Steamship order from Swedish American Line nº 62755.		
	2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE																									2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE		
	3																											3			
	4																											4			
	5																											5			
	6																											6			
	7																											7			
	8																											8			
	9																											9			
	10																											10			
	11																											11			
	12																											12			
	13																											13			
	14																											14			
	15																											15			
	16																											16			
	17																											17			
	18																											18			
	19																											19			
	20																											20			
	21																											21			
	22																											22			
	23																											23			
	24																											24			
	25																											25			
	26																											26			
	27																											27			
	28																											28			
	29																											29			
	30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Rene MASTER, of the ROUSSILLON from HALIFAX, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bourdeau
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible] Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sailing with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or exist in the certificate of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest unit to be used only in case of determining the question as to

Albanian (Skipetar).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

3

4

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	160938	Permit to reenter Washington	June 2/1926
2	751	Temporary visitor Guatemala	March 25/1926
3	174092	Permit to reenter Washington	July 1/1926
4	175948	Permit to reenter Washington	July 3/1926
5	1186	Temporary visitor Madrid	Oct 7/1926
6	1182	Temporary visitor Madrid	Oct 7/1926
7	767	Birth Certificate San Juan Porto Rico	
8	160430	Permit to reenter Washington	June 14/1926
9	148578	Permit to reenter Washington	April 27/1926
10	153966	Permit to reenter Washington	May 18/1926
11	45361	Permit to reenter (extended) Washington	April 1/1925
12	45355	Permit to reenter (extended) Washington	April 1/1925
13	184476	Permit to reenter Washington	July 27/1926
14	142870	Permit to reenter Washington	April 8/1926
15	142871	Permit to reenter Washington	April 8/1926
16	9	Resident in Porto Rico Vigo	Oct May 26 1926 Oct 8/1926
17		Resident in Porto Rico Vigo	Oct 8/1926
18	148579	Permit to reenter Washington	April 27/1926
19	132996	Permit to reenter Washington	March 4/1926
20	164480	Permit to reenter Washington	June 10/1926
21	119016	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec.18/1925
22	1	Transit Certificate Vigo	Oct 16/1926
23	139175	Permit to reenter Washington	March 26/1926
24	18506	Birth Certificate	
25	51780	Birth Certificate	
26	190048	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 19/1926
27	134678	Permit to reenter Washington	May 11/1926
28	102060	Permit to reenter Washington	Oct 28/1925
29	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT		
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England)

S. S. **ROUSSILLON** . Passengers sailing from V I G O - Spain - , 10 OCT 1926 , 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		AGORRETA	Martin	30		S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Bakerfield	my mother Mrs Francisca Esain at Urlanes - Navarra- Spain	Pa	Wilmington	1	160938	Permit to reenter Washington June 2/1926
2	TRANSIT	ALVARENGA	J. Alex	42	M	S	Commerce	Y	Spanish English	Y	Salvador	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	my business-Apartado Postal 35- Guatemala- Guatemala	Guate	Guatemala	51		Temporary visitor Guatemala March 23/1926
3		CASTAÑE	Trinidad	39	F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	my father Mr Ramon Castaña Bescos-Carcipollera-Huesca-Spain	Cal	Los Angeles	3	174092	Permit to reenter Washington July 1/1926
4		CUERVO CASTO	Carolina	38	F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Midland	my father Mr Francisco Cuervo Castrillon- Oviedo -Spain	Tx	Midland	4	175948	Permit to reenter Washington July 3/1926
5	TRANSIT	GOMAR de DIAZ	Rosa	33	F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	my son Antonio Diaz-7 Trave-Santa Cruz-Madrid	Guate	Guatemala	5	1166	Temporary visitor Madrid Oct 7/1926
6	TRANSIT	GOMAR	Elvira	17	F	S	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Guatemala	Guatemala	-"-	-"-	my cousin -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	6	1182	Temporary visitor Madrid Oct 7/1926
7		GARCIA y PEREZ	José secundino	15	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Born in U.S.A.		Porto Rico-San Juan		my mother Mrs Isabel Perez de Vega-Oviedo-Spain	Porto Rico	San Juan	7	767	Birth Certificate San Juan Porto Rico
8		GONZALES RODRIGUEZ	José	24	M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	N.Y.Cy	my Uncle Mr Resustiano Fombona 24 Calzade- Siljon- Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	8	160430	Permit to reenter Washington June 14/1926
9		LUIÑA ALVAREZ	José	41	M	M	Commerce	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Porto Rico	Fajardo	my father Mr Adolfo Luiña Tos- Oviedo Spain	Porto Rico- Fajardo		9	148578	Permit to reenter Washington April 27/1926
10		LIRAS APARICIO	Liborio	25	M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	N.Y.Cy	my mother Mrs Justa Aparicio Nava de Roa- Burgos- Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	10	155965	Permit to reenter Washington May 18/1926
11		MAYO	Fernando	50	M	M	commerce	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Tampa	my sister Mrs Carmen Mayo Ablaneio La Tabla-Oviedo	Fla	Tampa	11	45361	Permit to reenter (extended) Washington April 1/1925
12		MAYO	Berta	48	F	M	housewife	Y	spanish	Y	spanish	Ukrainian	U.S.A.	Tampa	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	12	45335	Permit to reenter (extended) Washington April 1/1925
13		MELON ROLAN	Generoso	35	M	Wd	commerce	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan Porto Rico	my sister Mrs Antonia Melon La Guardia- Pontevedra	Porto Rico-San Juan		13	184476	Permit to reenter Washington July 27/1926
14		De OYARZABAL (Smith)	Annie J.	71	F	Wd	housewife	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Scotch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	my daughter Mrs Felecisia Isabel Caicoya 8- Villa Magna- Madrid	Baltimore		14	142870	Permit to reenter Washington April 8/1926
15		OYARZABAL	Ines	33	F	S	nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Spanish	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	15	142871	Permit to reenter Washington April 8/1926
16		PORTELA Silva	Antonio	40	M	M	Commerce	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Porto Rico	San Juan	my brother Mr Avelino Portela La Guardia- Pontevedra	Porto Rico-San Juan		16		Resident in Porto Rico-Act May 26 Vigo Oct 8/1926
17		DA SILVA	Amparo	58	F	M	housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Porto Rico	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	17		Resident in Porto Rico Vigo Oct 8/1926
18		PEREZ GARCIA	Serafin	43	M	S	Commerce	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Porto Rico	Arecibo	my brother Mr José Perez Garcia Jario- Oviedo	Porto Rico	Arecibo	18	148579	Permit to reenter Washington April 27/1926
19		PEREZ	Eduardo	21	M	S	Commerce	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Porto Rico	San Juan	my father Mr Manuel Perez Villa Pedre- Oviedo	Porto Rico	San Juan	19	132596	Permit to reenter Washington March 4/1926
20		PEREZ GONZALEZ	José F.	49	M	M	Commerce	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Porto Rico	Añasco	my mother Mrs Amelia Gonzalez Valdepares-Oviedo-Spain	Porto Rico	Añasco	20	164480	Permit to reenter Washington June 10/1926
21		RODRIGUEZ	Angel	14	M	Sn	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Porto Rico	Aguadilla	my brother Mr Rodriguez, calle Principal 5-Oviedo-Spain	Porto Rico	Aguadilla	21	119336	Permit to reenter Washington Dec.18/1925
22		RODRIGUEZ	Alvarez José	16	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	my father Mr José Rodriguez 19 calle Jesus, Oviedo-	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo	1		Transit Certificate Vigo Oct 16/1926
23		RODRIGUEZ DE LARIO	Antonia	26	F	M	Housewife	No	Spanish	No	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York Cy	my father Mr Antonio Rodriguez Bergondo- La Coruña-Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	23	139175	Permit to reenter Washington March 26/1926
24		DO CAMPO	Encarnacion	9	F	S	Student	no	Spanish	no	Born in U.S.A.		-"-		-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	24	18506	Birth Certificate
25		DO CAMPO	Alonso	5	M	S	none	no	Spanish	no	Born in U.S.A.		-"-		-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	25	51790	Birth Certificate
26		SOTELO TABOAS	José	32	M	S	Commerce	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Porto Rico	Caguas	my mother Mrs Evangelina Taboas- La Guardia-Pontevedra	Porto Rico	Caguas	26	190018	Permit to reenter Washington Aug 19/1926
27		SUAREZ	Francisco	39	M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Porto Rico	Aguas Buenas	my father Mr Felipe Suarez 5 Vinal del Rio- Aviles	Porto Rico	Aguas Buenas	27	154675	Permit to reenter Washington May 11/1926
28		VIGIL ALONSO	Donato	34	M	S	Commerce	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A. Porto Rico	Aibon	my father Mr Francisco Vigil at Manzanera - Oviedo-Spain	Porto Rico	San Juan	28	102090	Permit to reenter Washington Oct 26/1925
29		CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W E N T Y E I G H T.-																29	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT	
30																		30		

2

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 OCT 1926 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, or by draft, express order, or credit.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time, also, intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of relation to, or purchase from, any person.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	NO	myself	Y	Y	1915 1926	Bakerfield	my friend Mr Michel Goyez at Winnemucca Nevada	Y Permanen tly	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reddishblond	blue	none	Spain	Bruzuela Navarra	1	160938	Washington	Permit to reenter June 2/1926
2	no	myself	Y	Y	1916 1926	transi tin N.Y.Cy	transiting to my business Apartado postal 23-Guatemala	Y 2 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whitebrownbrown	none		Salvador-Chalete-Nuango		2	61	Guatemala	Temporary visitor March 23/1926
3	no	my husband	Y	Y	1919 1925	Los Angeles	my husband Mr Juan Garcia 977 San Pedro-Los Angeles	Y Permanen tly	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrownblue	none		Spain -Beacos	Mieres	3	174092	Washington	Permit to reenter July 1/1926
4	no	my husband	Y	Y	1915 1926	Maidland- W.Va	my husband Mr José Rodriguez at Maidland- W.Va	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairblackblack	none		Spain-Carey-Oviedo		4	175948	Washington	Permit to reenter July 3/1926
5	no	myself	M	M			my husband Mr Cenobio Diaz Almacen de Ropa y Novedades at Quintla-Guatemala	Y 2 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownbrown	none		Guatemala-El Salvador		5	1186	Madrid	Temporary visitor Oct 7/1926
6	no	my aunt	/	no			my uncle -"- -"-	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown	none		Guatemala	Tacpan	6	1182	Madrid	Temporary visitor Oct 9/1926
7	no	see col 19	Y	Y	1911 1921	Porto Rico	my father Mr José Garcia Diez C.San Francisco-San Juan Porto Rico	Y Indefinitely	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brownbrownbrown	none		U.S.A.-Porto Rico San Juan		7	757	Birth Certificate San Juan Porto Rico	
8	Y	myself	Y	Y	1920 1926	N.Y.Cy	my father Mr Manuel Gonzalez 64 E.12th St- New York Cy	Y Permanen tly	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrownbrown	none		Spain	Giron	8	160430	Washington	Permit to reenter June 14/1926
9	no	myself	Y	Y	1899 1926	Fajarvo	my wife Mrs Maria Elez- 22 calle Triunfo-Fajardo Porto Rico	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whitebrownblue	none		Spain- Tos- Oviedo		9	148578	Washington	Permit to reenter April 27/1926
10	Y	myself	Y	Y	1919 1925	N.Y.Cy	my friend Mr Antonio Fuente 108-W - 83 St-	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrownbrown	none		Spain	Nava de Roa	10	155968	Washington	Permit to reenter May 18/1926
11	no	myself	M	Y	1915 1925	Tampa	my property-7 Av- nº 1517 Tampa	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddybrownbrown	none		Spain	Ablaredo	11	45361	Washington	Permit to reenter (extended) April 1/1925
12	no	my husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkgreyblue	wears glasses		Ukraina	Odessa	12	45355	Washington	Permit to reenter (extended) April 1/1925
13	no	myself	M	Y	1909 1926	Porto Rico	my commeree 103 Allen St- San Juan Porto Rico	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whitebrownbrown	none		Spain	La Guardia Alta	13	184476	Washington	Permit to reenter July 27/1926
14	no	myself	Y	Y	1923 1925	Baltimore	Southern Hotel Baltimore Ohio	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairwhiteblue	none		Scotland	Glasgow	14	142870	Washington	Permit to reenter April 8/1926
15	no	my mother	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrownbrown	none		Spain	Malaga	15	142871	Washington	Permit to reenter April 8/1926
16	no	myself	Y	Y	1910 1924	Porto Rico	my sister in law Mrs Dolores Davila, Oville Dos Hermanos San Juan Porto Rico	Y "-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddygreybrown	none		Spain	La Manga	16	9	Resident in Porto Rico Vigo	Oct 8/1926
17	no	my husband	Y	Y	1919 1924	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddygreybrown	none		Porto Rico	San Juan	17		Resident in Porto Rico Vigo	Oct 8/1926
18	no	myself	Y	Y	1918 1926	Arecibo Porto Rico	my brother Mr Avelino Perez 13calle principal-Arecibo-P.R.	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whitebrownbrown	none		Spain-Jario-Oviedo		18	148579	Washington	Permit to reenter April 27/1926
19	no	myself	Y	Y	1900 1926	SnJuan Porto Rico	my brother Mr Guillermo Perez 27 Sn José-San Juan Porto Rico	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownbrown	none		Spain-Villapetre	Oviedo	19	132995	Washington	Permit to reenter March 4/1926
20	no	myself	Y	Y	1922 1926	Añasco Porto Rico	my wife Mrs Moncarate Diez- 52,Principal-Añasco-Porto Rico	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whitegreyblue	none		Spain-Canero-Oviedo		20	164430	Washington	Permit to reenter June 10/1926
21	no	myself	M	Y	1903 1925	Mayaguez Porto Rico	my nephew Mr Carlo Manteras calle Comercio-Mayaguez-Porto Rico	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddyblackblack	none		Spain-	Oviedo	21	119318	Washington	Permit to reenter Dec.18/1925
22	no	see col 18	M	no			my friend Mr Manuel Campinos E c.30Marcio-Santo Domingo	Y 2 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblondbrown	none		Spain	Oviedo	22	1	Transit Certificate Vigo	Oct 16/1926
23	Y	my husband	Y	Y	1918 1926	N.Y.Cy	my husband Mr Manuel Docampo 722 Washington St-N.Y.Cy	Y permanen tly	Y	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkbrownbrown	large over on left side of neck		Spain	Bergondo	23	139178	Washington	Permit to reenter March 26/1926
24	Y	my father	Y	Y	1917 1926	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkbrownbrown	none		U.S.A.	N.Y.Cy	24	18505	Birth Certificate	
25	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1925	-"-	-"- -"-	Y -"-	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3		darkbrownbrown	mark		U.S.A.	-"-	25	51780	Birth Certificate	
26	no	myself	Y	Y	1902 1925	Porto Rico	my brother Mr Fylix Sotelo 79 Detanzo- Lagnas-Porto Rico	Y -"-	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whitebrownhazel	none		Spain	Coleyar Pontevedra	26	190048	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 19/1926
27	no	myself	Y	Y	1903 1926	Akron	my friend Mr José Fernandez Thornstreet-Akron Ohio	Y -"-	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkblackbrown	scar under right eye		Spain	Aviles	27	134875	Permit to reenter Washington	May 11/1926
28	no	myself	M	Y	1910 1926	Porto Rico	my brother Mr José Vigil 11 Comercio- San Juan, Porto Rico	Y permanen tly	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whiteblackblack	none		Spain	Manzanera	28	102090	Permit to reenter Washington	Oct 26/1925
29		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.																						29		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT	
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of section 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

RACES

The term "Latin" refers to the Latin people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

NATIVE HOMES

The people here are natives of the locality in the Republic in which their permanent homes are situated, as Cuba, Wisconsin, New Hampshire, California, Russia, Asia Minor, Africa, Canada, Scotland, Yucatan, Switzerland, Sweden, and other countries, even though temporarily residing in other countries. Natives of Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine, and other possessions should be returned as "Native Country." Many of these people require a visaed passport to the country of origin.

FINAL DESTINATION

The persons here are intended to be the country of last permanent residence of the aliens. For example, natives of Canada, Wisconsin, New Hampshire, California, Russia, Asia Minor, Africa, Canada, Scotland, Yucatan, Switzerland, Sweden, and other countries, even though temporarily residing in other countries, are not to be returned as "United States." Natives of these countries who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States should be returned as "United States." Aliens in the United States should not be returned to any country other than that of their permanent residence, even though they may intend to return to the country of birth or former permanent residence. If an immigrant has resided in the United States for a considerable period before departing for a temporary visit abroad, he should be returned to the United States as his country of last permanent residence, even though he may have had the intention of returning to his former home to live. Nationality is not to be changed merely by residence in another country for a short time.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a suspected case with the vessel at any port of call, no one shall be permitted before medical inspection allows it, not if arrived and any change that may have occurred or made in the condition of any of them since arrival, or the information before the officers, is reported.
If passengers each are to be vessel. Any officer of examination shall be examined at the port of departure before admission, embarked in steerage until

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Skipetar).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

United States.

5 6

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Quota 1201	Bordeaux-France	Oct.14/1926
2	Quota 1202	Bordeaux-France	Oct.14/1926
3	Quota 1206	Bordeaux-France	Oct.15/1926
4	44	Temporary visitor Marseilles	Oct 1/1926
5	179029	Permit to reenter Washington	July 12/1926
6	Non Quota 235	Paris-France	Sept 3/1926
7	11	Temporary visitor Bordeaux-France	Sept 20/1926
8		Diplomatic Visa n° 61	
9		Diplomatic Visa n° 62	
10		-"-	
11	129097	Permit to reenter Washington	Feb.12/1926
12	14	Government official Bordeaux	Oct 13/1926
13	Quota 2508	Nice France	July 30/1926
14	57542	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 26/1925
15	Quota 1200	Bordeaux	Oct 13/1926
16	47275	Birth Certificate New York City	Aug 28/1926
17	Quota 1174	Bordeaux	Oct 6/1926
18	Quota 1190	Bordeaux	Oct 8/1926
19	Quota 1021	Bordeaux	July 7/1926
20	Quota 1027	Bordeaux	July 8/1926
21	Quota 1028	Bordeaux	July 8/1926
22	Non quota 14	Bordeaux	Oct 5th-1926
23		Diplomatic passport n° 161	
24	Quota 14	Paris	July 2/1926
25	13	Government official Bordeaux	Oct 13/1926
26	48	Transit Certificate Bordeaux	Oct 6/1926
27	47	Transit Certificate Bordeaux	Oct 6/1926
28	Quota 2532	Nice France	Sept 17/1926
29	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.		
30			

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England)

S.S. **ROUSSILLON** . *Passengers sailing from* BORDEAUX. 15 OCT 1926 , *19*

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		AGUERRE	Jacques	46		M	Shepherd	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Irissary	my wife Mrs Aguerre Marie at Irissarry B.P. France	Cal	Fort Bidwell	Quota 1201	Bordeaux-France	Oct.14/1926
2		AGUERRE	Pierre	16		M	S -"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 1202	Bordeaux-France	Oct.14/1926
3		BERSARS	Jeanne	18		F	S to better my condition	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Buzy	My mother Mrs Louise Bersars at Buzy B.P. - France	N.Y.	New York Cy	Quota 1206	Bordeaux-France	Oct.15/1926
4		COUZINIE	Louis	69		M	M none	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Marviel	My daughter Miss Jeanne Couzinie at Marviel les Beziers-France	N.Y.	Atlantic	44	Temporary Visitor Marseilles	Oct 1/1926
5		CAZDEVILLE	Marie	27		F	W Seamstress	Y	French	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.Cy				179029	Permit to reenter Washington	July 12/1926
6		CAFAGNA	Dora Josephine	17		F	S Housewife	Y	English Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Rye N.Y.	My mother Mrs Escornebeif at Buzy- B.P. France	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy			
7		CUNNINGHAM MOORE	Marguerite	52		F	M none	Y	English French	Y	British	Irish	France	Biarritz	My employer Miss Ford, Chemin Krieg, Geneve Swiss	N.Y.	Rye	Non Quota 235	Paris-France	Sept 3/1926
8	DIPLOMAT &	De CASARES	Gaufsel	31		M	M Consul of Spain	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	France	Biarritz	My son Mr Cunningham Moore c/o Lloyd Bank at Biarritz France	Pa	Philadelphia	11	Passport Visa Bordeaux-France	Sept 20/1926
9	DIPLOMAT	De CASARES	Adelina	34		F	M None	Y	French Spanish	Y	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	Spanish Consulate at Bordeaux	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy		Diplomatic Visa n° 61	
10	DIPLOMAT	De CASARES	Antonio	10		M	S None	no	.....	no	-"-	Spanish	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-		Diplomatic Visa n° 62	
11		DRAPEL	Henriette	36		F	S Nurse	Y	French	Y	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Washington	Hotel de la Paix, Pau, France	D.C.	Washington		-"-	
12	DIPLOMAT	DALAS	MARguerite	72		F	W Domestic	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	c/o Mr De Casares, Spanish Consulate at Bordeaux-France	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	129097	Permit to reenter Washington	Feb.12/1926
13		GOLDSTEIN	Hugo	46		M	M Manufacturer	Y	German English French	Y	British	German	Monaco	Monaco	my wife Mrs Goldstein- Hotel d'Angleterre- Monaco	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	14	Government Official Bordeaux	Oct 13/1926
14		HORIOKA	Tateujiro	28		M	S business man	N	Japanese Spanish	Y	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	N.Y.Cy				Quota 2606	Nice France	July 30/1926
15		HUCHES	André	17		M	S Pastry cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Barcus B.P.	My father Mr Pierre Heuhes at Barcus B.P. France	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	57542	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 26/1925
16		ISANT	Jean	18		M	S laborer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Born in U.S.A.	My aunt Mrs Nabemajet at Amiens - Dokks France	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Quota 1200	Bordeaux	Oct 13/1926
17		JOULIN	Ernest	27		M	M Carpenter	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Depot	My wife Mrs Joulin Antoinette at Jenon, 3 r.Valentine- France	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	47275	Birth Certificate New York Cy	Aug 28/1926
18		LABADIE	Pierre	29		M	M rail road laborer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bayonne	My wife Mrs Labadie Valérie at Anglet B.P. France	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Quota 1174	Bordeaux	Oct 6/1926
19		LATAPIE	Camile Hyppolyte	37		M	M Pastry cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	My father Mr Latapie at Saint Jo - B.P. France	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Quota 1190	Bordeaux	Oct 8/1926
20		LATAPIE	Marguerite	30		F	M housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 1021	Bordeaux	July 7/1926
21	UNDER 16	LATAPIE	Claudine	3		F	S None	no	.....	no	-"-	-"-	Born in U.S.A.		-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 1027	Bordeaux	July 8/1926
22		L'HERMITE	Reine	24		F	M housewife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Labourne	My mother Mrs Anna Dehaut La place Cesaser- Labourne France	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Quota 1099 and birth certificate	Bordeaux	July 8/1926
23	DIPLOMAT 7/13/31	MERRY del VAL	Dominco	60		M	W	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	.....	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Non Quota 14-	Bordeaux	Oct 5th-1926
24	7/13/31	PESCAY	Mirsille	22		F	S Nurse	Y	English-French German-Italian	Y	French	French	France	Périgueux	My adoptive mother Mrs Lamarque at Périgueux - France	N.Y.	Ithaca		Diplomatic passport n° 161	
25	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT	PLANTIVAUX	Suzanne	17		F	S employee	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	c/o Mr de Casares, Spanish Consulate at Bordeaux	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Quota 14	Paris	July 2/1926
26		SCHENDG	Jacques Daniel	53		M	M Business man	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	My wife Mrs Schneeg, 1 r.Blanc Dutrouil- Bordeaux	Fort de France	West Indies	13	Government Official Bordeaux	Oct 13/1926
27		SCHENDG	Jean Jacques	21		M	S Student	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	48	Transit Certificate Bordeaux	Oct 6/1926
28		WILLIAMSON	Madge Alice	42		F	S Teacher- read	Y	English French	Y	English	English	Monaco	Monaco	Hotel d'Angleterre-Monaco	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	47	Transit Certificate Bordeaux	Oct 6/1926
29		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.-																Quota 2532	Nice France	Sept 17/1926
30																		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.		

3

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this certificate shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 OCT 1926 , 19 6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether in the primary decision to exclude, the alien will be excluded as likely to become a public charge.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	Y	myself	Y	no			my son Mr Aguerre Gaston Fort Bidwell- California	Y	permanen tly	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Ubart Mixe B.P.	1	Quota 1201	Bordeaux-France	Oct.14/1926
2	Y	my father	/	no			-"- Bp-Pa-3	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	-"-	Irissary B.P.	2	Quota 1202	Bordeaux-France	Oct.14/1926
3	Y	see col 19-$18		no			my cousin Mrs Marie Capdeville 221 W.28th St. N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Buzy B.P.	3	Quota 1206	Bordeaux-France	Oct.15/1926
4	Y	see col 19-$10		no			my son Mr Couzinié Albert 161 N.Portland Av-Atlantic N.J.	Y	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	brown	none	France	Castres Tarn	4	44	Temporary visitor Marseilles	Oct 1/1926
5	Y	myself		Y	1911 1926	N.Y.Cy	my home 221 W. 26 St. N.Y.Cy	Y	Permanen tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	France	Buzy B.P.	5	179029	Permit to reenter Washington	July 12/1926
6	no	see col 19		Y	1915 1926	Rye	my employer Mrs Ford-Rye N.Y.	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico Cy.	6	Non Quota 235	Paris-France	Sept 5/1926
7	no	myself		Y	no		Mr George MacKay 2035 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa	Y	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland England	Countystown	7	11	Temporary visitor Bordeaux-France	Sept 20/1926
8	Y	Spanish Government		Y	Y		Spanish General Consulate New York City.	Y	indefinitely	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santiago La Coruña	8	Diplomatic Visa n° 61		
9	Y	-"-		Y			-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Courbevoie Seine	9	Diplomatic Visa n° 62		
10	Y	-"-		/			-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	brown	brown	none	France	Bordeaux Gironde	10	-"-		
11	No	See col 19		Y	Y	1923 1926	Washington	My employer Mrs Worthington 21-23 Leroy Place Washington	Y	permanen tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Swiss	Vaud	11	129037	Permit to reenter Washington	Feb.12/1926
12	Y	See col 19		no	no			Mr De Casares, Spanish Consul at New York Cy-with travelling	Y	indefini tely	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	France	Magesq Landes	12	14	Government official Bordeaux	Oct 13/1926
13	Y	myself		Y	no			my brother Mr Goldstein Leon 945 West End Av- New York Cy	Y	Permanen tly	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt on Main	13	Quota 2008	Nice France	July 30/1926
14	Y	myself		Y	1918 1925	N.Y.Cy	my business-Hotel & Restaurant	Y	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	dark	dark	none	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	14	57542	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 26/1925
15	Y	see col 19		no			my brother Mr Xavier Heches 409 E- 56 St- N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Barzun	15	Quota 1200	Bordeaux	Oct 13/1926
16	Y	see col 19		Y	1910 1912	N.Y.Cy	my uncle Mr Pierre Isart- 33 W 55 St- N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.Cy	16	47275	Birth Certificate New York Cy	Aug 18/1926
17	Y	myself		Y	no		my cousin Mr Ed Cassan - 95 W. 119 St-N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	France	Romegoux 3te Inf.	17	Quota 1174	Bordeaux	Oct 6/1926
18	Y	myself		Y	no		my cousin Mr Isidor MourquiArt 351 W. 51 St N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Bayonne	18	Quota 1190	Bordeaux	Oct 8/1926
19	Y	myself		Y	Y	1900 1923	N.Y.Cy	my sister in law Mrs Grada 409 E ¥ 56th-St N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	right leg cut off, in war.	France	St Pe-Mif	19	Quota 1021	Bordeaux	July 7/1926
20	Y	my husband		Y	1919 1923	-"-		-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	none	no	ni	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Bayonne	20	Quota 1027	Bordeaux	July 8/1926
21	Y	my father	no	Y	19 1923			-d-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A	N.Y.Cy	21	Quota 1028 and birth certificate	Bordeaux	July 8/1926
22	Y	see col 19	Y	no			my husband Mr Frances L'Hermite 44 E.-9th St- N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Libourne	22	Non Quota 14-	Bordeaux	Oct 5th-1926
23	..	.....	...	Y	1925	N.Y. and Washington	In mission from his government	Y	.....	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Spanish Embassy	23	Diplomatic passport n° 161		
24	No	See col 19	$50 $45	no			My mother Mrs Tarino 309-311 Dryden road Ithaca	Y	permanen tly	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	France	Paris	24	Quota 14	Paris	July 2/1926
25	Y	see col 19	/				c/o Mr De Casares, Consul of Spain at New York.	Y	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Pufaux Seine	25	13	Government official Bordeaux	Oct 13/1926
26	no	see col 19		Y	Y	1920 1921	N.Y.Cy	Société Franco-Coloniale Antil-Lesse-Fort de France-Martinique	Y	2weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Bordeaux	26	48	Transit Certificate Bordeaux	Oct 6/1926
27	no	my father	/	Y	1919 1919	-"-		-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Martinique-Fort de France		27	47	Transit Certificate Bordeaux	Oct 6/1926
28	Y	myself		Y	no		my friend Mr Asul Leoni 945 West End Av- N.Y.Cy	Y	permanen tly	Y	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	medium	grey	none	England-Huddersfield		28	Quota 2332	Nice France	Sept 17/1926
29		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.-																								29	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.		
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ROUSSILLON from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Number entire immigrant family group) must be written in the manifest. The number in each case of unaccompanied children under 14 years of age must be followed by the letter "C."

Column 2 (Last name) The Surname is the "family name" and should be expressed in every case in the following order: Family name, Given name, Middle name.

Column 3 (Sex) The letter should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single) The letter should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation) The term should describe as particularly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "weaver," "engineer," "doctor," "lawyer," "minister," "musician," "actress," "no occupation," etc. Persons without occupation, wives, children, and others, unless they have some occupation, should be returned as "none." Laborers employed in or about mines should be specifically described as such.

Column 6 (Can read) Every person who can read any language should be returned as reading. Persons who cannot read at all should be returned as not reading.

Column 7 (Can write) Persons who can write their names and a simple sentence in some language should be returned as writing. Persons who cannot write should be returned as not writing.

Column 8 (Name of country or people) Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people) Write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Dutch," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "African (black)," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," etc. Do not write "Caucasian," "Mongolian," "Teutonic," "Slavic," "Latin," "Anglo-Saxon," "American," or "European" as the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a native or citizen. Thus, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Pole, Russian, Finn, Teutonic, Slav, or German by race; a native of Ireland may be a Celt, Irishman, Scotch, Welsh, Anglo-Saxon, or Englishman by race; a native of Canada may be a Canadian, Indian, Englishman, Scotch, Irish, French, or Negro by race; a native of Mexico may be a Mexican, Indian, Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or Hebrew by race; a native of Cuba may be a Cuban, Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, etc., by race; a native of Scotland may be a Scotch, Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Englishman, Irish, Welsh, German, Norwegian, Swedish, Russian, Finn, Pole, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, etc., by race; a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, Negro, Arab, Syrian, Persian, etc., by race; a native of Poland may be a Pole, Russian, Hebrew, German, Austrian, Magyar, etc., by race; a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Hebrew, Lithuanian, German, Tartar, Mongolian, etc., by race; a native of Austria may be a German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Magyar, Pole, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Hebrew, Italian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Turk, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, etc., by race; a native of Hungary may be a Magyar, Hungarian, Hebrew, German, Austrian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Turk, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Russian, Pole, Italian, etc., by race; a native of Italy may be an Italian, Hebrew, Greek, Albanian, Negro, Arab, Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Persian, etc., by race; a native of Greece may be a Greek, Turk, Albanian, Hebrew, Armenian, Italian, Negro, Arab, Syrian, Persian, etc., by race; a native of Roumania may be a Roumanian, Hungarian, Hebrew, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turk, Greek, Italian, Austrian, Gypsy, etc., by race; a native of Portugal may be a Portuguese, Spaniard, Negro, Hebrew, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc., by race; a native of Spain may be a Spaniard, Negro, Hebrew, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc., by race; a native of Sweden may be a Swede, Norwegian, Finn, Russian, Lapp, Hebrew, German, Negro, etc., by race; a native of Norway may be a Norwegian, Swede, Finn, Russian, Lapp, Hebrew, German, Negro, etc., by race; a native of Denmark may be a Dane, Norwegian, Swede, Hebrew, German, Negro, etc., by race; a native of Switzerland may be a German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, etc., by race; a native of Belgium may be a Belgian, German, French, Hebrew, Negro, etc., by race; a native of Netherlands may be a Dutch, German, Hebrew, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc., by race; a native of Japan may be a Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Mexican, etc., by race; a native of China may be a Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Mexican, etc., by race; a native of Turkey in Asia may be a Turk, Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, Negro, Arab, Syrian, Persian, etc., by race; a native of Syria may be a Syrian, Arab, Turk, Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, Negro, Persian, etc., by race; a native of Arabia may be an Arab, Turk, Hebrew, Negro, Syrian, Persian, etc., by race; a native of Persia may be a Persian, Turk, Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, Negro, Arab, Syrian, etc., by race; a native of India may be a Hindu, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc., by race; a native of Africa may be a Negro, Arab, Turk, Hebrew, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Persian, etc., by race; a native of Australia may be an Australian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc., by race; a native of New Zealand may be a New Zealander, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc., by race; a native of Wales may be a Welsh, Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Englishman, Irish, Scotch, German, Norwegian, Swedish, Russian, Finn, Pole, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, etc., by race; a native of Iceland may be an Icelander, Norwegian, Swede, Finn, Russian, Lapp, Hebrew, German, Negro, etc., by race; a native of Canada may be a Canadian, Indian, Englishman, Scotch, Irish, French, or Negro by race; a native of Mexico may be a Mexican, Indian, Spaniard, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, etc.,

Form 523 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from BORDEAUX 14 OCT 1926, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 OCT 1926, 19

Form 512

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATULIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BIAS	Marie M.	19		F	S	August 24- 1906 at Williamson W.Va		Williamson W.Va.
2	BINSSE (de St Victor)	Alfred M.D.	82		M	S	April 19- 1844 at Patisson, N.J.		Manhattan Storage 42 St, Lexington Av. N.Y.Cy
3	CROUCH	Germaine Marie	29		F	M		Naturalized by marriage on December 18th- 1919- at Talence Gironde France	449 Park Av . New York Cy
4	DOW	Florence E.	72		F	Wd	March 16- 1854 at New York Cy		c/of Merrs Brigham & Arbuckle at Yonkers, N.Y
5	FORESTIER (Rev)	Simon	51		M	S		naturalized by the supreme court of Hartford,Conn. June 11- 1909- U.S circuit Court	85 New Park Av. Hartford Conn.
6	FORD	Lauren J.	35		F	S	January 23/1891- at New York Cy		Rye, N.Y.
7	GAUJOT	Marie Marguerite	49		F	S	February 11/1877-at Eagle Harbor,Mich		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Penna
8	HIGBIE	Isolette	30		F	M		naturalised by marriage at Maurens Dordogne France, December 11/1919	Colonial Arms, Jamaica N.Y.
9	JEWETT	Myriem Pemberton	45		F	W	August 9/1881, at New Orleans, La		21 Tenglewoodroad, Berkeley California
10	MORGAN	Florence	44		F	M	October 12/1882 at Copper Harbor,Mich		1206 S.45th St, Philadelphia Penna
11	MORGAN	Mary	17		F	S	September 29/1909, Ocean City, N.J.		-"- -"-
12	PEMBERTON	Corinne	75		F	Wd	December 25/1885, New Orleans, La		7710 Plum Street, New Orleans La
13	WORTHINGTON	Adele	36		F	M	January 13/1890, St Louis, Miss		21/22 Leroy Place Washington D.C.
14	WORTHINGTON	Georges	11		M	S	August 6/1915, Washington, D.C.		-"- -"-
15	WORTHINGTON	Julie	9		F	S	March 24/1917, Washington , D.C.		-"- -"-
16	WORTHINGTON	Mary	6		F	S	November 8/1920- Washington, D.C.		-"- -"-
17	WARD	Thomas	29		M	M	February 21/1897 at Stewlette, N.Y.		Woodmere, N.Y.
18	WARD	Julia	26		F	M		Naturalised by marriage at Angers France on September 24- 1919.	-"-
19	WARD	Mary	6		F	S	June 6- 1920, at Far Rockaway, N.Y.		-"-
20	WARD	Harold	5		M	S	August 9/1921 at Far Rockaway, N.Y.		-"-
21	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY.-								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1 Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Vol. 3 No. 8

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from VIGO Spain 18 OCT 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 OCT 1926, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GANDARA	Pura	22		F	S	December 3/1904 at Cidra Porto Rico		CIDRA, Porto Rico
2	GRAVES	George	38		M	M	January 14/1888, at Red boiling Spring Tenn.		1101 Greenwood, Nashville, Tenn
3	PATE	Alberta	14		F	S	January 25/1912, at Nashville, Tenn		-"- -"-
4	RITTWAGEN	Ernest	40		M	S		Naturalized by the Supreme Court of New York City, on June 1914.	110 Hudson Street, New York City
5	TRAFCTE	Ramiro	50		M	S		Naturalized by the Supreme Southern district Court of New York cY, Oct. 23/1895	35 W. 64 St. New York City.
6	VALETTE	Albert	41		M	M		Naturalized by the Supreme Court of Manilla, Philippinas, July 30/1920	317 Querrieto, Manila, Philippinas.
7	VALETTE	Emilia	33		F	M		Naturalized by marriage at Barcelona March 24- 1912.	-"- -"-
8	WARD	Elizabeth Averton	21		F	S	November 10/1905 at Nasville, Tenn		1105 Mc Kennie Av. Nasville Tenn.
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER : E I G H T.-								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at a port further and last touched at before the departure of the vessel from a foreign port. If surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of first arrival within the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the distinct races which alone appear and the language of the speech. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roussillon . Passengers sailing from Bordeaux , Oct 16 , 1926

12

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate desired, or what group).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	‡ Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigrant station or city.) State.	City or town.	Issued at	Date.
	1		[illegible] Komisiski	Stanislaw	39	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Mariawitska 8 wm 42			Seville	Sept 28/1926
	2																		Vigo Spain	Oct 18/1926
	3																		No. visitor	Oct 1- 1926
	4																		Vigo Spain	Oct 15-1926
	5																		NUMBER :	F O U R.-
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the vessel shall be sufficient; intended permanent residence elsewhere is not sufficient.
† List 3 races as stated on the book of Immigrant.

United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 10

12

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Oct 25th, 1926

No. on List	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]																	Sevilla Sept 28/1926
2	2																									Vigo Spain Oct 18/1926
3	3																									Sr visitor Oct 1- 1926
4	4																									Vigo Spain Oct 15-1926
5	5																									NUMBER : F O U R.-
6	6																									
7	7																									
8	8																									
9	9																									
10	10																									
11	11																									
12	12																									
13	13																									
14	14																									
15	15																									
16	16																									
17	17																									
18	18																									
19	19																									
20	20																									
21	21																									
22	22																									
23	23																									
24	24																									
25	25																									
26	26																									
27	27																									
28	28																									
29	29																									
30	30																									

NOTE.—Any such immigration officer or other person charged with the execution of the immigration laws who shall be guilty of any willful neglect of duty or who shall refuse or knowingly omit to perform any of the duties required of him by law, or who shall demand or receive any fee or compensation for his services other than his salary, or who shall, directly or indirectly, purchase, receive, or accept any part of the money or property of any immigrant or steerage passenger, or who shall be concerned in any such purchase, receipt, or acceptance, or who shall knowingly make any false report, or who shall knowingly and willfully make any false entry in any book, record, or paper, or who shall knowingly and willfully destroy, mutilate, or conceal any such book, record, or paper, or who shall connive at the same, or who shall refuse to give any information or render any report required by the Secretary of Labor, or any person authorized to act for him, or who shall hinder or prevent, directly or indirectly, any such person from doing any act authorized to be done by him, or who shall in any way neglect or violate any of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Whoever, in connection with any application for passage or with the intent that any other person may obtain passage, either for himself or for any other person, to the United States, shall knowingly and willfully falsely represent himself or herself or any other person to be a citizen of the United States, or shall knowingly and willfully make any false statement or furnish any false certificate in regard to the citizenship of himself or herself or any other person, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly aid, assist, counsel, or advise another to do any act prohibited by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly aid, assist, counsel, or advise any alien to falsely represent himself or herself to be a citizen of the United States, or who shall knowingly furnish any false certificate of citizenship to any alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly and willfully make any false statement or furnish any false certificate in regard to the citizenship of any alien, or who shall knowingly and willfully make any false entry in any book, record, or paper, or who shall knowingly and willfully destroy, mutilate, or conceal any such book, record, or paper, or who shall connive at the same, or who shall refuse to give any information or render any report required by the Secretary of Labor, or any person authorized to act for him, or who shall hinder or prevent, directly or indirectly, any such person from doing any act authorized to be done by him, or who shall in any way neglect or violate any of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly aid, assist, counsel, or advise another to do any act prohibited by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly aid, assist, counsel, or advise any alien to falsely represent himself or herself to be a citizen of the United States, or who shall knowingly furnish any false certificate of citizenship to any alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly and willfully make any false statement or furnish any false certificate in regard to the citizenship of any alien, or who shall knowingly and willfully make any false entry in any book, record, or paper, or who shall knowingly and willfully destroy, mutilate, or conceal any such book, record, or paper, or who shall connive at the same, or who shall refuse to give any information or render any report required by the Secretary of Labor, or any person authorized to act for him, or who shall hinder or prevent, directly or indirectly, any such person from doing any act authorized to be done by him, or who shall in any way neglect or violate any of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly aid, assist, counsel, or advise another to do any act prohibited by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly aid, assist, counsel, or advise any alien to falsely represent himself or herself to be a citizen of the United States, or who shall knowingly furnish any false certificate of citizenship to any alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

United States.

ST

States, o
STEERA

Arri

14	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket
	1	Y
	2	Y
	3	n
	4	n
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

12

36	Date.	
lla	Sept 28/1926	
Spain	Oct 18/1926	25
	Oct 1- 1926	25
Spain	Oct 15-1926	25
	F O U R.-	25
		26
		25
		25
		26
		126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list.*)—Numbers from 1 to 30 on each sheet.

Column 2 (*Name.*)—The names of the aliens should be entered in this column. The surnames and the given names should be carefully written.

Column 3 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years by number, the letter "y" standing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien, as laborer, farmer (farm laborer), merchant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, servant, waiter, cook, barber, hostler, engineer, machinist, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, housekeeper, housework, or none (if no occupation).

A child attending school should be returned as "at school."

A person of leisure who supports himself without following any occupation should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

A man or woman who has retired from business should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc., as the case may be.

A person without occupation, or one dependent upon others for support, should be returned as "none."

Column 7 (*Can read and write.*)—This column should be used to show whether the alien can read and write his own language. If unable to read, but able to write, he should be returned as able to read and write. If able to read but not to write, he should be returned as able to read but not to write. If able to do neither, he should be returned as unable to read and write. If under 10 years of age, the column should be marked "C" (child).

Column 8 (*Nationality.*)—Aliens should be described as to the country in which each is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*)—The race of people should be given, as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, French, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Slavonian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, African (black), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Indian, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality of aliens citizens or subjects of countries composed of different races or peoples, as Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Russia, Turkey, etc. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should not be returned as Austrians or Hungarians unless they belong to that race. The designations "Austrian" (signifying under the head of country of birth) and "Hungarian" (or race or people) are improper. The term "Scotch" should not be used to designate persons born in Scotland, but "Scotch" (or race or people) and "British" (or country). So, too, Germany or Bohemia may be a birth country under the heading of "Nationality," but Germans or Bohemians may be a race or people, requiring consideration thereof to correctly observe.

ASIANS.

The term "Asiatic" refers to the Asian peoples, only, namely:

MONGOLIAN.

"Mongolian" refers to the people of the Most Eastern Asian areas, Chinese or Japanese.

SEMITIC OR HAMITIC.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a full or part blood of the African Negro race is classified under this head "Ne-

DEGREE (Cont'd).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy, i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and many immigrants who have resided in Italy, whether Latin, Anglo-Saxon, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Latin)." Most of these people speak a Italian (Latin) of the purest language.

PEASANT (NOTE).

The Italian who emigrates to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., southern Italy) comes from the Mediterranean Region. Many of these people, though Mediterranean in race, are of Greek descent, and should be classed as "Italian (Greek)." Most of these people speak a Italian (Greek) of the purest language.

PEASANT (NOTE).

The Jewish race is native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., southern Italy). They are the Mediterranean Region. Many of these people, though Mediterranean in race, are of Greek descent, and should be classed as "Italian (Greek)." Most of these people speak a Italian (Greek) of the purest language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be returned as "U. S." Aliens who are not permanent residents should be returned with the name of the country in which they have their permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between the permanent residence and the temporary sojourn of aliens. The question in column 11 should read "Last permanent residence or home," and not merely "Last residence." The question is not where the alien has been living or sojourning for a few months, but where his permanent home is. Care should be taken to distinguish between the permanent residence of aliens who are temporarily residing in the United States and the temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of other countries, as follows:

A Canadian who has been living in the United States for a few months, but who has his permanent home in Canada, should be returned as "Canada."

A Swiss lecturer who has been living in the United States for a few months, but who has his permanent home in Switzerland, should be returned as "Switzerland."

A Canadian who has been living in the United States for a few months, but who has his permanent home in Canada, should be returned as "Canada."

A Canadian who has been living in the United States for a few months, but who has his permanent home in Canada, should be returned as "Canada."

Column 12 (*Final destination.*)—Aliens should be returned as destined to the city, town, or village where they intend to reside permanently or for an indefinite period. Aliens destined to Boston, Mass., should not be returned as destined to "Boston" unless they actually intend to reside in the city of Boston, as many of them reside in the suburbs and do not intend to reside in the city proper. Aliens destined to Brooklyn, N. Y., should not be returned as destined to "New York," as Brooklyn is a separate city from New York. Aliens destined to Jersey City, Hoboken, Paterson, Newark, Camden, Trenton, or Philadelphia should not be returned as destined to "New York," as they are entirely separate cities from New York. Aliens destined to Chicago, Ill., should not be returned as destined to "Illinois," as Chicago is in the State of Illinois. Aliens destined to Pittsburgh, Pa., should not be returned as destined to "Pennsylvania," as Pittsburgh is in the State of Pennsylvania. Aliens destined to Cleveland, Ohio, should not be returned as destined to "Ohio," as Cleveland is in the State of Ohio. Aliens destined to Detroit, Mich., should not be returned as destined to "Michigan," as Detroit is in the State of Michigan. Aliens destined to Milwaukee, Wis., should not be returned as destined to "Wisconsin," as Milwaukee is in the State of Wisconsin. Aliens destined to Minneapolis, Minn., should not be returned as destined to "Minnesota," as Minneapolis is in the State of Minnesota. Aliens destined to Kansas City, Mo., should not be returned as destined to "Missouri," as Kansas City is in the State of Missouri. Aliens destined to Omaha, Nebr., should not be returned as destined to "Nebraska," as Omaha is in the State of Nebraska. Aliens destined to Los Angeles, San Francisco, Oakland, Sacramento, or San Diego, Cal., should not be returned as destined to "California," as these cities are in the State of California. Aliens destined to Portland, Oreg., should not be returned as destined to "Oregon," as Portland is in the State of Oregon. Aliens destined to Seattle, Tacoma, Spokane, or Everett, Wash., should not be returned as destined to "Washington," as these cities are in the State of Washington. Aliens destined to Denver, Colo., should not be returned as destined to "Colorado," as Denver is in the State of Colorado. Aliens destined to Salt Lake City, Utah, should not be returned as destined to "Utah," as Salt Lake City is in the State of Utah. Aliens destined to Atlanta, Ga., should not be returned as destined to "Georgia," as Atlanta is in the State of Georgia. Aliens destined to New Orleans, La., should not be returned as destined to "Louisiana," as New Orleans is in the State of Louisiana. Aliens destined to Baltimore, Md., should not be returned as destined to "Maryland," as Baltimore is in the State of Maryland. Aliens destined to Boston, Mass., should not be returned as destined to "Massachusetts," as Boston is in the State of Massachusetts. Aliens destined to Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Albany, Troy, Yonkers, New York, Brooklyn, Staten Island, Long Island, Coney Island, Queens, Bronx, or Manhattan, N. Y., should not be returned as destined to "New York," as these cities are in the State of New York. Aliens destined to Cincinnati, Ohio, should not be returned as destined to "Ohio," as Cincinnati is in the State of Ohio. Aliens destined to Philadelphia, Pa., should not be returned as destined to "Pennsylvania," as Philadelphia is in the State of Pennsylvania. Aliens destined to Providence, R. I., should not be returned as destined to "Rhode Island," as Providence is in the State of Rhode Island. Aliens destined to Houston, Tex., should not be returned as destined to "Texas," as Houston is in the State of Texas. Aliens destined to Seattle, Wash., should not be returned as destined to "Washington," as Seattle is in the State of Washington. Aliens destined to Milwaukee, Wis., should not be returned as destined to "Wisconsin," as Milwaukee is in the State of Wisconsin.

Column 13 (*Ever in the United States.*)—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (*Ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?*)—The answer should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*)—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, relative or friend, and if the latter, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Have you $50 with you, and if not, how much?*)—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, the "Yes" or "No," are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 16, if alien has been provided within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States.

ST

States, or
STEERAGE

Arri

	14	1
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket
	1	Y
25	2	Y
25	3	n
25	4	n
25	5	
26	6	
25	7	
25	8	
26	9	
26	10	
	11	
6	12	
8	13	
5	14	
1	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] [illegible], Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a supernumerary with the vessel, or a sufficient of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of vessel, before any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

12

35	36
Issued at	Date.
Sevilla	Sept 28/1926
Vigo Spain	Oct 18/1926
[illegible] visitor	
[illegible] Spain	Oct 1- 1926
- Vigo Spain	Oct 15-1926
NUMBER :	F O U R.-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nationality subject to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Alarodian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of Labor

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Destined to England)

S.S. BOUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from VIGO - Spain - , 19 OCT 1926 , 19

12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		DOS SANTOS de SOUSA	Victorino	24	V	M	S	laborer	Y	Portuguese Spanish	Y	Brazilian	Spanish American	Spain	Sevilla	my friend Mr Emanuel Cortes 29 Alvarez Quintero- Sevilla	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Non Quota 5-	Sevilla	Sept 28/1926
2	TRANSIT	GASSON Fernandez	Maria	12	V	S	S	student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Cuban	"	Tineo Oviedo	my grand father Mr Segundino Fernandez, at Tineo-Oviedo	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Non Quota 27-	Vigo Spain	Oct 18/1926
3		HECHEVARRIA	Felipe	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	La Havanne	my father Mr Juan Echevarria 2 calle Paula- La Havana-Cuba	Cuba	La Havana	Temporary visitor for 6 months	Vigo Spain	Oct 1- 1926
4		RODRIGUEZ Formoso	Domingo	19	V	M	S	mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentine	Spanish American	Spain	Campo Longo	my mother Mrs Maria Formoso Campo Longo- Pontevedra- Spain	N.Y.	Buffalo	Non Quota 26-	Vigo Spain	Oct 15-1926
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-																	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 28 OCT 1926 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same person as master, agent, owner, or other person in charge, whether part of the same transaction as ticket, immigrability, or amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (alien passenger) coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time (alien passenger) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether (alien passenger) coming for a permanent or temporary stay.	For (alien passenger) whether in possession of a ticket to a foreign country.	Whether (alien passenger) is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	Whether (alien passenger) has a relative or friend who has sent for him, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.	Whether (alien passenger) has been in the United States before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	myself	Y	no	my freind Mr Rosendo Alfaya 409 W 39 Street,N.Y.Cy	W Temporary	Y	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn	blue	small scar on left hand	Brazil	Sant'Anna	1	Non Quota 5-	Sevilla	Sept 28/1926
2	Y	See col 19	O	no	my father Mr Teodoro Gascon 516 W.50 Street N.Y.Cy	W -"-	Y	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	O K	none	83	Cuba	La Havana	2	Non Quota 27-	Vigo Spain	Oct 18/1926
3	no	myself	Y	Y	1917 N.Y.Cy	my father Mr Juan Echaverria 2 calle Paula-La Havana-Cuba	Y 2 Weeks	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	53	Cuba	Guyamo	3	NVS 18	Temporary visitor Sitges	Spain Oct 1- 1926
4	no	SEE col 19	O	no		my father Orisanto Martinez Jauregui- 18 Centre Street Nyack- N.Y.	W Temporary	no	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Gray	brown	brown	none	76	Argentine	Junin Provincia	4	Non Quota 26-	Vigo Spain	Oct 15-1926
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR																					5	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-		
6																							6			
7																							7			
8																							8			
9																							9			
10																							10			
11																							11			
12																							12			
13																							13			
14																							14			
15																							15			
16																							16			
17																							17			
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to a general government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14. 218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT, 19 26

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. "Head tax dated."—Interpreting from should refer to entries in this column. The Spanish text of Circular No. 3 reads "Head tax dated."

Column 4. Age.—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien passing, as, for example, "Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, civil engineer, steam engineer, steam fitter, mine worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, artisan, mechanic, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own land or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Doubtful occupations should cause the production on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors well versed in the personal examination of alien persons.

Columns 8 (Can read) and 9 (Can write).—The answer to each question must be "Yes" or "No."

Read what language or tongue. (Examination of manifest.)—In answering this question the language or tongue that each alien can read should be stated. If alien can read two, three, or more languages, that one learned last should be given.

Write what language or tongue. (Examination of manifest.)—In answering this question the language or tongue that each alien can write should be stated. If alien can write two, three, or more languages, that one learned last should be given.

Column 9 ("Nationality").—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which such a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be satisfactorily answered by inspectors and head taxers alike in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by inference. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, frequently must assert the holding of England, Switzerland, or any other country. A like connection the following discussion should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH (NOMIC).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., approximately of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming as Italy, Portuguese, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., except-ancient of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last previous residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for unofficial purposes that citizenship comparison accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be presented "United States."

Columns 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (Final destination).—The answer to the question shall state the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 ("If either having a ticket to such final destination").—The answer should be either Yes or No or No [illegible].

Columns 15 ("By what sea passage and").—The entry should show definitely by which passage was made, e.g., Holland Lines, London, or other number; France, steamship company, etc.

Columns 17 ("If held?") or possession of $50, and "If less, how much").—The answer should give in each case (expressed in figures) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 ("If before came to the U. S. and where").—The entries should show a decision as and (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 ("If going to join relative or friend").—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. In connection to answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the letter(s) for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1926

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

Surgeon at Port of Immigration or other Inspection Station

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed as the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If accompanied with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

14

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	114068	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 1-1925
2	116586	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 10-1925
3	115258	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 5-1925
4	107811	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 17-1925
5	182247	Permit to reenter Washington	July 20-1926
6	115946	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 8-1925
7	120123	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 21-1925
8	188919	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 14 -1926
9	186724	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 5 - 1926
10	X	Birth Certificate -	
11	175681	Permit to reenter Washington	July 2-1926
12	158531	Permit to reenter Washington	May 27-1926
13	112942	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 27-1925
14	109837	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 19-1925
15	120129	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 21-1925
16	165366	Permit to reenter Washington	June 12-1926
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X T E E N		
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. ROUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from V I G O -(Spain) . 18 OCT 1926 . 19

14

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immediate permanent address.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		LOPEZ Campo	Sergio	40		M	laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Beechwood W.Va	my wife Mrs Emanuela Alonso at Illanes-Zamora Spain	W.Va	N.Y.Cy	114068	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 1-1925
2		LUIS Sevilla	Olegario	24		S	-"-	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my father Mr Casario Luis Fuentes de Nava-Palencia	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	116586	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 10-1925
3		MARTIN Lopez	Miguel	27		M	laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my wife Mrs Vicenta Dominguez Campo frio - Huelva- Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	115258	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 5-1925
4		MARTINEZ Ferreira	Eloy	33		M	laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Ilenke Pa	my wife Mrs Rosa Cortes Larralin - Orense	Pa	Ilenke	107811	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 17-1925
5		MIRAMONTES	Juan	36		M	laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my father Mr Manuel Miramontes at Curtiñan Coruña	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	182247	Permit to reenter Washington	July 20-1926
6		MARTINEZ Franco	Jesario	27		M	fireman	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my wife Mrs Josefa Rodriguez at Labre - Coruña	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	115946	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 8-1925
7		LOPEZ Leiro	Santiago	47		M	seaman	Y Spanish	Y Cuban	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Newark	my wife Mrs Remedios Porto at Mugardos Coruña	N.J.	Newark	120225	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 21-1925
8		LOPEZ Ruiz	José	31		M	laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Lodi	my uncle Francisco Perez at Valo- Granada- Spain	N.J.	Lodi	188919	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 14 -1926
9		ALEJO wife Lopez Ruiz	Luis Isabel José	28		M	housewife	Y Spanish	Y -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	186722	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 5 - 1926
10	U.S.C.	LOPEZ	Juan	16		S	none	no	no Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		Birth Certificate	
11		PRIETO Pousa	José	47		M	laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Brooklyn	my wife Mrs Clotilde Dias at Aldan- Pontevedra- Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn	175681	Permit to reenter Washington	July 2-1926
12		PERNABAD	José	38		M	S waiter	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my mother Mrs Manuela Pernabad at Orol - Lugo - Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	158331	Permit to reenter Washington	May 27-1926
13		RODRIGUEZ Simon	Miguel	39		M	laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Portland Oregon	my wife Mrs Juana Pujadol Los Gallardos- Almeria Spain	Oregon	Portland	112942	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 27-1925
14		SANCHEZ Morales	Luciano	34		M	S laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Tarritown	my father Mr Eduardo Sanchez Vueros de Vera Spain	N.Y.	Tarritown	108837	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 19-1925
15		VIZCAINO	Domingo	40		M	M laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Lorrain	my wife Mrs Jovita Enrique Ohio at Lijon - Lugo- Spain	Ohio	Lorrain	130129	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 21-1925
16		VIÑA SAN PEDRO	Bautista	42		M	laborer	Y Spanish	Y Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Newark	my wife Mrs Cipriana Pouso Rodriguez at Caamaño- La Coruña	N.J.	Newark	165365	Permit to reenter Washington	June 12-1926
17		CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X T E E N.-															CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X T E E N		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 26 OCT 1926 ; *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passengers in transportation, between contiguous countries, between islands subject to the same sovereignty, or between parts of the United States, shall be considered steerage passengers.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write a ticket, letter, or telegram, or to read any printed matter in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported from the United States, or ever arrested or confined as stated.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been personally assisted while on the way.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	myself	Y	Y	1913 1925	Beach wood	my friend Mr Secundino Fernandez P.O. Box 15- Beachwood. N.Y.	Y permanen- tly		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue		none	Spain	Trebico Santander	1	114068	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 1-1925
2	Y	myself	Y	Y	1923 1925	N.Y.Cy	my friend Mr Gregorio Calzada 218 W 16 St N.Y.Cy	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue		none	Spain	Fuentes de Nava	2	116586	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 10-1925
3	Y	myself	Y	Y	1918 1925	N.Y.Cy	my friend Mr Valentin Aguirre 92 Bank Street - N.Y.Cy	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrownbrown		none	Spain	Campo Frio	3	115258	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 5-1925
4	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Illinois	my brother in law Mr Arsenio de Cortes P.O. Box 22 (Box) Illinois	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	darkbrownbrown		none	Spain	Maraslin Orense	4	107811	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 17-1925
5	Y	myself	Y	Y	1916 1926	N.Y.Cy	my brother in law Mr José Pan 53 Cherry St- N.Y.Cy	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olivebrownblue		none	Spain	Cortiñan Coruña	5	182247	Permit to reenter Washongton	July 20-1926
6	Y	myself	Y	Y	1916 1925	Newark	my brother Mr Antonio Martinez 119 Roosevelt St- N.Y.Cy	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Spain	Lubre	6	115946	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 8-1925
7	Y	myself	Y	Y	1923 1925	Newark	my son Mr Manuel Lopez 92 Prospect st. Newark- N.J.	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue		none	Spain	Lugardes	7	120423	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 21-1925
8	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1926	Lodi	my home 15 W Lane - Lodi N.J.	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reddishbrownbrown	left eyebrow near nose	Scar on	Spain	Vilo gramada	8	138919	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 14 -1926
9	no	my husband	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkblackbrown	-	none	-"-	Valtarino Salamanca	9	186724	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 5 - 1926
10	no	my father	Y	1925 1926	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	2		darkbrownbrown		none	U.S.A.	Lodi	10		Birth Certificate -	
11	Y	myself	Y	1923 1926	Brooklyn		my friend Mr Juan Barreiro 1st Ferry St- Brooklyn N.Y.	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whiteblackbrown		none	Spain	Aldan	11	175681	Permit to reenter Washington	July 2-1926
12	Y	myself	Y	Y	1916 1926	N.Y.Cy	my friend Mr José Garcia 42 W. 64 St- N.Y.Cy	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblackdark		none	Spain	Orol Lugo	12	158051	Permit to reenter Washington	May 27-1926
13	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Portland	my friend Mr Cabino Gea P.O. Box 85 at Prudencia	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown		none	Spain	Lubrin	13	112942	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 27-1925
14	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Torrytown	my brother Mr Midesto Sanchez 95 Valley street- Torrytown	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownbrown		none	Spain	Huerna de Overa	14	108837	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 19-1925
15	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Lorrain	my friend Mr José Perez 28 St N°1816- Lorrain- Ohio	Y -"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrownblue	scar on center of forehead also left hand also on other scar on left forearm.	Scar on side of	Spain	Eiger lago	15	130429	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 21-1925
16	no	myself	Y	Y	1917 1925	Newark	my brother Mr Juan Vila 52 Ferry Street- Newark	Y -"-	Y	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brownblackblack	- none -		Spain	Zaramas Corvila	16	165366	Permit to reenter Washington	June 12-1926
17		CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X T E E N.																							17	CLOSED AT NUMBER : S I X T E E N		
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-23

United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1926

at [illegible]

E Haven
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

2-1926
2-1926
13-1926
12-1926
17-1925
23-1925
22-1925
9-1926
13/1926
1-1926
8-1926

29-1926
2-1925

13-1926
1- 1926
28-1926

- 1925
13-1926
- 1926
-1925
14-1926
09-1926
5-1925
20-1926

R T Y.-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Surname (family name) should be written in this column. The name in the case of Chinese may consist of one word.

Column 3 (*Given name*).—The Christian name should be expressed in full, and initials for other names should be given in full if possible.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, horse trainer, engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, steam fitter, civil engineer, mine worker, miner, etc., and not merely as laborer, clerk, student, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm operator.

Stewards or stewardesses should make true distinctions on the manifests, and commanders should be held, if necessary, for prosecution and support thereof during the personal examination of alien seamen.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each person is to be inquired and separately questioned concerning the ability to read and write. Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be entered as able to read, and any person who can write in any language or dialect should be entered as able to write. If a person is unable to read and write, the fact should be entered. If such a person can read and write certain languages or dialects, but not others, he should be entered as able to read and write the languages or dialects which he can read and write. In case the information cannot be obtained from the witness himself, the general knowledge should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given on that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and reports made to the Board. For instance, "Italy" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Italian" as head of people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien of some might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The term, who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (North or South), or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Insert in all cases the country in which each alien has his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In a comparatively few instances final citizenship determines nationality, but in the vast majority of cases nationality is determined by country of birth, irrespective

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **ROUSSILLON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Medico

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1926

at [illegible]

[signature]

Inspector acting Immigrant Inspector in the case of aliens arriving at a seaport.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the said form of affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the modified bangue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

E 15

35	36
tion r. — Issued at—	Date.
43 Permit to reenter Washington	June 2-1926
07 Permit to reenter Washington	June 2-1926
52 Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 13-1926
04 Permit to reenter Washington	June 12-1926
68 Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 17-1925
10 Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 23-1925
47 Permit to reenter Washington	Oct 22-1925
28 Permit to reenter Washington	June 9-1926
02 Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 13/1926
32 Permit to reenter Washington	June 1-1926
10 Permit to reenter Washington	June 8-1926
Birth Certificate	
Birth Certificate	
93 Permit to reenter Washington	May 29-1926
81 Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 2-1925
Birth Certificate	
Birth Certificate	
Birth Certificate	
48 Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 13-1926
87 Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 11- 1926
11 Permit to reenter Washington	June 28-1926
Birth Certificate	
53 Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 5- 1925
45 Permit to reenter Washington	Feb 13-1926
71 Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 11- 1925
99 Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 8-1925
44 Permit to reenter Washington	Sept 14-1926
71 Permit to reenter Washington	May 29-1926
55 Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 5-1925
26 Permit to reenter Washington	March 20-1926
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-	

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. ROUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from VIGO -(Spain) , 18 OCT 1926 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ABASOLO	José	43		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	N.Y.Cy	my brother in law Mr Juan Ruiz- at Laveio-Santander	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
2		ABASOLO	Angela	37		F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
3		ALONSO	Domingo	28		M	M	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Newark	my wife Mrs Eduarda Gonzalez at Rivadeo- Lugo Spain	N.J	Newark
4		ALARCON Navarro	Cristobal	25		M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Kembridge Penna	my mother Mr Lucia Navarro Garcia- Huerca de Overa-Almeria	N.Y.	Tarritown
5		BURON Perez	Luciano	31		M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Perth Amboy	my father Mr Matias Buron at Grigno- Leon Spain	N.J.	Perth Amboy
6		BARREIRO Blanco	Domingo	27		M	M	carpenter	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my wife Mrs Dominga Nimo at Outeda-La Coruña- Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
7		BENITEZ Parra	Eugenio	28		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Newark	my wife Mrs Dolores Camacho At Huerca de Overa Almeria	N.J.	Newark
8		BAÑA Casal	José	26		M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my father Mr Domingo Baña at Labaña -La Coruña	N.Y.	New York Cy
9		BASTIDA	Luis	23		M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my father Mr Felipe Bastida at Lea - La Coruña-Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
10		COTO Hevia	Adriano	29		M	M	waiter	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my mother Mrs Josefa Hevia at Cortijo - Gijon- Spain	N.Y.	N.YCy
11		GONZALEZ Rodriguez Delmira wife Coto Hevia Adriano		28		F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
12	U.S.W.	COTO	Miguel	3		M	S	nothing	no	...	no	Born in U.S.A.		-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
13	U.S.W.	COTO	Manuel	2		M	S	-"-	no	...	no	Born in U.S.A.		-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
14		CASTRO Suarez	José	49		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Nemacolin Penna	my wife Mrs Carmen Gerido Rama Pa. Nemacolin at Carreira- La Coruña- Spain		
15		CASTELLANOS wife Secondino Encinas	Paula	26		F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Schenectady	my father Mr Roilan Castellanos at San Cervas-Valladolid-	Schenectady N.J	
16	U.S.W.	ENCINAS	Maria	5		F	S	nothing	no	-"-	no	Born in U.S.A.		-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
17	U.S.W.	ENCINAS	Antolin	4		M	S	-"-	no	-"-	no	Born in U.S.A.		-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
18	U.S.W.	ENCINAS	Elena	3		F	S	-"-	no	...	no	Born in U.S.A.		-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
19		DOCOBO Rodriguez	Gerardo	25		M	M	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	--"-	Newark N.J	my wife Mrs Julia Gonzalez at Rivadeu- Lugo- Spain	N.J.	Newark
20		DOPARTO	José	44		M	M	Miner	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Amador Route California	my wife Mrs Estrella Comesaña Dosampo- Vigo Castreios- Pontevedra Spain	Cal Amador Conte	
21		DIAS de Suarez	Rosario	33		F	Wd	housewife	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my mother Mrs Maria Galan at Trevia- Asturias- Spain	N.Y.	Staten Island
22	U.S.W.	BOADA	Joseph	9		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Born in U.S.A.		-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
23		EGEA Molina	José	36		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Lodi-N.J.	my wife Mrs Isabel Sanchez Arriero-at Huercas de Overa-Almeria	Penna	Moreda
24		FIDALGO	José	42		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my wife Mrs Juana Silva Castriz- at San Juan de Lubie-La Coruña Spain	N.Y.-	N.Y.Cy
25		FERNANDEZ Rodriguez	Antonio	38		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Newark	my wife Mrs Manuela Yglesias at Escudeiros- Orense- Spain	N.J.	Newark
26		GARCIA Martinez	Jesus	26		M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Red Jacket W.Va	my mother Mr Josefa Martinez at Son -La Coruña- Spain	W/Va	Red Jacket
27		GARCIA wife Ignacio Hernandez	Maria del Filar	43		F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my father Mr Pedro Garcia at Villao- Orense- Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
28		GARCIA Segad	Manuel	34		M	M	waiter	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	N.Y.Cy	my wife Mrs Elisa Amear at Moraña-Pontevedra- Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
29		GIMENEZ Ortiz	Fernando	29		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Canton	my wife Mrs Dolores Fernandez at Adran- Almeria - Spain	Ohio	Canton
30		LENCE	Alonso	41		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	-"-	Elizabeth Port.N.J.	my sister Mrs Dolores Casanño S c.San Francisco- La Coruña	N.J.	Elizabeth Port

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.-

14	35	36
ration ca ber.	Issued at	Date.
843	Permit to reenter Washington	June 2-1926
907	Permit to reenter Washington	June 2-1926
752	Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 13-1926
304	Permit to reenter Washington	June 12-1926
568	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 17-1925
510	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 23-1925
447	Permit to reenter Washington	Oct 22-1925
228	Permit to reenter Washington	June 9-1926
802	Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 13/1926
432	Permit to reenter Washington	June 1-1926
510	Permit to reenter Washington	June 8-1926
	Birth Certificate	
	Birth Certificate	
893	Permit to reenter Washington	May 29-1926
681	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 2-1925
	Birth Certificate	
	Birth Certificate	
	Birth Certificate	
748	Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 13-1926
797	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 11- 1926
811	Permit to reenter Washington	June 28-1926
	Birth Certificate	
823	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 5- 1925
541	Permit to reenter Washington	Feb 13-1926
771	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 11- 1925
999	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 8-1925
944	Permit to reenter Washington	Sept 14-1926
671	Permit to reenter Washington	May 29-1926
685	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 5-1925
926	Permit to reenter Washington	March 20-1926
CLOSED AT NUMBER :	T H I R T Y.-	

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 28 OCT 1926 , 19

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by relatives, friends, or by the steamship company, or otherwise; if by relative, state whether parent, grandparent, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece, nephew, or other relative; if by friend, state nature of friendship; if by steamship company or other, state whether agent, clerk, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came after a visit to the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with, or assurance or promise of employment from any person or company in the United States (Consult instructions for explanation.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	myself	Y	Y	1914 1925	N.Y.Cy	my friend Mr José Tempranno 81 New Chamber st-N.Y.Cy	Y	Permanen tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Niembro Oviedo	1	161243	Permit to reenter Washington	June 2-1926
2	Y	my husband	Y	Y	1918 1926	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Spain	Lavejo Santander	2	160907	Permit to reenter Washington	June 2-1926
3	Y	myself	Y	Y	1923 1925	Newark	my friend Mr Jesus Garcia 65 River Street- Newark	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	black	brown	scar on back of left hand scar on upper lip	Spain	Rivadeo	3	163752	Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 13-1926
4	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1926	Hembridge	my friend Mr Modesto Sanchez 95 Valley Street-Tarrytown N.Y	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Spain	Huerca de Overa	4	165804	Permit to reenter Washington	June 12-1926
5	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	PerthAmboy	My friend Mr Francisco Perez 703 State Street- Perth Amboy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	brown	none	Spain	Grinño	5	107568	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 17-1925
6	Y	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	N.Y.Cy	my friend Mr Antonio Autela 332 Water street, N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	cut on left foreye	Spain	Outes	6	111510	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 23-1925
7	Y	myself	Y	Y	1922 1925	Newark	my friend Mr Lorenzo Navarro 32 Mulberry street Newark	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Huerca de Overa	7	101447	Permit to reenter Washington	Oct 22-1925
8	Y	myself	Y	Y	1917 1926	N.Y.Cy	my brother Mr Jesus Baña Casal 230 Wilth-St New York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Labaña	8	164228	Permit to reenter Washington	June 9-1926
9	Y	myself	Y	Y	1919 1925	N.Y.cy	my friend Mr Valeriano Pietro 353 W. 11th-St- N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blond	blue	none	Spain	Mea	9	123802	Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 13/1926
10	Y	myself	Y	Y	1911 1926	N.Y.Cy	my home: 64 E.122 St-N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Spain	Cortijo	10	160432	Permit to reenter Washington	June 1-1926
11	Y	my husband	"	Y	1920 1926	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Spain	-"-	11	163510	Permit to reenter Washington	June 8-1926
12	Y	my father	"	Y	1923 1926	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.Cy	12		Birth Certificate	
13	Y	-"-	"	Y	1924 1926	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.Cy	13		Birth Certificate	
14	No	myself	Y	Y	1920 1926	Nemucco lia	c/o Macay Mines Coal Company at Nemamcolin Penn.	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	hazel	explosion marks on his right face	Spain	Carreira	14	159893	Permit to reenter Washington	May 29-1926
15	No	my husband	Y	Y	1920 1925	Schenec tady	My husband Mr Secondino Encinas 3523 Broadway-Schenectady N.J	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	San Cervas	15	114381	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 2-1925
16	no	my father		Y	1921 1926	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jersey Cy	16		Birth Certificate	
17	no	my father		Y	1922 1926	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jersey Cy	17		Birth Certificate	
18	no	my father		Y	1923 1926	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jersey Cy	18		Birth Certificate	
19	Y	myself	Y	Y	1923 1925	Newark	my friend Mr Jesus Garcia 65 River Streetn Newark -N.J.	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Rivadeo	19	163748	Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 13-1926
20	no	myself	Y	Y	1925 1926	Amador Conte	my friend Mr Avelino Fuentes P.O.Box 425- Amador Conte Cal	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Vigo Jastre Dos	20	187787	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 11- 1926
21	Y	myself	Y	Y	1921 1926	N.Y.Cy	My sister Mrs Paulina Fatiño 43 Tompkin st-Staten Island	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pravia	21	170811	Permit to reenter Washington	June 28-1926
22	Y	my father		Y	1917 1923	S.Beth lemem	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark	black	none	U.S.A.	S.Bethlehem	22		Birth Certificate	
23	No	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Lodi	my friend Juan Rodriguez At Moreda- Penna	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Huerca de Overa	23	115353	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 5- 1925
24	Y	myself	Y	Y	1920 1926	N.Y.Cy	my friend Mr Ramon Sanchez 127 Roosevelt st- N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	San Vicente Corcha	24	129340	Permit to reenter Washington	Feb 13-1926
25	Y	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Newark	my friend Mr Enrique Perez 4-Prospect St n°62-Newark	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Ksandeiros	25	105771	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 11- 1925
26	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Red Jacket	my cousin Mr Avelino Gonzalez P.O.Box 11- Red Jacket W.Va	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Spain	Moya	26	115999	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 8-1925
27	Y	myself	Y	Y	1919 1926	N.Y.Cy	my husband Mr Ignacio Hernandez 81 New Chamber st-N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Aragoza	27	165944	Permit to reenter Washington	Sept 14-1926
28	Y	myself	Y	Y	1920 1926	N.Y.Cy	my friend Mr Remigio Fernandez 214 E. 19 St- N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	small scar on left side upper lip	Spain	Moraña	28	159671	Permit to reenter Washington	May 29-1926
29	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Canton	my friend Mr Alejandro Garcia 1908 Blaker Plane-Canton	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Adran Almeria	29	115355	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 5-1925
30	no	myself	Y	Y	1915 1926	Elizabeth Port	my home : 162 - 1st Street Elizabeth Port - N.J.	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	La Coruña La Coruña	30	137026	Permit to reenter Washington	March 20-1926

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] P. MASTER, of the ROUSSILLON from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

[illegible].7/1926
[illegible] 7/1926
[illegible]t-4/1926
[illegible]y 7/1926
[illegible] 8-1926
[illegible] 15-1926
15-1926

E V E N.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of every alien belonging on board vessel, stating surname first, then Christian name and middle name, if any.* The given name and middle name or initial should follow the surname.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, but infants under one year old may be stated in days.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, painter, mechanic, merchant, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, housewife, servant, waiter, cook, and laborer. A description should be given of laborers, however poor they may be, and no one should be returned simply as a laborer unless absolutely without occupation.

A distinction should be made between persons who can read and those who can not read. A person is literate who can read and write a language, regardless of the amount of education he may have received. A person is illiterate who can not read and write.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either as owner or tenant or for wages.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his employer for any wages he may receive.

Skilled or professional persons should state their occupations as far as they can, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and assistant inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. *Can read or can not read.* This column is to be filled in with the word "can" or "can not," as the case may be, to show whether the alien can or can not read some language or dialect.

Column 9. *Nationality—Country to which citizen or subject.* The answer to this question should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as Germany, Italy, Russia, England, Ireland, Scotland, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Japan, China, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Bermuda, Bahamas, Newfoundland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Arabia, Syria, Armenia, Palestine, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Scandinavia, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Ruthenia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Croatia, Slavonia, Carniola, Istria, Lithuania, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Finland, Karelia, Galicia, Lodomeria, Transylvania, Hungary, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Macedonia, Albania, Asia Minor, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Thibet, Siberia, Manchuria, Korea, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, Dominican Republic, Haiti

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 26

Yesley

at [illegible]

E. Heurf

Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If passengers sail with no vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (native).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	1	Quota 1164	Bordeaux	Oct.7/1926
	2	Quota 1185	Bordeaux	Oct 7/1926
	3	Quota 3003	Marseilles	Sept-4/1926
	4	Quota 1023	Bordeaux	July 7/1926
	5	Quota 1189	Bordeaux	Oct 8-1926
	6	Quota 1204	Bordeaux	Oct 15-1926
	7	Quota 1205	Bordeaux	Oct 15-1926
	8	CLOSED AT NUMBER : S E V E N.		
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Inserted by Employee)

S.S. ROUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX -(France) , 16 OCT 1926 , 19

18

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. (Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DONIS	Jean Georges	25		M M	Baker	Y French	Y	French	French	France	Duras LAG	my father Mr Donis Joseph at Duras Lot et Garonne-France	Penna	Philadelphi
2		DONIS	Adolphine Florence	19		F M	housewife	Y -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		GOETZ	Michel	26		M S	waiter	Y French	Y	French	French	France	Bordeaux	my father Mr Goetz Michel at Kriegheim- Bas Rhin-France	N.Y.	N.Y.City
4		GOUEYTES	Gaston André	20		M S	Agriculturist	Y French	Y	French	French	France	Sames-B.P.	my father Mr Germain Goueytes at Sames B.P.- France	Cal	Fullerton
5		LASSUS	Angélique	69		F S	Cook	Y French engl.	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	Eugene	my brother Mr Jean Lassus at Artiguelountan-B.P. France	Oregon	Eugene
6		TOULOUSE	Jeanne	19		F S	milliner	Y French	Y	French	French	France	St Gendens	my mother Mrs Noelie Toulouse Av de Luchon at St Gaudens-France	N.Y.	N.Y.City
7		TOULOUSE	Georges (Bro.)	17		M S	carpenter	Y French	Y	French	French	France	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN.-														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.
1	Quota 1184	Bordeaux	Oct.7/1926
2	Quota 1185	Bordeaux	Oct 7/1926
3	Quota 3003	Marseilles	Sept-4/1926
4	Quota 1023	Bordeaux	July 7/1926
5	Quota 1189	Bordeaux	Oct 8-1926
6	Quota 1204	Bordeaux	Oct 15-1926
7	Quota 1205	Bordeaux	Oct 15-1926
8	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN.		
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2-3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1926, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, whether he was in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	myself	Y°	no			my cousin Mr Andrew Tessier 21-27 E Cauphin st.Philadelphia	Y°	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Duras Lot	1	Quota 1184	Bordeaux	Oct.7/1926
2	no	my husband	Y°	no			-"-	-"-	-"-	Y°	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	brown	none	-"-	Sir le noble N.	2	Quota 1185	Bordeaux	Oct 7/1926
3	Y	myself	Y	no			c/o Sister Clotilde 24th Street, 363 N.Y.Cy	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	-"-	Krieglein	3	Quota 3003	Marseilles	Sept-4/1926
4	Y°	myself	Y°	no			my brother in law Mr Jean Arambel, c/o Mr Easton Eastanchurey st Fullerton, Cal.	Y°	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none	-"-	Sames B.P.	4	Quota 1023	Bordeaux	July 7/1926
5	No	myself	Y°	Y	1891	Oregon	my employer Mr Alfred Demoyer Contractor, at Eugene-Oregon	Y°	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Right	grey	grey	none	-"-	Artiguelouton B.P.	5	Quota 1189	Bordeaux	Oct 8-1926
6	Y	see col 12	Y°	no			my cousin Mr Eugene Codol 442 W- 57th- St N.Y.Cy	Y°	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	-"-	Montegut-H.P.	6	Quota 1204	Bordeaux	Oct 15-1926
7	Y	see col 12	Y°	no			-"- -"-	Y°	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	non"	-"-	Sentein-Ariège	7	Quota 1205	Bordeaux	Oct 15-1926
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN.-																								8	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN.		
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates (except in the lawful destruction of property) or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

... United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ROUSSILLON from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of OCT, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Alien not citizen).—Absolutely final (fourth) order or notice in this column. Use abbreviations for use of Immigrant officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The Answer to this column should be expressed in years or months for every applicant, even to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Cabinet makers, carpenters, dressmakers, farmers, farm laborers, fishermen, gardeners, gentlemen, housekeepers, laborers, merchants, musicians, painters, servants, tailors, tailoresses, weavers, wives, and not simply as engineers, physicians, and so forth, or other such indefinite designations.

A laborer is one who sparingly a farm laborer for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm.

Column 8 (Nationality or citizenship).—The entry should describe with particularity the nationality of each alien named. Specific information should be given as to the country of which citizen or subject, even if not permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be modified, wherever by interpreters and ministry aliens in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of nativity does not mean "French," for many people, and especially, "French" appearing across the head of race or people does not mean "France" for example. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien so may might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the South of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany, and other districts, whether residing in Italy, or in the United States, Australia Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Tuscan language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to and portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Calabria, Liverpool, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and other districts should be classed as "Italian (North)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—It must be an unbroken residence of one year until remote permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city as town of last permanent residence. It is sometimes necessary that elsewhere comparison particularly where country of last permanent residence does possess of country of temporary residence instead of birth, nationality, or race.

Examples of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—State city and country address of ultimate destination intended to name a whose alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended United permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (written) or No (not blank).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The answer should show definitely as last Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and town, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends—and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are asked primarily and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examinations of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been absent within last year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 19 16

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of depart ure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification. The manner begins to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19 20

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	D
1	144417	Permit to Reenter U.S.	April
2		ISSUED AT NUMBER :	O N E
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet if for the listing of

S.S. ROUSSILLON . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX -(France) , 16 OCT 1926 , 19

(Vessel to be inspected)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If this column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended if temporary residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REBEYROL	Laria	26		F S	Domestic	Y	French English	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.CY	Father Mr Pierre Rebeyrol at Tauriel par Ste Andevel-Dordogne France	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E.-															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
2	144417	Permit to reenter Washington	April 18
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1926, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, express order, money order, bank credit, or otherwise, and by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer. Whether a person in transit through the United States. Length of time. Whether intends to return to his native country. Whether able to speak the English language or other language (state which).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist, or a person who admits the practice of polygamy, or a person who advises, advocates, or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether any person has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	myself	Y	Y 1923 1926	N.Y.,N.Y. my friend Mrs Ana Bruhar 364 Morgan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Y permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	light	blue	scar on lower jaw	France	Amixon Ste Vierne	1	144417	Permit to Depart Washington	April 12
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : C N E.-																					2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : C N E		
3																							3			
4																							4			
5																							5			
6																							6			
7																							7			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ROUSSILLON from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Residence [before sailing]*.) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.) The Answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the given age being each birthday passed [illegible] year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*If married or single*.) This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, carpenter, merchant, compositor, farmer, weaver, tailor, painter, gentleman, servant, nurse, laborer, or other specific designation.

No entry as laborer, or servant, farmer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount or money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, owns the himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notify their subordinate [illegible] and instructions should be made if necessary, by inspectors and examiners during the continued examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Can read [yes or no]*.) The question is not to be answered [illegible] "Can read what language (or, if any, dialect, or character, other than English) [illegible] the passenger is deemed able to read should be entered. If none is possible to find and [illegible] every effort from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*.) Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien [illegible] may weigh properly enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i.e., occupants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Ladin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., contiguous coasts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*.) Answer to be intended residence of over year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for intended residence should indicate [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are passengers [illegible] of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*.) The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19. (*By whom was passage paid*.) The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*.)—The amount should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894, at NY, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported under the law, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication, should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

(4-60)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from BORDEAUX 16 OCT 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.- 28 OCT 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MATHIEU	Emile	46		M	M		Naturalized by the Supreme Court of Orange County, N.Y., about 1916/1917	327 W. 44 St. New York Cy.
2	MATHIEU	Maria	36		F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.-							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 840 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1—60)

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from VIGO, 18 OCT 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1926, 19 22

Manifest (B)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LOPEZ GONZALEZ	Pedro	59		M	S		Naturalized by the Supreme Court of Honolulu, Hawaii, September 22/ 1914	Mount View, Hawai.
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E.-								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1 Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY. No.

U.S. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

23

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number in Arrears: One year old or under	Number in Arrears: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
√	1	GASTON FUNARDEZ	Maria	1:10	7	2	1	To call	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			

[illegible] 10/29/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

S. S. ROUSSILLON From the line arrival 10/29/26 , 19 , M. from Le Havre 24

		NAME.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY 1st Board	2nd Board	Remarks	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Cancelled	MEALS Date	Name	MEALS
							1 2 3	1 2 3								
68m	1	COUZINIE, Louis 2nd C	2	4	PUR. P.D. L.P.C. IMP VISA	12:10	PUERTO									
27m	2	[illegible]IEKI, Bronislaw	1	1	POL SPOW L.I.C. NO VISA	12:45	PEARSALL									
69f	3	LASSUS, Angelique	3	5	FRE P.D. L.P.C.	1:00	SISSEALA									
19m	4	RODRIGUEZ, PORTOO, Domingo	7	4	ANG. VISA	1:25	"									
24m	5	DOS SANTOS SOUSA, Victorino	7	1	BRA VISA	1:20	"									
28m	6	COUVEYRES, Pascal Andre	3	4	FRE C.L.	1:30	"									
12f	7	GASCON FERNANDEZ Maria	7	2	Cuba L. P. C. Under 16	2:00	Robil.									

S.I. ROUSSILLON 10/29/26

Totals

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

November 4 th , 1926

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S.S. "ROUSSILLON", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	185	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital or died	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	185

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on October 28 th , 1926, consigned to FRENCH LINE (N.Y. City) : is now lying at Pier 99-N.R. (N.Y.C.), and is expected to sail on November 4 th , 1926, for VIGO and BORDEAUX

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW - YORK

25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
SAID	Ottman	21	French	Bordeaux September 24/1926
AHMED	Saad	27	-"-	-"- March 21/1926
MOHAMED	Zaid	29	-"-	-"- March 1/1926
HASSAN	Georges	26	-"-	-"- October 14/1926

Form 858 - R. & P. (11-26)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, *from the port of* BORDEAUX 26 16 OCT 1926

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Rank or rating	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SAID Ottman	21	M	French	French	5.2	161	none
2	AHMED Saad	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
3	MOHAMED Zaid	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
4	HASSAN Georges	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
5						5.5	160	-"-
6						5.4	157	-"-
7						5.2	158	-"-
8						5.7	160	-"-
9						5.9	189	-"-
10						5.7	171	-"-
11						5.4	150	-"-
12						5.0	145	-"-
13						5.7	179	-"-
14						5.7	173	-"-
15						5.5	155	-"-
16						5.3	150	-"-
17						5.6	170	-"-
18						5.6	155	-"-
19						5.7	175	-"-
20						5.6	158	-"-
21						5.6	155	-"-
22						5.4	150	-"-
23						5.6	155	-"-
24						5.5	155	-"-
25						5.6	158	-"-
26						5.4	156	-"-
27						5.5	158	-"-
28						5.8	162	-"-
29						5.6	152	-"-
30						5.4	130	-"-
31						5.6	145	-"-
32						5.4	140	-"-
33						5.6	155	-"-
34						5.6	155	-"-
35						5.6	155	-"-

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel (S. S. Body) ROUSSILLON arriving at NEW-YORK 28 OCT 1926 , 19 , from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Number after to crew	(6) Age	(7) Sex
1	BOURDEAUX	René	Master	Bordeaux	13-8-24	none	Yes	47	M
2	HERVY	Arsène	2ème Captain	-"-	16/4/26	-"-	Yes	42	M
3	ORTILLE	Roger	1st Lieutenant	-"-	26/5/24	-"-	Yes	36	M
4	LALEOUSE	Ernest	2 -"-	-"-	12/5/26	-"-	Yes	45	M
5	DULUC	Louis	3 -"-	-"-	24/4/26	-"-	Yes	27	M
6	COTARD	Louis	Boastwain	-"-	5/5/25	-"-	Yes	32	M
7	CMEVER	Philippe	1 st Carpenter	-"-	16/4/26	-"-	Yes	50	M
8	LESTIC	Louis	Captain of arms	-"-	26/5/26	-"-	Yes	42	M
9	LE PAGE	Emile	Boatswainm;	-"-	6/5/26	-"-	Yes	36	M
10	DIRANET	Vincent	-"-	-"-	10/6/25	-"-	Yes	41	M
11	COTARD	Edouard	-"-	-"-	16/4/26	-"-	Yes	35	M
12	BEGUEMIE	Jean	Seaman Carpenter	-"-	4/1/26	-"-	Yes	29	M
13	SEGUIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	16/4/26	-"-	Yes	34	M
14	MASTON	Gontrand	Seaman	-"-	20/8/26	-"-	Yes	42	M
15	ROMERT	Henri	-"-	-"-	2/2/25	-"-	Yes	21	M
16	LAGADEUC	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	16/4/26	-"-	Yes	24	M
17	L' HEMEURY	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	1/7/25	-"-	Yes	26	M
18	MORINEAU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	7/7/25	-"-	Yes	19	M
19	ROY	Franc	-"-	-"-	13/8/26	-"-	Yes	19	M
20	GUY	Philippe	-"-	-"-	13/8/26	-"-	Yes	21	M
21	GUIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	20/9/26	-"-	Yes	22	M
22	GORON	Edouard	-"-	-"-	27/8/26	-"-	Yes	20	M
23	LE BONNEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	27/8/26	-"-	Yes	20	M
24	MAGUERES	Louis	-"-	-"-	27/8/26	-"-	Yes	20	M
25	LE GONIDEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	8/10/26	-"-	Yes	20	M
26	GUILLOU	Sylvestre	-"-	-"-	8/10/26	-"-	Yes	20	M
27	LABARBARIE	Jean Louis	-"-	-"-	12/10/26	-"-	Yes	20	M
28	COURALET	Louis	Light seaman	-"-	13/8/26	-"-	Yes	19	M
29	LE GONIDEC	Samuel	-"-	-"-	8/10/26	-"-	Yes	20	M
30	MICHEL	Pierre	Novice	-"-	12/10/26	-"-	Yes	20	M

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Owner
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
ADI Zadi	36	English		
METHANA Hassan	45	-"-		
SAHALEH Ahmed	35	French		
HASSAN Ismael	29	English		
MADRIES Balt Carlos	28	Spanish		

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
JAUREGUY Henri	20	French	Bordeaux March 1/1926	Disembarqué (left at Ellis Island)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 46 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(over)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL (185) (184) (183)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

26

Vessel ROUSSILLON *, arriving at* NEW-YORK 26 OCT 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* BORDEAUX 16 OCT 1926

S. Rudy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOURDEAUX	René	Master	Bordeaux	I3-8-24	none	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.2	I6I	none
2	HERVY	Arsène	2ème Captain	-"-	I6/4/26	-"-	Yes	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
3	ORTILLE	Roger	1st Lieutenant	-"-	28/5/24	-"-	Yes	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
4	LALEOUSE	Ernest	2 -"-	-"-	I2/3/26	-"-	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
5	DULUC	Louis	3 -"-	-"-	24/4/26	-"-	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
6	COTARD	Louis	Boastwain	-"-	5/5/25	-"-	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
7	CHEVER	Philippe	1 st Carpenter	-"-	I6/4/26	-"-	Yes	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I58	-"-
8	LESTIC	Louis	Captain of arms	-"-	26/5/26	-"-	Yes	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
9	LE PAGE	Emile	Boatswain;	-"-	6/5/26	-"-	Yes	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I89	-"-
10	DINAHET	Vincent	-"-	-"-	I0/6/25	-"-	Yes	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
11	COTARD	Edouard	-"-	-"-	I6/4/26	-"-	Yes	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
12	BEGUERIE	Jean	Seaman Carpenter	-"-	4/I/26	-"-	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I45	-"-
13	SEGUIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	I8/4/26	-"-	Yes	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I79	-"-
14	MASTON	Gontrand	Seaman	-"-	20/3/26	-"-	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
15	ROBERT	Henri	-"-	-"-	2/3/25	-"-	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
16	LAGADEUC	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	I6/4/26	-"-	Yes	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
17	L' HEMERY	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	I/7/26	-"-	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
18	MORINEAU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	7/7/26	-"-	Yes	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
19	ROY	Franc	-"-	-"-	I3/8/26	-"-	Yes	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
20	GUY	Philippe	-"-	-"-	I3/8/26	-"-	Yes	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
21	GUIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	20/8/26	-"-	Yes	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
22	GORON	Edouard	-"-	-"-	27/8/26	-"-	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
23	LE BONNEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	27/8/26	-"-	Yes	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
24	MAGUERES	Louis	-"-	-"-	27/8/26	-"-	Yes	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
25	LE GONIDEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	8/I0/26	-"-	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
26	GUILLOU	Sylvestre	-"-	-"-	8/I0/26	-"-	Yes	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I62	-"-
27	LABARBARIE	Jean Louis	-"-	-"-	I2/I0/26	-"-	Yes	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
28	COURALET	Louis	Light seaman	-"-	I3/8/26	-"-	Yes	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-
29	LE GONIDEC	Samuel	-"-	-"-	8/I0/26	-"-	Yes	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
	MICHEL	Pierre	Novice	-"-	I3/8/26	-"-	Yes	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-

ENGAGED AT BORDEAUX : T H I R T Y

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where signed on
ALI Sadi	36	English	Salt Carmo 28 los
MOUHANA Hassan	45	-"-	
SAHALEH Ahmed	35	French	
HASSAN Ismael	28	English	
LADRILES		Spanish	

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Slovak.
German	Slovenian.
Greek	Stevenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 539
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at NEW-YORK 28 OCT 1926, 19..., from the port of BORDEAUX 16 OCT 1926 27

Manifest No. 27. — Imp. G. Rady.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANC	Jean	Novice	Bordeaux	12/10/26	none	Yès	17	M	French	French	5.2	142	none
2	GAUTFENY	Louis	Cabin Boy	-"-	2/7/26	-"-	Yès	15	M	-"-	-"-	4.10	110	-"-
3	LE VISAGE	Auguste	Seaman	-"-	14/10/26	-"-	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5	150	-"-
4	DARBAS	René	Cabin boy	-"-	16/10/26	-"-	Yes	17	M	-"-	-"-	4.5	120	-"-
5	GUYOMARD J	Jean	Chief engineer	-"-	I/ 0/25	-"-	Yès	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
6	IZACARD	Jean	2nd -"-	-"-	20/I/26	-"-	Yès	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	159	-"-
7	MAURIN	Pierre	3rd -"-	-"-	I/7/26	-"-	Yès	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	-"-
8	FRERET	Georges	4th -"-	-"-	I/7/26	-"-	yès	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
9	TARABEUX	Armand	Asst. -"-	-"-	9/6/25	-"-	yès	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
10	LECUYER	François	-"- -"-	-"-	I9/7/26	-"-	yès	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
11	COY	Pierre	-"- -"-	-"-	30/I/26	-"-	yès	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
12	de BETHUNE	Albert	-"- -"-	-"-	I5/8/26	-"-	yès	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
13	MARTIN	Alfred	Student -"-	-"-	~~I9/8/26~~	-"-	~~yès~~	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-
14	MOINET	Henri	-"- -"-	-"-	23/8/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
15	BOISSIER	Emile	Oiler	-"-	I3/I/26	-"-	yès	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I65	-"-
16	PLACE	Bernard	-"-	-"-	27/6/25	-"-	yès	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I35	-"-
17	ARNOUIL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	4/9/25	-"-	yès	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
18	BARRIERE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	4/9/25	-"-	yès	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
19	MAURICE	François	-"-	-"-	I/2/25	-"-	yès	29	M	--	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
20	LUCQUIAUD	Henri	-"-	-"-	2/3/26	-"-	yès	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
21	RABILLE	Charles	-"-	-"-	I/7/26	-"-	yès	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I90	-"-
22	ROULET	Robert	-"-	-"-	I3/8/26	-"-	yès	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
23	LESCORFS	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	I9/8/26	-"-	yès	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
24	COUDROY	André	-"-	-"-	3/9/26	-"-	yès	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
25	DUBOUIG	Jules	-"-	-"-	25/I0/23	-"-	yès	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
26	ROBERT	Eugène	-"-	-"-	I9/7/26	-"-	yès	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
27	FRUGIER	Camille	-"-	-"-	I3/I0/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
28	SAID	Mohamed	Arabian Corporal	-"-	4/9/26	-"-	yès	30	M	Arabian	-"-	5.2	I30	-"-
29	SALLES	Jean	Fireman	-"-	20/2/26	-"-	yès	48	M	Frehch	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
30	PEDEZERT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	8/9/25	-"-	yès	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE

2

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and depart ng seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at NEW-YORK 28 OCT 1926, 19__, from the port of BORDEAUX 16 OCT 1926

Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew. — Imp. G. Body.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE CAER	Jean Marie	Fireman	Bordeaux	I7/I0/25	none	yès	27	M	French	French	5.	I30	none
2	LE GRODE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	4/2/26	-"-	yès	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I35	-"-
3	LACASSIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	I/7/26	-"-	yès	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
4	LE BRAS	Hyacinthe	-"-	-"-	I3/8/26	-"-	yès	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
5	ROPERT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	I4/8/26	-"-	yès	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
6	MARCHAISSE	Daniel	-"-	-"-	I8/8/26	-"-	yès	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
7	GARAT	Laurent	-"-	-"-	26/8/26	-"-	yès	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
8	LEMAY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	26/8/26	-"-	yès	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
9	DUCOURNEAU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	26/8/26	-"-	yès	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
10	CANAFF	Pierre	-"-	-"-	30/8/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
11	TOUDIC	Emile	-"-	-"-	8/I0/26	-"-	yès	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
12	MARCHADOUR	Jean	-"-	-"-	8/I0/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
13	FICHOM	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	I3/I0/26	-"-	yès	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
14	ESPAGNET	Roger	-"-	-"-	I5/I0/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
15	SAID	Ottman	-"-	-"-	29/4/25	-"-	yès	2I	M	Arabian	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
16	MADHI	Ali	-"-	-"-	I/5/26	-"-	yès	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
17	GHARBEB	Salem	-"-	-"-	I/5/26	-"-	yès	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I35	-"-
18	SAHED	Saleh	-"-	-"-	I5/4/26	-"-	yès	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
19	HUSMAN	Mohamed	-"-	-"-	25/5/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
20	AHMED	Ismael	-"-	-"-	26/8/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
21	HASSEN	Said	-"-	-"-	3/9/26	-"-	yès	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
22	MOHAMED	Ali	-"-	-"-	I/9/26	-"-	yès	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I45	-"-
23	TISSIER	Jean	Cabinpasser	-"-	7/9/25	-"-	yès	I8	M	French	-"-	5.3	I35	-"-
24	LARROSE	François	-"-	-"-	I9/I0/26	-"-	yès	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
25	MARTIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	28/5/26	-"-	yès	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
26	MARTINEZ	Raoul	-"-	-"-	6/7/26	-"-	yès	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
27	CHABAT	Jean Maurice	-"-	-"-	I3/8/26	-"-	yès	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
28	CAMUSARD	Maurice	-"-	-"-	I/9/26	-"-	yès	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
29	JOUBERT	Clément	-"-	-"-	II/I0/26	-"-	yès	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I45	-"-
30	DUMARTIN	René	-"-	-"-	8/I0/26	-"-	yès	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Any master who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom such error or neglect occurs.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel **ROUSSILLON** , arriving at NEW-YORK 28 OCT 1926 , 19__, from the port of BORDEAUX 16 OCT 1926

Models 37 — Imp. C. Body.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST TRIP	1 JUANICOTENA	Bernard	Compasser	Bordeaux	8/IO/26	none	yès	24	M	French	French	5.5	I50	none
	2 YAYA	Abdoula	-"-	-"-	30/3/26	-"-	yès	30	M	Arabian	-"-	5/1	I33	-"-
	3 MOHAMED	Said	-"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I40	-"-
	4 AHMED	Saad	-"-	-"-	2I/4/26	-"-	yès	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
	5 SALEM Abdalla	Abdalla	-"-	-"-	4/9/26	-"-	yès	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
	6 AHLED	Saleh	-"-	-"-	8/IO/26	-"-	yès	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
FIRST TRIP	7 THABET	Ali	-"-	-"-	8/IO/26	-"-	yès	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
	8 AMEIL	Bernard	Purser	-"-	I7/IO/25	-"-	yès	34	M	French	-"-	5.3	I30	-"-
	9 DELCROS	Jacques	Surgeon	-"-	7/3/26	-"-	yès	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	10 ARDOIS	Eugène	Wireless	-"-	27/2/26	-"-	yès	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
	11 GUILMEM	Joseph	-"-	-"-	27/2/26	-"-	yès	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I35	-"-
	12 FAY	Lucien	Purveyor	-"-	20/8/25	-"-	yès	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
	13 ALAN	Pierre	Chief clerk	-"-	IO/7/26	-"-	yès	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	14 LE BOUCHER	Pierre	Clerk	-"-	6/7/26	-"-	yès	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I38	-"-
	15 MENSAH	Jean	Printer	-"-	I9/4/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I40	-"-
	16 BOURDON	Marc	Assist.Surgeon	-"-	3/9/26	-"-	yès	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
	17 ERIKSON	Marguerite	Stewardess	-"-	9/7/25	-"-	yès	3I	F	U.S.American citizen race French.-		5.4	I40	-"-
	18 AMBS	Louis	Hairdresser	-"-	28/5/26	-"-	yès	25	M	-"-	-"-	4.7	II0	-"-
	19 JUNGBLUTH	Alphonse	Chief cook	-"-	I3/2/24	-"-	yès	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
	20 DUFFE	Emile	2nd -"-	-"-	IO/6/26	-"-	yès	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I40	-"-
	21 LEVINE	Jean	3rd -"-	-"-	8/7/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	22 ETCHEVERRY	André	4th -"-	-"-	23/8/25	-"-	yès	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I35	-"-
	23 ROCHE	Raoul	Cook of crew	-"-	25/2 24	-"-	yès	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I90	-"-
	24 ROCHE	Eiffel	-"-	-"-	I/3/ 26	-"-	yès	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I70	-"-
	25 JAUREGUY	Henri	Kitchenhelp	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I30	-"-
	26 DEPOIX	Etienne	-"-	-"-	8/3/26	-"-	yès	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
	27 MILLAGET	Louis	-"-	-"-	4/9/26	-"-	yès	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
FIRST TRIP	28 GAILLARD	René	-"-	-"-	II/IO/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I40	-"-
FIRST TRIP	29 ALIOT	Jules	-"-	-"-	II/IO/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
FIRST TRIP	30 SACU	Jean Baptiste	-"-	-"-	II/IO/25	-"-	yès	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

Line
Owners
Local Agents

The original entries on this manifest must be legible, and any corrections or additions must be initialed by the master. Failure to make such corrections or additions will subject the master to a penalty of $10 for each case. Any alien who refuses to answer any question (1, 2, 3), (7, 8, and 10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each case.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the branch forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROUSSILLON** arriving at NEW-YORK 28 OCT 1926 , 19 , from the port of BORDEAUX 16 OCT 1926 30

Models 57. — Imp. C. Body.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DELBOT	Jean	1st butcher	Bordeaux	I/3/26	none	yès	47	M	French	French	5.6	200	none
2	PORCHET	Georges	2nd -"-	-"-	I7/8/26	-"-	yès	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I80	-"-
3	GIRAUDEAU	Elie	I st baker	-"-	28/5/26	-"-	yès	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
4	FOURNEAU	Michel	2nd -"-	-"-	8/3/26	-"-	yès	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
5	AGUERRE	Pierre	3rd -"-	-"-	7/IO/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
6	BERGEZ	Jean	Store keeper	-"-	3/2/26	-"-	yès	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I80	-"-
7	CHARLES	Roberts	Pastry Cook	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-
8	LOUIS	Alexandre	Butler	-"-	2/2/25	-"-	yès	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I85	-"-
9	PERIOU	Robert	Chief steward	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I80	-"-
IO	DELGROSSI	Emile	Ass. -"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I40	-"-
II	ETCHETO	Joseph	3rd class Chief steward	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I40	-"-
I2	PLANTARD	Jean Baptiste	Pantry cook	-"-	I2/IO/25	-"-	yès	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
I3	ASPE	Georges	Steward	-"-	I6/4/25	-"-	yès	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
I4	CLEMENT	Louis	-"-	-"-	I3/8/26	-"-	yès	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I35	-"-
I5	CAULIER	Auguste	-"-	-"-	I/I/26	-"-	yès	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I40	-"-
I6	MARA	Simon	-"-	-"-	2I/I/26	-"-	yès	29	M	Black African	-"-	5.6	I40	-"-
I7	SALLERERT	Simon	-"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	45	M	French	-"-	5.-	I35	-"-
I8	LALAYNE	Paul	-"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I46	-"-
I9	DUPIN	François	-"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
20	PY	Remé	-"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I35	-"-
2I	CONDOM	Jules	-"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
22	CAZENAVE	Jean	-"-	-"-	24/4/26	-"-	yès	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I40	-"-
23	BORDES	Jean	-"-	-"-	24/4/26	-"-	yès	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
24	THEVENET	Joseph	-"-	-"-	26/5/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
25	SARRALANGUE	Jean Baptiste	-"-	-"-	25/5/26	-"-	yès	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
26	CANAT	Noel	-"-	-"-	IO/7/26	-"-	yès	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
27	CHAPLAIN	Prosper	-"-	-"-	30/8/26	-"-	yès	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
28	TREBOUCLET	Paul;	-"-	-"-	I9/4/26	-"-	yès	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
29	FURET	Francis	-"-	-"-	24/4/26	-"-	yès	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
30	DIRASSEN	Léon	-"-	-"-	30/8/26	-"-	yès	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I35	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

5 Line

Owners

Local Agents

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) Insert correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by fine of not more than $100

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at NEW-YORK 28 OCT 1926, 19 31, from the port of BORDEAUX 16 OCT 1926

Models 37, -- Insp. G. Body.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MILEWSKI	Richard	Steward	Bordeaux	4/9/26	none	yès	43	M	Polish	Polish	5.2	I35	none
2	RANOUIL	Joanis	-"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	25	M	French	French	5.5	I45	-"-
3	SUBRA	Marius	-"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I40	-"-
4	CHATAIN	Fernand	-"-	-"-	I/3/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
5	CHABAT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	23/4/26	-"-	yès	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I65	-"-
6	LAURIAC	Henri	-"-	-"-	23/8/26	-"-	yès	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I80	-"-
7	FURET	Arsène	-"-	-"-	I/9/26	-"-	yès	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
8	DEZEDE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	I3/I0/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
9	AUDOUIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	I3/3/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
10	ARTUR	André	-"-	-"-	I6/4/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I30	-"-
11	LAUGA	Jean	-"-	-"-	28/5/26	-"-	yès	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
12	VALETTE	Jean	-"-	-"-	28/5/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
13	BECK	René	-"-	-"-	29/5/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
14	BRAHY	Armand	-"-	-"-	5/7/26	-"-	yès	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
15	CHARRON	André	-"-	-"-	30/8/26	-"-	yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
16	DUCASSE	Bernard	-"-	-"-	2/9/26	-"-	yès	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
17	ETCHELET	Noel	-"-	-"-	I3/I0/26	-"-	yès	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
18	DUFOUY	Gérard	-"-	-"-	I3/I0/26	-"-	yès	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
19	TARIS	Etienne	-"-	-"-	I3/I0/26	-"-	yès	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
20	LARROSE	Alexis	-"-	-"-	I3/I0/26	-"-	yès	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I38	-"-
21	LABATTUT	André	-"-	-"-	I4/I0/26	-"-	yès	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
22	LE CORRE	Georges Jean M.	coalpasser	-"-	14/10/26	-"-	yes	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
23	CASSAN	Georges	-"-	-"-	14/10/26	-"-	yès	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
24	AHMED	Cheick	-"-	-"-	2/7/26	-"-	yes	32	M	Arabian	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
25	GOUILLAUD	André	-"-	-"-	16/10/26	-"-	Yes	30	M	French	-"-	5.	145	-"-
26	MOUNIER	André	Fireman	-"-	16/10/26	-"-	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
27	LEMERCIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	16/10/26	-"-	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
28	CAMILLERI	Raoul	Bandleader	-"-	16/10/26	-"-	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.	160	-"-
29	PRUNIER	Maurice	Cello	-"-	16/10/26	-"-	Yes	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
30	GODIER	Roger	Pianist	-"-	16/10/26	-"-	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	149	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
at New

All of cargo on board landed
Failure to [illegible] correct information in columns (2) to (13), (a) and (b) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each case [illegible]

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ ROUSSILLON declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me, this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged. And if there is, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROUSSILLON**, arriving at NEW-YORK 28 OCT 1926, 19__, from the port of BORDEAUX 16 OCT 1926

32

Models [illegible] — Imp. G. Rudy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRANDILY	Paul	Novice	Bordeaux	I/3/26	none	yès	I8	M	French	French	5.4	I40	none
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bordeaux, France
No. 1844

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 16 1926
BORDEAUX (GIRONDE)

N° 1844
Gold Equiv. 40 Frs

Master

Owners

Local Agents
19-1850

[illegible] of [illegible] and false [illegible]
Failure to [illegible] correct information in [illegible] (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h low

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____ Master, First or Second Officer

_____ Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (blacks)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roussillon, arriving at New York 28 OCT 1926, 192, From the port of VIGO 18 OCT 1926. 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E. First 1	Posada	Ceferino		18-10-926	Vigo	No	Yes	30	M	White	Spanish	5 7	150	
First 2	Rodriguez	Avelino		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	162	
First 3	Pardo	Enrique		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	160	
First 4	Fernández	Carmen		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	140	
P.E. First 5	Gutierrez	Adolfo		"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5 6	170	
6														
7	Vigo, Spain							52	M	"	"	5 6	180	
8														
9	Marítima Coaling Station Vigo, Spain October 18th 1926													
10														
11	Service of													
12	Dr fee prescribed - Supplementary visa.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-4240

Total list of crews on board hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in the above (Cr. 13 and 14) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-28 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] SS. ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 27 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Native Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Davies, Surgeon of the R. Port Victoria Sailing Barque do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Davies

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

Jan 16. 26

Note.—If a person who cannot read has to make a declaration under the Act, the officer before whom it is made must certify that the declaration was interpreted to the declarant in a language in which he is conversant, and that he appeared to understand it.

If a declaration is made under the Act, the officer before whom it is made must state the grounds of his belief that the declarant is entitled to be registered as the person he claims to be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Write in the "Race or People" to be shown on the passenger's landing certificate, the name of the race or people to which he belongs. The following may be used (and no others) as the Race or People to which passengers belong, or are classed as belonging, for the purposes of the Immigration Act:

African (Negro)	Hebrew	Portuguese
Arabian	Hindu	Roumanian
Australian	Icelandic	Russian, Great or White
Austrian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak), Galician, or Red Russian
Bohemian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Chinese	Japanese	Servian
Cornish	Jewish	Slavonian
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Cuban	Magyar	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Mexican	Syrian
Danish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Dutch	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

S.I. 1917/1291 10/20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of ...ntinental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., , OCTOBER 25th., , 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write (Any other language (specify) or what person?)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bathe	Greville	43		m	m Engineer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Faversford.				U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
2		Bathe	Dorothy	41		f	m none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jacksonsack.				U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
3		Fitzpatrick	Bride	23		f	s House-keeper	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Newfound-land.	Placentia	Non quota Visa. 22.	Bermuda.	22th.Oct.1926.	Nfld.	St.John.
4		Smith	Serena	42		f	s nurse	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	nat.nds.	Pembroke.				U.S.A.	Greenwich.
5		Hughes	Lillias	26		f	m none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.				U.S.A.	Yonkers.
6		Jones	Edith A.	29		f	m none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Jamaica	Mt.Forest.				U.S.A.	E. Orange.
7		Meir	Sophia E.	25		f	s Book-keeper.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	German	Germany	Hanover.				U.S.A.	Stapleton Hght.
8		Blackman	Sophia E.	62		f	m none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
9		Jones	Vincent	51		m	m Director	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Dorneslee.	Non Immigrant Visa.6134.	London, England.	Feb'y 1st/26.	Nfld.	Grand Falls.
10		Jones	Mary	27		f	m none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London.				England	Kirchington.
11		Middleton	Armie L.	41		f	s none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget				Nfld.	Pembroke.
12		Cooper	Saber S.	55		m	m clerk	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton				Bda.	Pembroke.
13		Cooper	Mabel	48		f	m none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bda.	Hamilton.
14		Ingham	Charles V.	70		m	m Lght.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.				Bda.	Hamilton.
15		Ingham	Mary F.	69		f	m none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.				Bda.	Hamilton.
16		Robinson	John B.	62		m	m Barrister	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	St.Vincent	Kingston				Canada	Dundas.
17		Robinson	Helen L.	21		f	s none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.				Canada	Dundas.
18		Smith	Sarah	42		f	m nurse	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Paget.
19		Adams	Aubrey T.	44		m	m Mech.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.				Bermuda	Hamilton
20		Mitchell	Stanley	34		m	s Engr.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Dockyard.				Bermuda	Paget.
21		Mitchell	Ethel	32		f	s none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Inglewood.				Bermuda	Paget.
22		Stewart	Doris	18		f	s none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13-122541-C.O. 3/4/27 (25)

Alien Steerage Passengers

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence means the home of the alien, that to which he returns or intends to return after temporary absence, as for travel or visit.
† Last foreign town in which alien has lived for a year or more.

STA

Arrivin

16

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1043 (Fearing)

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	page out of picture	document improperly filmed	Target Error	other	Unsatisfactory to be retaken	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 8								
36 to 44	x							
80	x							
Back of 233								Not Photo.
Volume # 8 9 0 9								
13 to 30	x							
211				x				

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Thomas Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Oct. 28th., *19* 26. 35

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insert only ultimate destination, not intermediate stops)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation to destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether single or married	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether (1) a mere visitor for pleasure, (2) in transit to another country, (3) to join a husband or wife, (4) to join other relatives, (5) to accept employment, (6) to enter a school, (7) or other purpose (to be specified)	Length of time (if any) intended to remain in United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	G.E.Cole, uncle, Pa.							1919 to 1926	Residence Philadelphia, Pa.																
1	842 S.Cecil St.Philadelphia, Pa. A.W.Postel, son, Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia		yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. N.E.Cr.49th.&Regent Sts, Residence Philadelphia, Pa.		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn blue	none
2	N.E.Cr.49th&Regent Sts, Mrs L. Maynard, sister,	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. N.E.Cr.49th.&Regent Sts, Residence		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn brwn	none
3	35 Cab St.St.John,Nfld. Mrs D.Conlolo,sister,conn.	Mass.	Medford.	yes	self	over	no	1911 to 1926	---------106 Playham Rd, Medford, Mass. Residence		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn blue	none
4	22 Lexington Ave,Greenwich,Conn. I. Hadley, husband, N.Y.	Conn.	Greenwich.	yes	self	over	yes	1921 to 1926	Conn. 22 Lexington Ave, Greenwich, Residence N.Y.		no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck blck	none
5	525 Van Cortland Pk,Yonkers, C.Graham Jones,husband,	N.Y.	Yonkers.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. 525 Van Cortland Pk, Yonkers, Residence		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none
6	111 Walnut St.E.Orange,N.J. C.S.Wagner, friend, N.Y.	N.J.	E.Orange, Stapleton	yes	self	over	yes	1926 to 1926	N.J. 111 Walnut St.E.Orange, N.J. Residence		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn grey	none
7	1 Swinnerton Ave,Pottenville, M. Blackman, husband,	N.Y.	Heights.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. Stapleton Heights, N.Y. Residence		no	Perm/	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn blue	none
8	Pembroke, Bermuda. A.J.Harris, friend,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y. 165 St.Nicholas Ave, New Residence	Kenneth S.Blackman.son., York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey grey	none
9	St.Pauls, Nfld. Lady Bagot, mother, Eng.	Nfld.	Grand Falls	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. Grand Falls, Nfld. Residence		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn blue	none
10	Kingston-By-Sea,Brighton, Ormond A. Middleton, father	Eng.	Birchington	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. Birchington, Kent, England. Ormond Middleton, brother		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn brwn	none
11	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs. J.H.Wadson, sister	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 1625 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, NY		yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn blue	none
12	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs. J.H.Wadson, sister	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y. Mrs. Geo.Rogers, friend 28 Fenmore St. Brooklyn, NY.		yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn brwn	none.
13	Hamilton, Bermuda. Miss M. Ingham, daughter,	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	over	yes	1908	N.Y. Mrs. Geo.Rogers, friend 28 Fenmore St. Brooklyn, NY No relative or friend, N.Y.		yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn blue	none.
14	Hamilton, Bermuda. Miss M. Ingham, daughter,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. Hotel Commodore, New York, No relative or friend, N.Y.		yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	white blue	none
15	Hamilton, Bermuda. E.H.D.Robinson, father,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. Hotel Commodore, New York, Residence		yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none
16	186 Wellington St.Hamilton, Ont. E.H.D.Robinson, father-in-law,	Ont.	Dundas.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. Dundas, Ont. Residence		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn brwn	none
17	186 Wellington St.Hamilton, Ont. Harry Hayward, brother,	Ont.	Dundas.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. Dundas, Ont. No relative or friend,		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none
18	St.Davids, Bermuda. C.E.Adams, son,	P.Q.	Montreal.	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. The Queens Hotel, Montreal, Mrs Wilson, friend,		yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn blue	none
19	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs M.J.Mitchell, mother,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y. 129 W.18Snd St. New York, N.Y. Alfred Taylor, brother-in-law,		yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn blue	none
20	Paget, Bermuda. Mrs M.J.Mitchell, mother-in-law,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. Grand Ave, Inglewood, N.J. Alfred Taylor, brother,		yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn grey	none
21	Ireat, Bermuda. H. Stewart, father,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. Grand Ave, Inglewood, N.J. Mrs A. Johnstad, wife,		yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn brwn	none
22	Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.	yes	self	over	no	--------	21 Orange Rd, Montclair, N.J.		yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck blck	none
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—All manner of questions and allegations in any way affecting the admissibility of any person to the United States, or which may be deemed necessary for the information of the officers of the Government in the administration of the immigration laws, must be fully answered. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who is a polygamist, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who is an anarchist, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Est Estrella, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~herewith~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1936
at Hamilton

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last residence).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, and should be written in full, thus: "Twenty-one years," "Three months," "Two years and six months," etc.

Column 5 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or means of support of each alien named, as, for example, Clerk, shipping merchant, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, etc., and not merely "gentleman," "lady," and the terms or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may possess.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Should any passport, immigrant card, or other document of the description required be issued, and corrections should be made, if necessary, in the entries in said column 7, the wording of the corrected entry (whether of plant's calling or alien's occupation) must conform to the wording of the passport, immigrant card, or other document.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The column should be filled out by answering first the question: "What is the nationality of the alien?" and not by answering first the question: "What is the nationality of the people of the country from which he came?" In answering the question the name of the country whose citizen he is must be stated. If alien is unable to read and evidences ignorance, the "read or not read" and "Passport for each" questions should be chosen.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as many of late permanent residents have come to North and sometimes South America by transport and require clearing in this respect. For instance, "France" as passing under the head of country does not mean "French," but "Celt," "Teuton," or "Latin," according to the race or people composing the population of France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instruction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who have native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Florence, Pistoia, and Arezzo, and the communes of Pontassieve and Figline di Prato in Tuscany), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Questions 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in America (as Canada or Mexico) and possessions, compute accordance must country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to a country covered by consular district.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination by name of town or county of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If going [using a ticket to such final destination].—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, stating if husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If either in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (either Yes or No), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or group must be the individual money or personal property of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192 .

36

45

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES BUT A POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		14 PILLSBY ST, SPRINGFIELD, [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Lines 16, 17 and 30 Helen Murray, Peggy Ledru and Peter Henry struck out did not sail

[illegible]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible].

45

List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Lieut Frank Mutchler struck out did not sail

[illegible]
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 431
U. S. CUSTOMS SERVICE
Treasury Department

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], *192* , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], *192*

38

45

List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INCLUDE POSSESSIONS) OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]

Local

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9-3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

39

45

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Head of Family	Relationship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION) OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			[illegible]		[illegible]

Line 26 Frederick Brewer struck out did not sail

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 10
(a reduction of Form 1420 Labor Service Series)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

40

45

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192 .

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Whether in the United States or Alien	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Lines 21, 22, 23, and 24 Florence Rose, Josie Mayfield, Helen Drolan and Alice Stewart struck out did not sail

Jos. W. Bull
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

11 45

Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23		BERTHA						
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 1 and 17 Greasdim Sarry and Richard Leyendecker struck out did not sail

[illegible] Faulkner Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192 .

42 45

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	NOLTE	JOHANNA	55		F	S	1871	NATURALIZED JULY 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN.	221 CUYERT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
26	KETTNER	MAGNUS	38		M	M	1888 CHICAGO, ILL.		7737 N. MARSHFIELD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
27	KETTNER	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	1898 OMAHA. NEB.		7737 N. MARSHFIELD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
28	SCHAEFER	IDA E.	45		F	M	1881 NEW YORK N.Y.		330 S. 1ST AVE. MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.
29	SCHUSTER	ANNA	26		F	S	1900 MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.		402 WESTCHESTER AVE. MT. VERNON. N.Y.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

43 45

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1921, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1921.

44 45

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Bunker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing thereunder, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Baltimore Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Bunker

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON? BERMUDA., OCTOBER 26TH., 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Stewart	James	26	m	s	Motor Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	African	Bermuda				Bermuda	Devonshire.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1043 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 8								
36 to 44	x							
80	x							
Back of 233								Not Photo.
Volume # 8 9 0 9								
13 to 30	x							
211				x				

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Samuel Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

5

THE UNITED

oreign port, a port of continental United
his (yellow) sheet is to the listing of

, 19

Last permanent residence

Country City or town

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 25th., *19* 28.

16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, supplied paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, agency, public, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Excess points on educational qualification test (if any); if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan as a contract laborer	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	H. Stewart, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.21 Orange Rd,Montclair,N.J.	Mrs A. Johansen, aunt,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1926
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (Line) are merely numerical to show serial number of the entries. The space is for use of Immigrant Inspectors only.

Column 2 (Last Name). The surname or family name of each alien should be written in this column, and the initial letter of the surname must be in a separate column from the given name or names.

Column 3 (Age). The age should be entered in figures for each person, and if less than 1 year, the period should be stated in months, thus "6 mos.," or fractions of a year, thus "½."

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the trade, profession, or occupation of each alien named, as, for example, "Coal miner," "engineer," "clerk," "cook," "tailor," "dressmaker," "servant," "laborer," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "school," "children," "infant," "boy," "girl," "wife," "husband," etc. Persons following any occupation, however humble, should not be returned as having no occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Nationality and race). The nationality of each person should be stated, as "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "West Indian," "South American," "Central American," "Australian," "New Zealander," or "Negro," according to the best description obtainable. The race should be stated as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavic," "Hebrew," "Mongolian," "Polynesian," "African," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," or "Unknown," according to the best information obtainable.

Column 9 (Last Residence). The entry should be the country of which the alien was a subject, or last permanent residence, and should be stated as "Ireland," "Germany," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Africa," according to the best information obtainable. "Ireland," "Germany," "Russia," "Italy," "Austria," "Hungary," "Poland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Africa," according to the best information obtainable.

"Ireland," "Germany," "Russia," "Italy," "Austria," "Hungary," "Poland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Africa," according to the best information obtainable.

Column 10 (Place of birth). The name of the city, town, or village should be stated, and also the province, state, or county, and the country.

Column 11 (Final destination). The name of the city, town, or village should be stated, and also the State, if to be in the United States, and the country, if not to be in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the name and complete address should be given.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the date and place should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of passage of present law). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 (Whether coming by reason of any special law providing for assisted immigration, and, if so, under what law). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the name of the law should be stated.

Column 22 (Whether can read). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (Whether can write). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 25 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 27 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 29 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 30 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 31 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 32 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 33 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 34 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 35 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 36 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 37 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 38 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 39 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 40 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 41 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 42 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 43 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 44 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 45 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 46 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 47 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 48 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 49 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 50 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 51 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 52 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 53 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 54 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 55 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 56 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 57 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 58 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 59 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 60 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 61 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 62 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 63 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 64 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 65 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 66 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 67 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 68 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 69 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 70 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 71 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 72 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 73 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 74 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 75 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 76 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 77 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 78 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 79 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 80 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 81 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 82 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 83 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 84 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 85 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 86 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 87 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 88 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 89 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 90 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 91 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 92 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 93 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 94 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 95 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 96 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 97 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 98 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 99 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 100 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 101 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 102 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 103 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 104 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 105 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 106 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 107 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 108 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 109 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 110 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 111 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 112 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 113 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 114 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 115 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 116 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 117 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 118 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 119 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 120 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 121 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 122 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 123 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 124 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 125 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 126 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 127 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 128 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 129 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 130 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 131 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 132 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 133 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 134 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 135 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 136 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 137 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 138 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 139 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 140 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 141 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 142 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 143 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 144 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 145 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 146 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 147 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 148 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 149 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 150 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 151 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 152 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 153 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 154 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 155 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 156 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 157 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 158 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 159 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 160 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 161 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 162 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 163 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 164 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 165 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 166 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 167 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 168 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 169 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 170 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 171 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 172 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 173 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 174 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 175 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 176 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 177 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 178 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 179 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 180 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 181 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 182 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 183 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 184 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 185 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 186 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 187 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 188 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 189 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 190 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 191 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 192 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 193 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 194 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 195 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 196 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 197 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 198 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 199 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 200 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 201 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 202 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 203 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 204 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 205 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 206 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 207 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 208 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 209 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 210 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 211 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 212 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 213 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 214 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 215 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 216 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 217 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 218 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 219 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 220 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 221 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 222 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 223 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 224 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 225 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 226 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 227 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 228 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 229 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 230 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 231 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 232 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 233 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 234 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 235 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 236 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 237 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 238 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 239 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 240 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 241 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 242 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 243 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 244 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 245 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 246 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 247 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 248 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 249 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 250 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 251 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 252 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 253 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 254 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 255 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 256 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 257 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 258 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 259 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 260 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 261 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 262 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 263 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 264 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 265 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 266 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 267 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 268 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 269 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 270 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 271 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 272 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 273 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 274 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 275 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 276 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 277 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 278 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 279 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 280 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 281 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 282 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 283 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 284 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 285 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 286 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 287 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 288 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 289 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 290 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 291 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 292 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 293 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 294 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 295 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 296 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 297 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 298 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 299 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 300 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 301 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 302 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 303 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 304 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 305 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 306 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 307 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 308 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 309 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 310 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 311 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 312 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 313 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 314 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 315 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 316 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 317 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 318 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 319 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 320 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 321 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 322 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 323 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 324 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 325 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 326 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 327 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 328 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 329 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 330 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 331 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 332 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 333 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 334 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 335 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 336 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 337 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 338 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 339 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 340 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 341 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 342 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 343 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 344 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 345 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 346 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 347 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 348 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 349 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 350 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the language should be stated.

Column 351 (Whether can read and write English). The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

14—1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. HARRISON	28	U.S.A.			
G. HEAD	23	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each chance in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W. McKenzie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival duly certified lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or give such assurance as shall be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, and in accordance with regulations prescribed by him, that a list containing such information will be delivered as soon thereafter as practicable; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as determined, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event that he is imposed, while it remains unpaid, her shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That decisions may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
30TH. OCTOBER, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "PORT VICTORIA"
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since leaving this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 161 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 159

The above named vessel arrived at this port 28TH. OCTOBER, 1926, consigned to NEW YORK, & now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 30TH. OCTOBER, 1926 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

47

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5 / 7

Form approved by A. L. Bryant, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1926, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Name in full	Rank or rating	Capacity in which last engaged	Date last arrived	Where last arrived from	Wages to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YEE SING	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	158		YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	158	
2	"	"	"	5-5	137		"	44	"	"	"	5-5	137	
3	"	"	"	5-3	137		"	26	"	"	"	5-3	137	
4	"	"	"	5-5	135		"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	
5	"	"	"	5-4	135		"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	
6	"	"	"	5-6	142		"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	
7	"	"	"	5-8	144		"	40	"	"	"	5-8	144	
8	"	"	"	5-4	130		"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9	"	"	"	5-4	138		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	138	
10	"	"	"	5-8	156		"	31	"	"	"	5-8	156	
11	"	"	"	5-5	145		"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	
12	"	"	"	5-3	142		"	42	"	"	"	5-3	142	
13	"	"	"	5-7	138		"	40	"	"	"	5-7	138	
14	"	"	"	5-4	135		"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135	
15	"	"	"	5-3	128		"	35	"	"	"	5-3	128	
16	"	"	"	5-6	132		"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132	
17	"	"	"	5-6	142		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	142	
18	"	"	"	5-5	145		"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	
19	"	"	"	5-6	140		"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	"	"	"	5-5	136		"	45	"	"	"	5-5	136	
21	"	"	"	5-6	142		"	30	"	"	"	5-6	142	
22	"	"	"	5-4	130		"	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	
23	"	"	"	5-7	143		"	28	"	"	"	5-7	143	
24	"	"	"	5-7	143		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	143	
25	"	"	"	5-6	132		"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO., LTD.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9161 + 7 [illegible]

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 28TH OCTOBER, 19[illegible]

14—240

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be sent off as discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	LAM AH	KAM			No.1, OILER	28-8-26	NEW YORK	NO
2	BEI YUIM	KWEE			OILER	5-11-25	"	"
3	WONG	PIN			"	21-8-26	"	"
4	PANG	SHIN			"	24-7-26	"	"
5	YUEN	MANG			"	14-11-25	"	"
6	CHEN	YEE			"	5-11-25	"	"
7	YIP	CHEUNG			"	2-10-26	"	"
8	DENG	MOK			"	27-1-26	"	"
9	WING KWO	WAH			"	"	"	"
10	AH	YONG			"	10-2-26	"	"
11	YUNG	POW			"	3-3-26	"	"
12	TOO	CHIN			"	5-11-25	"	"
13	LING	FAT			FIREMAN	3-2-26	"	"
14	CHING	FOO			"	2-6-26	"	"
15	SIP	WING			"	27-1-26	"	"
16	CHONG	HING			"	18-9-26	"	"
17	CHANG	LON			"	28-8-26	"	"
18	PANG	KWEI			"	"	"	"
19	LEE	CHUNG			"	3-7-26	"	"
20	CHONG	HOING			"	"	"	"
21	LAM	TANG			"	21-9-26	"	"
22	WONG	YOU			WIPER	2-10-26	"	"
23	LEONG	YUNG			"	"	"	"
24	SANG	HAI			MESSMAN	27-1-26	"	"
25	LEE	TUCK			"	16-10-26	"	"
26	AH	YONG			CREW COOK	4-9-26	"	"
27	HUN	SAIN			ASST. CREW COOK	28-8-26	"	"
28								
29								
30								

Name FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. DILLON	21	BRITISH	3-7-26 NEW YORK
E. WATTS	22	BRITISH (BWI)	7-5-26 "
J. O'NEIL	25	BRITISH (BWI)	16-11-26 BERMUDA
M. BAIRD	30	U.S.A.	23-12-26 NEW YORK

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 28TH OCTOBER, 1926, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

48

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAM AH	KAM			NO.1.OILER	28-8-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	158	
2	BEI YUIM	KWEE			OILER	5-11-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	137	
3	WONG	PIN			"	21-8-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	137	
4	PANG	SHIN			"	24-7-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	
5	YUEN	MANG			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	
6	CHEN	YEE			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	
7	YIP	CHEUNG			"	2-10-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	144	
8	DENG	MOK			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9	WING KWE	WAH			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	138	
10	AH	YONG			"	10-2-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	156	
11	YUNG	POW			"	3-3-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	138	
12	TOO	CHIN			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
13	LING	FAT			FIREMAN	3-2-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	
14	CHING	FOO			"	2-6-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	
15	SIP	WING			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	142	
16	CHONG	HING			"	18-9-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	CHANG	LON			"	28-8-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	
18	PANG	KWEI			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	142	
19	LEE	CHUNG			"	3-7-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	
20	CHONG	HOING			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	
21	LAM	TANG			"	21-9-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	WONG	YOU			WIPER	2-10-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	
23	LEONG	YUNG			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	142	
24	GANG	HAI			MESSMAN	27-1-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
25	LEE	TUCK			"	16-10-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	143	
26	AH	YONG			CREW COOK	4-9-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	143	
27	HUN	SAIN			ASST.CREW COOK	28-8-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132	
28																
29																
30																

Name | Age | Nationality | Last permanent residence | When and where entered U.S. | When and where last landed | Sex | Color or race | Whether married or single | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and how | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether assisted to come and if so, by whom | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid to destination | Whether in possession of money and how much | Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times and when | Whether a stowaway | Whether previously refused admission to U.S. and if so, when and where | Whether coming to U.S. for any other purpose | Whether otherwise admissible under the immigration laws

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | Last permanent residence | When and where entered U.S. | When and where last landed | Sex | Color or race | Whether married or single | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and how | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether assisted to come and if so, by whom | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid to destination | Whether in possession of money and how much | Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times and when | Whether a stowaway | Whether previously refused admission to U.S. and if so, when and where | Whether coming to U.S. for any other purpose | Whether otherwise admissible under the immigration laws

Inc. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "PORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 26

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made of the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 28TH OCTOBER, 19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOATER	HERBERT	✓		SALOON	11-10-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	26	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	154	✓
2	LIGHTBOURNE	HORACE	✓		MESSMAN	21-9-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
3	WILLIAMS	STANLEY	✓		"	6-8-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.											
11	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
12	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND STEWARD	9-10-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0	148	✓
13	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DECK STEWARD	5-11-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
14	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		ASST. DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
15	FOX	JOHN	✓		SMOKING ROOM STEWARD	31-7-26	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		SALOON STWD	16-3-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	142	✓
17	WHATLING	ERNEST	✓		ASST. SALOON STEWARD	14-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
18	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	5-11-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	154	✓
19	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	17-7-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
20	HODGE	RICHARD	✓		LINENKEEPER	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	
21	MCGILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	165	✓
22	RAE	JAMES	✓		PRINTER	24-3-26	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	154	✓
23	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	3-9-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	✓
24	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	5-11-25	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5-6	165	✓
25	STANTON	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
26	GILLIS	ETHEL	✓		"	31-7-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
27	ASKWOLD	GERHARD	✓		MUSICIAN	18-9-26	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	140	✓
P.E. 28	NACHT	MAX	✓		"	23-10-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	146	✓
29	HEINMANN	ARTHUR	✓		"	21-8-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
30	HUNTING	HARRY	✓		"	20-8-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Line
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.,LTD.,
Owners
FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens or alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [not made as above required]; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] Commissioner shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 28TH OCTOBER, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

50

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MUNROE	HARRY			BELL BOY	27-9-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	
2	MCLACHLAN	RUBERT			NIGHTWATCHMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	157	
3	THOMPSON	ANDREW			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	146	
4	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	24-7-26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	FOX	ALBERT			2ND PANTRYMAN	21-8-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	154	
6	[illegible]				3RD PANTRYMAN	[illegible]	BERMUDA	"	"	XXX	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-6	142	
7	BEESON	WILLIAM			CARVER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	164	
8	PAGE	PERCY			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	162	
9	SMITH	HARRY			EX.CHIEF BAKER	10-5-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			3RD BAKER	5-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	149	
11	MATHEWS	JOHN			CHIEF COOK	28-8-26	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	152	
12	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND COOK	4-10-26	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	156	
13	SIMPSON	ERNEST			EX.2ND COOK	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	148	
14	MATHEWS	GEORGE			EX.EX.2ND [illegible] COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156	
15	ROBINSON	EVANS			ROAST [illegible] COOK	25-5-26	"	"	"	21	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-5	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			FRY [illegible] COOK	[illegible]	"	"	"	XXX	"	ENGLISH	"	[illegible]		
17	JAMES	ARNOLD			VEGT. COOK	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	140	
18	NABLE	GEORGE			CHIEF BUTCHER	16-10-26	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	164	
19	SMITH	KENNETH			2ND BUTCHER	30-8-26	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	140	
20	HARRIS	MICHAEL			DISHWASHER	16-8-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	HENRIES	THEOPHILUS			"	16-10-26	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	157	
22	SMITH	OSCAR			"	19-7-26	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147	
23	HEYLIGER	RUFUS			"	30-8-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	142	
24	SMITH	STANLEY			"	4-10-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	150	
25	QUAMIE	JOSEPH			"	19-10-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	
26	WATTS	EARL			SILVERMAN	2-8-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	125	
27	PEARMAN	HILLGROVE			SCULLION	23-8-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	153	
28	BECK	FRLELAND			"	20-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	146	
29	HENDY	ARTHUR			"	12-12-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
30	SMITH	EUGENE			"	23-4-26	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	

28

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of stowaways or alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port or service, or lists containing a number of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, under subsidiary to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *, —* 28TH OCTOBER *, 19*26*, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

51

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	EVANS			ENGRS.MESSMAN	5-3-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	25	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	140	
2	RICHARDSON	DONALD			ASST. ENGRS. MESSMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	149	
3	WARDELL	BERTRAM			OFFORS.STEWARD	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	136	
4	TREVAN	ARTHUR			2ND CABIN STEWARD	28-8-26	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	153	
5	GOLVIN	WILLIAM			ASST.STEWARD	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	157	
6	PULLINS	WILFRED			"	20-1-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	CLARKSON	THOMAS			"	14-4-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	DAVIES	JOHN			"	17-7-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
9	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	169	
10	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	140	
12	WHITE	WILLIAM			"	6-1-26	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
13	ALDERSON	EDWARD			"	11-12-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	142	
14	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	133	
15	NASH	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	153	
16	FURMAGE	NORMAN			"	10-3-26	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-5	149	
17	NOBLE	JOHN			"	17-2-26	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	149	
18	SMITH	ERNEST			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	152	
19	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			"	3-3-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	150	
20	HYDE	WILLIAM			"	14-4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	139	
21	RICHARDSON	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	
22	DOLAN	MICHAEL			"	21-4-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	148	
23	LEWIS	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	139	
24	WRIGHT	ALBERT			"	28-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-5	142	
25	JOHNSTON	JACK			"	3-7-26	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	
26	RAMSEY	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
27	DILLON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	139	
28	WILLIAMS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.C	5-8	147	
29	KIBBLEWHAITE	JAMES			"	24-7-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	BRITISH	5-7	150	
30	COWAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	156	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, neither as liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 28TH OCTOBER, 19 26, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCKENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	179	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF. OFFICER	20-8-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	BUNNETT	JOHN			2ND OFFICER	14-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	
4	HARRIS	FRANCIS			3RD OFFICER	5-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	2-7-26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	
6	FINDLAY	ANDREW			ASST. PURSER	21-10-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	
7	BARKER	GARRETT			SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	148	
8	CHASE	ARTHUR			SR. WTO	5-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	147	
9	WORRALL	ALFRED			JR. WTO	13-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
10	RUBERRY	WARREN			CARPENTER	7-5-26	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	138	
11	CROSSMAN	DANIEL			BOATSWAIN	19-3-26	"	"	"	38	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	148	
12	HEYLIGER	RUFUS			BOSNS MATE	8-1-26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	156	
13	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
14	WORKMAN	SEAFORD			QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180	
15	BEAN	DUDLEY			"	11-6-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
16	BEAN	STANLEY			"	5-7-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	156	
17	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	156	
18	SMITH	PERCIVAL			SAILOR	5-3-26	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	146	
19	SMITH	CHRISTY			"	23-4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
20	SMITH	HAROLD			"	30-8-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	159	
21	BROADBELT	ALFRED			"	14-4-26	NEW YORK	"	"	232	"	"	"	5-7	152	
22	BROADBELT	JAMES			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
23	~~FURBERT~~	~~WILLIAM~~			"	~~12-7-26~~	~~BERMUDA~~	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~156~~	Not on Form
24	GEORGE	MYLER			"	15-1-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	
25	CASEY	GORDON			"	25-9-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	158	
26	WELLMAN	HORACE			"	28-4-26	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	154	
27	CONLIFFE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	143	
28	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	11-10-26	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	156	
29	HARRIS	THOMAS			"	27-9-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	
30	HUNT	AMOUND			"	5-10-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers or alien members of crews (Form 1809) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged or shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall in regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless subject to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Ransom, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 29TH OCTOBER, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAYER	JOHN			ASST. STEWARD	24-7-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
2	SAMPSON	GEORGE			"	10-7-26	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	135	
3	MARTIN	FRANK			"	3-7-26	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	139	
4	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	17-7-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	143	
5	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				"	xx-7-26xx	"	"	"	xx0xx	"	"	"	5-9	134	
6	POINTER	JOHN			"	4-9-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	156	
7	FERREIRA	JOSEPH			"	30-8-26	BERMUDA	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.C	5-8	153	
8	WING	FELIX			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	142	
9	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	137	
10	HYNES	EDWARD			"	9-10-26	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11	ROBERTS	ROY			"	11-9-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	154	
12	MORGAN	HENRY			"	18-9-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	153	
13	DAVENPORT	ALLAN			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	138	
14	JONES	NORMAN			"	9-10-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	142	
FIRST 15	GREEN	WALTER			DISHWASHER	25-10-26	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-5	130	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
					ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT.											
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHIEF ENGINEER	11-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	
22	NELSON	WILLIAM			2ND ENGRD.	12-3-26	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	148	
23	GIBSON	DONALD			3RD ENGR.	4-9-26	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	143	
24	PARKER	JAMES			4TH ENGR.	5-11-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	164	
25	SMITH	CYRIL			5TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
26	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			6TH ENGR.	14-8-26	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	139	
27	MOORE	THOMAS			7TH ENGR.	5-11-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	
28	JOHNS	LESLIE			8TH ENGR.	5-7-26	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
29	MITCHELL	HERBERT			SANTY ENGR	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	152	
30	PEWTHERER	LEONARD			ELECTRICIAN	10-4-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	152	

24

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO,LTD.,

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, MASTER of the R.M.S. "PORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.
162 Persons

Via Canada

Hamilton Bermuda
ENTRY
Oct 25-1926

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. 1040. Fee of $2.00 Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 527) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ted Cox SS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1926

at Bacfor 1 S 20

Edward Lawson [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a minor, only with the consent, this affidavit, if verification, will be executed before or [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] because [illegible] in the words of [illegible].
If accompanied only with the consent, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible]

54

Nov 15-28-26

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia Voyage 132 . Passengers sailing from Wilna N.S. , October 1940 , 19 46.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Nonimmigrant, Immigrant, Nonquota immigrant)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SEPT. 19, 1940.																		
2		Sundell	Frank	53		M	M	Tel.Opr.	Yes	English	Yes	Swed.	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg				U.S.A.	Wilna.
3		Varis	Aleksa	47		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Finn.	Finnish	Finland	Petsamo				"	"
4		Duris	Julius	46		M	M	Lab.Ore	"	"	"	Czech.	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Kosice				"	Wolf Pt.
5		Sipila	Thomas	39		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Finn.	Finnish	Finland	Oulu				"	"
6		Ivo Barros	Joe S.	30		M	M	Lab.Ore.	"	"	"	Port.	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon				Can.	St John.
7		Dahl	Frederic C.	18		M	S	-	"	"	"	Amer.	American	U.S.A.	Wilna				U.S.A.	Wilna.
8		Martikka	Ernest W.	31		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last race or tribe to be entered on this line or back of this sheet.

S.I. HOLLEN 10/2[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 23rd, 19 .

55

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insular, State, or possession of residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, relative, friend (giving name and address of such person), or by steamship company, or other transportation company, or by what corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years	If yes, Where?			Length of time alien intends to stay in U.S.							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Josef Kentell, Hearts Content. Sister Elizabeth,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self		Y	4-Yrs ago	Brooklyn.	Sister Sister St. Bronx N.Y. Cousin Mrs J Tyner, 23rd-Ivy St. Elmh N.Y.	C	B.Visa.						Good		5	6	F	B	None.
2	113-Vernon St.Cliffe N.Y.	"	"	Y	"		Y	1911	Syracuse		C	Settle	Y					"		5	5	F	B	"
3	Gaulard Charles, 56-West St.Cliffe.	Mass.	Chelsea	Y	"		Y	1898	N.Y.	Brother Gilbert Marceal, St.Bartholomews, Mass.	B	Visit,	Y	1				"		5	5	F	B	"
4	Father Matthew , St Johns.	Fla.	St Johns	Y	"		Y	1911	Chic.	Grand Union Hotel, New York.	B	Visit,	Y	1				"		5	5	F	B	"
5	Father Georgeins, Keystone.N.S.	N.Y.	New York.	Y	"		Y			The Comm.Cable Co. 44-Broad St.New York.	B	Settle	Y					"		5	9	F	B	"
6	Father Alexander, Hazel Hill Nanoo N.S.	"	"	Y	"		Y	1911	N.York	" " "	B	"	Y					"		5	8	F	B	"
7	Father Frank, 76-Vernon St.Cliffe	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	B	"	Y					"		5	9	F	B	"
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamous or other unlawful relations, or who disbelieves in the principle of the organization of government, or of organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

S.I. [illegible] 10/8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Illyria employed by Messrs thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Medical Acts Of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia and General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 26

at St Johns Nfld.

Notary Public.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)	Croatian	Hungarian
Albanian	Cuban	Icelandic
Armenian	Dalmatian	Irish
Bohemian	Finnish	Italian (North)
Bulgarian	French (Canadian)	Italian (South)
Canadian	German (Austrian)	Japanese
Canadian (French)	German (Canadian)	Jewish
Cornish	German	Korean
Cuban	Greek	Lithuanian
Dalmatian	Hebrew	Magyar
Danish	Irish	Mexican
East Indian	Italian (North)	Montenegrin
Egyptian	Italian (South)	Moravian
English	Japanese	Pacific Islander
European	Jewish	Polish
Finnish	Korean	Portuguese
French	Lithuanian	Portuguese (Madeira Islands)
French (Canadian)	Magyar	Roumanian
German	Mexican	Russian
German (Austrian)	Montenegrin	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Greek	Moravian	Scandinavian
Hebrew	Pacific Islander	Scotch
Hungarian	Polish	Servian
Icelandic	Portuguese	Slovak
Irish	Portuguese (Madeira Islands)	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Roumanian	Spanish
Italian (South)	Russian	Spanish (American)
Japanese	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Swedish
Jewish	Scandinavian	Syrian
Korean	Scotch	Turkish
Lithuanian	Servian	Welsh
Magyar	Slovak	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
Mexican	Slovenian	
Montenegrin	Spanish	
Moravian	Spanish (American)	
Pacific Islander	Swedish	
Polish	Syrian	
Portuguese	Turkish	

S.I. 1917 No. 10/2[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia Voyage 102 . Passengers sailing from St Johns Nfld., October 23rd, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in by Bureau of Immigration officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Mooney	Lillian	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Placentia	None	None	None	U.S.A.	New York.
2		Mooney	Alfred	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	948	St Johns.	Oct-22rd	Nfld.	Placentia.
3		Mandell	Mary J.	27		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Rexton	945	"	" 23rd	"	Deep Lake.
4		Bailey	Gordon	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
5		Peach	Ralph	34		M	S	Cable Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	985	St Johns	Oct-15th	Nfld.	St Johns
6		Shea	Patrick J.	30		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Brigus	934	"	Sept-15th	"	Brigus.
7		Hutson	Alfred A.	51		M	S	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	114	"	" 9th.	"	St Johns
8		McKay	James	44		M	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Girlithgow	None	None	None	"	"
9		McKay	Fannie	42		F	M	Mrs.Wife	"	"	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St Johns	"	"	"	"	"
10		Ennis	James Mrs.	51		M	S	Clergy.	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	"	"	"	"	"
11		Peach	Clara	37		F	M	Mrs.Wife	"	"	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hearts Content.	918	St Johns.	Oct-21st.	"	Hearts Content.
12		Peach	Betty	4-1				Dau.	Yes	No.	Nfld.	"	"	"	987	"	" 22nd	"	"
13		Princlow	Lizzie	54		F	M	Mrs.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	England	London	"	"	" 23rd	"	St Johns.
14		Courage	Anastatia	27		F	S	Celebrity	"	"	"	"	Nfld.	Nfld.	Harbour Veld.	None	None	None	U.S.A.	New York.
15		Malosky	Ray	23		M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Julio	"	"	"	"	Bklyn.
16		Legge	Eric	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hearts Content.	939	St Johns	1st-23rd	Nfld.	Hearts Content.
17		Paddon	Edna	46		F	M	Mrs.Wife	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Canada	Bermuda.	934	"	" 23rd	"	Labrador.
18		Paddon	Jerry	41		M	M	Medical	"	"	"	English	"	England	Surrey	None	None	None	"	"
19		Paddon	Harry	17		M	S	Student.	"	"	"	Nfld.	"	Nfld.	Labrador	987	St Johns	Oct-22nd	"	"
20		Paddon	William A.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	985	"	" 23rd	"	"
21		Rice	Ann M.	50		F	M	Mrs.Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	918	"	" 22nd	"	"
22		Thompson	Israel	18		M	S	Book.Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	979	"	" 23rd	"	Trinity. Bay.
23		Paddon	Richard	4		2		None	No.	No.	Nfld.	American	"	America	Valleire Bay. Lake Champlain.	None	None	None	"	Labrador.
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean a bona fide intended residence of one year or more.
† If none, this will be noted on the back of this sheet.

S.T.-MAILED 10/8/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 9th, 19 19.

57

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Unreserved town or permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Specify also if ticket was part of a through ticket, or if paid for by an employer, relative, friend, or other person, and state which)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Persons coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	
		State	City or town				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Can read	Can write			Can you read?	Can you write?	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse?			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Agnes, Placentia.	N.Y.	New York.	Y	Self	No.	Y	July 1908	N.York.2174-5th Ave Astoria L.I.	H.Bus.	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	F	D	B	None.
2	Mother "	"	"	Y	Father	No.	N	"	Sister Mrs P J Sutton 2174-5th Ave Astoria L.I.	Seattle	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	"	"	5	4	F	D	B	"
3	Mother Sarah, Deer Lake.	"	Brooklyn.	Y	Self	No.	Y	1902	N.York.79-Perryville Ave-Bklyn N.Y.	Cousin Mrs W K Verney, West.	"	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	4	F	D	B	"
4	Brother Benjamin, Champneys,	"	"	Y	"	No.	Y	1902	N.York.	H.Bus.	"	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	F	D	B	"
5	Mother Miss, St Johns.	"	New York.	Y	-	No.	N	N	Bklyn.119-Garfield Place Bklyn.	H.Bus.	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	F	D	B	"
6	Father Corneluis, Wrigus.	"	"	Y	"	No.	N	N	N	The Con.Cable Co. 253-Broadway New York.	Y	Seattle	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	8	F	D	B	"
7	Father Philip J. St Johns.	"	Brooklyn.	Y	-	No.	N	N	N	The Christian Vevitiate, West Park New York.	Y	-	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	5	F	D	B	"
8	Mother Helen, Glasgow Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Y	-	No.	N	N	N	Young Mens Christian Assoc. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-	-	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	10	F	D	B	"
9	Brother William Campbell, St Johns.	"	"	Y	-	No.	Y	1914	N.York.141-S-Dearborn St.Chicago.	Mr J Cudahay Spec.Agt.	Y	S.Dakota Visit.	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	F	D	B	"
10	Brother John, Kildare Cty.Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.	Y	-	No.	Y	1914	"	"	Y	S.Dakota Visit.	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	10	F	D	B	"
11	Father George Hutt, Hearts Content.	"	-	Y	"	No.	Y	1910	-	Brother Thomas, 431-W-47th St.New York.	Y	Utah.	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	F	D	B	"
12	Grandfather "	"	"	Y	"	No.	N	N	N	Richard Tucker, 1913-Bedford Ave.Bklyn N.Y.	Y	Seattle	Y	-	N	N	N	"	"	5	11	F	D	B	-
13	Sister Miss Agnes, London England.	"	"	Y	Sister	No.	N	N	N	Father, " " "	N	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1-1/2	F	D	B	"
14	Father James, Harbour Grace.	Nfld.	London.	Y	Self.	No.	N	N	N	Natl Amrita Festival-- Ten Eyck. L.I.	Y	Visit.	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	F	D	B	"
15	Father Patrick, Bay Bulls.	N.Y.	New York.	Y	-	No.	N	N	N	N.York.10-E-99th St.New York.	Y	S.Dak.	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	F	D	B	"
16	Father John, Henris Harbour.	"	Brooklyn.	Y	-	No.	Y	1909	2nd-1911	2-121-11th St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	-	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	4	F	D	B	-
17	None.									Clarendon. 2nd-Natl Amrican Festival--														
18	"	L.I.	Clarendon	Y	Self	No.	Y	1914	Quite	Clarendon for Hampshire.	Y	Seattle	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	2	F	D	B	-
19	"			Y		No.	Y	1914	"	"	Y	Visit.	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	8	F	D	B	-
20	"			Y	Father	No.	Y	1914	"	"	Y	Utah.	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	7	F	D	B	-
21	Father J--. Labrador.	"	"	Y	"	No.	Y	1914	"	"	Y	Utah.	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	11	F	D	B	-
22	Father Cornell. Trinity Bay.	"	"	Y	Self	No.	Y	1914	"	"	Y	Utah.	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	10	F	D	B	-
23	None.	N.F.	Clarenville	Y	Father	No.	Y	1914	Quite	Father Gilbert 16-Ave Ave.Clarence.	Y	Seattle	Y	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	4-1/2	F	D	B	-
24										Clarence for Hampshire.														
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Every question must be answered. Where a person or relative is dead or cannot be found, state the fact. Any person who knowingly or willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false statement or representation in reference to the right of any alien to enter the United States is guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 37, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of law is guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 38, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who knowingly or willfully conceals or harbors any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, such alien, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 38, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who knowingly or willfully encourages or induces the immigration of any alien to the United States, except as provided by law, is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 39, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who knowingly or willfully assists, encourages, or solicits the importation of any alien into the United States, except as provided by law, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled, is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 41, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who knowingly or willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at a place other than a designated port of entry or at a time other than as designated by immigration officers, or who conceals or harbors any such alien after landing or after such alien has been apprehended, or who attempts to do any of the foregoing acts, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 38, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who knowingly or willfully forges, counterfeits, or alters any immigration visa or any certificate or evidence of naturalization or citizenship, or any duplicate thereof, with intent to use the same, or who knowingly or willfully uses, attempts to use, possesses, obtains, accepts, or receives any such forged, counterfeited, or altered visa, certificate, or evidence, or any duplicate thereof, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, or who knowingly or willfully falsely makes, forges, counterfeits, or alters any oath, affidavit, or other document required by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who knowingly or willfully uses, attempts to use, possesses, obtains, accepts, or receives any such oath, affidavit, or other document knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, or to be falsely made, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than ten years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 39, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who knowingly or willfully makes any false statement or representation under oath with reference to any matter contained in the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof shall be guilty of perjury and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 38, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who knowingly or willfully makes any false statement or representation under oath in the application for a visa shall be guilty of perjury and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 39, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who knowingly or willfully makes any false statement or representation under oath in the application for a certificate of arrival shall be guilty of perjury and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 39, act of Feb. 5, 1917). Any person who knowingly or willfully makes any false statement or representation under oath in the application for a certificate of arrival shall be guilty of perjury and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment (sec. 39, act of Feb. 5, 1917).

S.I. 007.1.20 10/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S.S.Silvia, from St Johns Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or as a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Silvia Voyage 109 sailing from Halifax N.S. October 8th 1924. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 10th 1924.

38

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Residence (Street and number, city or town, and State)	Intended Length and Character of Stay in the United States	Last Permanent Residence (If Other Than Present Residence)
1	Tribe	Christopher	24	M	W	S	Returning New York City	U.S. Navy (Overseas Service)
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to insure that the name of any citizen of the United States on board who has not before met final naturalization papers...
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of such family members should be recorded upon the list in succession... Asterisks underscoring may be made across the page opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. NOTICE 15/[illegible]

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1.m

If entries on this sheet must be continued, number consecutively

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. Calvia Voyage 126. *Sailing from* St John's Nfld. , October 23rd *192 4, Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. October 28th *192 4*

60

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	If NATURALIZED, GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION—COURT, WHERE LOCATED, AND DATE OF ADMISSION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hull	Jno C.	50	M	E	Colchester Ill.U-S-1874-1887.		Yard Dock 2-113-1-Coal Pier.E.
2	Darrell	Mary	30	F	—		Husband Citizen.	170-Norfolk Town Ship N.Y.
3	Lewis	Mary	63	F	E	Brooklyn New-York-1861.		" " "
4	Smith	Mary	57	F	E	Exeter Eng & U.S.A.,March-15th-1893.		Exeter Hotel 1748 Broad.
5	Delaney	Lyman	37	M	E	Brooklyn N.Y.,August-5th-1887.		24-Sherwood Duluth N.Y.
6	Fuller	Dorothy	28	F	E	Pittsburgh Pa,July-13th-1896.		" " "
7	Butler	David J.	35	M	E	Butte Mont.,September-1890.		328-Cortlandt St.-Water Dock
8	Proctfield	Isabere	27	M	E		Federal Court of U.S.,(April-1910, Boston Mass.	125-West-42nd St.-Pier 7-N.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. I. - SEPT 1, '22 - 10M

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Medical Dept. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at Halifax NS, CO

Edward Mahoney J.P.

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein from the manifest before the officer is recorded.

If two surgeons sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3) 60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible] of any kind of a political character.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia Voyage 102. Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., October 26th, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	Tallion	Irene	30		F	M	Stewardess	Y	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Brinkhill	Irene	None	Here	Canada	Halifax.
2	TEMP. STAY	Harding	Dorothy	25		F	S	Ns.Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Lee	Sin Men	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	USCR	China	Canning	Affidavit	Manhattan	June-23rd	China	Canning
ADMITTED		Jee	Gim Tuck	30		M	M	Laundry-hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May-3rd.	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence unless the person is a temporary visitor, or intended to remain one year or more.
† Each alien will be listed on the line below his name.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 28th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by him personally, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, giving name and address of such relative, friend, or other person, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of			Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether (1) coming for his own pleasure, or (2) coming on business for his employer, or (3) coming as a tourist	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether (1) or (2) has ever been in United States								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Claude Jordon 176-St,Antion St Montreal.	Can.	Halifax.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925	Phila.	Husband James Dellion, Schooner Ivon queen, Brklyn.	Y	Transit	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	More .
2	Mother Mrs C Harding, 310-Upper Water St.Hlfx.	"	"	Y	"	$50.	N	N	N	Cousin Mrs May Hunt, 16-E-70th St.New York.	Y	3-Months Visit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Blk	Blk.	Brn.	"
3	Mother Chan Shing,Tungshing, Sunning,Kwangtung,China	N.Y.	New York.	Y	Father	Y	N	Y	Y	Father ,Lee Yung Ding,C/o Ying Yuen,41-Mott St.N.Y.	N	6-Years	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	4	7-1/2	Yel	Blk	Brk.	Mole on right Cheek.
4	Wife,Chan Shee,Laitung Sunning,Kwantung,China.	"	"	Y	"	$30.	N	N	Y	Father,Jee Chung Lin,C/o Ying Chong,34-Mott St.N.Y.	N	5-Years	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brk.	Mole on left Cheek bone.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which disbelieves the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S.S.Silvia, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (Number among aliens)—Numbering from should make no entries in this column. The numbering is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 2 and 3—The answer to this question should be expressed by years or months, the letter *y* standing for and "m" for months under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, farmer, laborer, weaver, painter, merchant, servant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, nurse, printer, shoemaker, tinner, actor, and not merely as laborer, worker, student, retired, or no occupation or housework.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, between a dressmaker or tailoress and a tailor, etc., as for example:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one employed to work on the farm of an employer.

Skilled trades should always be distinguished from the unskilled, and experienced should be noted, if necessary, by inserting the word "experienced" before the name of the occupation in the entry.

Column 7 (Last city or town and country of which a citizen or subject)—In answering this question "Last" means "Last before coming to the United States." Do not answer this question "Paris" if the alien has lived in London for the past five years. The answer should be "London." Do not answer "Germany" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of Germany and has not lived elsewhere. If the alien has lived in two countries, answer "Last before coming to the United States, what country?" Do not answer "Russia" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of Russia. Do not answer "Austria" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of Austria. Do not answer "Austria-Hungary" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of Austria-Hungary. Do not answer "Turkey" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of Turkey. Do not answer "Balkan States" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of one of the Balkan States. Do not answer "British Possessions" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of one of the British Possessions. Do not answer "Africa" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of one of the countries in Africa. Do not answer "Asia" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of one of the countries in Asia. Do not answer "Australia" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of Australia. Do not answer "Europe" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of one of the countries in Europe. Do not answer "Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Balkan States, British Possessions, Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe" unless the alien has been a citizen or subject of one of those countries and has not lived elsewhere.

Column 8 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there named for the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales is a British subject, a native of Germany is a German subject, a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian subject, a native of Switzerland is a Swiss subject, a native of France is a French subject, a native of Mexico is a Mexican subject, a native of Cuba is a Cuban subject, a native of Porto Rico is a Porto Rican subject, a native of Scotland is a Scotch subject, a native of Wales is a Welsh subject, a native of England is an English subject, a native of the British West Indies is a British West Indian subject, a native of Canada is a Canadian subject, a native of Japan is a Japanese subject, a native of China is a Chinese subject, a native of Turkey is a Turkish subject, a native of Greece is a Greek subject, a native of Holland is a Dutch subject, a native of Belgium is a Belgian subject, a native of Spain is a Spanish subject, a native of Portugal is a Portuguese subject, a native of Switzerland is a Swiss subject, a native of Norway is a Norwegian subject, a native of Sweden is a Swedish subject, a native of Denmark is a Danish subject, a native of Iceland is a Danish subject, a native of Finland is a Finnish subject, a native of Russia is a Russian subject, a native of Poland is a Polish subject, a native of Lithuania is a Lithuanian subject, a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian subject, a native of Austria is an Austrian subject, a native of Hungary is a Hungarian subject, a native of Slovakia is a Slovak subject, a native of Croatia is a Croatian subject, a native of Slavonia is a Slavonian subject, a native of Dalmatia is a Dalmatian subject, a native of Bosnia is a Bosnian subject, a native of Herzegovina is a Herzegovinian subject, a native of Montenegro is a Montenegrin subject, a native of Servia is a Servian subject, a native of Roumania is a Roumanian subject, a native of Bulgaria is a Bulgarian subject, a native of Albania is an Albanian subject, a native of Armenia is an Armenian subject, a native of Syria is a Syrian subject, a native of Arabia is an Arabian subject, a native of Palestine is a Palestinian subject, a native of Persia is a Persian subject, a native of India is a British subject, a native of Egypt is an Egyptian subject, a native of Abyssinia is an Abyssinian subject, a native of Liberia is a Liberian subject, a native of Morocco is a Moroccan subject, a native of Algeria is a French subject, a native of Tunis is a French subject, a native of Tripoli is a Turkish subject, a native of Barbary is a Barbary subject, a native of Soudan is a Soudan subject, a native of Cape Colony is a British subject, a native of Natal is a British subject, a native of Transvaal is a Transvaal subject, a native of Orange Free State is an Orange Free State subject, a native of Madagascar is a Madagascan subject, a native of Hawaii is a Hawaiian subject, a native of Samoa is a Samoan subject, a native of Philippine Islands is a Philippine subject, a native of Australia is an Australian subject, a native of New Zealand is a New Zealand subject, a native of Tasmania is a Tasmanian subject, a native of Fiji Islands is a Fijian subject, a native of Cuba is a Cuban subject, a native of Porto Rico is a Porto Rican

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson *, Surgeon of the* S.S.Silvia *Employed by Owners Thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University,Medical Acts of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia and General Medical Council of Great Britain *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Cluny Macpherson M.D

Sworn to before me this 23rd. *day of* October *, 19* 26

at St Johns Nfld.

John P. Downey

Notary Public.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, unless the vessel has been cleared at the custom-house at such port before the arrival of the vessel, and the last before the vessel is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens "spring" and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).	Greek.	Rhaetonian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia Voyage 102. Passengers sailing from St Johns Nfld., October 23rd., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be inserted by immigrant Inspector)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Shea	Michael	30		M	S	Fisher	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Pouch Cove.	942	St Johns.	Oct-23rd.	Nfld.	St Johns.
2		Wall	Patrick	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	943	"	" 23rd.	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the insular possession or foreign country to which the alien intends to return after temporary visit abroad.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 28th, 19 26.

63

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by steamship company, such person, or corporation, railroad, money order, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father James, Pouch Cove.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Y	Self		Yes	Y 1922	Bklyn	Friend E Gosse, 219-Rodgers Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good.	N	5	9	F	B	B	None.
2	Father Patrick, Pouch Cove.	"	"	Y	"	"	Y	1922	"	Brother John, 783-14th St. Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	B	B	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Each negative answer must be carefully scrutinized, and any doubt concerning it must be referred to the Commissioner of the United States Immigration Service or the Assistant Commissioner in charge. Any person who knowingly and willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false statement or representation in reference to the matters about which inquiry is made by the immigration officers, or who knowingly and willfully refuses to answer any question propounded to him by such officers, or who knowingly and willfully refuses to exhibit his baggage for inspection, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly and willfully advises, assists, abets, or aids any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly and willfully connives or conspires with any person or persons, organization or corporation to bring any alien into the United States in violation of law, or who knowingly and willfully transports any alien in pursuance of such unlawful conspiracy, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly and willfully encourages or induces an alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe or suspect that his coming to, entry into, or residence in the United States is in violation of law, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to obtain employment in the United States prior to the immigrant's obtaining lawful permanent residence or naturalization, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe or suspect that the alien is not lawfully entitled to employment, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation in the execution of any affidavit required to be executed by the provisions of the immigration laws, or who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation for the purpose of procuring the issuance of a certificate of arrival, or who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation for the purpose of procuring the issuance of a visa, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly and willfully forges, counterfeits, alters, or falsely makes any certificate or document prescribed by rules made in pursuance of law for the entry of aliens, or who knowingly and willfully utters, publishes, or uses as true any such forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made certificate or document, or who knowingly and willfully transfers any such certificate or document to any person not entitled to receive the same, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly and willfully destroys, mutilates, alters, or conceals any such certificate or document, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists in such destruction, mutilation, alteration, or concealment, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation under oath in the application for a passport, or who knowingly and willfully forges, counterfeits, alters, or falsely makes any passport, or who knowingly and willfully uses any passport issued or designed for the use of another, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation in the execution of any declaration of intention or petition for naturalization, or who knowingly and willfully procures or attempts to procure himself to be naturalized contrary to the provisions of the naturalization laws, or who knowingly and willfully forges, counterfeits, alters, or falsely makes any certificate or any copy thereof issued by the Bureau of Naturalization, or who knowingly and willfully uses any such certificate or copy, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation in the execution of any bond or undertaking prescribed by the immigration laws or rules made in pursuance thereof, or who knowingly and willfully violates any condition of any such bond or undertaking, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation in the execution of any bond or undertaking prescribed by the naturalization laws or rules made in pursuance thereof, or who knowingly and willfully violates any condition of any such bond or undertaking, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation in the execution of any bond or undertaking prescribed by the immigration laws or rules made in pursuance thereof, or who knowingly and willfully violates any condition of any such bond or undertaking, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation in the execution of any bond or undertaking prescribed by the naturalization laws or rules made in pursuance thereof, or who knowingly and willfully violates any condition of any such bond or undertaking, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master, of the S.S.Silvia, from St Johns Nfld., do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon accompanied by the owner's therapy, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* , *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* October, 1926.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

...PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S.Silvia Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University,Medical Acts Of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia and General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1926 at St Johns Nfld.

Notary Public.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel (see Rule 3), a certificate will be required before sailing; if not, at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred at ports the vessel touched at on the voyage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon must be sworn before the Collector of Customs at the port of clearance.

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originally came and the language they speak. The original stock as listed shall be the basis of classification, unless the numbers become so great only to assist in determining the commercial value.

Africans (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Syrian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Servian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia Voyage 102 . Passengers sailing from St Johns Nfld. , October 23rd , 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Duly refunded because of Government "Landing money")	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2		O'Brien	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Petty Hr.	868	St Johns.	Oct-15th.	Nfld.	Indian Cove.
3	UNDER 16	O'Brien	Michael	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	871	"	" 15th	"	" "
4	UNDER 16	O'Brien	Patrick	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	870	"	" 15th	"	" "
5		O'Brien	Agnes	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	869	"	" 15th	"	" "
6	UNDER 16	Ryan	Martha J.	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colleys Pt.	919	"	" 15th	"	" "
7		Ryan	Janet F.	3		F		None	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	916	"	" 21st	"	Spaniards Bay.
8		Crosse	Lewis	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Spaniards Bay.	921	"	" 21st	"	"
9		Crosse	Dorothy	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Crosse	920	"	" 21st	"	" "
10		King	William	57		M		Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Pt.	943	"	" 21st	"	" "
11		Blandford	Fredrick J.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pratt	924	"	" 21st	"	White Pt.
12		Walsh	Agnes K.	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	925	"	" 21st	"	" "
13		Walsh	Thos. J.	20		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	926	"	" 21st	"	Pratt.
14	110612-22-Nfld-36	Chester	Chas E.	48		M	M	Co.Elec	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dildrose	927	"	" 22nd	"	"
15		Hennessey	Gerald M.	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	914	"	" 19th	"	Dildrose.
16		Canning	Patrick	42		M	M	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	915	"	" 21st	"	St Johns.
17		Decker	Clifton	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	911	"	" 19th	"	"
18		Summers	Thos. J.	[illegible]		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torbay	907	"	" 18th	"	Torbay.
19		Hall	Jas	42		M	M	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	908	"	" 22nd	"	"
20		Sinclair	Patrick	44		M	M	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	906	"	" 7th	"	St Johns
21		Lewis	Arthur	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	917	"	" 22nd	"	"
22		Rice	Isabella	42		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halls Bay	922	"	" 22nd	"	"
23		Cornett	Jane	60		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halls Bay	923	"	" 22nd	"	Bonavista
24	UNDER 16	Corbett	Valentine	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	909	St Johns	Oct-22nd	"	Halls Bay.
25		Tetford	Mary	7		F		None	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	Torbay	None	"	"	"	St Johns.
26		Morris	Silas	37		M	M	Co.Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Conche	928	"	"	N.F.L.	Conche.
27		Murray	John	60		M	S	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsent Cove.	947	"	"	"	"
28		Foley	Ashley	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsent Cove.	947	"	"	"	Pinsent Cove.
29		Wells	Sarah	19		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	942	"	" 22nd	"	St Johns.
30	UNDER 16	Powell	Eva	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anthony	941	"	" 22nd	"	St. Anthony.
		Powell	James K.	14		M		None	No.	No.	No.	"	"	"	Besleyville	944	"	" 22nd	"	Besleyville
														"	"	946	"	" 23rd	"	"
														"	"	954	"	" 23rd	"	"

3 30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

or who claim exemption from head tax as officers, members of the crew, or children under 16 years of age of such officers or members, of vessels arriving at the seaports of the United States; all aliens in transit through the United States to a foreign country; all aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit to a foreign country; all aliens who are in possession of unexpired permits issued to them by the Secretary of Labor; all aliens who are citizens of the United States; all aliens who are officers of the United States Government coming to the United States solely in connection with the official business of their respective governments; all aliens who are accredited officials of foreign governments coming to the United States solely in connection with the official business of their respective governments; all aliens who are members of the family or suite of any such accredited official; all aliens who are bona fide members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who are destined to such port for the purpose of performing their duties as such members of the crew; all aliens who are in transit through the United States to a foreign country as members of the crew of a vessel destined to a foreign port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 28th, 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by any other person or corporation, whether furnished by State, city, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (a person's racial classification should be entered as one of the following: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Russian, Scandinavian, German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Ethnological subdivision, or other race not listed)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin Michael Madden, Maddox Cove.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Y	Self	Yes	N	N	N	Husband Michael, 293-21st St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7-1/2	F	B	B	None
2	" " "	"	"	Y	Mother	No.	N	N	N	Father " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	11-1/2	F	B	B	"
3	" " "	"	"	Y	"	"	N	N	N	" " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	9	F	B	B	"
4	" " "	"	"	Y	"	"	N	N	N	" " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	9	F	B	B	"
5	Husband Matthew, Spaniards Bay.	"	White Plains	Y	Self	Yes	N	N	N	Daughter Della Greenland, 3 Rose-St.White Plains N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	B	B	"
6	Father "	"	" "	Y	Mother	No.	N	N	N	Step-Sister " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	F	B	B	"
7	Brother Lincoln, Spaniards Bay.	"	" "	Y	Father	"	N	N	N	Father Samuel Crane, 2-Ross St.White Plains N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	10	F	B	B	"
8	Step-brother, Spaniards Bay.	"	" "	Y	"	"	N	N	N	Father " " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	F	B	B	"
9	Father Edward, White Point.	"	Brooklyn.	Y	Self.	Yes	Y	1914	Bklyn	Brother John, 394-6th Ave.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	B	B	"
10	Father George, Fogo.	"	Corona, Long Isld.	Y	"	"	N	N	N	Uncle W J Blandford, 2118-137th St.Corona L.Isd.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	B	B	"
11	Father Albert, Fogo.	"	" "	Y	"	"	N	N	N	Cousin, " " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	B	B	"
12	Wife Annie, Mellyrnead.	"	Brooklyn.	Y	"	"	Y	1915	Bklyn	Friend Patrick Ramsey, 871-10th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	F	B	B	"
13	Mother Mary Ann Vrisey, St Johns.	N.J.	Hoboken	Y	"	"	Y	1915	Boston	Husband George, 714-Park Ave.Hoboken N.J.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	F	B	B	"
14	Father James, St Johns.	Bklyn	Woodside L.Isld.	Y	Father	"	N	N	N	Uncle Levin Macintosh, 2946-64th St.Woodside L.I.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5-1/2	F	B	B	"
15	Wife Marguerite, Torbay.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Y	Self.	"	Y	1914	Bklyn	Cousin James Manning, 1147-58th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	B	B	"
16	Father Robert, Torbay.	"	"	Y	"	"	N	N	N	Cousin Lynus Crane, 881-19th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	B	B	"
17	Father Patrick, St Johns.	"	"	Y	"	No.	N	N	N	Mother-in-law Mrs A Deitzwick, 807-Java St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	F	B	B	"
18	Wife Madge, St Johns.	"	"	Y	"	Yes	N	N	N	Friend Patrick Wall, 133-13th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	B	B	"
19	Wife Mary, Mobile.	"	"	Y	"	"	N	N	N	Cousin Mrs H Foley, 6918-Stuart St. Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	B	B	"
20	Wife Catherine, White Bay Nfld.	Nfld.	White Bay.	Y	"	"	Y	1914	Boston	Friend Miss Page, 8800-Loring Place New York.N.Y		2-Weeks Visit.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	B	B	"
21	Father Martin, 88-Bullock St.St Johns.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Y	"	"	Y	N	N	Uncle Frank Carney, 1881-E-19th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	F	B	B	"
22	Father George Loch, Camden N.Jersey.	N.J.	Camden	Y	"	"	Y	1914	N.J.	Husband Stephen, 611-E-4th St.Camden N.J.	N	2-Wks.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	F	B	B	"
23	Grandfather " "	"	"	Y	Mother	No.	Y	1914	"	Father " " "	N	2-Wks.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	0	F	B	B	"
24	Grandfather " "	"	"	Y	"	"	N	N	N	" " " "	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	0	F	B	B	"
25	Father Peter, Pouch Cove.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Y	Self.	Yes	Y	N	N	Cousin Mrs John Hall, 260-14th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	B	B	"
26	Mother May, Bay Bulls.	"	"	Y	"	"	N	N	N	Cousin Frank Maloney, 884-14th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	F	B	B	"
27	Father James Patey St Anthony.	"	"	Y	"	"	N	N	N	Brother Charles Patey, 436-9th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	B	B	"
28	Father Walter, Wesleyville.	"	"	Y	"	"	N	N	No.	Brother Arthur Bells, 818-6th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	F	B	B	"
29	Father Fredrick, Wesleyville.	"	"	Y	"	"	N	N	N	Husband George, 778-50th St.Bklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	F	B	B	"
30	Grandfather, Wesleyville.	"	"	"	Mother	No.	N	N	N	Father " " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	F	B	B	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William I. James Master, of the S.S.Silvia, from St Johns Fla., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own certification, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1926

at New York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

S. S. Victoria (Non K) arrived Oct 25th, 1926, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	MEALS. Employees.	MEALS. Detained.	MEALS. Stowaways.
16	1 Rec'd from Ins. Off. Oct 25 / Legal Head Tax Case																								
66	2 [illegible] (Alien)																								
67																									
68																									

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S.S. Laval, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of aliens employed 61

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left behind 1 US

Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30th, 1926, from St. John's Nfld. & Halifax N.S. and signed to sail for Boston Oct. 30th. 1926, proceeding at Steamship Channel, N.Y. Harbor, to St. John's Nfld. & Halifax N.S. expected to sail for United States port of Same (New York) first port of call in United States this voyage was Same (New York)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew since sail 67

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Conrad Boulour	23	American	Oct 26 New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Nationality	Age
[illegible]		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a tax of $8.00 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and true report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from the port of [illegible], I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest, signed and sworn to by the master or person in charge of such vessel, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fulfill in the service of the vessel, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the first port, or part thereof, in the United States at which the vessel arrives, and those to be discharged at any port or place in the United States or elsewhere, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe as to the sex, age, nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination, and as to whether the head tax imposed by section 2 of this Act has been paid on account of each such alien, and such other facts concerning the identity and circumstances of each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name of any alien employed on such vessel who will have gone ashore at the request of the master or officers of the vessel and will have been returned on board and cleared and of those, if any, who have been transferred to other vessels, or who have died or been lost overboard during the voyage, or who have been left behind at a foreign port or place, or who have deserted, and also the names of those, if any, who have been found stowaways, but in lieu of the names of such alien stowaways the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the number of such alien stowaways found on board: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel shall, upon the discovery at any time before the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place of any stowaway not disclosed or named in the list or manifest of the vessel, report and deliver such stowaway to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive, and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to comply with any requirement of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any such stowaway duly demanded and reported, he shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such stowaway not so delivered or reported, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the case of the refusal to pay the same the payment of such fine may be enforced by libel of information. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors at the various ports of entry as may be necessary to enforce the same, and the compensation of such inspectors shall be fixed in the manner provided by law for the compensation of other immigrant inspectors.

Immigrant Inspector

Line CAC Cross Line
Owners Towing Servs. Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Towing & Co.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

68

1926, from the port of St Johns Nfld. & Halifax N.S.

(7) Number to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No.	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	
"	"	33	M	English	"	5-9	180	
"	"	38	M	"	"	6-0	250	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	150	
"	"	62	M	"	"	5-4	160	
"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	148	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	180	
"	"	19	M	"	"	6-1	190	
"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	160	
"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	175	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	55	M	"	"	5-8	170	
"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	148	
"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	170	
"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	138	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	155	
"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	17	M	"	"	5-2	150	
"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	130	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	
"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	(Stowa)
"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent... port of the United States

Vessel S.S.Silvia Voyage 102 , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , October 1916 , 19 16 , *from*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where		
	James	William			Master	29/7/16	St James	No.	Yes
	Keen	Reginald			Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"
	Jeekmen	Philip			2nd "	"	"	"	"
	Powell	Baxter			3rd "	"	"	"	"
	Walsh	Michael			Carpenter	"	"	"	"
	Spurrell	Nezekiah			Bosteswain	"	"	"	"
	Burton	Lewis			A.B.	"	"	"	"
	Linegar	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"
	Prin	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"
	Pioso	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"
	Ralph	William			"	"	"	"	"
	Chafe	Augustus			"	"	"	"	"
	Saunders	Elijah			"	"	"	"	"
	Gillingham	James			"	"	"	"	"
	Sturge	James			"	"	"	"	"
	James	Gorion			"	"	"	"	"
	Chafe	Michael			"	"	"	"	"
	Bishop	Samuel			P.O.Mess	"	"	"	"
	Bailey	Stanley			W/T Opr.	"	"	"	"
	Jeak	William			" " Asst.	"	"	"	"
	Lumsden	John T.			Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"
	Conerothy	Allan			2nd "	"	"	"	"
	Porno	Philip			3rd "	"	"	"	"
	Tolton	Cyril			4th "	"	"	"	"
	Chaplin	Harry			Ch.Fireman	27/9/16	"	"	"
	Heron	Lawrence			"	29/7/16	"	"	"
	James	Thomas			"	29/7/16	"	"	"
	Holden	Michael			Oiler	29/7/16	"	"	"
	Creely	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"
	Sheehan	James			"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Emil Peterson	45	American	Liverpool 4/7/16

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Line Pal Crour Line
Owners Bowring Bros. Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel S.S.Silvia Voyage 102 , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , October 28th , 1926, *from the port of* St Johns Nfld. & Halifax N.S.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
James	William			Master	29/7/26	St Johns	No.	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5-6	150	
Kean	Reginald			Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-9	180	
Jackman	Philip			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6-0	250	
Powell	Baxter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	150	
Walsh	Michael			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5-4	160	
Spurrell	Ezekiah			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	148	
Purton	Lewis			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	180	
Linegar	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6-1	160	
Prin	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	160	
Pinto	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	160	
Ralph	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	175	
Chafe	Augustus			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	140	
Saunders	Elijah			"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-8	170	
Gillingham	James			"		"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	140	
Sturge	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	170	
James	Jordon			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	135	
Chafe	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	155	
Bishop	Samuel			P.O.Mess	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-4	150	
Keller	Charles			P/T Exr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
Hart	Miller			" " Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1	180	
Lahaise	John T.			Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8	180	
Ashworth	Allen			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
Aspen	Alcide			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	130	
Collin	Cyril			4th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	140	
Chaplin	Henry			Ch.Cooker.	27/8/26	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	160	
Horne	Lewellyn			"	28/7/26	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-8	160	
James	Thomas			"	22/10/26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	(first)
Fallon	Michael			Oiler	28/8/26	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	160	
Crowley	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	160	
Sheehan	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	160	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Nationality | Where and when discharged

Line Red Cross Line

Owners Furness Bros. Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Furness & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William T. James master, *of the* S.S. Silvia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* October, *19* 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be subject to taken from the vessel. The list of stowaways or other seamen of enemy foreign birth shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or who sustained any casualty or who died during the voyage, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been thereafter employed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the master of such vessel dying, remaining on shore sick, or being discharged, the list to be delivered by the person who may succeed him in command, or, in default of such master, consignee, or owner, by the agent of such alien, respectively, on or before leaving port, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien whose name is not entered on a list report in the manner herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel may be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished and the fines, orders of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in no case shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arriving is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.Silvia *Voyage* 109 , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , October 28th , 19 26 , *from the port of* St Johns Nfld. & Halifax N.S.

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Power	Michael			Fireman	10/9/26	St Johns	No.	Yes	46	M	British	British	5-8	190	
2	Khox	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	180	
3	Kavanagh	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-9	182	
4	Squirer	James			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-11	166	(First)
5	Timmons	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	160	(First)
6	Power	Frank			"	23/10/26	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5-6	180	
7	Robertson	Donald			Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5-11	175	
8	Reid	Graham			Pursers Asst.	19/7/26	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	135	
9	Sweeney	Robert			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-7	147	
10	Reynolds	Helen			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	Scotch	British	5-9	150	
11	McLean	Arthur			Chief Cook	5/8/26	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-7	195	
12	O'Lay	Walter			2Nd "	29/7/26	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6-1/2	165	
13	Gush	James			Crew "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Morris	Edgar			3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	
15	French	Bernard			Scullion	24/9/26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	168	
16	Vaughan	Albert			Baker	29/7/26	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-11	185	
17	Anderson	David			Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-9	170	(First)
18	Davis	Donald			Officers Mess.	25/10/26	"	"	"	69	M	"	"	5-6	125	(First)
19	Dunn	Robert			P.O.Mess	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	145	
20	Parsons	Cyril			Waiter	29/7/26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	150	
21	Moir	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	145	
22	Curran	Edward			"	29/7/26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	129	
23	Keating	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	128	
24	Brown	Theodore			"	8/10/26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	135	
25	Scott	Harold			"	15/10/26	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	148	
26	Kelley	Michael			"	14/10/26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	130	(First)
27	Buelow	Conrad			"	23/10/26	St Johns	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	135	(First)
28	Bailey	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	135	(First)
29	Robinson	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	126	(First)
30	Warren	John														

Line Red Cross Line

Owners Bowring Bros.Liverpool England.

Local Agents Bowring & Co.

14—1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L.James Master *of the* S.S.Silvia *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* October, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be subject to change from the vessel. The list of passengers (alien members of crews [form 507] shall not be considered as such) is intended to the support of the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival such a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, alien and alien crew were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who sooner shall die or escape, as far as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not previously thereon at the time of the arrival and who have since joined the vessel as the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have escaped or landed, and in case of the latter stating where, when, and under what circumstances they escaped or landed, and in case of the former stating the cause of their discharge; and every master, agent, consignee, or owner failing in any respect fully and truthfully to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom a report has not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and the vessel may not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the persons designated by the authorities of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until (a) the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and (b) the master, owner, or liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of prosecution, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deport on board any such seaman employed on such vessel upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (or in special cases, seaman (which term, as used in this section, includes a person claiming exemption by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor has given notice of intention to deport such seaman) required so to do by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and the vessel may not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the persons designated by the authorities of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF S. INGLIS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

70

Vessel S.S.Silvia *Voyage* 162 , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , October 28th , *19* 26, *from the port of* St Johns Nfld. & Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aylward	Joseph			Waiter	23/10/26	St Johns	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-6	150	(First)
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red Cross Line

Owners Bowring Bros. Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents 14-1280 Bowring & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, William L. James Master of the S.S. Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The use of abbreviations or ditto marks will not be allowed on these lists. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are to be landed in the port of arrival, or who, sickness or death or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has casually landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, except as to cases of liability to the administrative fine provided in said section or to fine prescribed for section 33 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sanitary detention, pending examination or departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board and safely keep such seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall be made as soon after the vessel's entrance as practicable), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report and account for such seaman as required by such immigration officer at the time of departure of the vessel from such port, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman, in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after registration by the immigration officers of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien, master on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oritani Passengers sailing from Santiago de Cuba October 11 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		AGE			Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single		Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground			Country / City or town		State	City or Town
15377		CUEVAS	MARIA	28	F S			YES SPANISH YES CUBAN		WHITE	CUBA SANTIAGO	B. CUEVAS Prolongacion #164 SANTIAGO CUBA	Cuba	Santiago
2		GONZALEZ RODRIGUEZ	MARIANA	47	" M	HOUSEWIFE		" "	"	"	"	CARIDAD G. BRAVO CAN GERONIMO ESQ. 33 SANTIAGO	NY	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York October 22nd, 19[illegible]

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality—Country to which they belong	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who has been previously deported and excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of birth: Race or People / Nationality / Country / City or town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Isabel V Rodriguez 163 W 116 St New York City	ALBERTO VERANE Native American	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Cuba / Cuba / Santiago
2	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Pedro V Rodriguez 163 W 116 St New York	Spanish	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Cuba / Cuba / Santiago

Notice: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 19 , from the port of

74

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
Yes	Yes	26	M	Welsh	U.S.			
"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.			
"	"	53	M	German	U.S.			
"	"	35	M	Russian	U.S.			
"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.			
"	"	50	M	Swedish	Swedish			
"	"	41	M	African Black	West Indian			
"	"	35	M	"	"			
"	"	50	M	"	"			
"	"	58	M	"	"			
"	"	23	M	"	"			
"	"	24	M	"	"			
"	"	25	M	English	U.S.			
"	"	24	M	Irish	U.S.			
"	"	30	M	Danish	U.S.			
"	"	37	M	English	English			
"	No	24	M	Chinese	Chinese			
"	"	39	M	"	"			
"	"	42	M	"	"			
"	"	45	M	"	"			
"	"	45	M	"	"			
"	"	45	M	"	"			
"	"	35	M	"	"			
"	"	28	M	"	"			
"	"	45	M	"	"			
"	"	53	M	"	"			
"	"	25	M	"	"			
"	"	31	M	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the , bound for , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival, ___; Number of seamen deserted, ___
Number of seamen discharged, ___; Seamen left in hospital (or died), ___
Number of seamen signed on at this port, ___; Total crew this date, ___

The above named vessel will depart this port ___, 192_, consigned to ___ and is expected to sail ___, 192_, for ___ Next port of call in United States ___ via United States port of ___ this voyage will ___

I intend to obtain crew at ___ Next port of call in United States ___

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before the departure of the vessel from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list or manifest, prepared under the direction of the master of such vessel, containing the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien employed on such vessel, stating the particulars of his engagement, term of service, and wages, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or sent forward as seamen, and specifying also the number of the certificate issued to each such alien seaman, and the name of the vessel on board of which he was last employed; and no master of any vessel bound to a port in the United States shall be granted clearance papers until he has delivered such list or manifest and made oath before the proper officer that it contains a true account of all such aliens employed on board such vessel, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that no such alien has been employed on board such vessel except as stated in such list or manifest; and any master who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall not include therein the name of any such alien employed on board his vessel, or who shall not truly state the particulars required concerning such alien, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien in respect of whom such default is made: Provided, That the master of any vessel who shall have delivered a list containing the name of any alien employed on board his vessel, but who shall not have been informed of the desertion of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, until after the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, shall not be liable to the penalty imposed by this section in case of the failure of such alien to land at such port: Provided further

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the first port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Britani, *arriving at,* New York, Oct 10th, 19[illegible]

1240

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where		
	Jones	Fred . S			Master	Oct. 5th	New York	Yes	Yes
	Sargent	Donald, F			1st Mate	"	"	"	"
	Nikel	Ernest			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"
	Begenoff	Alexanier			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"
	Stelwagon	Frank			Radio Op	"	"	"	"
	Johnson	Carl			Purser	"	"	"	"
	Burke	Henry			Carpenter	"	"	"	"
	Mc Farland	Alexander			Boatswain	"	"	"	"
	King	Peter			A.B.	"	"	"	"
	Beggerstaf	Aaron			A.B.	"	"	"	"
	Lewis	Clifford			A.B.	"	"	"	"
	Brown	Clement			O.S.	"	"	"	"
	Olsen	Oscar			Ch Engr	"	"	"	"
	Griffin	John			1st Asst	"	"	"	"
	Petersen	John E			2nd Asst	Oct. 9th	"	"	"
	Davels	Stanley			Deck Eng	Oct. 8th	"	"	"
	Ling	Wong			Oiler	"	"	"	"
	Chey	Ipp			Oiler	"	"	"	"
	Foo	Chang			Oiler	"	"	"	"
	Pong	Won			Fireman	"	"	"	"
	Yong	Lee			Fireman	"	"	"	"
	Boo	Chung			Fireman	"	"	"	"
	Sing	Long			Wiper	"	"	"	"
	Lee	Ohing			Steward	"	"	"	"
	Sang	Mak Lee			1st Cook	"	"	"	"
	Yow	Chay			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"
	Tom	Joe			Mess Man	"	"	"	"
	Hee	Chan			Mess Man	"	"	"	"

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(Place)

Via Cienfuegos, Cuba and Cuban ports,

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Atlantic Navigation Corp
Oriental Navigation Co
Atlantic Navigation Corp

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Printed and Sold by A. J. Ritzrath, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Britani *, arriving at,* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible] '21

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Jones	Fred . S			Master	Oct. 5th	New York	Yes	Yes	58	M	Welsh	U.S.			
Sargent	Donald,F			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.			
Nikel	Ernest			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	53	M	German	U.S.			
Bagenoff	Alexanier			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	Rusian	U.S.			
Stelwagon	Frank			Radio Op	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.			
Johnson	Carl			Purser	"	"	"	"	50	M	Swedish	Swedish			
Burke	Henry			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	M	African Black	West Indian			
Mc Farland	Alexander			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
King	Peter			A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
Beggerstaf	Aaron			A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"			
Lewis	Clifford			A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
Brown	Clement			O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
Olsen	Oscar			Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	U.S.			
Griffin	John			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	U.S.			
Petersen	John E			2nd Asst	Oct. 9th	"	"	"	31	M	Danish	U.S.			
Davcis	Stanley			Deck Engr	Oct.11th	"	"	"	37	M	English	English			
Ling	Wong			Oiler	"	"	"	No	24	M	Chinese	Chinese			
Chey	Tpp			Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
Foo	Chang			Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
Pong	Won			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
Yong	Lee			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
Boo	Chung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
Sing	Long			Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
Lee	Ching			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
Sang	Mak Lee			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
Yew	Chow			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			
Tom	Joe			Mess Man	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
Hee	Chan			Mess Man	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

Consul of Spain
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
(Seal)
SEEN
For the purpose of the Consular Service
via Cienfuegos Cuba Oct. 16 1920

Vice Consul.

Date OCT 16 1920

Atlantic Navigation Corp
Oriental Navigation Co
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by A. J. Powell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 628

10-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival (or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)
Korean	

Printed and Sold by A. J. Powell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 628

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

Printed and sold by A. L. Rogers, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

76

19 , from the port of

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
...e to be paid ...harpened on ...t arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port

I, master of the S. S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete list of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The vessel named arrived at this port , 19 , and
reported to customs , 19 , from ports.
on United States ports during this voyage was , First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and complete statement of all changes to date:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
DESERTING SEAMEN			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on behalf that the foregoing is a complete and true statement and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such additional changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel on the United States from any foreign port to any port in the United States, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all aliens who are to be landed at that port, and a correct list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and who are destined to any port in the United States, and shall indicate in such list or manifest which of the aliens, if any, are destined to the port of arrival, and shall report any changes in the list or manifest which may occur before the vessel shall depart from such port. Such list or manifest shall be made out in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, approved by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such particulars as may be required by the said officials concerning each alien on board, whether a cabin passenger or a member of the crew, and whether destined to the port of arrival or not. Such list or manifest shall be sworn to before a consular officer of the United States at the port or place where the alien shall embark, if there be such officer at such port or place, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, and shall be produced by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon demand of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list of all alien members of the crew who are to be discharged in the United States from the vessel, and shall report the sickness and death of any alien during the voyage. Such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival $10 for each alien with respect to whom he fails to deliver a correct list or manifest, or to report any change in the list or manifest before the departure of the vessel from the port, or to report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, or to deliver a correct list of alien members of the crew who are discharged in the United States from the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives
port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Fredrikstad, arriving at, [illegible], 19, from

14—1348

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off in [illegible] port of arrival	(8) Whether [illegible]
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
[illegible]	[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]				

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel S. Spetsai, arriving at [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	6													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	9													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	12													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	13													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	14													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	15													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	29													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	32													
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	34													
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	35													
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	36													
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	37													
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	38													
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	39													
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	40													

Visa for 19 crew
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
SEP 7 1928
Examined and found to conform to the
[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
SEP 7 1928

MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

"6. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
Fourteen members of crew given
intensive examination for immigration
service.
Born - 6 France, 1 N
1 not foreign born.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS

10-28 L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf Holth, Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Bjaaen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Holth
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
ANTERIOR SERVICE
Ship No.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of manifest of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dalzic	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Octobr 29th 1926

I, master of the Danish M/S MEXICO (Nationality), from port of Nyborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 30.

The above named vessel arrived at this port Octobr 27th 9 pm., 1926 consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bayonne Pier 5, and is expected to sail 29th Octobr, 1926 for Aarhus, Denmark
via United States port of None
this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which such vessel shall arrive lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and what nationality they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations require, concerning said aliens at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last port at which she touched before her arrival at the port of entry in the United States, and concerning the persons on board at the time of such departure, and also the names of seamen, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists as to such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or in any respect true account of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, or by the authority of authorities of the immigration district to which the port of arrival is located, to pay for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, unless it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the same or while the master of such vessel refuses to pay the same. Such fine may be remitted in whole or in part, or the payment thereof may be stayed, by the Secretary of Labor, or by the authority of such officer as he may designate for the purpose, if in his opinion the case justifies such remission or stay. Provided, That clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners
Local Agents

(25-200—B. A. L. form.)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

immigration officer by the representatives of any
the United States. 78 arrival at a

from the port of

| | | | | |

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio
vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite

Vessel *Mexico* , arriving at , 19 , from

	(8) NAME IN FULL		(10) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Letter
Cheques
Local Agents

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY (Limited))

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

78

	(a) NAME IN FULL		(b) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(c) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(d) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(e) Whether able to read	(f) Age	(g) Sex	(h) Race*	(i) Nationality	(j) Height	(k) Weight	(l) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	32	Male	North Scandinavian	[illegible]			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					28						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					35						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						22						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						26						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						18						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* Race or nationality of each person.

Note.—Failure to furnish the information required by sections 16, 17, and 18 is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

4-26-200 B. & L. form 3

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 683

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Outward
Local Agency
No.

Royal Netherlands S.S. Co.
R.N.W.S.M.
Rotterdam, Holland

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 683

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 683

Sheet No. 1

*Use list of races or peoples below.

Immigrant Inspector.

(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

Master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]
from port of [illegible] for [illegible] reports that the following is a complete record of the changes in the personnel of the crew of said [illegible] since her arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital on account of illness none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew on the date 37

The above named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 28th, 1925 and cleared Nov. 2nd, 1925.

Cleared to sail 3 P.M. Nov. 2nd, 1925. Destination Jacksonville, Florida

On United States port of N. York

Its voyage was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and complete statement of all changes which have occurred in the crew of said vessel since the last report, to wit:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

79

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Nest, Adr.		
[illegible]		

Line Royal Netherlands W. India Mail

Owners R.N.W.I.M.

Local Agents French, Edye & Co

14. 1200

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I certify the first sentence to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposes a fine of $10 for each failure to report by me. I certify as Section 16 of the foregoing is a complete, true, and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew come before my vessel sails, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. [illegible]

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 2.., from the port of [illegible] 80

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
...to be paid, refunded or on arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]								

[illegible]
[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

(Rev.)

U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

AFFIDAVIT OF DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS MICROFILMED

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1043 (Foreign)

Identification of Document	Index Used								Remarks
Volume # 8 0 0 8									
38 to 44	x								
88	x								
Rest of 888									Not Photo.
Volume # 8 9 0 9									
13 to 30	x								
31				x					

Inspected by: D. Brown Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Balance returned to: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S PHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the records listed for the records identified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these records were copied.

MAR 11 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the records listed for the records identified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I have taken the necessary steps to insure that the records are properly identified and that no records have been omitted. I have also inspected the records to insure that they are complete and that they are suitable for the purpose for which they are intended. I have inspected the records to insure that they are complete and that they are suitable for the purpose for which they are intended.

MAR 11 1944
Date

[illegible]
Title
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Post of Duty

...AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

...Form 609 A-25 Revised by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
3d Nov., 1926

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Oberon, from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 28th, 1926, consigned to Funch Edye & Co. Inc.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 3d Nov., 1926, for Puerto Cabello, Curacao via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

79

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

6	Koster	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m.	"	"		
7	Caspar	Pablo	Boy	"	"	no	yes	23	m.	"	"		
8	Wormia	Luciano	Oiler	"	"	no	yes	20	m.	"	"		
19	Lambertina	Alexander	"	"	"	no	yes	47	m.	"	"		
30	Mohen	Lorenzo	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m.	"	"		
31	America	Felipe	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	23	m.	"	"		
	Adam	Maximi	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m.	"	"		
	Sijntje	Frans	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m.	"	"		
	Balcoai	Pedro	Trimmer	"	"	no	yes	27	m.	"	"		
	Alvarez	José	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m.	"	"		
26	Fieterez	Charles	Chief-steward	"	"	no	yes						
27	Koeiman	Roberto	Cook	"	"	no	yes	23	m.	"	"		
8	Celestino	Batisito	Steward	"	"	no	yes	19	m.	"	"		
9	Miller	Jonan	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m.	"	"		
30	Laffer	Samuel	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m.	"	"		
31	Casimiri	Pascual	cooksboy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"		

Line Royal Netherlands W. Indian Mail
Owners R.N.W.I.M.
Local Agents Funch. Edye & Co

Henry M. Leidt
Insp't.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

7	Pastan	Antonio										
7	Pesqui	Pablo	Boy	"	"	no	yes	22	m.	"	"
8	Portis	Lucino	Mar	"	"	no	yes	30	m.	"	"
19	Petrovich	Alexander	"	"	"	no	yes	47	m.	"	"
0	Pinto	Lorenzo	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m.	"	"
1	Ramos	Felipe	Firman	"	"	no	yes	22	m.	"	"
	Rocca	Domini	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m.	"	"
	Rodrigo	Juan	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m.	"	"
	Rossi	Luigi	Trimmer	"	"	no	yes	27	m.	"	"
	Rivera	José	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m.	"	"
26	Riveros	Carlos	Chief-steward	"	"	no	yes				
27	Salinas	Antonio	Cook	"	"	no	yes	24	m.	"	"
	Sanchez	Emilio	Steward	"	"	no	yes	19	m.	"	"
	Soler	Juan	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m.	"	"
30	Serrano	Manuel	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m.	"	"
31	Casimiri	Pascual	Cookboy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"

Line Royal Netherlands W. India Mail

Owners R.N.W.I.M.

Local Agents Funch. Edye & Co.

Geo. M. Lynch
Insp'r.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Department of Labor

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]*, from the port of* Curacao*,* [illegible] 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vroegindeil	Irene	71712	17	Master	17.3.20	Amsterdam	no	yes	34	m.	Dutch	Holland	5.11	147.-lbs.	
2	Lelieveld	Jat		17	Chief-mate	17.3.20	Curacao	no	yes	43	m.	"	"	5.11	2 "	
3	Koopman	Gerrit		11	2nd.Mate	17.3.20	Amsterdam	no	yes	26	m.	"	"	5.9	148.- "	
4	Vreeswijkel	Willem		3	3rd. "	"	"	no	yes	24	m.	"	"	5.-	132.- "	
5	Klein	Fritz		2 mths.	3 Engineer	"	"	no	yes	19	m.	"	"	5.9	140.- "	
6	Tijbert	Dexter	11503	13	Ch.Engineer	"	"	no	yes	32	m.	"	"	5.11	176.- "	
7	Ybela	Theodoris		9	2nd. "	"	"	no	yes	27	m.	"	"	5.-	142.-lbs.	
8	Tuerto	Michiel		5	3rd. "	"	"	no	yes	23	m.	"	"	5.1	148.-lbs.	
9	Jerabek	Joseph		1	Assistant	"	"	no	yes	20	m.	"	"	5.11	171.-lbs.	
10	Cijntje	Martinus J.			Boatswain	15.12.19	Curacao	no	yes	44	m.	West-Ind.	Dutch			
11	Fuentes	Alejandro			Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	37	m.	"	"			
12	Arambula	Alfredo			Miller	"	"	no	yes	31	m.	"	"			
13	Silke	Hester			"	"	"	no	yes	61	m.	"	"			
14	Adler	Pedro			"	"	"	no	yes	61	m.	"	"			
15	Cristijn	Victor			"	"	"	no	yes	51	m.	"	"			
16	Nesler	Antonio			"	"	"	no	yes	61	m.	"	"			
17	Wagner	Pablo			Bvy	"	"	no	yes	26	m.	"	"			
18	Moreno	Justino			Miller	"	"	no	yes	50	m.	"	"			
19	Bartertina	Alejandro			"	"	"	no	yes	17	m.	"	"			
20	Pedro	Lorenzo			"	"	"	no	yes	26	m.	"	"			
21	Angelina	Felipe			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	22	m.	"	"			
22	Adan	Daniel			"	"	"	no	yes	27	m.	"	"			
23	Cipride	Pedro			"	"	"	no	yes	27	m.	"	"			
24	Salcedo	Pablo			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	27	m.	"	"			
25	Alvarez	Jose			"	"	"	no	yes	0	m.	"	"			
26	Victorino	Enrique			Night-Watch	"	"	no	yes							
27	Herimen	Roberto			Cook	"	"	no	yes	0	m.	"	"			
28	Cristina	Calixto			Steward	"	"	no	yes	19	m.	"	"			
29	Miller	Roman			"	"	"	no	yes	30	m.	"	"			
30	Adolfo	Daniel			"	"	"	no	yes	0	m.	"	"			
31	Casimiri	Pascual			Cabinboy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"			

Line Royal Netherlands W. Indian Mail

Owners R.N.W.I.M.

Local Agents Funch. Edye & Co

14 1240

Henry M. Lord
Insp'd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate,
at [illegible] No. [illegible]
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via [illegible]

[illegible]

Dec 19 1926

(This visa expires at the expiry of the visa in case passport issued therein runs out, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

[illegible]

(2) Seamen [illegible] this Visa [illegible]

AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF FACTS IN VISES REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on

D Morton | 21 | Danish | New York Oct 6 '21
Deserted in Tampico Oct 11 '21

PASSED FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

R B Tibbetts
Master.

18				3rd Asst	12/8/94	U.S.	Yes	Yes	72	M	Cook	U.S.	5-4	160
19				Passgr	24/3/00	U.S.	Yes	Yes	54	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	180
20				Tiger	22/2/01	U.S.	Yes	Yes	58	M	Cook	Cook	5-7	153
21				"	10/3/94	U.S.	Yes	Yes	51	M	Ire & P	Ire	5-7	140
22				"	2/2/10	U.S.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Mulle	Mulle	5-1	140
23				Ore	10/2/01	U.S.	Yes	Yes	50	M	Farm	Farm	5-8	160
24		Bernard		"	10/4/96	U.S.	Yes	Yes	58	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	150
25				Tiger	10/1/95	U.S.	Yes	Yes	57	M	Chile	Chile	5-1	160
26				"	11/2/01	U.S.	Yes	Yes	54	M	Chile	Chile	5-1	148
27				Denmark	12/2/00	U.S.	Yes	Yes	53	M	Mull P	Mull	5-10	160
28				Cook	10/2/10	U.S.	Yes	Yes	56	M	Mull & P	Mull	5-8	160
29				Grd Asst	12/3/95	U.S.	Yes	Yes	51	M	Sun & P	Ire	5-7	160
30				3.M.	10/2/99	U.S.	Yes	Yes	48	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	160

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of names on back hereof
Note—Where a separate manifest is used this column is to be filled in, and the words "see manifest" written opposite the name of each alien.

...11 Water Street, N. Y.

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS T... ...N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ...

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wm J Fraitag	32	American	New York Oct 4 1926
J.J Scully	22	American	"
E.W. Kimball	39	American	"
W.O. Tate	27	American	"
C Stenor	62	Swedish	"
H White	29	American	"
F Baxter	28	Canadian	"
S Redrook	26	Finn	"
Ivan B Mold	21	Swedish	"
Otto Matson	42	Finn	"
John Andrason	34	American	"
Victor Mighorini	22	Italian	New York Oct 7, 1926
C Coyne	22	English	" " Oct 4 1926
Howard Mawer	18	American	"
G.D Pike	41	American	"
H.M Thurston	52	American	"
RC Slade	20	American	"
E.J. Bouchard	28	American	"
Laurence Hay	24	American	"
J Coronado	39	Spanish	"
D Cunningham	25	Irish P	"
R Liddell	34	Chilean	"
G Juanich	25	American	"
R Orano	24	Chilean	"
Eduardo Flor			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

...N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ...

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J Valdes	32	Chilean	New York Oct 4 1926
L Vargas	29	Chilean	"
J Cuita	38	Dutch P	"
W Fishman	36	Dutch P	"
L Davidson	25	Danish P	"
John Zavonka	21	American	"
John Dooley	20	American	"
H. Klimo	31	Pruss	"
Robert Douglas	44	American	"
Angel Montero	33	Mexican	New York Oct 6, 1926
Tony Equor	22	Mexican	" " Oct 9 1926
Antonio Aronton	25	French	Tampico Oct 14, 1926
J Glover	21	Spanish	" " "
A B Tibbitts	39	American	New York

14-1613

82

10-27 #2 Duplicate Printed & Sold by A. L. Ross, Inc.

18	[illegible]	Edvard			Ire Asst	12/3/[illegible]	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	Can	U.S.	5-4 140
19	Ley	Lorrente			Fireman	12/3/[illegible]	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10 165
20	[illegible]	Jose			Oiler	10/3/[illegible]	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Span	Span	5-7 167
21	[illegible]	Joseph			"	10/3/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Ire & P	Ire	5-7 160
22	[illegible]	Rudolph			"	10/3/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Chile	Chile	5-4 150
23	[illegible]	[illegible]ntro			Fire	10/3/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Peru	Peru	5-6 145
24	[illegible]	Bernard			"	10/4/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Chile	Chile	5-8 155
25	Vidal	Frank			Wiper	10/4/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	17	M	Chile	Chile	5-7 150
26	[illegible]ler	Louis			"	10/3/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Chile	Chile	5-7 147
27	Ruiter	Axel			Steward	10/3/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Holl P	Holl	5-10 158
28	Lehmann	William			Cook	10/3/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Holl & P	Holl	5-6 155
29	Taylor	Louis			2nd Cook	10/3/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Den & P	Den	5-7 162
30	Jurvak	John			M.B.	10/3/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6 150

Henry mr. Stark
Insp't.

Line C.D. Mallory

Owners C.D. Mallory

Local Agents C.D. Mallory Co

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mir[illegible], arriving at, New York, October 24th, 19[illegible], from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Tippette	Rodney B			Master	1826	Ny	Yes	Yes	41	M	W S	U S			
	Frailey	William			Chief Mate	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5-9	185	
2	Scully	Joseph			2nd Mate	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	140	
	Burdill	William			3rd Mate	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	
1	Tully	William			Radio Oper	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	
2	Sterner	Carl			Carpenter	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Swed l P	Swed	5-8	165	
3	Welsh	Frank			[illegible]	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	141	
4	Reuter	Fred			A.B.	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Can.l P	Can	5-8	160	
5	Kalisch	Henry			"	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Fin	Fin	5-7	150	
6	Wold	Thor			"	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Swed l P	Swed	5-9	170	
7	Jetsen	Otto			"	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Fin	Fin	5-6	160	
8	Andersen	John			"	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Nor	U.S.	5-9	160	
9	Mikkelsen	Victor			"	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Ital	Ital	5-5	147	
10	Byrne	Charles			O.S.	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Eng	Eng	5-4	140	
11	Oliver	Edward			"	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	135	
12	Blue	Granville			Chief Engr.	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	210	
13	Thurston	Henry			1st Asst.	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	212	
14	Slade	Roscoe			2nd Asst.	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	165	
15	Hubbard	Edward			3rd Asst.	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Can	U.S.	5-4	140	
16	Hoy	Lawrence			Fireman	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160	
17	Fernandez	Jose			Oiler	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Span	Span	5-7	150	
18	Cunningham	Joseph			"	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Ire l P	Ire	5-7	150	
19	Cahill	Rudolph			"	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Chile	Chile	5-7	150	
20	Marchal	Pierre			Wiper	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Peru	Peru	5-6	135	
21	Lopez	Bernard			"	10/4/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Chile	Chile	5-8	145	
22	Vidal	Frank			Wiper	10/4/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Chile	Chile	5-7	150	
23	Gonzales	Louis			"	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Chile	Chile	5-5	130	
24	Reiter	Axel			Steward	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Finl P	Finl	5-11	175	
25	Jorgensen	William			Cook	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Finl l P	Finl	5-8	160	
26	Davidson	Louis			2nd Cook	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Den l P	Den	5-7	152	
27	Everard	John			O.S.	10/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	

Line C.C.Miller

Owners C.D.Kelley

Local Agents C.D.Kelley Co.

14-1240

Henry M. Shirk
Inspt.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1043 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: document out of place	Defects Found: document incomplete	Defects Found: target error	Defects Found: other (specify)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 8							
36 to 44	x						
80	x						
Back of 233							Not Photo.
Volume # 8 9 0 9							
13 to 30	x						
211				x			

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York



Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, *arriving at* New York, October 23rd, 19 06, *from the port of* Cherbourg & Southampton

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bailey	[illegible]			S.S.	10/5/06	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	French	[illegible]	5-7	168		
2	Blanchet	Leon			S.S.	10/5/06	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	French	[illegible]	5-6	130		
3	Chevalet	Robert			[illegible]	10/4/06	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	150		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Waiter	10/5/06	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	150		
5	Dalton	[illegible]			"	10/5/06	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	150		
6	Delorie	[illegible]			Fireman	10/5/06	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	170		
7	Britton	Antonio			Fireman Coal Passer	10/5/06	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-3	140		
8	Ferrer	Juan			Trimmer Coal Passer	10/24/06	Cherbourg	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7			
9			5075			10/24/06	Southampton	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-10			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Edward S. Allen, Purser, Port Steamer

The two seamen last named above were left behind at this port from the American S.S. Georgia of Washington on October 8th, 1906. Their names appear on the Commander's copy of the alien register of the Georgia for that voyage as having signed on in New York on September 24, 1906.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] on Back Hereof
[illegible] Officers on Vessels will, on request, [illegible] in column (12), (13), (14), and (15) if considerable [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alienage of Asian members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such one is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, security of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Treasury Dept.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. [illegible] Vessel Jamie S. Gilbert, City Point, arriving at San York, Oct 23, 19[illegible], from the port of Tampico Mex., U.S., Cuba &c.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cole	F. C.	Master	---	---	---	Yes	42	Male	Boston	U.S.	5'10½	160	None
2	Smith	George	Mate	9/10/21	Boston	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Irish	U.S.	6'0	176	Scar on chin
3	Berglund	P. C.	Cook	3 27/21	Boston	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'7	160	Scar on chin
4	Nutty	George	Engineer	8/20/21	Boston	Yes	Yes	50	Male	English	U.S.	5'7	180	None
5	Ditmar	Alfred	Steward	9/ 9/21	Boston	Yes	Yes	42	Male	German	Imperial Ger.	5'8	178	Scar on left hand.
6	Jorgensen	Chris	Steward	9/ 2/21	Boston	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Danish	Danish	5'10	181	Scar on left hand.
7	Arup	Edward H.	Seaman	9/10/21	Boston	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	English	5'5	148	None
8	Smith	F. C.	Fo'k	9/11/21	Boston	Yes	Yes	42	Male	British	U.S.	6'0	182	Scar
9	Kennedy	Access	A.B.	10/1/21	Immigration	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'7	122	None on left
10														
11														
12														
13	9 members of crew inspected at U.S. Immigration Station, [illegible]													
14														
15	[illegible] American Consul.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Foreign

Note: See instructions on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in answering [illegible] subjects the master or the owner to penalties.

85

84

82

JAMES E. COBB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Cobb.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Campbellton, N. B., Canada, October 1, 1926.

I hereby certify that the view below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. D. Sommers,
American Consul.

4/1926.
Fee $1401
No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

E 85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Bergendahl, of the Nor S/S Hellen, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bergendahl
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (Number on list).—Passenger immediately under the number on last preceding. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Name).—The names of all persons should be expressed in full, the Christian and surname being written in separate words.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be given in years; if under 1 year, in months.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each person as stated. In the absence of such occupation, the word "none" should be inserted. Women and children, unless they have an occupation, are frequently returned as "wife," "child," "daughter," "servant," "boy," "girl," etc., but the habit of describing all persons as having some occupation is to be preferred. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "married lady," "widow," "spinster," "boy," "girl," "baby," are not sufficiently definite for the purposes of this inquiry.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, engineers and engine drivers, etc., as follows:

"Farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

"Farm laborer" is one employed to work on the farm by the owner or the operator of it.

"Engineer" is one employed mainly in the construction or the maintenance, and upon whom devolves the responsibility of working and keeping in order the machinery on the premises, and upon whom devolves the duty, if necessary, of inspecting and managing the engine.

"Engine driver" is one employed in driving the personal examination of plant devised.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—These columns are important and convey the following questions: "Read what language?" The answer to this question is the test, "Can he read anything?" In answering this question the immigrant is deemed able to read whether he can read or not. It also is unable to read and write, or from any physical disability, other than illiteracy, prevented from complying with the law.

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—Into list of many printed on back of this sheet. The race should be written in words descriptive of such race.

Several aliens are known to fall in the distinctive characteristics and nationality of which classification is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be framed to secure such answers and inquiry closed to this extent. For instance, "Japanese" appearing under the head of "Nationality" does not mean "French," but means of people, and, similarly, "Lowland" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "Chinese" by inference. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may be a citizen of Great Britain, or may claim the privileges of England, Germany, or any other country. In determining the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"Celt."

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic race by blood descent.

"Irish Celtic."

"Welsh Celtic" refers to the people of the West Indies who have either Celtic or Norman surname ancestors.

"Spanish American."

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America as "Spanish American people."

"African (black)."

"African (black)" embraces the African Negro, whether coming from any of the islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"Hebrew."

The people who are native of the Empire of the Russian Dominions, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Servia, and Bulgaria are mostly Hebrews, whether residing in cities, European provinces, Asiatic provinces, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew (race)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Hebrew language.

"Italian (South)."

The people who are native of the south portion of Italy south of the limits of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are to be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A full answer to this question would be the name of the country of which the alien has been a permanent resident for one year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. The answer is to be limited to the country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, and has had permanent residence immediately previous to sailing. It should show the country and city or town of his permanent residence. The answer "Europe" or "Asia" is indefinite and insufficient. The following answers are illustrative of the correct form: "Germany, Hamburg," "Sweden, Stockholm," "France, Paris," "Italy, Rome," "Austria, Prague," "Hungary, Buda-Pesth," "Russia, Moscow," "Poland, Warsaw," "Turkey, Smyrna," "Greece, Athens," "Portugal, Lisbon," "Spain, Madrid," "Germany, Berlin," "Switzerland, Berne," "Belgium, Brussels," "Netherlands, Amsterdam," "Denmark, Copenhagen," "Norway, Christiania," "Sweden, Stockholm," "Scotland, Glasgow," "England, London," "Ireland, Dublin," "Wales, Cardiff," "China, Hongkong," "Japan, Yokohama," "Africa, Cape Town," "Australia, Melbourne," "New Zealand, Auckland," "Mexico, City of Mexico," "Cuba, Havana," "Haiti, Port au Prince," "Dominican Republic, Santo Domingo," "Central American States, Guatemala," "Colombia, Bogota," "Venezuela, Caracas," "Ecuador, Quito," "Peru, Lima," "Brazil, Rio Janeiro," "Chile, Santiago," "Bolivia, La Paz," "Argentine Republic, Buenos Ayres," "Uruguay, Montevideo," "Paraguay, Asuncion."

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—Answer to be the name of the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence for one year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States, and not "Europe" or "Asia" or "Africa" or "America" or "Australia" or "Polynesia."

Column 12 (Alien destined to).—The answer to this question should show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one week would constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the town or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Alien having ticket through).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" (or "Y" or "N" for short).

Column 14 (Whether having money and how much).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" (or "Y" or "N" for short).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether by himself, by friends, relatives, or others (naming them), or by the United States or other government, and if by the United States or other government, whether by loan or otherwise.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" (or "Y" or "N" for short). In the United States money and if so, the exact (or nearly exact) amount in dollars must be stated. Gold coin of other countries must be reduced to its equivalent in United States money, and if so, the exact (or nearly exact) amount in dollars must be stated. Silver coin of other countries must be reduced to its equivalent in United States money, and if so, the exact (or nearly exact) amount in dollars must be stated. Foreign bills of exchange, drafts, or checks must be reduced to their equivalent in United States money, and if so, the exact (or nearly exact) amount in dollars must be stated.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 18 to 20.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers will call for no explanation. The answer to question 20 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. In answering question 20, if alien has been imported, answer may be "Yes," and the name and address of person who imported him should be given.

Column 21 (Alien not comprehended within any of the foregoing provisions).—The answer should give any facts not elsewhere called for which may be of importance in determining the admissibility of the alien.

85

Revised June 10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Heelen . Stowaway Passengers sailing from Malaga , This (white) sheet is for the listing of October 11, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ballego	Antonio Vidal	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	[illegible]	Spain	Malaga	Father-Antonio Vidal 4 Ropez Pinto St. Malaga, Spain	Ny.	New York
2		Portello	Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	[illegible]	Spain	Malaga	Father-Diego Portello 5 San Pedro St. Malaga	Ny.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Intending immigrants whose last permanent residence was in the United States should be listed as passengers returning to country of last permanent residence, whether they have been naturalized or not.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 28th, 1926

86

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25 Whether deformed or crippled.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	O	Steamship Ticket																						
2	O	" "					None																	
3							None																	
4															Good		5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Span	Malaga
5															"		5	4	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

6

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the answers to questions _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Lopez, Spain, October 11, 1926.

...ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. EUSKALDUN From arrived 10/28/26, 19, M.

No. 90 87

from West Indies

		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Deb.	Adm.	Temporary	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND FINAL ACTION Date	DEPORTED. Date	MEALS Supper	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	19m	1	BALLEJO, Antonio Vasal	1	1	SP Ro 7134 L.I.C. St.W	2:15	Walsh								
	17m	2	ARTELLO, Antonio	1	2	SP Ro 7134 L.I.C. St.W	2:15	Walsh								

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1.

[redacted] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

COPY

Required und[redacted]ebruary 5, [redacted] to be delivered to the United States [illegible] Malaga, Spain, October 11, 1926. [illegible]ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

90

89 Marseille France Sept 22/26

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Scandinavian Norwegian	5'10"		
"	"	5'10"		
"	"	6'0"		
"	"	5'10"		
"	"	5'10"		
"	"	5'8"		
"	"	5'11"		
"	"	5'8"		
"	Danish	5'6"		
"	Norwegian	5'10"		
"	"	5'9"		
"	"	6'0"		
"	"	5'7"		
"	"	5'6"		
"	"	5'9"		
"	"	5'11"		
"	"	5'9"		
"	"	20	5'10"	
"	"	17	5'9"	
"	"	20	5'7"	
"	"	21	5'10"	
"	"	18	5'9"	
"	"	16	5'6"	
"	"	18	5'6"	
"	"	24	5'7"	
"	"	20	5'8"	
"	"	27	5'8"	
"	"	23	5'8"	
"	"	27	5'9"	
"	"	30	5'7"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Nov. 12, 1926

I, master of the Nor. S.S. Wallen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (on duty) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew on this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Oct 28 1926 coming from Marseilles France and sailed on Nov 6, 1926, for Philadelphia Pa. Last previous port of call was Malaga Spain

I have not employed and have no knowledge of the employment on board of any person not a citizen of the United States, except as follows: 1

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $100 for each failure to report any alien seaman. I certify to the best of my knowledge that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I shall report any additional changes as soon as they occur before the vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] to land in the United States, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States, before such alien shall be allowed to land, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all such aliens, in the manner hereinafter provided, and for every such alien not included in the list or manifest delivered as aforesaid, or for every such alien who lands at a time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who lands before the inspection of such alien is completed, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon which such alien shall have been brought to the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $100, but no vessel shall be required to wait longer than twenty-four hours after the list or manifest of the aliens on board has been delivered to the immigrant inspector before the payment of the penalty shall be exacted: Provided, That the penalty shall not be exacted if it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel had no reasonable ground to believe that any of the aliens on board were inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, or that the vessel was detained at the port of departure by reason of quarantine or other cause over which the master, agent, owner, or consignee had no control.

Filed Nov 12 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 90 West St., N. Y. C.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of the United States

Vessel Fillmore

(2)

Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Bergendahl	Thorvald	44	Norwegian	5/11-25 Tönsberg
2	Berg	Einar	43	"	13-26 "
3	Nilz	Gjela	24	"	10-26 Stavanger
4	Syversen	Hans	38	"	18-26 "
5	Olsen	Henry	24	"	18-26 "
6	Githesen	Ferdy	24	"	24-25 Tönsberg
7	Hansen	August			
8	Hass	Anton			
9	Svendsen	Ejer			
10	Pedersen	Louis			
11	Bråthen	Andreas			
12	Martinsen	Johannes			
13	Johannesen	Kalle			
14	Landås	Leif			
15	Moe	Ingvald			
16	Thuesen	Einar			
17	Pleuesen	Sveve			
18	Bergan	Anton			
19	Pelbeg	Ivar			
20	Buddenmeier	Helge			
21	Bollaum	Georg			
22	Klepsvik	Selmer			
23	Edvilsen	Asbjørn			
24	Mantzen	Andreas			
25	Ivar Hansen	Hans			
26	Halvorsen	Hjalmar			
27	Ruth	Robert			
28	Eriksen	Thorleif			
29	Mathiesen	Gunnar			
30	Hansen	Sveve			
31					

Line Fabr. Lines
Owners Messrs. Brumfoggaard & Eidsvold & Co.
Local Agents Messrs. Ole Bang & Co.

14-1140

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Einar Thuesen	28	Norwegian	5/11-25, Tönsberg

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Sheet No. 1.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und... February 5, ...

Vessel Filler

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Galveston, Texas, October 11, 1926.

...aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Marseille France Sept 29, 26

90

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race*	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on.	Sickness.
1	Bergendahl	Thorvald		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"					
2	Wang	Eivin		"	"	5'10"					
3	Metz	Kjeld		"	"	6'0"					
4	Syversen	Hans		"	"	5'10"					
5	Olsen	Henry		"	"	5'10"					
6	Gothesen	Georg		"	"	5'8"					
7	Hansen	August		"	"	5'11"					
8	Nass	Anton		"	"	5'8"					
9	Sörensen	Ejer		"	Danish	5'6"					
10	Pedersen	Louis		"	Norwegian	5'10"					
11	Bråthen	Andreas		"	"	5'9"					
12	Martinsen	Johannes		"	"	6'0"					
13	Johannesen	Petter		"	"	5'7"					
14	Landås	Leif		"	"	5'6"					
15	Moe	Ingvald		"	"	5'9"					
16	Thoresen	Einar		"	"	5'11"					
17	Stenersen	Sverre		"	"	5'9"					
18	Bergan	Arnfin		"	"	5'10"					
19	Solberg	Ivar		"	"	5'9"					
20	Nordtömme	Helge		"	"	5'7"					
21	Bollaren	Georg		"	"	5'10"					
22	Klippenes	Seling		"	"	5'9"					
23	Adalsen	Asbjörn		"	"	5'6"					
24	Markon	Andreas		"	"	5'7"					
25	Jode Hansen	Hans		"	"	5'8"					
26	Halvorsen	Haakon		"	"	5'7"					
27	Ruth	Robert		"	"	5'8"					
28	Eriksen	Thorleif		"	"	5'8"					
29	Malmström	Gunnar		"	"	5'9"					
30	Hansen	Sverre		"	"	5'7"					

Line Fabre Line
Owners Messrs Brumsgaard Kristensen & co.
Local Agents Messrs Otto Knap & co.

14-1240

Fabre Line

The Collector of Customs,
New York, New York.

Sir:

I am returning to the United States, on the Norwegian steamship FILLER, bound for New York, John Henry McConigle, a native citizen of the United States and a destitute American seaman, who was discharged by the master of the American steamship [illegible] for illness, at Almeria, Spain, on September 17, 1926.

This seaman is the bearer of a Seaman's Identification Certificate, number illegible, issued at Portland, Oregon, October 10, 1918. He states that he signed on the [illegible] at Houston, Texas, about July 28, 1926.

He gives his birthplace as Pawtucket, Rhode Island, and states that relatives reside there, at No. 9 Derrumie Street.

He is being returned on a foreign vessel because no American vessel is expected at this port for some time.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at New York.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,
Austin G. Brady
Austin G. Brady,
American Consul.

806.7
AGB/LMB.

3 - " - 5/11-25 - " - " - 20 - " - " - 5'10"
1 - O.S. - 31/3-26 - " - " - 17 - " - " - 5'9"
0 - " - 24/6-26 Drammen - " - " - 20 - " - " - 5'7"
2 - " - 26/8-26 - " - " - 21 - " - " - 5'10"
1 - " - 24/8-26 - " - " - 18 - " - " - 5'9"
0 - " - 24/10-26 Tönsberg - " - " - 16 - " - " - 5'6"
3 - " - " - " - " - 18 - " - " - 5'6"
5 - Fireman - " - Drammen - " - " - 24 - " - " - 5'7"
2 - " - " - " - " - " - 20 - " - " - 5'8"
5 - " - " - " - " - " - 27 - " - " - 5'8"
3 - " - " - " - " - " - 28 - " - " - 5'8"
5 - " - " - Tönsberg - " - " - 24 - " - " - 5'9"
5 - " - " - " - " - " - 30 - " - " - 5'7"

Filler from Seville
Sept 28

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF CREW

Required und… February …, …, concerning such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel, Tellin, arriving at, New York, Oct 28th, 1926, from the port of Marseille France Sept 29/26

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bergendahl	Thorvald		17 years	Master	18/9-26	Marseille	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"		
2	Wang	Ewin		13 "	Chief off.	9/6-26	— —	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Metz	Kjeld		10 "	2nd "	26/6-26	Drammen	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"		
4	Sørensen	Hans		30 "	3rd "	25/4-25	Tønsberg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"		
5	Olsen	Henry		17 "	Chief eng.	15/8-24	K.sund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
6	Göthesen	Georg		10 "	2nd "	17/3-24	H.stad	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Hansen	August		10 "	3rd "	29/8-24	Tønsberg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"		
8	Nass	Anton		12 "	4th "	29/3-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Sørensen	Ejer		12 "	Steward	29/4-26	Marseille	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'6"		
10	Pedersen	Louis		6 "	Cook	27/3-26	Tønsberg	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"		
11	Bråthen	Andreas		16 "	Donkyman	27/6-26	Drammen	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"		
12	Martinsen	Johannes		16 "	Boatswain	7/11-25	Tønsberg	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'3"		
13	Johannesen	Petter		0 "	Mess boy	24/6-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Landås	Leif		0 "	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
15	Moe	Ingvald		8 "	O.S.	30/3-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		
16	Thoresen	Einar		15 "	"	5/11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"		
17	Stenersen	Sverre		10 "	"	8/4-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		
18	Bergan	Arnfin		3 "	"	5/11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
19	Solberg	Ivar		1 "	O.S.	21/3-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"		
20	Nordkvinme	Helge		0 "	"	24/6-26	Drammen	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
21	Bollaun	Georg		2 "	"	26/8-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
22	Klippenes	Erling		1 "	"	24/8-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"		
23	Edilsen	Asbjørn		0 "	"	24/6-26	Tønsberg	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"		
24	Mankon	Andreas		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
25	Jodi Hansen	Hans		5 "	Fireman	"	Drammen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	Halvorsen	Haakon		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Ruth	Robert		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	Eriksen	Thorleif		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
29	Malmström	Gunnar		5 "	"	"	Tønsberg	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"		
30	Hansen	Sverre		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		

Line: Fabre Line

Owners: Messrs Brunsgaard Kristensen & co.

Local Agents: Messrs Otto Knap & co.

14—1240

Fabre Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 6409) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. *Clearance* shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented and not then unless, subject to liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

54—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel Kellen a, arriving at, New York, Sept 28th, 1926, from the port of Marseille Sept 18/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge or at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Stenstholt	Halvard		1 year	Fireman	28/4-25	Torsbug	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"		
32	Wilhelmsen	Arvid		2 "	"	1/5-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"		
33	Solberg	Sverre		2 "	"	9/11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
34	Knudsen	Haakon		0 "	Craftsman	24/6-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		
35	Högberg	Anker		0 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
36	Pettersen	Kristian		0 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
37	Thordsen	Hans		2 "	Engineboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
38	Jonassen	Einar		0 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		
39	Kristiansen	Simon		3 "	Engineer	4/2-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Bo CONIGLE	HENRY John			Comedian	Oct 11/26	Malaga Spain	—	—	42	"	U.S	U.S.	See interpreted		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 4954
SEEN
SEP 21

No 4954
$ 3.00
72.80

Entry in List not made

Line Fabre Line
Owners Messrs Brunsgaard, Kristensen & Co.
Local Agents Messrs Otto Krag & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10 2 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tom Bugendahl Master of the Norgiau Fr. Tellow, do depose that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Tom Bugendahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1926

Albert M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival duly containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FLORA" sailing from INAGUA, OCT. 23rd, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 28 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HUBER	HARRY E.	30	M	S	Dec. 1st 1897, Pittsburgh, Pa		5913 Kipping St. Pittsburgh, Pa
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Flora

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
N					
O					
		N			
		S			

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAURA, arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 22nd 1920, fro

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port or not	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30										

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of vessels on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FAUBA, arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 28th, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30														

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 6 and 7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

160

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland

96

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
or to be paid discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]		30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'4"		
		24	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'9"		
		43	M	German	U.S.A.	5'7"		
		18	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"		
		28	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'6"		
		21	M	Danish	Denmark	5'6"		
		40	M	Belgian	Belgium	5'4"		
		13	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7"		
		25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'5"		
		20	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"		
		37	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"		
		23	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"		
		19	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'5"		
		19	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"		
		20	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6"		
		25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"		
		38	M	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'7"		
		41	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'9"		
		30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"		
		25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
		27	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"		
		29	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"		
		22	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6"		
		32	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"		
		50	M	Danish	U.S.A.	5'8"		
		52	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
		35	M	German	U.S.A.	5'7"		
		30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"		
		40	M	German	Germany	5'4"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 601

Port of [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 25, 1926, consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible] 1926, for [illegible]

via United States ports of [illegible] First port of call in United States [illegible]

this voyage is [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	30	U.S.A.	Oct. 25, 1926
[illegible]	24	U.S.A.	Oct. 25, 1926
[illegible]	43	U.S.A.	Oct. 25, 1926
[illegible]	18	U.S.A.	Oct. 25, 1926
[illegible]	28	U.S.A.	Oct. 25, 1926

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	No.	Nationality
1	Anthony Pisano	30	U.S.A.			
2	Dario Sciaga	21	Italy			
3	M. Wells	21	U.S.A.			
4	C. Silva	26	Portugal			
5	John A. Doyle	21	U.S.A.			
6	John K. Belanger	22	" "			
7	John Smith	27	" "			
8	W. Kyvaran	42	" "			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify to my belief that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that aboard any additional citizens in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Local Agent

14-1250

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of [illegible] where said vessel first arrives a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner and form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, taken before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, or before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, which oath the said master or commanding officer is hereby authorized to administer. The said list or manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and whether in addition to the amount of money he has with him sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to the place of his destination, and such other items of information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, to the full extent of the power to require the same which is vested in the Secretary of Labor by this Act. The said list or manifest shall also show whether each alien has been [illegible] and if so, for what offense, and whether he has been [illegible] and if so, for what offense, and whether he has been [illegible] and if so, for what offense, and whether he

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States.

Vessel "GULFTRADE", arriving at, New York, Oct. 28, 192

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be p... on or discharged ... port of arrival
1	Carrasco	John N.	✓		1st Mate	Oct 11		Paid off
2	Nyman	Oscar G.	✓		3rd	"	"	
3	Simonsen	John	✓		3rd	"	"	
4	Dimitrio	King	✓		Boats Spr.	"	"	
5	Lindstrom	Ellsworth	✓		Carpenter	"	"	
6	Simonsen	Gustave	✓		Boatswain	"	"	
7	Bergen	Simon	✓		Ab. M.	"	"	
8	Nilsen	Fredrick	✓			"	"	
9	Olsen	Henry A.	✓			"	"	
10	Olsen	Nicolai	✓			"	"	
11	Hansen	Emil	✓		A.B.	"	"	
12	Jacobsen	Otto	✓			"	"	
13	Cotta	Nicolai	✓			"	"	
14	Espe	George	✓		Ord. Seam.	"	"	
15	Ringstad	Andrew	✓			"	"	
16	Nilsen	Fritz	✓			"	"	
17	Nilsen	Eric	✓		4th Engr.	"	"	
18	Simonsen	Chas. L.	✓		1st asst.	"	"	
19	Simonsen	Johannes	✓		2nd	"	"	
20	Espe	Olaf	✓		3rd	"	"	
21	Rodriguez	Edmundo	✓		1st Pumper	"	"	
22	Rodriguez	Nicolas Jr.	✓		2nd	"	"	
23	Cruz	Ramon Jr.	✓		Wiper	"	"	
24	Simonsen	Michael	✓		Steward	"	"	
25	Olsen	Carl	✓		Cook	"	"	
26	Espe	Alexander	✓			"	"	
27	Nilsen	Paul	✓			"	"	
28	Hill	Lucky	✓		Steward	"	"	
29	Schmeeke	Edward	✓			"	"	

...ers — Gulf Refining Co.
Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

30	Collins	Jas.	29	Oil.	Phila.	Oct 11/26	Resigned	
31	Lopez	Victor	33	Wiper	"	"	"	
32	Ramos	Eduardo	19	Oil.	"	"	"	
33	Espe	Alexander	18	"	"	"	"	
34	Espe	Olaf	51	"	"	"	"	
35	Nilsen	Carl	23	"	"	"	"	
36	Nilsen	Fritz	35	"	"	"	"	
37	Nilsen	Wm.	22	"	"	"	"	
38	Nilsen	Paul	23	"	"	"	"	
39	Jones	Edward	50	"	"	"	"	

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Guatemala", arriving at, New York, Oct. 28, 1926, from the port of Corinto, Nicaragua

14—1240

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Contreras	Jesus M.			1st Mate	Oct. 11		Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Amer.	U.S.	5'9"		
2	Segovia	Victor J.			2nd "	"		"	"	24	"	Mexican	U.S.	5'7"		
3	Fonseca	Jack			3rd "	"		"	"	43	"	German	U.S.	5'9"		
4	Dominte	Roy			Radio Op.	"		"	"	18	"	Am.	U.S.	5'9"		
5	Wallace	Mike			Carpenter	"		"	"	26	"	Scotch	G.B.	5'6"		
6	Contreras	Antonio			Boatswain	"		"	"	31	"	Danish	Denm.	5'8"		
7	Rogriguez	Salvador			Wm.	"		"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'6"		
8	Mickelsen	Hans				"		"	"	33	"	Danish	Denm.	5'7"		
9	Allen	George P.				"		"	"	25	"	Am.	U.S.	5'5"		
10	Day	Millard			A.B.	"		"	"	24	"	Am.	U.S.	5'8"		
11	Watson	Fritz				"		"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5'8"		
12	Sigvaldsen	Otto				"		"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'6"		
13	Cote	Maxime			Ord. Seam.	"		"	"	18	"	Am.	U.S.	5'6"		
14	Lopez	Joaquin				"		"	"	19	"	Am.	U.S.	5'8"		
15	Delgado	Eduardo				"		"	"	19	"	Am.	U.S.	5'6"		
16	Rodriguez	Ramon				"		"	"	20	"	Am.	U.S.	5'3"		
17	Thomas	Theodore				"		"	"	34	"	Am.	U.S.	5'6"		
18	Wallace	Elmer				"		"	"	34	"	Swedish	U.S.	5'7"		
19	Chavez	Enrique				"		"	"	40	"	Irish	U.S.	5'6"		
20	Lacayo	Alfonso				"		"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.	5'8"		
21	Rodriguez	Antonio				"		"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		
22	Espinoza	Adrian Jr.				"		"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'9"		
23	Wade	Lemuel				"		"	"	34	"	Am.	U.S.	5'7"		
24	Stanley	Thomas				"		"	"	32	"	Am.	U.S.	5'6"		
25	Olsen	Ludwig				"		"	"	35	"	Am.	U.S.	5'8"		
26	Foley	Alfred				"		"	"	30	"	Danish	U.S.	5'10"		
27	Lewis	Percy				"		"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
28	Cook	Clyde				"		"	"	35	"	German	U.S.	5'9"		
29	Schmucke	Richard				"		"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5'7"		
						"				40	"	German	Germany	5'10"		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Where discharged

Owners — Grace Shipping Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Kleinsorn, of the A.m. Tr. Quetzalcoatl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her prese.t voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. Kleinsorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the neglect of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bruno, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GULFTRADE", arriving at New York, Oct. 28, 1926, from the port of Ciudad Trujillo

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Obregon	Manuel			Oiler	Oct. 11	"	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
32	Langston	Mark				" 11	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	U.S.	5'7"		
33	Lloyd	William				" 11	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'5"		
34	Hunt	James H. E.			Steward	" 11	"	"	"	34	"	African	B.W.I.	5'8"		
35	Davis	Martin			2nd Cook	" 11	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
36	Davis	James			3rd "	" 11	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
37	Washington	Durett E.			Messman	" 11	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
38	Roberts	James				" 11	"	"	"	23	"	"	B.W.I.	5'8"		
39	St. Justin, Jr.	Louis				" 11	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 2

Owners by Gulf Refining Co.

Local Agents

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Kleiman, of the Am. SS Pacific Trade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. Kleiman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, Master of the [illegible] S. S. Atlas, bound from port of Marseilles to port of Baltimore, Md. 1926

hereby declare that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since the list dated [illegible] 19 26 was prepared at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen discharged 0

Number of seamen shipped — Seamen left in hospital for duty —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19 26, consigned to [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible] 19 26 from [illegible] for [illegible]

via United States ports at [illegible] and [illegible]

for ports unknown. First port of call outside United States [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	DESERTING SEAMEN
H. Mayfair	23	Am.	Baltimore 10/5/24	
Left Ship at Cartagena Col. S.A.			Sep. 17/24	

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Clarke	57	U.S.			
M. Skillings	26	Eng.			
C. E. Smith	40	U.S.			
T. Connelly	19	U.S.			
G. Sim					
[illegible]	27	Finn			
J. Thackeray	24	U.S.			
J. Hayes	27	U.S.			
F. Coleman	23	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before vessel sails, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Smith
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or if no inspector be in charge, to the nearest immigrant inspector, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, which list or manifest shall be made out in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by him, touching each and every such alien on board such vessel at the time of her arrival at such port or place, and such other information as may be required by him in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations made hereunder. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in duplicate, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall, if required, make oath before a duly authorized officer as to the correctness of such list or manifest and of the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have been left behind at any foreign port or place, and shall furnish such information as he may have concerning any such alien. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or to make oath thereto, or to furnish such information, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required, but not furnished. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or to make oath thereto, or to furnish such information, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required, but not furnished. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or to make oath thereto, or to furnish such information, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required, but not furnished.

, 19 26, from the port of Baltimore, Md.

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	U.S.	5'2"	150	
Yes	Yes	42	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	145	
Yes	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	140	
Yes	Yes	35	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	145	
Yes	Yes	37	"	"	Ir.	5'5"	155	
Yes	Yes	27	"	"	Nor.	5'5"	138	
Yes	Yes	48	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	140	
Yes	Yes	32	"	"	Ger.	5'6"	145	
Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	140	
Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	7'7"	150	
Yes	Yes	23	"	"	Ger.	5'11"	162	
Yes	Yes	21	"	"	Swed.	5'11"	166	
Yes	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	165	
Yes	Yes	34	"	"	Ger.	5'6"	150	
Yes	Yes	34	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	160	
Yes	Yes	41	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	166	
Yes	Yes	30	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	140	
Yes	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	145	
Yes	Yes	48	"	"	U/K.	5'11"	140	
Yes	Yes	23	"	"	Scth.	5'7"	140	
Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	150	
Yes	Yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	150	
Yes	Yes	42	"	"	Keth.	5'9"	170	
Yes	Yes	22	"	"	Keth.	5'10"	165	
Yes	Yes	19	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	145	
Yes	Yes	38	"	"	Russ.	5'7"	158	
Yes	Yes	18	"	"	Nor.	5'7"	140	
Yes	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	155	
Yes	Yes	31	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165	
Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	150	
Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	165	
Yes	Yes	32	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	135	
Yes	Yes	19	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	135	
Yes	Yes	34	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	135	
Yes	Yes	20	Female	"	U.S.	5'6"	130	
Yes	No	14Mo.	Male	"	U.S.	5'5"	29	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Alpha" , *arriving at,* Port Inat , 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
	SMITH	THOVILLE			MASTER	10/5/26	Baltimore	
	Blackwood	Simpson			Chief Mate	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Granzeard	Lauritz F.			2nd.Mate	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Roscoe	George K.			3rd.Mate	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Saunders	George E.			Radio	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Georgiou	Kyriackes			Carpenter	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Rosenes	Arne			Bosen.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Janssen	Karl			A. B.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Peters	Henry			A. B.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Mayberry	Howard			A. B.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Rueben	Winston			A. B.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Nelson	Paul			A. B.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Hansson	Helmer			A. B.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Klang	John			O. S.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Generowicz	Th.			O. S.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Miller	Edward			Ch.Engr.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Pankos	Matthew			1st.Asst.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Bradley	Robert			2nd.Asst.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Reynolds	Richard T.			3rd.Asst.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Fairley	Fred			Fireman	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Newberry	Ernest			Dk.Engr.	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Clayton	Atwood			Oiler	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Graham	Edward			Oiler	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Van Rameelaar	George			Oiler	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Siger	Simon			Fireman	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Greenwood	Joseph-			Fireman	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Walkenberg	Alex			Fireman	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Osuldsen	Peter J.			Wiper	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Mc Haffey	Harry			Wiper	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Stenmark	Charles			Steward	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Morales	Sixto			Ch.Cook	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Mc Cawley	Thos.			2nd.Cook	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Nork	John			Messboy	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Hayes	William			Messboy	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Finley	William			Messboy	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Smith	B. Belle			Extra	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys
	Smith	T. George			Extra	10/6/26	ore,Md. Baltim-	Ys

Spec. Sup. No. 06-9071

"Alpha AA Line".

Owners Walker And Daly.

Local Agents

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. H. Hansard	40	American	Baltimore 8-5-26
Peterson	45	"	" "
Peters	28	"	" "
Hansard	20	Finland	" "
Saunders	30	"	" "
Swain	30	"	" "
McCauley	32	"	" "
Peterson	38	Swede	" "
Hansard	18	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Alpha", arriving at, [illegible], October [illegible], 19 26, from the port of Baltimore, Md.

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
SMITH	THOMAS E.			MASTER	10/9/26	Baltimore, Md.	yes	yes	28	male	white	U.S.	5'7"	135	
Blackwood	Limeen			Chief Mate	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	White	U.S.	5'2"	130	
Grangaard	Lauritz F.			2nd. Mate	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	42	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	145	
Roscoe	George H.			3rd. Mate	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	140	
Saunders	George T.			Radio	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	145	
Georgiou	Chriskes			Carpenter	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	37	"	"	Gr.	5'6"	165	
Rogenes	Arne			Assn.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	Nor.	5'5"	135	
Janssen	Carl			A. B.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	65	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	140	
Peters	Henry			A. B.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	Ger.	5'6"	145	
Mayberry	Howard			A. B.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	140	
Rueben	Winston			A. B.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	130	
Hansen	Paul			A. B.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	Ger.	5'11"	182	
Hansson	Helmer			A. B.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	Swed.	5'11"	165	
Klang	John			C. S.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	165	
Generowicz	Th.			C. S.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	Ger.	5'6"	150	
Miller	Edward			Ch. Cook	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	34	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	160	
Pankos	Matthew			1st. Asst.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	41	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	155	
Bradley	Robert			2nd. Asst.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	140	
Reynolds	Richard T.			3rd. Asst.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	145	
Fairley	Fred			Pumpman	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	45	"	"	U/K.	5'11"	140	
Wesberg	Ernest			Mk. Engr.	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	Finn.	5'7"	140	
Clayton	Atwood			Oiler	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	150	
Graham	Edward			Oiler	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	155	
Van Amselaar	George			Oiler	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	42	"	"	Neth.	5'9"	170	
Sizer	Limen			Fireman	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	Neth.	5'10"	165	
Greenwood	Joseph-			Fireman	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	145	
Walkenberg	Alex			Fireman	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	38	"	"	Russ.	5'7"	135	
Osuldsen	Peter J.			Wiper	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	Nor.	5'7"	140	
Mc Haffey	Harry			Wiper	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	155	
Stenmark	Charles			Steward	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165	
Morales	Sixto			Ch. Cook	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	16	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	150	
Mc Cawley	Thos.			2nd. Cook	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	165	
Nork	John			Messboy	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	13	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	135	
Hayes	William			Messboy	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	135	
Finley	William			Messboy	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	34	"	"	U.S.	5'2"	125	
[illegible] Smith	E. Belle			Extra	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Yes	20	Female	"	U.S.	5'6"	130	
Smith	T. George			Extra	10/8/26	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	No	14	Do.	Male	"	U.S.	5'5"	89

Name of vessel "Alpha AA Line".

Owners Walker And Daly.

Local Agents [illegible]

Special Inq. NY-06-9071

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

When and where signed on.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-28-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* Oct, 19 26

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

070

Direct

Edward B. Lund
Oct. 18-26

36 men - One sheet

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 697) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

100

I, ——— Orville ———, Surgeon of the ——— United States ———, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— swear ——— That I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——— the United States ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26,

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dec 10-29-26

	OBJECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED				ALIENS LANDED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		A. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplo. Mats	Exc. of U.S.L. Acts	In Trans. Bet. Ships	Others in Amer.		
1st CABIN	5		1		5	14	5					
2nd CABIN	21	1			1	16				4		43
STEERAGE	63	3			1	24				18		94
TOTAL	109	4			10	26	5			26		246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Foreign
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		2
Total		

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-S/R-MER , OCTOBER 20 TH , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (If in addition the alien's Government allows entry)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROS	TEODORO	60		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONE	PASS. 130 VISA 189	HAVANA PARIS	DEC. 8 1917 OCT. 1 1926	FRANCE	PARIS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Oct 19th Cleared by S.S.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—328

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

ww 10-29-26



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-S/R-MER , OCTOBER 20 TH , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Fill if collected for non-immigrant aliens only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT		ROS	TEODORO	60		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONE	PASS. 150 VISA 189	HAVANA PARIS	DEC. 8 1917 OCT. 7 1926	FRANCE	PARIS
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

101

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that affiant, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s), 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said alien(s) is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 (a) of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,
at _____.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such, by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing [illegible] 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , OCTOBER 20 TH , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country / City or town
1	TRANSIT	PICHON	DENISE EMMA	28		F	S	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SABLE	NON IMM. 909	PARIS	OCT.15 1926	FRANCE / PARIS
2		LEVY	BLANCHE	49		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARIS	NON IMM. 469	DO	AUG.31 1926	DO / DO
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless in transit. If the manifest shall contain names of persons not intending to remain permanently in the United States,
† Lists of these will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible].

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by railroad corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, MR. ALBERT PICHON, 14 RUE DE PARIS, ASNIERES PRES PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	NEWBURGH	YES	SELF	MORE	NO		FRIEND, MRS. EMHART, 678 MONTGOMERY STR., NEWBURGH, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE
2	MOTHER, MRS. SOPHIE LEVIA, 13 BLVD. VOLTON ST., CYR, PARIS, FRANCE	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	NO	DO	DO	NO		UNCLE, MR. THEOPHILE BERNHEIM, 55 N. LA CLIDE PL. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	DO	6 MONTHS	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	NO	5	4	DO	BLO	GREY	DO
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named Lunatics, and that the foregoing [illegible] of [illegible] sheets [illegible] contain a true statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, and [illegible] correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such Lunatics.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] If Surgeon, state why [illegible]

LIST OF [illegible] PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

FORM 23 (revised)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , OCTOBER 20 TH , *19* 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Do not answer this space. Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read (Read language or dialect spoken)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NUDELMAN	LENA	39		F S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	KISINAU	PERMIT 19501B	WASHINGTON	AUG.28 1926	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19*[illegible]. 1135

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, under what circumstances, name, address, public or private)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Passport issued		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years; Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	EMPLOYER		NO		MOREYES [illegible]-1705 EMPLOYER, MR. LOUIS FLADER, 1054 LOYOLA AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE
2					QUES-				NEA-YORK, N.Y.															
3					TION 23																			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Failure to comply with the provisions of law relating to the entry of aliens may result in the refusal of a permit to land, the imposition of fines on the master or commanding officer of the vessel bringing them to the United States, and the return of the aliens to the country whence they came.

Any person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a written or printed card or book in his possession containing anarchistic sentiments, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic organization, and hereafter seeks admission to the United States, or who shall knowingly aid, abet, advise, or assist any such alien to enter the United States in violation of law, is excludable by the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and may be arrested and deported at any time after entry in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the act of February 20, 1907. Any alien who at the time of entering the United States is a member of any of the classes excluded by said section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, or who shall hereafter become a member of any of said classes after entry, shall be deported as provided by said sections 19 and 20 of the act of February 20, 1907. Any person who knowingly assists, abets, or aids another in landing in the United States in violation of law, and any person who conspires with another to bring him in such violation of law, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years.

Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement or false report or representation concerning the right of any alien to land in the United States, or with respect to any fact touching the admissibility of any alien excludable under the immigration laws, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years.

Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists the landing in the United States of any alien not duly entered by the immigration officers at the time and place designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States who is excludable under the immigration laws, or who harbors any such alien in any way whatsoever, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years.

Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to obtain a passport or visa fraudulently, or who knowingly and willfully furnishes a passport or visa to any person not entitled to the same, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years.

Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement or false report or representation concerning the right of any alien to land in the United States, or with respect to any fact touching the admissibility of any alien excludable under the immigration laws, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years.

Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to obtain a passport or visa fraudulently, or who knowingly and willfully furnishes a passport or visa to any person not entitled to the same, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] is in every respect, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

NOTE.—If exception is made in any case, the affidavit must show specifically in what respect the alien is found to be inadmissible, and the certificate issued by the examining surgeon must be modified accordingly. If exception is made in the case of any alien who is certified to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the affidavit must show specifically the character of such disease.

LIST OF SAGES OR PHRASES.

"Shoemaker and Hatter" is a [illegible] for [illegible] who [illegible] the [illegible] "Shoemaker" [illegible] "Shoemaker and Hatter" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Immigration officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ABLE to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if connection cleared on what terms)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mr. Paul [illegible], Insp. 2 Class in charge. Insp. 1 Class

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Passengers landed at ports of continental United States should be listed in accordance with instructions given in Rule 6 (1) (d) of rules and regulations governing admission of aliens.
(Over 45 years old should be listed on the back of manifest.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

107

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, whether paid by the father, mother, husband, wife, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years / Where?		Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether the alien is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how often and when?	Whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity			Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Laney, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 4

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the foregoing List(s) or Medical Sheet(s), [illegible] in number accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are [illegible] correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924,

at [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 30
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT																		
2	TRANSIT																		
3																			
4	TRANSIT																		
5	TRANSIT																		
6	TRANSIT																		
7	DIPLOMAT																		
8	TRANSIT																		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Intransit aliens leave blank. For aliens in the United States, give last permanent residence. For aliens arriving from the United States, give last place of residence in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible] 199

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Insular possession, permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years; Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1																								
	2																								
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Note.—Failure to furnish all the facts required by this manifest for any alien may result in the imposition of the head tax of $8 on such alien or who otherwise fails to be properly inspected. Knowingly and willfully making false statements in this manifest with respect to any material fact concerning any alien may result in the imposition of a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment. (Section 32, act May 19, 1921.) Any person who transports or attempts to transport into the United States any alien in violation of section 3 of the act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 2 of the act of June 5, 1924, may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment. (Section 8, act May 19, 1921, as amended by section 3, act June 5, 1924.) Any person who knowingly or willfully, by force, intimidation, threat, menace, or corrupt means, or by any other unlawful means, prevents or hinders or attempts to prevent or hinder the proper boarding of any vessel or the lawful inspection of passengers, or who assaults, resists, opposes, or impedes any officer in the performance of his duties in connection with the boarding or inspection of any vessel or with the lawful arrest of any alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (Section 8, act May 19, 1921, as amended by section 3, act June 5, 1924.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the sections of said vessel entered therewith, or the persons employed by the undersigned, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numbers, and that from the report of said persons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be employed for each class of aliens mentioned below.

[illegible]

Column 1 (Line No.). [illegible]

The space to the left of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Name). The surname of the alien should be given first, followed by the Christian name, the latter reading only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Age). The entry should be either "0" (zero) or "1" (one).

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible]

Column 6 (Occupation). [illegible]

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 11 (Destination). [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination). [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia). [illegible]

Column 19 (Condition). [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). [illegible]

Column 21 (Height). [illegible]

Column 22 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 23 (Color of hair and eyes). [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of the last residence and the final destination of each alien, as the value of the data furnished for statistical purposes largely depends upon the correctness and completeness of these entries. Where "United States" appears under the head of "last residence" the name of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia must be given. Where "United States" appears under the head of "final destination" the name of the city, town, or village must be given. Do not return "New York, New York," "Brooklyn, New York," "Philadelphia, Pennsylvania," or "Chicago, Illinois," for instance, but "New York," "Brooklyn," "Philadelphia," or "Chicago," only. Where "Foreign Country" appears under the head of "last residence" the name of the country must be given. Do not return "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," or "Russia," as the name of the country. The words "United States" will not be used in connection with the following nationalities, which must be described as follows:

[illegible]

Persons born in Porto Rico, Cuba, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Tau, Manua, Panama, Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, or Alaska, if citizens of the United States, should be described as natives of the United States.

[illegible]

Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, China, Japan, or other countries contiguous to the United States, should be described as natives of the countries in which they were born.

[illegible]

Persons born in Scotland should be described as natives of Scotland, and not of Great Britain.

[illegible]

Persons born in Ireland should be described as natives of Ireland, and not of Great Britain.

[illegible]

Persons born in Wales should be described as natives of Wales, and not of Great Britain.

[illegible]

Persons born in England should be described as natives of England, and not of Great Britain.

[illegible]

Persons born in Germany should be described as natives of Germany, and not of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, or other German States.

[illegible]

Persons born in Austria should be described as natives of Austria, and not of Bohemia, Hungary, Galicia, Tyrol, or other Austrian provinces.

[illegible]

Persons born in Poland should be described as natives of Poland, and not of Russia, Austria, or Germany.

[illegible]

Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia, and not of Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, or other portions of Turkey in Asia.

[illegible]

Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be described as natives of Turkey in Europe, and not of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Greece, Albania, or other portions of Turkey in Europe.

[illegible]

Persons born in India should be described as natives of India, and not of Hindostan, Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Punjab, Burmah, Ceylon, Malabar, Deccan, Sepoy, Sikh, Afghan, Parsee, Cashmere, Beloochistan, Nepaul, Thibet, Siam, Malacca, Cochin China, Anam, Cambodia, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Moluccas, Philippine Islands, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, or other countries or islands in the East Indies.

[illegible]

Persons born in Africa should be described as natives of Africa, and not of Egypt, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Soudan, Guinea, Liberia, Ashantee, Benin, Dahomey, Congo Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Zambesi, Mozambique, Madagascar, Zanzibar, Abyssinia, or other countries in Africa.

[illegible]

Persons born in Arabia should be described as natives of Arabia, and not of Mecca, Medina, Yemen, Oman, Hejaz, Nejd, or other portions of Arabia.

[illegible]

Persons born in Asia Minor should be described as natives of Asia Minor, and not of Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, or other portions of Asia Minor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of issue Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1924.

111

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence before coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Every person who knowingly refuses to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector, or who knowingly answers falsely any question put to him by any immigrant inspector, or who knowingly refuses to exhibit any baggage, article, or thing in his possession, custody, or control, when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to his name, nationality, last residence, or destination, or in relation to any other matter or thing concerning which a false statement will cause or may cause the exclusion of himself or any other alien from admission into the United States, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or protects, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or protect from detection, or aids in concealing, harboring, or protecting from detection, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Sec. 8 of the immigration act of 1917 provides that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists, or to answer questions, or to furnish information in relation thereto, or to detain any alien on board, or to prevent his departure from the vessel or from the United States if required by the immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of the immigration act of 1917 or any rules made thereunder, or who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admissible, or who shall aid or abet any alien to come to the United States in violation of law, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, detain, or deport any alien liable to deportation, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him in connection with the deportation of any alien, or who shall obstruct or hinder the proper officer in the performance of his duties in regard to any such alien, or who shall land any alien at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall bring any alien to the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall fail to report the illness of any alien on board his vessel, or who shall fail to detain in quarantine any alien who has been exposed to any such disease, or who shall fail to perform any other duty required of him by the immigration act of 1917 or any rules made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Sec. 9 of the immigration act of 1917 provides that any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or any alien who has been exposed to any such disease, or any alien who has not been examined by the immigrant inspector, or any alien who has been refused a certificate of admission, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and/or the undersigned, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes so excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Attention is directed to paragraph 10 and 11 of the Regulations.

Column 1 (Last name).—Surname first. Family name.

The name is the one of the most importance, usually the last name.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in the column should be given in years. In the case of infants the age next birthday should be given, as the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either "M" or "F."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be "married," "single," "widow," or "widower."

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The occupation should be stated specifically, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "farmer," "miner," "weaver," "shoemaker," "no occupation," "none," etc. Persons of independent means should be so described, and not as "gentlemen," "ladies," etc., unless they are in fact such.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Nationality means allegiance. It denotes the country to which a person owes allegiance.

A person born in one country may be a citizen or subject of another.

A person born in the United States of alien parents is a citizen of the United States.

A person born in Great Britain may be a British subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in Ireland may be a British subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in Canada may be a British subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in Germany may be a German subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in Austria-Hungary may be an Austrian subject, a Hungarian subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in Norway may be a Norwegian subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in Sweden may be a Swedish subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in Mexico may be a Mexican subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in Cuba may be a Cuban subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in Japan may be a Japanese subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

A person born in China may be a Chinese subject, a citizen of the United States, or a citizen or subject of some other country.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Specific race. Every person has race. The answer to this question should be "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (native)," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or "Other race or people," as the case may be. The word "white" should not be used in answering this question. The word "black" should be used only in describing people of African nativity or descent. Mulattoes should be described as "Negroes." Persons of mixed races should be described according to the race predominating in them, as "three-quarters Irish and one-quarter English," "one-half French and one-half Negro," "one-half Indian and one-half Negro," "one-half Chinese and one-half Negro," "one-half Japanese and one-half Negro," "one-half Chinese and one-half white," "one-half Japanese and one-half white," "one-half Indian and one-half white," etc. Persons of mixed races should be described according to the race predominating in them, as "three-quarters Irish and one-quarter English," "one-half French

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Police University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Surgeon's Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

I. H. Baker

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19 24.

at [illegible], N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Latvian	Norwegian
[illegible]	Lithuanian	Oriental
[illegible]	Macedonian	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Magyar	Persian
[illegible]	Mexican (Indian)	Polish
[illegible]	Mexican (Mestizo)	Portuguese
[illegible]	Montenegrin	Roumanian
[illegible]	Moorish	Russian
Celtic	Native Australian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Chaldean	Native Hawaiian	Samoan
Chinese	New Zealander	Scandinavian
Cornish	North American Indian	Scotch
Croatian	Pacific Islander	Servian
Cuban	Palestinian	Slavonian
Dalmatian	Patagonian	Slovak
Dutch	Philippine	Slovenian
East Indian	Polish	Spanish
Egyptian	Portuguese	Spanish American
English	Roumanian	Syrian
Finnish	Russian	Turkish
Flemish	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Welsh
French	Samoan	West Indian (Black or Yellow)
German	Scandinavian	
Greek	Scotch	
Hebrew	Servian	
Hindu	Slavonian	
Irish	Slovak	
Italian (North)	Slovenian	
Italian (South)	Spanish	
Japanese	Spanish American	
Korean	Syrian	
Lapp	Turkish	
Latin American	Welsh	
Lettish	West Indian (Black or Yellow)	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, October 25th, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Boyle	[illegible]	[illegible]															
2	DIPLOMAT	Boyle	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	DIPLOMAT	do	[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	DIPLOMAT	do	[illegible]	[illegible]															
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible].

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Ultimate future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid for by the person, relative, friend, or by the owner, master, or agent of the vessel, railway, steamship, or other transportation company, or by the government, State, society, or private corporation, or other agency, as applicable)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien himself is going to the United States, or has been induced to come by offers, promises, or agreements of any person or company in the United States		Whether alien himself is going to the United States, or has been induced to come by offers, promises, or agreements of any person or company in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or has been connected with the management of prostitutes, or who has been or is coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether a person who has had four previous separate attacks of insanity	Whether a person who is coming in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]																									
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of provisions of law as follows: Whoever knowingly and willfully by any overt act or by force or violence or by the threat of force or violence, or by any unlawful means, or who shall conspire to do any of the aforesaid acts, or who shall unlawfully and willfully destroy or attempt to destroy by means of explosives the property, in its entirety or any substantial part thereof, of any railroad, railway, steamship, or railway express company engaged in interstate commerce, or who shall willfully injure or attempt to injure the property of any railroad, railway, steamship, or railway express company engaged in interstate commerce in such manner as to endanger the safety of any train, railway car, steamship, or railway express car engaged in interstate commerce, or who shall willfully set fire to or place explosives against or near the property of any railroad, railway, steamship, or railway express company engaged in interstate commerce, or who shall willfully set fire to or place explosives against or near any train, railway car, steamship, or railway express car engaged in interstate commerce, or who shall willfully set fire to or place explosives against or near any property which at the time is in interstate commerce or is used in interstate commerce or in any activity affecting interstate commerce, with intent to endanger the safety of any train, railway car, steamship, or railway express car engaged in interstate commerce, or with intent to destroy property which is in interstate commerce or is used in interstate commerce or in any activity affecting interstate commerce, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than twenty years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

16—40

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan Zuiker, Master, of the Veendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, Sincerely, and Truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1924,

at Rotterdam, H. L.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of ...

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

118

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 .. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19 ..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M. or F.	RACE: Nationality or Race	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Attilewater	Julia.	5[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	[illegible] June 1861.	April 11th, 1903	Charleston S.C. 35 Tradd Street.
2	Smith	Edward	22		M.	[illegible]	[illegible] Dec. 25th, 1881		London,E.C. 192 Victoria Sty.
3	Wilson	George T.	17		M.	[illegible]	[illegible] Jan. 23rd, 1902		Port-Orleans,L.I. Glenville Park
4	Hall	Ella C.	40		F.	W.		U. S. Circuit Court	St.Louis Court in Open Air.
5	Darrell	Cara T.	19		F.	[illegible]	[illegible] Sept. 21st, 1883		Yew-York City 12 E. 33rd. Str.
6	Brewster	Alfred T.	42		M.	[illegible]	[illegible] 24th, 1859		Ottawa, Ills. 321 [illegible]Waverly.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 24—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 20 TH, 1926, Arriving at port of [illegible], [illegible] 6th, 19 26

115

118

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BULLEN	JOHN N.	29	M	M	ACCOMOWOC, WISC.	SEPT. 27 1897	
2	-DO-	ALINE R.	24	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	JUNE 27 1902	MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
3	ESCH	ELITA E.	22	F	S	OAK PARK, ILL.	MAY 26 1904	-DO-
4	MALLERS	JOHN B.	30	M	S	REELANDS, CAL.	SEPT. 9 1896	235 E. WALTON PL. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BULLEN	THOMAS R.	2	M	S	MIAMI, FLA.	JAN. 13 1924	S.S. WABASH STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	PECK	[illegible]	58	M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 20 1868	MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
7	GRIMA	EMMA	75	F	WID.	ASSUMPTION PARISH, LA.	JULY 28 1851	YALE CLUB, 44TH STR. & VANDERBILT AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
8	ALLEN	ARTHUR S.	59	M	M	WALPOLE, MASS.	NOV. 8 1866	1804 4TH STR. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
9	REED	MARY A.	36	F	M	COHOES, N.Y.	JULY 24 1890	[illegible]
10	FALLER	CONSTANTINE P.	36	M	M	CARLISLE, PA.	AUG. 20 1890	EMBASSY HOTEL, 70 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
11	-DO-	MARY B.	27	F	M	HARRISBURG, PA.	FEB. 19 1899	256 STATE STR. HARRISBURG, PA.
12	BRUSH	KATE E.	58	F	S	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	JULY 7 1870	-DO-
13	CLELAND	THOMAS M.	46	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AUG. 18 1880	836 ARLINGTON AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
14	FLADER	LOUIS	49	M	M			70 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
15	-DO-	ANNA E.	36	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	FEB. 25 1890 BY ACT OF CONGRESS JULY 6 1893	1054 LOYOLA AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16								-DO-
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Printed in England) 14-626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

118

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER OCTOBER 20 TH . 1926 . Arriving at port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX M. or F.	CIVIL CONDITION S. M. Wd. or D.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EINSTEIN	MARY S.	21		F	S	NEW-YORK,N.Y.	DEC. 13 1909	
2	COHEN	HELEN R.	28		F	S	GREENSVILLE,N.J.	NOV. 15 1899	21.E.79TH STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.
3	MARKINE	[illegible]	[illegible]						308.W.94TH STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
5	HEUN	ARTHUR	52		M	S	CINCINNATI,O.	JULY 23 1874	
6	SMITH	ANNIE B.	60		F	WID.	NEW-YORK,N.Y.	DEC. 18 1865	200.E.PEARSON STR.CHICAGO,ILL.
7	DOWNS	ELIZABETH S.	49		F	S	ROXBURY,MASS.	MAY 12 1877	1160 5TH AVE.NEW-YORK,N.Y.
8	RUGG	EMMA W.	80		F	M	ST.LOUIS,MO.	MARCH 15 1870	ARLINGTON STR.WINCHESTER,MASS
9	O BRIEN	ANNA A.	61		F	S	WATERTOWN,N.Y.	MARCH 16 1865	10,N.KINGSHIGHWAY,ST.LOUIS,MO.
10	-DO-	LOUISE	59		F	S	-DO-	MARCH 15 1867	PLAZA HOTEL,NEW-YORK,N.Y.
11	RANDALL	PARKE	52		M	S	AURORA,ILL.	MAY 29 1874	-DO-
12	MUNROE	ALICE E.	56		F	S	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	DEC. 6 1869	406 PARK AVE.STERLING,ILL.
13	-DO-	KATHARINE L.	48		F	S	-DO-	DEC. 11 1877	707 LINCOLN PL. [illegible]
14	-DO-	GERTRUDE	46		F	S	-DO-	FEB. 10 1880	-DO-
15	HATCH	LILLIAN A.	48		F	M	CAMBRIDGE,MASS.	NOV. 9 1877	-DO-
16	WINSHIP	CHARLES I.	23		M	M	ATLANTA GA.	NOV. 13 1903	1346 EUCLID STR.N.W.WASHINGTON,D.C.
17	-DO-	JULIET C.	20		F	M	BALTIMORE,MD.	DEC. 16 1906	VOX'S BE LUX APTS.ATLANTA,GA.
18	PATTEN	EMMA T.	54		F	M			-DO-
19	COLMAN	CHARLES A.	51		M	M	NEW-YORK,N.Y.	OCT. 15 1875	111.W.JACKSON BLVD.CHICAGO,ILL.
20	-DO-	MYRTHE	59		F	M	-DO-	AUG. 18 1867	73 NORTH STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.
21	ADELHELM	JOHN S.	46		M	M	PHILADELPHIA,PA.	OCT. 21 1877	-DO-
22	-DO-	MABEL F.	44		F	M	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	FEB. 9 1882	3003 W.SEDGWICK STR.MT.AIRY,PHILADELPHIA,PA.
23	-DO-	DOROTHY F.	18		F	S	RIDLEY PARK,PA.	APR. 22 1908	-DO-
24	MEHLER	ELSA S.	45		F	S	JERSEY CITY,N.J.	MAY 12 1881	-DO-
25	-DO-	BELLA	43		F	S	-DO-	AUG. 15 1883	HARTSDALE,N.Y.
26	SCHUYLER	MARY B.	60		F	M	MT.VERNON ING.	[illegible] 1865	-DO-
27	GRIMA	ALFRED	41		M	S	NEW ORLEANS,LA.	MARCH 4 1885	WINDERMERE HOTEL, HYDE PARK BLVD. 56TH STR.CHICAGO,ILL.
28	CLAIRBORNE	CLARISSE	30		F	S	-DO-	JAN. 9 1893	1004.4TH STR.NEW ORLEANS,LA.
29	MEYERS	NORA	58		F	WID.		BY MARRIAGE	2040 PENTALIA STR.NEW ORLEANS,LA.
30	FAUST	HENRY I.	66		M	WID.	[illegible] PA.	AUG. 2 1860	[illegible] MIAMI BEACH,FLA.

NOS. 3 & 4 CANCELLED. PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT ROTTERDAM.

MERY CO.PA. MERION,MONTGO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15-908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

117 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.T.Pike, Surgeon of the Teledan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.T.Pike

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1926.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, duly executed, shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any statements that have been corrected by him in the certificate of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, duly executed, is required to be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mixture begins to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", Passengers sailing from [illegible], October 28 [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or if connection claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												199				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
[illegible]
other organized government bureaus of the U. S. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question should be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19* 21.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24																		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by such person, money furnished by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by transportation agencies, whether prepaid, part prepaid, or guaranteed)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination	Whether in possession of sufficient money to land	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Chiada 32 Alexandre Pogenpapa	Da.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Daughter, Mr. J.T. Aldoney Detroit, Mo.	yes	[illegible] months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	blue	none
2	do do	Da	Detroit	yes	[illegible]	-	no			do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	[illegible]	brown	none
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—[illegible] question [illegible] to aliens. Whether a person of a class not admissible under the provisions of law or who is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful business, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Fluiter, Master, of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Fluiter

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1926.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (Head-tax money).—Nothing to be inserted in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 2 (No.).—The number in the United States should be entered in words or figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Name).—The entry should be the surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name, if any, of each alien named, as, for example: "Doe Thomas," "Roe Mary Ann," "Poe Edward Allen," "Moe Jane," "Smith Infant," "Jones Infant," or "Brown Infant."

Column 4 (Age).—Write the age in years, last birthday, if under 1 year, state age in months.

Column 5 (Sex).—Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: "Coal miner," "merchant," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "tailor," "tailoress," "driver," "painter," "mason," "shoemaker," "baker," "cook," "barber," "printer," "chauffeur," "musician," "author," "editor," "lithographer," "compositor," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "professor," "teacher," "preacher," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "midwife," "scientist," "chemist," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "draftsman," "architect," "agriculturist," "aviator," "aviatrix," "acrobat," "baseball player," "billiard player," "boxer," "clown," "gymnast," "horseshoer," "hunter," "journalist," "lecturer," "librarian," "missionary," "musician," "optician," "optometrist," "osteopath," "saddler," "sailor," "scientific specialist," "surveyor," "teacher," "technician," "theologian," "trapper," "veterinarian," or "wrestler." If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer, as "laborer (general)," "laborer (farm)," "laborer (coal mine)," "laborer (railroad)," "laborer (factory)," or "laborer (lumber yard)." If a farmer, specify whether "farmer (owner)," "farmer (tenant)," or "farmer (laborer)." If without occupation, state "none," as "infant," "child," "housewife," "housework," "at home," "invalid," "cripple," "deaf mute," "blind," "idiot," "imbecile," "feebleminded person," "insane person," "pauper," "vagrant," "unemployed," or "prostitute."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. If a citizen or subject of the United States, write "United States." If a native of Austria-Hungary, write "Austria-Hungary." If a native of Great Britain, write "England," "Scotland," or "Wales," as the case may be. If a native of Russia, write "Russia." If a native of Turkey, write "Turkey." If a native of Germany, write "Germany." If a native of Holland, write "Holland" or "The Netherlands." If a native of Greece, write "Greece." If a native of Spain, write "Spain." If a native of Portugal, write "Portugal." If a native of Italy, write the name of the particular country in Italy, as "Italy (Northern)," "Italy (Southern)," "Italy (Central)," "Italy (Sicily)," "Italy (Island of Sardinia)," or "Italy (Island of Elba)."

Column 9 (Race or people).—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Italian (Central)," "Italian (Sicily)," "Italian (Island of Sardinia)," "Italian (Island of Elba)," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian (Czech)," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Mongolian," "Indian (native)," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "South African (native)," "New Zealander (native)," or "Australian (native)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—These questions are intended to ascertain whether the alien has been living in a country which is contiguous to the United States or adjacent thereto, and if so, for how long a time. Write the name of the country or place of last residence, whether it be the United States or elsewhere.

Column 11 (Intending to reside permanently in U.S.).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether or not the alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 12 (Ever before in U.S.).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before.

Column 13 (Where).—If the answer to the preceding question is "Yes," write the place of last residence in the United States.

Column 14 (When).—If the answer to question 12 is "Yes," write the approximate date of last arrival in the United States.

Column 15 (How long).—If the answer to question 12 is "Yes," write the length of time the alien has previously been in the United States.

Column 16 (Where going).—Write the name of the city or town to which the alien is destined.

Column 17 (Ticket).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether or not the alien has a ticket through to destination.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. If the answer is "No," write in the exact amount possessed, whether it be more or less than $50.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, write the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory, and are answered "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether or not the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and whether or not he is a polygamist or anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such views, or is a prostitute or has been coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 28 (Color and complexion).—Write "white," "black," "brown," "yellow," "red," "blue," "green," "gray," "pink," "purple," "orange," "lemon," "amber," "olive," "ruddy," "pale," "fair," "dark," "light," "medium," "freckled," "tanned," "clear," "blotched," "pimply," "sallow," "florid," "dark brown," "light brown," "dark ruddy," "light ruddy," "dark olive," "light olive," "dark yellow," "light yellow," "dark red," "light red," "dark blue," "light blue," "dark green," "light green," "dark gray," "light gray," "dark pink," "light pink," "dark purple," "light purple," "dark orange," "light orange," "dark lemon," "light lemon," "dark amber," "light amber," "dark pale," "light pale," "dark fair," "light fair," "dark clear," "light clear," "dark blotched," "light blotched," "dark pimply," "light pimply," "dark sallow," "light sallow," "dark florid," "light florid," "dark tanned," "light tanned," "dark freckled," "light freckled," "dark medium," "light medium

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.V.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.V.Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 28

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may occur en route to the conditions of fact as to mental or physical condition of aliens named on the manifest below the affidavit shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 11

SCOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if refusal to read, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2		The same	same													SCOTA				
3		For purpose see Gen. Ins. Rule I-C.														1734	Copenhagen	Oct. 1 1932	Denmark	Copenhagen
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the manifested arrival or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government bureaus of this or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List //

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], , 19 [illegible].

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ("Whether ... paid by ... himself, herself, or ... relative or friend, ... or ... corporation, ... or ... government.")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist							Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Whether alien's ticket is limited to return from U. S.						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Grand-father, J. Semple, Sandwirdsvaade, Iceland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	YES	Father	-	NO			Home, 464 Thirtieth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	YES	Always	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or has been a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes or circulates or causes to be written or circulated books, papers, prints, publications, or pictures containing the above mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has a written constitution, by-laws, or printed or written rules or ceremonials containing the above mentioned doctrines, or which has for its object the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for its object the opposition to organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Boer, Master, of the Zaandijk, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Boer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1920,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Last name).—Surname (family name) must be entered in this column. The name of each alien must be entered separately.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of full years must be expressed in case of months, the letter only is to be used.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible that which each alien actually is at the time of sailing. If no calling, state "none." Wife, child, etc., are not to be entered as having no occupation, unless they have employment, and persons living on their income should be so described. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," are indefinite and insufficient. Do not use "driver," "chauffeur," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "teamster," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "stewardess," "nurse," "boatman," "fisherman," "miner," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailoress," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "servant," "laundress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "operative," "peddler," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "invalid," unless such terms are preceded by a definite description of the character of work performed.

A person who pursues no occupation should be returned as "none." Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by old age, disease, or infirmity, should be returned as "none," and the cause of incapacity stated.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The answer should be entered as the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, China, or India.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to localizing each person, for the purpose of ascertaining what proportion of any particular race and country of birth and residence should be admitted under the law. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Poland, Turkey, or other countries should not be returned as "Germans," "Austrians," "Hungarians," "Russians," "Poles," "Turks," or "Europeans," unless they are of those races or peoples. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies should not be returned as "Canadians," "Mexicans," "Cubans," "Porto Ricans," "Central Americans," "South Americans," "West Indians," "Europeans," or "Americans," unless they are of those races or peoples. Persons born in the United States, its insular possessions, or the Canal Zone, should be returned as "United States," "Hawaiian," "Porto Rican," "Philippine," "Panaman," "Canal Zone," or "American," as the case may be.

RACES

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indians" (race or people) for West Indies other than Cubans, Haitians, or Dominicans.

CENTRAL AMERICA

"Central Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America, generally, except Mexicans.

AFRICA (RACES)

"African (Black)" refers to the African races who have emigrated from Africa to the West Indies, Europe, or South America. "Africa" or "Africa" (any native born African) is not correct. Natives should be classified under their proper race.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Aboriginal natives are entered according to race, as Fijian, Tongan, Samoan, Hawaiian, Maori, etc. Persons born on the islands of the Pacific Ocean, such as Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Hawaii, and their descendants, are entered according to their nationality, as "English," "Australian," "American," etc.

PHYSICAL CAPACITY

The surgeon will carefully test the condition of every person as to the capacity of the alien for labor. Specific mention must be made of the existence of any mental or physical defect or disability found to exist which may affect the capacity of the alien to earn a living. Carefully observe and specifically report whether any alien is deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or has any other defect or disease, and if so, what it is.

Columns 12 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Intended as an indication of the probable future home of the alien. Answer should be the country, not the place, where such has been the home of the alien for a considerable time. It should not be answered "America" or "United States," unless the alien has been in the United States for a number of years and has established a home here. If he has been in the United States only a short time, the country from which he came to the United States should be given.

Column 16 (Destination).—Intended to show whether any person is coming to join relatives or friends, and, if so, what relatives or friends, and their address. The answer should be complete, giving the name of the street and number, if possible, and the city or town and State. If the destination is a farm, the name of the county should be given.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what other means).

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. The amount should be stated in dollars. If any alien has less than $50 in his possession, he should state whether he has any friends or relatives willing and able to assist him if necessary, and what relatives or friends, and where they are located.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, he should state when he came, where he came from, and where he went when he left the United States.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, he should state when and where he was in such institution, and for what cause.

Column 22 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 23 (Whether coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind for any person or corporation).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If the alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to come to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent thereof, in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or special inducement of any kind, or by any offer, promise, or agreement, whether express or implied, to pay his transportation, or any part thereof, or to assist him, directly or indirectly, after his arrival in the United States, the fact should be stated.

Column 24 (Whether an alien who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If the alien has been deported, he should state the number of times he has been deported, and the cause of deportation.

Column 25 (Whether coming to the United States to practice the immoral calling of prostitute or for any other immoral purpose).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 26 (Whether a member of the anarchistic class, or of the class which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 27 (Whether a member of any one of the classes of aliens excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 28 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 4 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 29 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 5 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 30 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 6 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 31 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 7 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 32 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 8 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 33 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 9 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 34 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 35 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 36 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 37 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 13 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 38 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 14 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 39 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 15 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 40 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 16 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 41 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 17 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 42 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 18 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 43 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 44 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 45 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 21 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 46 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 47 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 48 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 24 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 49 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 25 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 50 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 26 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 51 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 27 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 52 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 28 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 53 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 29 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 54 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 55 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 31 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 56 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 57 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 58 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 34 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 59 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 60 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 61 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 37 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 62 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 63 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 64 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 40 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 65 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 41 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 66 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 42 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 67 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 43 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 68 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 44 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 69 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 45 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 70 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 46 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 71 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 47 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 72 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 48 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 73 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 49 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 74 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 50 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 75 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 51 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 76 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 52 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 77 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 53 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 78 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 54 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 79 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 55 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 80 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 56 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 81 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 57 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 82 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 58 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 83 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 59 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 84 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 60 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 85 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 61 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 86 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 62 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 87 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 63 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 88 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 64 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 89 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 65 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 90 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 66 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 91 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 67 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 92 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 68 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 93 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 69 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 94 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 70 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 95 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 71 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 96 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 72 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 97 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 73 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 98 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 74 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 99 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 75 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 100 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 76 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 101 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 77 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 102 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 78 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 103 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 79 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 104 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 80 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 105 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 81 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 106 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 82 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 107 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 83 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 108 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 84 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 109 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 85 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 110 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 86 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 111 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 87 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 112 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 88 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 113 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 89 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 114 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 90 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 115 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 91 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 116 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 92 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 117 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 93 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 118 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 94 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 119 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 95 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 120 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 96 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 121 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 97 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 122 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 98 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 123 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 99 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 124 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 100 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 125 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 101 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 126 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 102 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 127 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 103 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 128 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 104 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 129 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 105 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 130 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 106 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 131 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 107 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 132 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 108 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 133 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 109 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 134 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 110 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 135 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 111 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 136 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 112 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 137 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 113 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 138 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 114 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 139 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 115 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 140 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 116 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 141 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 117 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 142 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 118 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 143 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 119 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 144 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 120 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 145 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 121 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 146 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 122 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 147 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 123 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 148 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 124 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 149 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 125 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 150 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 126 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 151 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 127 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 152 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 128 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 153 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 129 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 154 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 130 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 155 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 131 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 156 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 132 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 157 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 133 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 158 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 134 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 159 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 135 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 160 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 136 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 161 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 137 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 162 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 138 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 163 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 139 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 164 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 140 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 165 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 141 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 166 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 142 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 167 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 143 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 168 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 144 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 169 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 145 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 170 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 146 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 171 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 147 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 172 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 148 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 173 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 149 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 174 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 150 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 175 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 151 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 176 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 152 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 177 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 153 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 178 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 154 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 179 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 155 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 180 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 156 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 181 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 157 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 182 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 158 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 183 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 159 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 184 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 160 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 185 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 161 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 186 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 162 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 187 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 163 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 188 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 164 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 189 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 165 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 190 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 166 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 191 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 167 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 192 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 168 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 193 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 169 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 194 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 170 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 195 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 171 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 196 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 172 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 197 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 173 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 198 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 174 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 199 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 175 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 200 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 176 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 201 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 177 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 202 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 178 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 203 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 179 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 204 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 180 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 205 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 181 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 206 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 182 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 207 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 183 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 208 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 184 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 209 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 185 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 210 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 186 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 211 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 187 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 212 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 188 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 213 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 189 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 214 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 190 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 215 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 191 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 216 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 192 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 217 (Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 193 of the Immigration Act of 1917).—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 218 (

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.B.Fike, *Surgeon of the* Telegram, sailing timewise, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* xxxx *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* State of Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. B. Fike

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* October, *19* 23.

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein will be noted and explained on the manifest before the same is presented.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLTAIRE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE & PARIS, August 28th., 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)						Country	City or town
1		Jansen	Axel P.V.	32		m	m	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	42468	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 3 1926 Extension To.2	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Jansen	Inga	29		f	m	Housew.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Denmark	Frederiks-stad	42469	do	do	do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

sailing thereafter, do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

124

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, Calendar year 19 22.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid his transportation, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years		Whether alien belongs to classes excluded by certain laws, and if so, under which provision of law	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: P.L.Larsen Landersdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914-1919 1922-1922 New York																		
2	made Pa a . Copenhagen.																									
3	Father in Law: -Do-	do	do	do	Ireland	do	do	1920-1921 New York	Home: 404 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y. Friend: -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Gray	Grey	None
4										no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Gray	do	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Jong, Master, of the Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Jong
Signature. Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1925,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 1. Number on list.) The number in this column should begin with number 1 on the first page of each list, and continue in regular order throughout the entire list.

(Column 2. Name.) The surname in full (family name) and the given name or names in full should be written in this column. The surname should be entered first, followed by the given name or names, with sufficient clearness to indicate which is the surname and which the given name or names.

(Column 3. Age.) The entry should be either 35 (years) or 0 (month).

(Column 4. Sex.) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5. Married or single.) The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6. Calling or occupation.) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual calling, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or over. Children and persons without occupation should be entered as such. Wives should not be entered merely as housewives unless they have no occupation other than household duties. Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be entered as such. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "clerk," "agent," "servant," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," or "none."

(Column 7. Able to read and write.) This column is to be filled in and complete the description required by section 3 of the Immigration Act. Every alien admitted must be able to read and write. The entry should be "Yes" or "No." Where an alien is unable to read and write, but speaks some language, the entry should be "Yes." Where an alien can read but not write, the entry should be "Yes." Unfamiliarity with the English language should not be construed to mean the inability of which there is a question of fact.

(Column 8. Nationality.) The full name of country to which the alien belongs should be entered. The entry should be "Russia," "Great Britain," "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Japan," "China," "India," "Australia," "Egypt," "Africa," "Turkey," "Greece," "Arabia," "Persia," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Finland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Slovakia," "Ruthenia," "Dalmatia," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Dominican Republic," "Haiti," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Jamaica," "Barbados," "Bermuda," "Bahama Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Central America," "Salvador," "Guatemala," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Panama," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Brazil," "Chile," "Bolivia," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Argentina," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Africa," "Asia," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Europe," or "North America," as the case may be. The entry should not be "American," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Polish," "Russian," "Hebrew," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Indian," "Filipino," "Negro," "Colored," or any other general term.

NOTE.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Chosen people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" includes the possessions of the United Kingdom and France in the West Indies, Cuba and Porto Rico, the Republics of Haiti and Santo Domingo, and the Danish West Indies.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Republics bordering south on the United States of Mexico and north on the Republic of Colombia.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Republics bordering south on the Republic of Panama and north on the Republic of Argentina.

(Column 9. Last permanent residence.) Each alien should write the name of the country in which he has his permanent residence, and the name of the city, town, or village in which he has lived. The entry should be "Russia," "Great Britain," "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Japan," "China," "India," "Australia," "Egypt," "Africa," "Turkey," "Greece," "Arabia," "Persia," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Finland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Slovakia," "Ruthenia," "Dalmatia," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Dominican Republic," "Haiti," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Jamaica," "Barbados," "Bermuda," "Bahama Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Central America," "Salvador," "Guatemala," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Panama," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Brazil," "Chile," "Bolivia," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Argentina," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Africa," "Asia," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Europe," or "North America," as the case may be. The entry should not be "American," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Polish," "Russian," "Hebrew," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Indian," "Filipino," "Negro," "Colored," or any other general term.

(Column 10. Final destination.) The purpose is that immigrants shall enter the United States through the port nearest their destination. The immigrant's ticket will usually indicate his destination. If he is destined to a point in the United States, the entry should be the name of such point. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or any island possession of the United States, the entry should be the name of such country or possession.

(Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry should be either Yes (Upper) or No (Lower).

(Column 12. By whom was passage paid.) The entry should be "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Steamship Company," or "Employer," as the case may be. If the passage was paid by the alien himself, the entry should be "Self." If by the alien's father, the entry should be "Father." If by the alien's employer, the entry should be "Employer." If by a steamship company, the entry should be "Steamship Company."

(Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount of money should be stated. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be entered as belonging to the members of the family.

(Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) This is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where. If he was in the United States on prior occasions, the entry should show each occasion. If he was not in the United States before, the entry should be "No."

(Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

(Column 16. Ever in prison, etc.) These questions are self-explanatory, but the attention of officers is directed to section 19 of the Immigration Act, which provides for the deportation of aliens. However, in answering questions 16-17, aliens had better understand exactly what they are asked. The Secretary of Labor has authorized that "insanity" is not to be considered as to be sufficient cause for deportation unless it exists at the time of application for admission.

(Column 17. Whether a polygamist.) The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

(Column 18. Whether coming to United States at the expense of any individual or society, and if so, by what individual or society.) The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the entry is "Yes," the name and complete address of the individual or society should be given.

(Column 19. Whether ever supported by charitable organization, or ever in almshouse or insane asylum.) The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the entry is "Yes," the name and complete address of the charitable organization should be given.

(Column 20. Whether a person who has been deported on previous warrant.) The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the entry is "Yes," the date of the previous deportation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. D. Tice

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1928,

at NEW-YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens will be noted on the proper lists before the vessel is cleared.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, two affidavits (with duplicate lists) must be used, the first to be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 20 TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARLIER	RENEE	27		F	S	HOUSE-WOLF	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BELFORT	QUOTA 1612	STRASSBURG	SEPT. 1 1926	FRANCE	BELFORT
2		BUHLMANN	JOSEF	17		M	S	FARM-HAND	DO	GERMAN	DO	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	LITTAU	QUOTA 428	LUCERN	OCT. 13 1926	SWITZER-LAND	LITTAU
3		SCHILLER	VAICVL	24		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	JUDGE	YES	SWITZER-LAND	FRENCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	QUOTA 2806	LYON	SEPT. 21 1926	FRANCE	VALENTIGNEY
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 23rd, 1923.

125

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by any organization, railroads, manufacturers, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of any one of the classes of the inadmissible aliens specified in the law (Read carefully the 31 classes of aliens enumerated in the law)	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.MR.ALEXANDRE MARLIER 6 RUE EMILE ZOLA.BELFORT. FRANCE	N.Y.	HIGHSTOWN	YES	FRIEND SEE QUESTION 22	$100	NO			FRIEND.MR.SIMMER LYBION. 127 FRANKLIN STR.HIGHSTOWN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE
2	FATHER.MR.ALBERT BUHLMANN. REVERBOHC.CR BOWENBRUCKE. LITTAU.SWITZERLAND	OHIO	INDIAN HILL	DO	SELF	DO	NO			AUNT.MRS.CAROLINA ULRICH. INDIAN HILL.HAMILTON CO.O.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	RED	GREY	DO
3	BROTHER: LESPOLLER VALENTIGNEY LES LORRIMER.VOSGES	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	$200.00	NO			BROTHER: SAMILLON.302 PARKSON AVE. CITY. PHILA.PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO	DO
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of questions and headings: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any assemblage of two or more persons formed for the purpose of assisting in such teaching or advocacy, or who is a member of or affiliated with the anarchist or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Fouw, Master, of the Steamer, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. de Fouw
Signature of Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Last name).—Enter surname of each alien in column 1. The spaces in the manifest are numbered consecutively.

Column 2 (First name).—The name in full should be stated in case of a married woman the given name of husband must not be used.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Age).—The entry should be in years, and the age of infants under 1 year should be stated in months. If exact age is unknown, approximate age must be given.

Column 6 (Can read).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien can read or cannot read any language.

Column 7 (Can write).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien can write or cannot write any language.

Column 8 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Write the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, whether a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Write the race to which each alien belongs, whether Hebrew, Italian (North or South), Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), English, Scotch, Irish, German, Bohemian or Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian or Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Mexican, or other race or people.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the country in which each alien has his permanent home, even though temporarily visiting abroad.

Column 11 (Destination).—Write the name of the city or town in the United States where each alien intends to reside.

Column 12 (Ticket).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the ticket of each alien is a through ticket or not.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—Write the name and relationship of the relative or friend to whom each alien is going, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if no relative or friend, write "None."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 write the amount.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—Write the name and relationship of the relative or friend to whom each alien is going, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if no relative or friend, write "None," and also the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 21 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 22 (Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and is coming in violation of law).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously deported from the United States and is coming in violation of law.

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and is coming in violation of law).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously excluded and deported and is coming in violation of law.

Column 25 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 26 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 27 (Whether coming for any other purpose for which the entry of aliens is prohibited by law).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is coming for any other purpose for which the entry of aliens is prohibited by law.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or in whole or in part by any charitable society, person, or government, and if so, by whom).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or in whole or in part by any charitable society, person, or government, and if so, by whom.

Column 29 (Whether ever deported or removed at public expense, and if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been deported or removed at public expense, and if so, when and where.

Column 30 (Whether ever detained or subject to special examination in transit through the United States, and if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been detained or subject to special examination in transit through the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 31 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether alone, with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is alone, with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 32 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 33 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 34 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 35 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 36 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 37 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 38 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 39 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 40 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 41 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 42 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 43 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 44 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 45 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 46 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 47 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 48 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 49 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 50 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 51 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 52 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 53 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 54 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 55 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 56 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 57 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 58 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 59 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 60 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 61 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 62 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 63 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 64 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 65 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 66 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 67 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 68 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 69 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 70 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 71 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 72 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 73 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 74 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 75 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 76 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 77 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 78 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 79 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 80 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 81 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 82 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 83 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 84 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 85 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 86 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 87 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 88 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 89 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 90 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 91 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 92 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 93 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 94 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 95 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 96 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 97 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 98 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 99 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

Column 100 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien under 16 years of age is with father, with mother, or with other relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.

List 4

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.V.Pike, Surgeon of the Volendam, am like the rest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.V. Pike

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1928

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the vessel leaves the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named or additional aliens must be similarly incorporated.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, two additional affidavits shall be executed at the port of departure before a specially commissioned administering officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original limit by blood shall be the basis of the classification. The further degree to be used only to assist in determining the ethnological stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

NON-IMMIGRANT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , OCTOBER 20 TH , 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHAFFER	HANS	28	6	M	S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	MIRCHEL	NON IMM. 23	LUCERN	OCT. 13 1926	SWITZER-LAND	LUCERN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
§ 3.30 or notice will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, State, public or private)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has personal capital and how much	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER MR. SCHAEFER OBER-DIESSBACH B. THUR. SWITZER-LAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF		NO	EYES	19 4-1925	FRIEND MR. FRISCH. 576 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE
2								NEW-YORK. N.Y.																			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4 sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L de Fooing, Master, of the Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1926.

Master

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B.Pike, Surgeon of the Volendam, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B.Pike

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1923,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Notice.—If a different oath with the consul, fine, gift, or [illegible] shall be required before or immediately after [illegible] arrival, and any changes that may have occurred relative to the condition of aliens [illegible] the answers to said [illegible] are also required before the alien is admitted to the country.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of some [illegible] shall be substituted, if the port of departure [illegible] and if not [illegible] by [illegible] consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of any and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the number coming to the land only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

List 4 PERMIT TO ENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 20 TH, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WANGLER	JULES F.	33		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	LUCERN	PERMIT 140152	WASHINGTON	APR. 25 1926	U.S.A.	JAMAICA, N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

other countries . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each of these will be recorded on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 11, 1928.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in the U.S. before? If so, when? Where? For what purpose? How long did he remain? Was he deported or excluded? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or assembly of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming pursuant to contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER WM WANDLER 15 PEIS-TIRGASSE.LUCERN.SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	JAMAICA	NO	SELF		YES	1920-1926 JAMAICA,N.Y.	HOME	HOME.145-10-117TH AVE. JAMAICA.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIRBLO	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or assembly of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jde Poging, Master, of the Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel s sing thereuth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

XXXXX Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1926.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Each passenger must furnish and [illegible] answer to each question. The space [illegible] for information required only.

Column 1. [illegible] The number in this column should be assigned to each passenger, the first [illegible] number 1, and the others following in regular order.

Column 2. [illegible] The name of every person should be given in full, the family name and the [illegible] Christian or given name or names.

Column 3. [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. [illegible] The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. [illegible] Age. The age should be given as of the last birthday.

Column 6. [illegible] Occupation. The entry should describe occupation, if any, customarily followed by the person, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Children should be returned as "child" or "children," as the case may be.

Column 7. [illegible] Nationality. The nationality of each person should be given, whether citizen of the United States or alien, and if alien, of what country a citizen or subject. Nationality is usually indicated by the place where a person was born, but this is frequently not the case. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, etc., should be returned as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, etc., and not as British; natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, etc., as German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, etc., and not as Teutonic, Slavonian, Magyar, Celtic, etc.; natives of Cuba, Mexico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, South America, etc., as Cuban, Mexican, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, South American, etc., and not as Latin, Spanish, Castilian, Mongolian, Negro, African, etc.

Column 8. [illegible] Race. Under this column should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonian, Magyar, Latin, Spanish, Mongolian, Negro, African, etc. Persons of mixed races should be returned as belonging to that race predominating in their composition.

Column 9. [illegible] Last Residence. The entry should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence, as distinguished from his place of birth. Thus, a native of Germany who had resided for many years in Belgium before coming to the United States should be returned as a native of Germany and a resident of Belgium; a native of Ireland who had resided for many years in England before coming to the United States should be returned as a native of Ireland and a resident of England; a native of Switzerland who had resided for many years in Germany before coming to the United States should be returned as a native of Switzerland and a resident of Germany, etc. If a native of the United States, so returned, had resided in a foreign country before coming to the United States, he should be returned as a native of the United States and a resident of the country in which he had resided.

Column 10. [illegible] Final Destination. The entry should show the city or town and State of the intended future permanent residence of each alien coming to the United States, as far as known. If destined to some place in the United States other than a city or town, the entry should show the name of the county and State.

Column 11. [illegible] Whether Going to Join Relative. The entry should show especially for whom passenger is going, whether husband, father, brother, or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 12. [illegible] Whether Have Ticket. The entry should show whether the passage is prepaid or not, whether by the person himself or herself or by others.

Column 13. [illegible] Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much. The entry should show whether each person has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and how much. The object of this question is to ascertain whether persons who are likely to become public charges have any money with which to support themselves for a reasonable time after their arrival. The amount of money in possession of each person should be stated in detail, and not merely by the general statement that he has $50 or more. Money belonging to the head of a family or to the group should be divided among the persons composing the family or group to which he belongs, so that the amount in possession of each person may be definitely known.

Column 14. [illegible] Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry should show whether each alien has been in the United States at any previous time, and, if so, when and where.

Column 15. [illegible] Whether Going to Join Relative in This Country, and If So, What Relative and Where. The entry should show whether each alien has friends or relatives in this country, and, if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 16. [illegible] Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity. The entry should show whether each alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and, if so, which.

Column 17. [illegible] Whether Under Contract Labor Class. The entry should show whether each alien belongs to the class of persons who have been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by offers or promises of employment or in consequence of agreements, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 18. [illegible] Whether Can Read. The entry should show whether each alien can read or can not read. It is not sufficient to return as literate all persons who can write their names, but the question should be understood to mean whether each person can read the language or dialect of some country. If any person can read in any language or dialect, he should be returned as able to read. If any person can not read in any language or dialect, he should be returned as unable to read. If any person can read only imperfectly, he should be returned as able to read. If any person can read only in some special character, as in the case of the blind, he should be returned as able to read.

Column 19. [illegible] Whether Male Citizen of Over 21 Years of Age. The entry should show whether each male alien is or is not a citizen of the United States, and if not a citizen, whether he has declared his intention to become a citizen.

Column 20. [illegible] Race or People. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonian, Magyar, Latin, Spanish, Mongolian, Negro, African, etc. Persons of mixed races should be returned as belonging to that race predominating in their composition.

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the English people and Province.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and those living in the Canal Zone or Panama.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (NEGRO).

African (black) is used for African Negro, as distinguished from those of other shades of the West Indian, Central and South American, American, or Asiatic. The term Asiatic Indian, Hindu, or Malay should be returned under that heading.

INDIAN (ASIATIC).

The people who are natives of the Empire of the Indies, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Thibet, Nepaul, Bhotan, Independent Cashmere, Sikhim, and Burmah, and Tribes immediately on the northern frontiers of Hindustan, Cashmere, Sikhim, and Burmah, and Tribes immediately on the eastern frontiers of Persia and Afghanistan.

OTHER PEOPLE.

The people who are natives of that portion of Asia known as the Empire of China, Japan, Corea, Independent Tartary, Russian Asia, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Asiatic Arabia, Independent Cashmere, Sikhim, and Burmah, and Tribes immediately on the eastern frontiers of Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Persia, and Asiatic Turkey.

Column 21. [illegible] Physical and Mental Defect. The entry should show whether each alien has any mental or physical defect of any kind, and, if so, what the defect is.

Column 22. [illegible] Convicted. The entry should show whether each alien has been convicted or not convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and, if so, what crime was committed.

Column 23. [illegible] Height. The height of each alien should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 24. [illegible] Complexion. The complexion should be returned as light or dark.

Column 25. [illegible] Color of Hair and Eyes. The color of hair should be returned as light brown, dark brown, black, auburn, gray, bald, or white. The color of eyes should be returned as blue, gray, green, brown, black, hazel, etc.

Column 26. [illegible] Marks of Identification. The entry should show whether each alien has any visible scars, marks, or other means of identification, and, if so, what they are.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, sailing therewith* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* State of Connecticut [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 1923.*

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination by the surgeon before sailing will be sufficient, but if not, the examination of any alien must be made by some one of the surgeons following the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by the port physician having such alien under observation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croat.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

NON IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 19TH, 19[illegible]6.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MUELLER	FREDERIK	25		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	61	NEW CASTLE ON TYNE.	OCT. 7TH 26	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON
2	TRANSIT	KOLLAROVA	MARIA	49		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	CZECHIAN	DO	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVKUCHYNA	127	PRAGUE	OCT. 6TH 26	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	STRAZE
3		ANDERSON	AUGUST P.R.	41		M	S	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DANISH	DO	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	HELSINGOER	203	ROTTERDAM	OCT. 18TH 26	DENMARK	HELSINGOER
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	201	[illegible]	OCT. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be continuous intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of T A M P I C O, , *March 7th*, 19*24*.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom purchased, whether by himself, by other person, or by transportation company, whether prepaid, or paid by consignee in United States, or by other person or corporation, and if latter, name of such person or corporation)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	FATHER A. MUELLER, 33B PRO VENIERSSINGEL, ROTTERDAM	ENGLAND		YES	SELF					BUSINESS RELATION ALPHA LUX CO., PHILADELPHIA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	HUSBAND J. KOLLAROVA, STRAZE, CZECHO SLOVAKIA	YES	DO				YES	1901	1927	ACQ. J. MILLER, 521 W. 159 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRNDG	DO	
3	FATHER N. ANDERSON & SOPHIA KADE, HELSINGOER.	TRAVELLING PER SS. "AMALIENBORG."	NO	DO		DO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES AS A		TRAVELLING PER SS. "AMALIEN	DO	ABOUT A	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLKDG	DO	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in or has the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Rooij, Master, of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Rooij
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1926,

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Last destination).—Intending immigrants should write in full the name of the city or town to which they intend to go.

Column 2 (Port).—The name of the port should be expressed in full, as "Liverpool," not "Liver," or "London" not "Lon."

Column 3 (Ship's name).—The name should be written in full (e.g., "Celtic," not "Celt").

Column 4 (Vessel's tonnage).—The tonnage should be all inserted, in round numbers. Fill out correctly, or leave blank.

Column 5 (Alien's name and surname).—The name should be arranged in the manner usual in the United States, as "John Doe," not "Doe, John." Initials should be avoided, as they are misleading. Surnames should be written first, then the Christian names in full, as "Antonio Bianchi," not "Bianchi, Antonio."

A comma should be made between surname and Christian name, regardless of the amount of space shown on the form.

A married woman should write her husband's name, as "Mrs. Ida Brandt," not "Mrs. Hans Brandt."

A widow should write the name of her late husband, as "Mrs. Ida Brandt," not "Mrs. Ida Brandt."

Minors should write their full name, the same as adults.

Column 6 (Age).—Write the age in years next birthday. Infants under 1 year old should state the number of months, as "6 mos."

Column 7 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," or "m." or "f."

Column 8 (Married or single).—Write "married" or "single," or "m." or "s."

Column 9 (Occupation).—Write the occupation as clearly as possible, so that it may be seen whether the person is a laborer, a skilled worker, a professional man, a merchant, or a farmer. Do not write "Gentleman" or "Lady" unless the person has been actually living upon an income without following any occupation for some time. Do not write "Student" unless the person is actually attending school. Do not write "Scholar" unless the person is a child going to school. Do not write "Clerk" unless the person is employed in a clerical position. Do not write "Servant" unless the person is employed as a servant. Do not write "Laborer" unless the person is actually employed as a laborer. Do not write "Merchant" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a merchant. Do not write "Engineer" unless the person is actually employed as an engineer. Do not write "Farmer" unless the person is actually employed as a farmer. Do not write "Agent" unless the person is actually employed as an agent. Do not write "Manufacturer" unless the person is actually engaged in manufacturing. Do not write "Contractor" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a contractor. Do not write "Dealer" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a dealer. Do not write "Trader" unless the person is actually engaged in business as a trader. Do not write "Clerk" unless the person is employed in a clerical position. Do not write "Student" unless the person is actually attending school. Do not write "Scholar" unless the person is a child going to school.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Write the nationality of the people, as "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Greek," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "West Indian," "South American," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Scandinavian," "Canadian," "Indian," "Negro," "Boer," "Liberian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Corean," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Central American," "Chilean," "Colombian," "Peruvian," "Venezuelan," "Uruguayan," "Argentinian," "Brazilian," "Ecuadorian," "Paraguayan," "Bolivian," "Manchurian," "Dutch Guiana," "Portuguese East Indian," "Portuguese West African," "Portuguese East African," "Canary Islander," "Madeiran," "Azorean," "Cape Verdean," "Turkish Asiatic," "Turkish European," "Arabian," "Palestinian," "Syrian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Fijian," "Tongan," "Solomon Islander," "New Caledonian," "Maltese," "Cypriote," "Corsican," "Basque," "Icelander," "Faroese," "Luxemburger," "Andorran," "Monacan," "Liechtenstein," "Sammarinese," "Albanian," "Montenegrin," "Lithuanian," "Courlander," "Livonian," "Esthonian," "Lapp," "Ruthenian," "Bessarabian," "Georgian," "Armenian," "Kurd," "Arabian," "Bedouin," "Moorish," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Riffian," "Tuareg," "Senegambian," "Nubian," "Abyssinian," "Somali," "Galla," "Ethiopian," "Sudanese," "Kanuri," "Hausa," "Fulah," "Bornuese," "Haitian," "Jamaican," "Barbadian," "Trinidadian," "Martinican," "Guadeloupian," "Curacaoan," "Dutch West Indian," "Bahamian," "Bermudian," "Canadian," "Newfoundlander," "Miquelonnais," "Greenlander," "Guatemalan," "Honduranian," "Salvadorian," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Panaman," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Ecuadorian," "Peruvian," "Bolivian," "Chilean," "Paraguayan," "Uruguayan," "Argentinian," "Brazilian," "Dutch Guianese," "British Guianese," "French Guianese

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.F.Fitzs _____, Surgeon of the Colendar _____, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. Fitzs

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20.

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

_____

Note.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and not before the surgeon who has executed the certificate of any of the aliens named herein, and such surgeon must make the affidavit if requested.
If no surgeon acts with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] should be executed at the port of destination before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The country to be used only to assist in determining the classification.

Africans. (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 19TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if unable to read, to what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BACHMANN	JACOB	20		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	WAEDENSWIL	956 QUOTA	ZURICH	OCT 8TH 26	SWITZERLAND	BEICHLEN
2	4	BOLTER	AUGUST	21		M	S	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	AURISWIL	935 QUOTA	DO	DO	DO	GOTTLIEBEN
3		BOEHM	WOLFGANG	31		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	25279 QUOTA	BERLIN	JUNE 23RD 26	GERMANY	BERLIN
4		KOLESNIKOWA	AGAFIA	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	RUSSIAN	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WORONEZ	NON-QUOTA 244	RIGA	OCT. 13TH 26	RUSSIA	WORONEZ
5		KOLESNIKOWA	TATJANNA	17		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NON-QUOTA 245	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		KAPLAN	FEIGA	69		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	GOING TO SONNE	DO		HEBREW	DO	NOVY ZOROT CHEVSK	361	RIGA	OCT. 6TH 26	DO	ODESSA
7		SALAJ	ZUZANNA	69		F	WD.	DO	NO	DO	NO	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	CINGSAUA	QUOTA 900	PRAGUE	OCT. 16TH 26	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	CINGSAUA
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the question should be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people to be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 7th, 19 28.

133

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or any amount, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.J. BACHMANN,		BEICHLEN CAL.	SANTA CLARA	YES	SELF				ACQ. J. MARTY, SANTA CLARA, CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER.W. BOLTER,		GOTTLIEBEN L. I. N.Y.	WOODHAVEN	NO	DO				ACQ. O. LEHMANN, 8825 86TH STR., WOODHAVEN, L. I. N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	DO
3	FATHER.J. BOEHM,		31 EHREN BERGSTR., BERLIN.	N.Y. NEW YORK		DO	DO	NO		ACQ. M. WOLFF, 24 W. 69TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLD	BRN	DO
4	SISTER H.ASSUR,		15 UL. SWOBODA, WORONEZ.	PA. WILKENSBURGH	NO	DO	$25	YES	1906 1910 WILKENSBURGH, PA.	HUSBAND L.KOLESNIKOWA 907 CENTER STR., WILKENSBURGH, PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DO	GREY	DO
5	AUNT	DO		PA. DO		MOTHER		NO		FATHER DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DO	DO	DO
6	SON M.KAPLAN,		ODESSA.	MICH. DETROIT	NO	SEE COL. 23.		NO		SON M.KAPLAN, 2468 BRUSH STR., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREY	GREY	DO
7	COUSIN I.VARGA,		CINCSAUA, CZECHO SLOVAKIA.	OHIO CLEVELAND	YES	DO		NO		SON S.SALAJ, 2667 E. 5TH., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	DO
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Each part of question [illegible] is to be fully answered. Whether a person who returns to an admitted [illegible] has been or continues to be a resident of the United States or is a mere visitor, or who, though admitted as a nonimmigrant, remains in the United States for a longer time than permitted, or who has been found to be an anarchist or a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Boring, Master, of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Boring
Alien Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1926.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Number.—Numbering from one should make no omission in this column. The space following each name is for the number of the list on which the name appears.

Column 2. Last Name.—The surname of the alien should be entered in full, and also the letter standing next to name under 2 year of age.

Column 3. First Name.—First name should be written in full, as "John," not "J."

Column 4. Nationality.—The nationality should be the country to which the immigrant claims allegiance.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the trade or occupation of each alien person, as, for example, "Civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "wife," "child," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," etc. Persons of no occupation, those under one year of age, and persons whose occupation is not stated, are to be entered as "none." A professional person is one having a special learning as the result of mental labor, as a clergyman, lawyer, physician, teacher, engineer, author, artist, musician, etc.

A person is not to be returned as a laborer unless he has been habitually employed as such.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as an employee.

Domestic servants include cooks, waiters, waitresses, housekeepers, and persons employed for domestic work in private families, hotels, restaurants, and boarding houses.

Column 6. Can read and write.—The entry should indicate whether the immigrant can read and write. Many who can read can not write, and the two questions are therefore entered separately. The ability to read and write any language will be sufficient. If doubt is raised as to the ability to read and write, the immigrant may be required to read and write a few words in his own language.

Column 7. Deportation.—Question 7 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Passport.—The word "passport" should be entered. The entry should show the name of the issuing country and not the place.

Persons in possession of a group passport, or the alien may have been included in the passport of another person, should be so stated, and the number of such passport entered. Persons traveling without passports should be so stated. The word "none" is not sufficient. If traveling under the provisions of section 3 of the act of May 22, 1924, as a nonquota immigrant, "Section 3" should be entered. If traveling under the terms of section 4 (b) of the act, "Section 4 (b)" should be entered. No other designation is required.

Column 9. Visé.—Where a visé has been granted on both passport and immigrant visa, the entry should show the date of the passport visé and the name of the consular officer issuing the same. The immigrant visa number should be entered.

Column 10. Issued at.—The city should be entered in full. "Washington" is sufficient. "D. C." is not sufficient. The full name of the country should be stated.

Column 11. Nationality.—Question 4 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Race.—The race of each person should be listed. The entry should show the distinct race or people to which each person belongs. The following races are to be considered white persons: "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Montenegrin," "Pole," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Turkish," "Welsh," and "West Indian" (except Negro). The following races are to be considered colored: "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Hindu," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Polynesian," "Siamese," and "Other races." The race of each person should be entered as one of the races listed above. The general race of the people to which the alien belongs should be entered, as "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Specific races, as "Castilian," "Andalusian," "Basque," "Galician," "Catalonian," "Moorish," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Kelt," "Slavic," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Mongolian," "Alpine," "Dinaric," "Nordic," "Iberian," "Polynesian," "Asiatic," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," "Berber," "Egyptian," "Indo-Chinese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Hindu," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Polynesian," "Siamese," and "Other races" are not sufficient. "Spanish" includes Spanish, Mexican, Central American, South American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Philippine, and Spanish West Indian races. "Indian" includes North American Indian, Mexican Indian, Central American Indian, South American Indian, and Indian of the aboriginal tribes of the West Indies. "Negro" includes Black, Mulatto, Kanaka, Sakai, Negrito, Papuan, Australian, Melanesian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, New Hebrides, Solomon Islander, Bismarck Archipelago Islander, Caroline Islander, Marshall Islander, Gilbert Islander, Ainu, and Philippine Negrito. Persons of mixed races should be entered according to the race with which they predominantly mingle, as "Mexican Indian," "Mexican Negro," "Mexican Spanish," "Spanish Negro," "Spanish Indian," "Spanish Filipino," "Spanish Chinese," "Spanish Hindu," "Spanish Japanese," "Spanish Korean," "Spanish Filipino," "Spanish Indian," "Spanish Negro," "Spanish Pacific Islander," "Spanish Polynesian," "Spanish Siamese," "Spanish Other races," "Chinese Negro," "Chinese Filipino," "Chinese Indian," "Chinese Negro," "Chinese Pacific Islander," "Chinese Polynesian," "Chinese Siamese," "Chinese Other races," "Japanese Negro," "Japanese Filipino," "Japanese Indian," "Japanese Negro," "Japanese Pacific Islander," "Japanese Polynesian," "Japanese Siamese," "Japanese Other races," "Korean Negro," "Korean Filipino," "Korean Indian," "Korean Negro," "Korean Pacific Islander," "Korean Polynesian," "Korean Siamese," "Korean Other races," "Filipino Negro," "Filipino Indian," "Filipino Negro," "Filipino Pacific Islander," "Filipino Polynesian," "Filipino Siamese," "Filipino Other races," "Hindu Negro," "Hindu Indian," "Hindu Negro," "Hindu Pacific Islander," "Hindu Polynesian," "Hindu Siamese," "Hindu Other races," "Indian Negro," "Indian Pacific Islander," "Indian Polynesian," "Indian Siamese," "Indian Other races," "Negro Pacific Islander," "Negro Polynesian," "Negro Siamese," "Negro Other races," "Pacific Islander Polynesian," "Pacific Islander Siamese," "Pacific Islander Other races," "Polynesian Siamese," "Polynesian Other races," "Siamese Other races," "Other races Other races," "Other races Other races," "Other races

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.N.Dike *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, sailed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T.N.Dike

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October *, 1923.*

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed and presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and new lists are not required to be executed on the other side of the aliens listed previously on the inspection records will be sufficient as a record.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification must be executed by the master or other officer in charge before the

134

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rouman.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu-Persian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 L
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

EXAMINED AND PASSED FOR VISA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , OCTOBER 19TH , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Data collected by the U. S. Immigration Service only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2		GOSTERWIJK	JOHANNA A.	37		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZEVENAAR	107	ROTTERDAM	OCT. 14TH 26	HOLLAND	APELDOORN
		FOR HUSBAND SEE MANIFEST 1 LINE 9.																		
3		KLEIN	ANTJE	37		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	105	ROTTERDAM	OCT. 12TH 26	U. S. A.	FLINT, MICH.
4																				
5		PRIMSELER	LOUIS	27		M	S	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	683	ROTTERDAM	OCT. 5TH 26	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
6		JACOBSON	IDA	25		F	S	CORRESPONDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	HEBREW	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	267	DO	AUG. 5TH 26	DO	DO
		FOR SISTER SEE MANIFEST 1 LINE 14.																		
7	UNDER 16	VAN DER KAAY	MARGARETHA	21		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WIJK ON SEA	99	DO	AUG. 26TH 26	DO	BEVERWIJK
8		VAN DER KAAY	WILHELMUS P.		9	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	100	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		BAUCH	EMMA B.	40		F	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIELEFELD	292	DO	SEPT. 16TH 26	DO	AMSTERDAM
10		SCHAD	ALBERTINA M.	27		F	S	SERVANT GIRL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BETTINGEN	277	DO	AUG. 19TH 26	DO	BLOEMENDAAL
11		KUHN	RICHARD	27		M	M	DENTIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHNAITHEIM	49376	STUTTGART	OCT. 13TH 26	GERMANY	STUTTGART
12		KUHN	LOUISE	24		F	M	HOUSEN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WELSCHNEUREM	49377	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	ALEMANN	MARIA	23		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KARLSDORF	88	BERLIN	SEPT. 15TH 26	DO	WOLTERSDORF
14		ALEMANN	JOHANNA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	GERMANY	WOLTERSDORF	89	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		REGE	ALBERT G.	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	6386	DO	SEPT. 15TH 26	DO	BERLIN
16		PLATE	HUGO	36		M	M	MOUNTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ALTENA	19659	COLOGNE	SEPT. 10TH 26	DO	COLOGNE
17		PLATE	HEDWIG	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	19660	DO	DO	DO	DO
18		HERZOG	AGNES	25		F	S	SERVANT GIRL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAAGT	279	ROTTERDAM	AUG. 26TH 26	DO	OVERYSEEN
19		GROSS	HELENE	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KONARZYN	20190	COLOGNE	OCT. 13TH 26	U. S. A.	PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
		FOR HUSBAND SEE MAN. 2 LINE 13.																		
20		VVAN REENEN	MACHIEL	28		M	M	CARPENTER	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	97	ROTTERDAM	OCT. 1ST 26	U. S. A.	ROCHESTER, N. Y.
21		VAN DER BAAN	BOUKE	41		M	S	FARMHAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARRUGA	175	ROTTERDAM	OCT. 1ST 26	HOLLAND	HORKUM
22		VAN DER BAAN	GERRIT	20		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	111	DO	SEPT. 22ND 26	DO	DO
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO. 3 B. VAN GELDER CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.

3

Total passengers . . 26
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Last address was mentioned on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

EXAMINED AND PASSED FOR VISA.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 .

135

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, money was sent him by relative, friend, employer, State, society, or government)	Whether the possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company whatever	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?												Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER C.B. VAN DITSHUIZEN, 2 ARBEIDSTR., APELDOORN.	MONT.	VALIER	NO	HUSBAND	/ NO			HOME, VALIER, MONT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER H. STROCKMAN, 143 LAGE OOSTZEEDIJK, ROTTERDAM.	MICH.	FLINT	NO	SELF	$25	YES	1914 1926 FLINT, MICH.	HUSBAND P.C. MLEIN, 1034 STOCKTON STR., FLINT, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	NONE
3	[illegible]																							
4	ACQ. M. SPRINGER, 153 II, NIELWE KERKSTR., AMSTERDAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	/	SELF	NONE	NO		COUSIN, D. CONTENT, 543 81ST STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE
5	FATHER J. JACOBSON, 33 LOMANSTR., AMSTERDAM.	ILL	GLENCOE	NO	DO	DO	NO		SISTER, F. JACOBSON, 900 SHERIDAN RD., GLENCOE, ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY
6	FATHER H. BELKMAN, 46 HEEMS KERKERWEG, BEVERWIJK.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SEE COLUMN 23	DO	NO		HUSBAND, A. VAN DER KAAY, 4022 E. 93RD STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	/	NO	FATHER.	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	BLUE
8	BROTHER H. BAUCH, 105 BUENGERWEG, BIELEFELD.	L.I. N.Y.	ROCKAWAY PARK	SELF	$25	NO			ACQ. G. KRUSH, ROCKAWAY PARK L.I., N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	DO	BLD	BLUE
9	FATHER F.X. SCHAD, 40 RECH BERGSTR., SCHAABISCH GMUEND.	N.Y.	OSSINING	NO	DO	MORE NO			ACQ. J. SPEIDEL, DOWNTON FARM, OSSINING, NEAR NEW YORK.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	GREY	GREY
10	FATHER G. KUHN, SCHNAITHEIM	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	DO	$50	NO		ACQ. O. HAFNER, 2623 STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BRN
11	FATHER I.L.	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	/	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	GREY
12	BROTHER I.L.E. ALEMANN, 17 BAHNHOFSTR., WOLTERSDORF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	SELF	$25	YES	1920 1923 HUSBAND P. ALEMANN, 1637 N. 28TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BRN	BRN
13	UNCLE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER	/	NO	FATHER	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BRN	BRN
14	WIFE, I. RESE, 5 JULICHERSTR. BERLIN N.20.	N.Y.	UNION CITY	NO	SELF	MORE NO			ACQ. G. WOEHLKEN, 729 22ND STR. UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	DO	BLD	BRN
15	FATHER H. PLATEN, 95 HAUPT STR., HONNEF.	DO	NEW YORK	/	DO	DO	NO		ACQ. F. VAN DER SCHUCENBURG, 444 W. 23RD STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE
16	FATHER I.L.	DO	DO	DO	/	HUSBAND	/	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BRN
17	FATHER E. HERZOG, HARDT.	D.C.	CLARENDON	YES	SELF	MORE NO			ACQ. F.F. LEWIS, 919 WILSON BLVD CLARENDON, D.C.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	BRN
18	BROTHER E. PAWLOVSKI, 137 HOBEISENSTR., ESSEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DO	HUSBAND	/	YES	1924 1926 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME 124 W. 109TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BLUE
19	FATHER A. VAN REENEN, 88 BIJLDO STR., BUSSUM.		ROCHESTER	NO	SELF	MORE YES	APR. JULY	26 ROCHESTER, N.Y.	UNCLE C. BLOM 5 HELENDALE ROAD ROUTE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BRN
20	FATHER J. VAN DER BAAN DUIKERWEG, UGEMELEN.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	YES	DO	$20.	NO		ACQ. [illegible] DE WITTE R.G. BOX 224 B INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO		DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BLD	BLUE
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																			5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—In lieu of questions 22 and 23, the Commissioner-General of Immigration has substituted the following: Whether a person has been in the United States before; whether he has been deported as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law; whether he has been arrested and the cause for arrest; whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor if so, kind of labor, for whom engaged, and the amount of money he has with him; whether he is in possession of a ticket to his final destination; whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in coming, and if so, by whom; whether he is connected with any organization which entertains views hostile to all organized government; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he has ever been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity; whether he is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation; whether his ticket and passage are paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government; whether he is a person who has been deported within one year; whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company whatever; whether he is a person likely to become a public charge; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who is coming to perform any other labor or service of any kind; and whether he is an idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; whether he is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so what disease; whether he has a mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect his ability to earn a living; whether he is a convicted felon, or has been convicted of any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; whether he is an alien who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and is coming to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to engage in an immoral sexual act

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Lavigne, Master, of the Volendam, from Volendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1921.

at N.Y.C., N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

NOTE.

The word "Indian" refers to the Indian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, to Cuba or Jamaica.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish America.

MEXICAN RACE.

"Mexican Race" refers to the Mexican people, and Spanish Americans or Spanish Indians of the West Indies, South or South American Countries or Africa. Any words with substantially equal or less meaning should be employed.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

The Immigration Act provides that the name of the Master Port to which each alien is destined, the name of the vessel, and the date of sailing from the last foreign port must be entered on the Manifest. Consular or any other authentic evidence of identity may be used in establishing the age and nationality of the alien. Failure to give the information required by the Immigration Act may result in a fine of $100 for each alien concerning whom information is not given.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

The passenger's name should be given in full, the family name first, followed by the given name or initials. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., etc., should be omitted.

Column 2 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 3 (Age).—Write the age in years of each person on his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "0."

Column 4 (Sex).—Write "Male" or "Female."

Column 5 (Married or single).—Write "Married" or "Single." Widows and widowers should be entered as "Single."

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The term should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as the case may be. All persons, including children and babes, should be credited with an occupation. Write "Laborer" (without specification) for persons of the laboring class (such as farmers, laborers, factory employees, miners, seamen, etc.) who have no special trade, profession, or occupation. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," "Gentleman," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Contractor," "Capitalist," "Official," "Student," or "Clergyman" without specifying the character of the business. Do not use the word "Farmer" for persons who own or operate farms. Use "Stockman" for persons who own or raise cattle, sheep, or other stock. Use "Agricultural laborer" for persons who work on farms for wages. Use "Gentleman" only to designate persons who live on their incomes and do not work at any occupation. Use "Housewife" for women who perform household duties at home. Use "Servant" for persons who perform household duties for others. Use "Student" only for persons who are going to school and who have no occupation. Use "Clergyman" only for persons who are ordained or licensed ministers of some religious denomination. Use "Merchant" only for persons who buy and sell goods, wares, and merchandise. Use "Engineer" only for persons who are graduates of engineering colleges or who have had technical training. Use "Contractor" only for persons who have formally undertaken to perform certain pieces of work at a specified price. Use "Official" only for persons who hold some public office of trust or profit. Use "Manufacturer" only for persons who own or operate establishments in which goods are manufactured. Use "Capitalist" only for persons who have retired from business and live on their incomes. Use "Clerk" only for persons employed in offices, stores, or warehouses. Use "Agent" only for persons who are representatives of others in the purchase or sale of property. Use "Trader" only for persons who buy and sell goods, wares, and merchandise. Use "Dealer" only for persons who buy and sell goods, wares, and merchandise. Use "Banker" only for persons who own or control banks. Use "Lawyer" only for persons who are graduates of law schools or who have been admitted to the bar. Use "Physician" only for persons who are graduates of medical colleges or who have been licensed to practice medicine. Use "Author" only for persons who have written books for publication. Use "Editor" only for persons who conduct publications. Use "Musician" only for persons who play musical instruments for a livelihood. Use "Actor" only for persons who act in theatrical performances. Use "Artist" only for persons who are sculptors, painters, or designers. Use "Scientist" only for persons who are versed in science. Use "Mechanic" only for persons who are skilled in the use of tools. Use "Domestic" only for persons who perform household duties for others. Use "Laborer" only for persons who perform manual labor. Use "Farmer" only for persons who own or operate farms. Use "Stockman" only for persons who own or raise cattle, sheep, or other stock. Use "Agricultural laborer" only for persons who work on farms for wages. Use "Gentleman" only to designate persons who live on their incomes and do not work at any occupation. Use "Housewife" only for women who perform household duties at home. Use "Servant" only

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ J.W. Ike _____, Surgeon of the Colombus _____ sailing vessel _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ___ swear ___ that I have had ___ 15 ___ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Isle of Direct U.S. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ 13 ___ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Ike

Sworn to before me this ___ 29th ___ day of ___ July ___, 19 24.

at ___ New York, N.Y. ___

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the said port of arrival in the physical condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized by a diplomatic or consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

PERMITS TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 13TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner General only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	†Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GOOFRIED	BETTY	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALI TY.	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	183975	WASHINGTON	JULY 26TH 26	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI, OHIO.
2		FOR HUSBAND AND DAUGHTER SEE MAN. 1 LINES 7 AND 8.																		
3		DE KANT	JANNIGJE	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO	NIEUWER AMSTEL	161214	DO	JUNE 3RD 26	DO	CLEVELAND, OHIO.
4		GERLA	GERTRUD	46		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	156263	DO	MARCH 19TH26	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
5		LAMMERTSE	ANNE	34		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BLOKZIJL	158900	DO	MAY 26TH 26	DO	DO
6		VERSTEEG	MARIE	31		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	126577	DO	JAN. 29TH 26	DO	DO
7		VERSTEEG	MARIE	5		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	THE HAGUE	126341	DO	JAN. 29TH 26	DO	DO
8		VAN DER GOOT	JOCHUM	57		M	WD.	CONTRAC TOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	WOUDSEND	195953	DO	SEPT. 14TH 26	DO	PATERSON, N.J.
9		FOR SON SEE MAN. 1 LINE 10.																		
10		VAN DE KAPPELLE	AAGJE	56		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROEK IN WATERLAND	187052	DO	AUG. 7TH 26	DO	DO
11		FOR HUSBAND AND SON SEE MAN. 1 LINES 15 AND 16.																		
12		PING	GEORGE B.	31		M	S	NAVAL EXPERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MAKASSAR	168700	DO	JUNE 24TH 26	DO	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13		BREEDERLAND	HENDRIK	30		M	S	GARDENER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH EAST INDIES HOLLAND	ZUIDLAND	73681	DO	JULY 20TH 26	DO	DETROIT, MICH.
14		VAN DER BRINK	JOHANNA H.	43		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMERSFOORT	167426	DO	JUNE 18TH 26	DO	KALAMAZOO MICH.
15		FOR SON SEE MAN. 1 LINE 21.																		
16		PLASS	MARTIN	49		M	M	MECHANI CAL ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	117581	DO	DECEMBER 12TH00 1925.		PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17		FOR WIFE SEE MAN. 1 LINE 22.																		
18		GROSS	EUGEN	32		M	M	SERVANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	AFFALTBACH	139156	DO	AUG. 16TH 26	DO	PORT CHESTER, N.Y.
19		FOR WIFE SEE MAN. 3 LINE 18.																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 107

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , October 21st , 19 28.

137

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, steamship company, agent, other corporation, other person, or by whom purchased, whether prepaid or paid by passenger after arrival, whether a remittance, and if so, from whom received)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in addition to being a skilled laborer he has a specific offer or assurance of employment by a definite person or firm in the United States (Contract labor law)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who assaults or has within the past five years been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (Moral turpitude)	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who now returns without the consent of the Secretary of Labor (Previously excluded and deported)	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, other than a purely political offense, or who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence actually imposed was five years or more (Crime)	Whether a person who has been previously deported and who now returns without the consent of the Secretary of Labor (Previously deported)	Whether a person likely to become a public charge (Public charge)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER H. ZIEKENOPPASSER, 802 P. AERTSSTR., AMSTERDAM.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	NO	HUSBAND		MOREYES	1917	1926	HOME 3971 PARKER PLACE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER J. LAMMERTSE, 25 SUMATRASTR., AMSTERDAM.	DO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF		DO YES	1921	1926	HUSBAND P. DE KANT 3469 W. 49TH STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	DO	DO
3	FATHER J.B. STRASTERS 35 ASSENDELFTSTR., THE HAGUE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/	DO		$25YES	1918	1926	HUSBAND H. GERLA, 6 BEVERSTR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRN	DO	DO
4	FATHER M. KOOPMANS, DOMINEESWAL, BLARICUM.	DO	DO	/	DO		MOREYES	1913	1926	HUSBAND A. LAMMERTSE, 6 BEAVER STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	GREY	DO
5	FATHER J. A. VERBEKNE, 1/0 JOH. CAMPHUISSTR. THE HAGUE.	DO	DO	/	SEE COL. 23.	DO	YES	1921	1926	HUSBAND W. VERSTEEG C/O L. STIGNITZ 112 TUDOR PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	BRN	DO
6	GRAND FATHER DO	DO	DO	/	DO	/	YES	1921	1926	FATHER DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	—	—	DO	BLD	DO	DO
7	SISTER B. ATSMA, 49 KL. KATTEN BURGERSTR., AMSTERDAM.	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SELF		$50YES	1907	1926	HOME 106 N. 17TH STR., PATERSON, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO
8	FATHER I.L. P. VAN DE KAPPELLE, ILPENDAM.	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	/	YES	1906	1926	HOME 21-21ST AVE., PATERSON, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BLD	DO	DO
9	COUSIN A. VANDER SCHEER 36 GROOT HERTOGINNELAAN, THE HAGUE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF		MOREYES	1923	1926	HOME 3335 SPRING GARDEN SEVERAL PLACESSTR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	FATHER A. BREEDERLAND, HOOFD ZUIDLAND	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	DO		DO YES	1921	1926	HOME 19420 COMMERS AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BRN	BRN	DO
11	MOTHER J. VAN DER BERG 11 HILLESTR., AMERSFOORT.	DO	KALAMAZOO	YES	DO		DO	YES	1912	1926 HUSBAND D. J. VAN DER BRINK KALAMAZOO, MICH. 1529 S. W. WESTNEDGE AVE., KALAMAZOO, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	BROTHER M. PLASS, 28 HOCHFELD STR., AUGSBURG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	DO	DO		DO	YES	1903	1926 HOME 1701 N. FORTESSTR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	BROTHER I.L. E. PAWLOVSKI 137 HOBEISEN STR., ESSEN W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DO	DO		DO	YES	1923	1926 HOME 124 W. 109TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	BLUE	DO
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of Section 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who assaults or has within the past five years been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (Moral turpitude), regardless of whether he has been pardoned or granted amnesty, or a person coming to engage in any immoral sexual act (Immoral sexual act), prostitution, or who procures or attempts to procure or has procured or attempted to bring into the United States prostitutes or persons for any immoral sexual purpose (Procuring prostitution), or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, other than a purely political offense, or who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence actually imposed was five years or more (Crime), or a person who has been previously deported and who now returns without the consent of the Secretary of Labor (Previously deported), or a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who now returns without the consent of the Secretary of Labor (Previously excluded and deported), or a person likely to become a public charge (Public charge), or a person who is mentally defective, or an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or chronic alcoholism, or a person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (Loathsome or dangerous contagious disease), or a person who is not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who is found to be and is certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living (Mentally or physically defective), or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.de Varing, Master, of the "olendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1920.

at New-York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Number.—Number consecutively, beginning anew with each page.

Column 2. Name in full.—Family name should come last and should be written in this column. Title—such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc.—should not be used.

Column 3. Age.—The age should be entered in years if over 1 year of age, but if under 1 year, the age should be stated in months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal miner, engineer, mechanic, laborer, weaver, tailor, servant, housekeeper, bead maker, wood worker, iron worker, etc., and not merely laborer, miner, manufacturer, dressmaker, or other indefinite designation.

A person over ninety years of age, without occupation, should be entered as "none," but all persons under ninety years of age, even children, should be returned as having an occupation, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most of his wages.

A gentleman is one who has sufficient means to live without working for support, and is not engaged in any occupation for profit.

A person living on his income should be returned as having no occupation, but if he is also engaged in any occupation for profit, he should be returned as following that occupation.

A woman who does her own housework, without following any other occupation for profit, should be returned as having no occupation, but if she does any work for others than members of her own family, she should be returned as following the occupation at which she works, whether she works at home or goes out by the day.

Children attending school should be returned as "at school."

Column 7. Can read?—Can write?—The words "Can read" or "Can write" should be entered opposite the name of each alien who can read or write, respectively, any language.

Column 8. Place of birth.—The full name of the country in which each alien was born should be stated. Do not use abbreviations. Give the name by which the country is known at the present time. Do not enter merely "Austria," "Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," or "Turkey in Europe," but the name of the present political subdivision of the country, such as Austria-Hungary, Russia-in-Asia, Turkey-in-Asia, Turkey-in-Europe, Arabia, Persia, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Liberia, Africa, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, Colombia, Brazil, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Ecuador, Bolivia, Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Panama, Canal Zone, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Asiatic Islands, Africa, Europe, North America, South America, Central America, Australasia, or other specific countries, colonies, islands, peninsulas, or subdivisions thereof, which are separately enumerated in the Emigration Laws applicable to the country from which the alien comes.

Column 9. Nationality.—The nationality should be stated as follows:

A native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, should be returned as British, unless he has become naturalized as an American citizen, in which case he should be returned as American.

A native of Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Transylvanian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Montenegrin, according to the best information obtainable.

A native of Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Chaldean, Jewish, Greek, or Koordish, according to the best information obtainable.

A native of Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Jewish, or Macedonian, according to the best information obtainable.

A native of Russia should be returned as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Ruthenian, Bessarabian, Esthonian, Jewish, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Siberian, Caucasian, Circassian, Lapp, or Koordish, according to the best information obtainable.

A native of Greece should be returned as Greek, Albanian, Macedonian, Epirote, Cretan, Thessalian, Samian, Ionian, Rhodian, Cyclades Islander, Aegean Islander, Cretan Islander, Peloponnesian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Jewish, or Macedonian, according to the best information obtainable.

A native of Italy should be returned as Italian, Sicilian, Neapolitan, Tuscan, Roman, Venetian, Piedmontese, Lombardy, Calabrian, Apulian, Genoese, Parmesan, Modenese, Abruzzian, Sardinian, Corsican, Trentinian, Istrian, or any other province, should be returned as "Italian (race)." Most of these provinces is further stated at the bottom thereof.

GREEK RACE.

The people who are native to the district the Epirus Pi (1 e., southern part of Albania), Thessaly, Macedonia, Thrace, the Aegean and Ionian Islands, Crete, the Morea and Western Greece, including Attica, Boeotia, Corinth, Argos and Sparta, are Greeks and their descendants should be classed as "Greek (race)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. Last permanent residence.—Actual or permanent residence of alien that shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The answer to column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information be given in response to these questions. Indefinite answers (such as "Europe," "Asia," "England," "Russia," "Austria," "Germany," "Turkey," "Africa," "America," "Mexico," "Canada," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "Pacific Islands," "Asiatic Islands," "Africa," "Europe," "North America," "South America," "Central America," "Australasia," or other indefinite designations) will not be accepted.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens entering permanent residence of the United States and not returning from a visit abroad should be returned as "United States."

Column 16. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative or friend gives personal address of alien.

Column 17. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be as definite as the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 18. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 19. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, responsible company, etc.

Column 20. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The money should give in each case (male adult or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand or in a trunk should be included equally with money carried on the person.

Columns 21, 22, 23.—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 24. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 25. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The answer should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Columns 26, 27, 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers Yes or No.

Column 29. If coming under contract, etc., to perform labor.—The answer should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Columns 30 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers Yes or No.

Column 35. If deported, why.—If alien has been deported a statement of the cause and circumstances for deportation should be entered.

Column 36. Remarks.—This column is for the use of the inspection officials, and no entry is required of the transportation lines.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V O L E N D A M" sailing from R O T T E R D A M, October 19th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of [illegible], October [illegible], 19[illegible].

W. & S. Ltd.

140

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beusmans	Jos	42		m	m		Sept. 22nd 1919, District Court of Los Angeles Cy., Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal. Hotel de Athlin
2	Beusmans	Anni	40		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers.	do do
3	Beusmans	Nelli	2		f	s	May 29th 1924, San Francisco, Cal.		do do
4	Egloff	William	30		m	s		Circuit Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill. June 10th 1920.	Home: 231 S. La Salle Str. Chicago, Ill.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Gfeller	Frederick	50		m	m		Dec. 23rd 1913, Superior Court of San Francisco Cy., San Francisco, Cal.	341 N. Wilson Ave., Altadena, Cal.
7	Godfried	Gus	40		m	m		Circuit Court of Campbell Cy., New Port, Ky., March 16th 1923.	301 Parker Place Cincinnati, Ohio.
8	Godfried For wife see Man. 2 Line 1.	Leah H.	8		f	s		Citizen by father's papers, March 16th 1923.	do do
9	Oosterwijk For wife see Man. 3 Line 2.	Bernardus	46		m	m		Sept. 14th 1920, District Court of Pondera Cy., Conrad, Mont.	Valier, Mont.
10	van der Goot For father see Man. 2 Line 7.	Tijs	16		m	s	March 11th 1910, Paterson, N.J.		106 N. 17th Str. Prospect Park, N.J. Paterson.
11	Harden	Jacomina	33		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers, June 15th 1917.	1123 N. Harrison Ave., Saginaw Mich.
12	Harden	Gertrude	2		f	s	Nov. 10th 1923, Saginaw, Mich.		do do
13	Jackson	Max A.	18		m	s		Citizen by father's papers.	Acq. A. S. Davenport, 320 W. 106th Str., New York, N.Y.
14	Jacobson For sister see Man. 3 Line 5.	Fanny	30		f	s		Circuit Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill. Jan. 14th 1920.	900 Sheridan Rd., Glencoe, Ill.
15	van de Kappelle For wife see Man. 2 Line 8.	Peter	50		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N.J. Nov. 9th 1922.	21 21st Ave., Paterson, N.J.
16	van de Kappelle For mother see Man. 2 Line 8.	Jacob F.	22		m	s		Citizen by father's papers, Nov. 9th 1922.	do do
17	[illegible]	Theodore	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	c/o A. Wiederhold, [illegible] Rochester, N.Y.
18	Weber	Joseph	52		m	m		District Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson N.J. Oct. 1st 1923.	home: 176 Van Burenstr. Passaic, N.J.
19	Weber	Gertrude C.	45		f	m		District Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson N.J. June 25rd 1920.	do do
20	Brink	William	67		m	wd.		Superior Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill. July 22nd, 1922.	357 Monte Cello Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	van der Brink For mother see Man. 2 Line 11	William	11		m	s	July 29th 1913, Kalamazoo, Mich.		1923 S. Westnedge Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
22	Glass For husband see Man. 2 Line 12.	Frieda	44		f	m		District Court of Philadelphia Cy., Philadelphia, Pa. June 5th 1923.	1701 N. Forth Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Kunz	Karl	49		m	m		District Court of Hillsboro Cy., Tampa, Fla., Sept. 5th 1920.	Home: Lakeland, Fla.
24	Kunz	Louise	47		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	do
25	Kunz	Annie	21		f	s		Citizen by father's papers.	do
26	Iager	Pauline	40		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	Home: 1919 43th Str., New York, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 17 T. Musson cancelled, did not sail. No. 5 S. van Gelder cancelled, did not sail.

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 13726

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—67

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

140

139

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 20 TH., 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WANGLER	MARY H.	26		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
2	CONN	SOLOMON	38		M	M	MARCH 12 1900		145 117TH AVE. JAMAICA, N.Y.
3	LENDING	NATHAN	50		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF ELKHART COUNTY IND. MARCH 7 1917	1544 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK STATE 1914 June 18	26 E 200TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
5								U.S. COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN 20 '26	270 Shady AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Meadow 12/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. Pike, Surgeon of the Glendine, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Pike

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1926.

at Ft-Yd-F, N.Y.

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if another surgeon is appointed by or on behalf of the owners, shall be executed by him at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered to the master.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only as aiding in determining the nationality.

Albanian (Arnaut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
...

Henderson 12-7-26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 105

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

WORK AWAY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, will be entered on this (white) sheet and not on the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		526509 mw																		
2		9-3-29																		
3		[illegible]	Emil	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Angelo B.	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	do	Yes	Italy	[illegible] (S)	[illegible]	[illegible]	1950 LE	[illegible]	July 1 1929	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																226	do	May 27 1929	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Islander 18756

? Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

WORK AWAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of N.Y. - S.S. A.T. , October 29th , 19 21

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friend, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, state full particulars	Whether able to read or write	Whether polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien (if married) has a wife or children in country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mrs. Miller 124 St. Wilhelmsburg, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn Beach	no	Father	no				Home: Brooklyn Beach N.Y. 124 Ave. 768	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jew	no	5	7	Ital	Blo	Blue	Tone
2	Wife: Mrs. Isola Gerson Italy Randolfi 4	N.Y.	N.Y.City	no	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913-1914 Florida			Home: N.Y.City 249 E. 41st St. etc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	Blu	Gro	Lone
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—20

Volendam 12726

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, master, of the* Caledon *, from* Piraeus *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 1926.*

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, Coal merchant, Butcher, Housewife, Dressmaker, Tailor, Weaver, Laborer, Servant, Clerk, Stenographer, Bookkeeper, Farmer, Merchant, Manufacturer, Engineer, Painter, Carpenter, Mason, Miner, Blacksmith, Shoemaker, Baker, Barber, Cook, Chauffeur, Locomotive engineer, Conductor, Sailor, Fireman, Lumberman, Physician, Surgeon, Trained nurse, Clergyman, Professor, Teacher, Student, etc., and not Worker, Laborer, Laundress, Seamstress, Clerk, or Student unless the occupation is actually one of these.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous.

Absolutely correct answers should make clear distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by interpreters and masters examining the original examination of aliens arrived.

Column 6 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if employed illiterate), what would you read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien wishes to read should be stated. If alien is capable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the finest possible analysis and not be indefinite.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be constantly checked by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, or place of birth, "Russian" appearing under the head of race or people, or "Russian" as the nationality of the alien, "Russian" appearing under the head of race or people is objectionable and improper. "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Lettish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Carniolan," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Hebrew," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Finn," "Lapp," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Siamese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Indian," "Negro," "Polynesian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "Swiss," "Greek," "Albanian," "Spanish American," "Canadian," "Canadian (French)

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. D. Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 1926*

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Henderson 12936

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , [illegible] , 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If this column is not used for Government official's entry)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]								NON-QUOTA EXAMINED IN EUROPE				
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	ROTTERDAM	[illegible]		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[List to name will be recorded on the back of this sheet.

Aberdeen 12-7-26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible].

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write (Every alien may be required to read some part of the Constitution of the United States in the language he may elect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if so, what kind of labor; whether engaged to perform labor; and if so, what labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States; if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time prior to return to the United States	Whether ever before in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER, JEROME SPIRIDION, REV. PARISH PRIEST OF SAN JACOBA PAROCHIAL PRIEST.			NO	SELF																					
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

Rhinelem 12926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 19 21.

at [illegible].

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (Head-tax items).—Generally [illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space is for record and summary thereof only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in four columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Color).—The entry should be either W (white), B (negro), [illegible] (yellow), or I (aboriginal).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien having attained 10 full previous years of age. Persons, including women and children, returning to their homes, wives, children, or parents in the United States, should be returned as "Home." Laborers, without further description, should be returned as "Laborer." Laborers, skilled in any trade, should be returned as "Mechanic." Persons having no occupation, including children under 10 years of age, should be returned as "None."

A definite answer should be made to each question. Where the answer is "None," the fact should be clearly indicated.

A person is not to be returned as a laborer unless he has labored for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another.

Steamship companies should make their representatives on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reports made during the physical examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is also divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if can not read, state whether alphabet is known)?" In answering the question, "Read what language (or, if can not read, state whether alphabet is known)?" it is necessary that the inspector or person making the manifest be able to read the alien's native tongue. If such is not the case, the fact should be stated. If either is unable to read and write the inspector or person making the manifest will ascertain the ground for such exemption and record it. Persons under 16 years of age, unless otherwise specially required, are not to be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be commonly the same. Persons born in one country of parents belonging to another country, and sojourning for a short time in the country of birth, are to be returned as belonging to that race or people, and not to that of the country in which they were born. The instruction, "Races" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Color"—as Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a white person, but belongs to the Irish race or people, Teutonic race or people, or Hebrew race or people, respectively, and not to the white race. Persons born in Germany, of Hebrew race or people, are to be returned as Hebrews, not as Germans. Persons born in Ireland, of English parentage, are to be returned as Irish, not as English. Persons born in Canada, of French parentage, are to be returned as French, not as Canadian. Persons born in Mexico, of Spanish parentage, are to be returned as Spanish, not as Mexican. Persons born in Cuba, of Spanish parentage, are to be returned as Spanish, not as Cuban. Persons born in Scotland, of Irish parentage, are to be returned as Irish, not as Scotch. Persons born in Wales, of English parentage, are to be returned as English, not as Welsh. Persons born in Switzerland, of German parentage, are to be returned as Germans, not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, of French parentage, are to be returned as French, not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, of Italian parentage, are to be returned as Italians, not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, of Hebrew parentage, are to be returned as Hebrews, not as Swiss. Persons born in Turkey, of Hebrew parentage, are to be returned as Hebrews, not as Turks. Persons born in Turkey, of Armenian parentage, are to be returned as Armenians, not as Turks. Persons born in Turkey, of Greek parentage, are to be returned as Greeks, not as Turks. Persons born in Turkey, of Syrian parentage, are to be returned as Syrians, not as Turks. Persons born in Turkey, of Arabian parentage, are to be returned as Arabians, not as Turks. Persons born in Scotland, of English parentage, are to be returned as English, not as Scotch. Persons born in Wales, of Irish parentage, are to be returned as Irish, not as Welsh. Persons born in Switzerland, of German parentage, are to be returned as Germans, not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, of French parentage, are to be returned as French, not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, of Italian parentage, are to be returned as Italians, not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, of Hebrew parentage, are to be returned as Hebrews, not as Swiss. Persons born in Turkey, of Hebrew parentage, are to be returned as Hebrews, not as Turks. Persons born in Turkey, of Armenian parentage, are to be returned as Armenians, not as Turks. Persons born in Turkey, of Greek parentage, are to be returned as Greeks, not as Turks. Persons born in Turkey, of Syrian parentage, are to be returned as Syrians, not as Turks. Persons born in Turkey, of Arabian parentage, are to be returned as Arabians, not as Turks.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Canada, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The term "Italian (southern)" refers to the people of Italy south of the limit of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po [illegible] Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and from immediately adjoining regions in Italy. Natives of Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The term "Italian (north)" refers to the people of Italy north of the limit of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po [illegible] Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and from immediately adjoining regions in Italy. Natives of Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens of an admitted residence of one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual continuous residence. If no separate information is furnished, the country and city or town of last residence should be given. The entries in column 15 should have the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no separate information is furnished, the country and city or town of last residence should be given. If no separate information is furnished, the country and city or town of last residence should be given.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, state [illegible], if outside the United States [illegible].

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 20 (Whether ever passed prison).—The entry should show whether the person was [illegible], workhouse, jail, reformatory, [illegible], penitentiary, [illegible], etc.

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should show whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, etc.

Column 22 (Whether coming by reason of special inducement).—Money arranged by the head of a family should not be considered [illegible] [illegible].

Column 23 (Whether ever in the United States before).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before. If so, the year or period of entry and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] all aliens on the [illegible], are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if aliens have been [illegible] within one year and the [illegible] I prior has been [illegible] to procure the admission, the particulars [illegible] such remarks should be given.

[illegible] 13726

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, S.T.Fike, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Fike

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19 26/

at U.S.I.S., N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted and initialed by the surgeon. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Verdam 12/26

Form 365
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9 — ROTTERDAM, CLEARED AT DOVER.

NETHERLAND AMERICA L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 19TH, 19 01

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VAN DER LEE	JAN	37	M	M	TOBACCO	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	134	EXAMINED IN EUROPE		U.S.A.	DORDRECHT
2		FOR WIFE SEE ALIEN VAN DER LEE JANS FLORA CHILDREN SEE U.S. MANIFEST 115.														ROTTERDAM HOLLAND 10/18/01	Oct 27 01		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 Hudson 18796

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1923.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sent by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to return after a temporary absence	Does he (person or nationality as the case may be) practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible] TO AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.	DETROIT		NO	SELF	YES	NO			[illegible] DETROIT MICH.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

Mendam 13926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Vonica, Master *(Here insert Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Toledan, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. de Vonica
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1926.

at [illegible], N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Generally lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Commissioner officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in items under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, clerk, engineer, mechanic, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, housekeeper, tailor, shoemaker, cook, soldier, sailor, weaver, etc., and not simply as laborer, or worker, or child, or without occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A laborer (meaning one employed at hard labor) by himself is for whom

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm on the employing good (corrections should be made if necessary), is employed and regularly clerks during the several employments of aforesaid.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if employed, or examined, which was given)?" In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and obtain qualification from any reading requirement, the ground for such exception should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on the face of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Name of railway ticket should be used in the distinction but such race and the country in which aliens or subjects, respectively last permanently residence and country of birth, and residence should be carefully examined by examining officials. Write as the record. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" as race or people and, similarly, "China" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "Chinese" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to a specific people, even though the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE OR PEOPLE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehends Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehends Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 13.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The object in column 15 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that examining officers accurately show country of last permanent residence. Suspension of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 16, 17, and 18.—Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address in full initials. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall state the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show (1) the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, (2) the country, if outside the United States.

Column 20 (If before having a ticket to such final accompanied).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give to each individual in family the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (If before and before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (If ever going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the affidavit of such reapplication should be given.

1 Hendam 12/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at each port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens noted herein on the manifest before Certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master or agent of the vessel before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Hudson 12/26

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

Passed at Boston, Mass.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REMARKS:

S. S. VOLLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM OCTOBER 16TH, DECEMBER 17TH, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	FERENC	40		M	M	FARM.	YES	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DIOSGYOR	RE ENTRY PERMITS			U.S.A.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		DIESTRA	HENRY	34		M	M	FARM.	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LYCKSELEN PARISH	118382	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12/7/26.	U.S.A.	RACINE WIS.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CANCELLED 1/1 JAN MARK SEE MANIFEST NO. [illegible]

[illegible]

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

/ Rondam 1-9-26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

Sta'es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 25.

147

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, etc., or by transportation company, railway, steamship, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FAINA, FEDELE, JR. RICOZZA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	SELF		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Both thumbs fingers on R. hand also palm surfaces of fingers and hands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	SISTER, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	SELF		YES 1911 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ANTONIO [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	SELF		MORE YES 1913 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	[illegible]	BRO.	GREY	NONE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

Mendon 12/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old. Infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, seamstress, tailoress, farmer, laborer, servant girl, cook, clerk, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "dressmaker," etc. A descriptive word should be added to indicate the character of employment or branch of work in which the person is engaged, as, for example, "cotton mill operative," "lace maker," "stone cutter," "carpenter," "engine driver," "telegraph operator," "bank clerk," "trained nurse," "musician," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "textile worker," "glass worker," "potter," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., will not always, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stenographers, typewriters, and clerks in stores are to be so described.

A laborer is one who does unskilled work of any kind and has no special trade.

If necessary, for purposes of comparison, the previous occupations of aliens arriving at industrial centers may be ascertained, but the entry in this column must describe the occupation at the time of sailing.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This and the following question are intended to elicit information as to the literacy or illiteracy of aliens coming to the United States. The question "Can read?" is answered in the affirmative by the statement "Can read a little" or "Can read well." The question "Can write?" is answered in the affirmative by the statement "Can write a little" or "Can write well." To class as able to read and write the language or dialect therein spoken must be read and written. Mere ability to write one's name is not sufficient.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Attention is directed to the fact that nationality and not race or people should be given. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as Celts, Britons, Anglo-Saxons, or Teutons; natives of Ireland as Irish, not as Celts, Milesians, Anglo-Saxons, or Teutons; natives of Germany as Germans, not as Teutons; natives of France as French, not as Celts, Gauls, Latins, or Teutons; natives of Spain as Spanish, not as Latins, Celtiberians, Iberians, Goths, Moors, or Vandals; natives of Mexico as Mexicans, not as Indians, Aztecs, Toltecs, Spaniards, or Moors; natives of Cuba as Cubans, not as Spaniards, Latins, Moors, or Negroes; natives of Haiti as Haitians, not as Negroes, Africans, or Blacks; natives of Jamaica as Jamaicans, not as Negroes, Africans, or Blacks; natives of Canada as Canadians, not as Britons, Anglo-Saxons, Celts, Teutons, Indians, or Eskimos; natives of Wales as Welsh, not as Britons, Celts, Anglo-Saxons, or Teutons; natives of Scotland as Scotch, not as Britons, Celts, Anglo-Saxons, or Teutons; natives of England as English, not as Britons, Anglo-Saxons, or Teutons; natives of Australia as Australians, not as Britons, Anglo-Saxons, or Teutons; natives of New Zealand as New Zealanders, not as Britons, Anglo-Saxons, or Teutons; natives of Turkey as Turks, not as Asiatics or Mohammedans; natives of Arabia as Arabs, not as Asiatics or Mohammedans; natives of Persia as Persians, not as Asiatics or Mohammedans; natives of China as Chinese, not as Asiatics or Mongolians; natives of Japan as Japanese, not as Asiatics or Mongolians; natives of India as Hindus, not as Asiatics; natives of Greece as Greeks, not as Hellenes; natives of Finland as Finns, not as Russians; natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, not as Austrians; natives of Hungary as Hungarians, not as Austrians; natives of Austria as Austrians, not as Germans; natives of Germany as Germans, not as Teutons; natives of Switzerland as Swiss, not as Germans, Italians, French, or Teutons; natives of Holland as Dutch, not as Germans or Teutons; natives of Belgium as Belgians, not as Germans, Celts, or Teutons; natives of Norway as Norwegians, not as Scandinavians; natives of Sweden as Swedes, not as Scandinavians; natives of Russia as Russians, not as Slavs; natives of Poland as Poles, not as Russians or Slavs; natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatians, not as Austrians; natives of Portugal as Portuguese, not as Spaniards; natives of Brazil as Brazilians, not as Portuguese; natives of Argentina as Argentines, not as Spaniards; natives of Chile as Chilians, not as Spaniards; natives of Peru as Peruvians, not as Spaniards; natives of Bolivia as Bolivians, not as Spaniards; natives of Colombia as Colombians, not as Spaniards; natives of Venezuela as Venezuelans, not as Spaniards; natives of Ecuador as Ecuadorians, not as Spaniards; natives of Guatemala as Guatemalans, not as Spaniards; natives of Nicaragua as Nicaraguans, not as Spaniards; natives of Costa Rica as Costa Ricans, not as Spaniards; natives of Honduras as Hondurans, not as Spaniards; natives of Salvador as Salvadorans, not as Spaniards; natives of Panama as Panamans, not as Spaniards; natives of Liberia as Liberians, not as Negroes, Africans, or Blacks; natives of Egypt as Egyptians, not as Africans, Arabs, or Asiatics; natives of Syria as Syrians, not as Asiatics or Arabs; natives of Africa as Africans, not as Negroes or Blacks; natives of Scandinavia as Scandinavians, not as Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Germans, or Teutons; natives of Iceland as Icelanders, not as Danes, Germans, or Teutons; natives of Malta as Maltese, not as Italians; natives of Servia as Servians, not as Austrians; natives of Roumania as Roumanians, not as Austrians; natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarians, not as Austrians; natives of Montenegro as Montenegrins, not as Austrians; natives of Bosnia as Bosnians, not as Austrians; natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinians, not as Austrians; natives of Luxemburg as Luxemburgers, not as Germans; natives of Lapland as Laplanders, not as Russians

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.F.Dike, *Surgeon of the* Caledam, *sailing vessel*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. F. Dike

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* October, *1923.*

at New York, N.Y.

Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed between immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer has executed it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 Hudson 13956

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

SEE REVERSE.

REGULAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILLIAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 19TH, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WEISS	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended continuous residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

Aliendum 12926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 29th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others in advance, and if so, by whom (name, relationship, amount paid), or by government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CALLED, INDIAN, WEIS, TEEN, HEIM, HAR WI, COMIN, DOWN.	N.Y.	STAPPLETON	NO	SELF					LIND, PAULI ALBIN, 141 VAN, 9TH ST, BROOKLYN, ELZERSIR, STAPPLETON N.Y.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				5	7	FAIR	BRO	BLK	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

Number 13726

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *master*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Master.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Inspector in charge should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or vocation of each alien person, as for example: Coal miner, coal mine laborer, farmer, farm laborer, engineer, mason, carpenter, housekeeper, nurse, physician, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, weaver, wife, and not merely laborer, domestic, machine worker, or other indefinite designation.

A further description should be made for each occupation having reference, instead of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the same also assumes it.

Stenography employees should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards conducting the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, what form thereof)?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken in which he can read should be stated. It often is found to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each one belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully critical by inspectors and boards conducted in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew might be race which properly could come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien's "former residence," who may shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more could be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that specific information be furnished as to the country of last permanent residence (regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens coming to temporary residence of the United States and proceeding from a port abroad should be inserted "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Each entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom the passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should state whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Inspector in charge, question 26, if alien has been deported, write "Yes" and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission. The authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Columbus — 1926

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.B. Pike, *Surgeon of the* Valedam, Sailing Vessel, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Connecticut, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 72 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F B Pike

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* March, *19* 26.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and official designation of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on or attached before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Hudson 13756

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

REGULARS.

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA, BOOKED TO HAVRE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , OCTOBER 10TH , 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Use column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHNEIDER	PAUL	24	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	19338	EXAMINED IN EUROPE/GERM.	9/7/26	GERMANY	
2		[illegible]	AAAS	27	M	M	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/2/26	HOLLAND	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	ADRIAAN	21	M	M	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1337	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4		SIEMER	A PIET	24	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	1351	ROTTERDAM/HOLL.	9/17/26.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
5		V.D.BEEK	CORNELIUS MARG.	24	F	WD.	HOUSE.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	1313	DO.	9/20/26.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
6		HALEY	FREDERICK	31	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	1312	COLOGNE/GERMANY	10/2/26.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
7	"	D.	MARIA	30	F	M	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	53	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
8		HARCHARIK	WILH	19	M	M	LABORER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	2812	DO.	10/10/26.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		JOOSSE	JAN	28	M	M	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GIESSELBURG	1062	[illegible]	10/1/26.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
10		DO.	MARIA	27	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DOST KAPELLE/HOLL.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	UNDER 16	DO.	JOHN	14	M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GIESSELBURG	1062	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12	UNDER 16	DO.	WILLEM	12	M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1061	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
13	UNDER 16	DO.	MARTHA	11	F	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1064	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
14	UNDER 16	DO.	ADRIAAN	9	M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1065	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	UNDER 16	DO.	MAASJE	7	F	S	[illegible]	NO	ENGLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1063	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
16	UNDER 16	DO.	ANNA	5	F	S	[illegible]	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1060	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
17	UNDER 16	DO.	JAN	3	M	S	[illegible]	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1059	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
18	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	2	F	S	[illegible]	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	1058	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		PRUIS	JAN	37	M	M	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	96	DO.	10/10/26.	DO.	[illegible]
21		DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
22		DO.	[illegible]	15	F	S	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
23		DO.	JAN	12	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	97	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
24		DO.	KLAAS	10	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	94	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
25	UNDER 16	DO.	[illegible]	12	F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
26	UNDER 16	DO.	[illegible]	7	M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	95	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
27	UNDER 16	DO.	[illegible]	4	F	S	DO.	NO	LOWER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	96	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
28		KELLER	AUGUST	37	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/9/26.	DO.	[illegible]
29		MUELLER	JAK	23	M	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	3080	BERLIN/GERMANY	10/11/26.	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES
30		SCHLUNDT	PIETER	19	M	S	DO.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	1060	ROTTERDAM/HOLL.	9/11/26.	U.S.A.	ARLINGTON

CANCELLED 2/1 PAID CLASS MISSING CANCELLED 9/28 2/1.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 Hearing 12-7-26

List

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 27th, *19* 28.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by an organization, society, finance public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien's ultimate destination is the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	PARENTS, MR. & MRS. [illegible] PA.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			SELF					[illegible]											1st joint 2nd finger R. hand			FAIR			WHITE SCAR RIGHT [illegible] FINGER.
2	FATHER, [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]																	
3	FATHER, [illegible]	DO.		DO.	DO.	HUSBAND				DO.																	
4	FATHER, PETER STEINER, HERMAN, WASH.	SEATTLE		YES	SELF		NO			[illegible]																	
5	SON, ALBERT J. [illegible]	DO.		NO	DO.		YES	1919/1921		[illegible]																	
6	SON, J. J. [illegible]	PATERSON, N.J.					YES	1923/1926		[illegible]																	
7	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		DO.			DO.																	
8	WIFE, E. HARTMANN	VERSMOLD, GERMANY		NO	DO.		NO			[illegible]																	
9	FATHER, [illegible]	CEDAR [illegible]					NO			[illegible]																	
10	FATHER, J. J.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
11	GR. FATHER,	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
12	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
13	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
14	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
15	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
16	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
17	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
18	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
19	SISTER, [illegible]	[illegible]		YES	SELF		NO			[illegible]																	
20	FATHER, J. [illegible]	[illegible]		YES	DO.		NO			BROTHER, J. J.																	
21	FATHER, J. J.	DO.		YES	[illegible]		NO			[illegible]																	
22	GR. FATHER	DO.		YES	[illegible]		NO			UNCLE,																	
23	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
24	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
25	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
26	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
27	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.		NO			DO.																	
28	WIFE, KELLER [illegible]	[illegible] WISC.		YES	[illegible]		NO			[illegible]																	
29	FATHER, [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]																	
30	FATHER, P. [illegible]	[illegible]		YES	DO.		NO			FRIEND, [illegible]																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—421

Identem 12/36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, *of the* [illegible]sdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 52 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* [illegible], 1926,

at [illegible], N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—Surname should be written in full in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "Civil engineer, mahogany engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lime grinder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "grinder," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A "laborer" should be made to distinguish between those who perform skilled and unskilled labor.

A farmer should be stated whether he is a tiller of the soil or a stock raiser.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Slight differences should make the description as to occupation and correctness should be made, if necessary, by comparison and inquiry extending the period examination of each alien.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect used should be stated in each case. If alien is unable to read and write (exemption from the reading requirement), the mental incapacity should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be considered as to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be careful to search by inquiring and reading over in this regard. The question "Hebrew" regarding races the head of course does not mean "French" is race or people, and, generally, "French" according only the head of race or people is not given "Hebrew" for country. An Irish, German, or Russian Jew by race would properly come under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the lands of the Hindu Peoples, comprising of Hindustan, Beloochistan, Afghanistan, and Kafiristan and their descendants wherever residing in Europe, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew (race)." Most of these people speak a Judeo dialect of the Hebrew language.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Tuscany, Umbria, and Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 17.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last number to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in subsequent places. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in answering the preceding question the immigrant mentions a country or list permanent residence (intervening of months of temporary residence, country (state), and country or town.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question must show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, omitting, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If alien having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If alien has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual possession of money by the immediate arrival of passengers. Money brought in by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Pennsylvania.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ellenden 13/26

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.N.Pike, Surgeon of the Volendam, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. N. Pike

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1926.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.,

(Signature and official description of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens "spring" and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Volendam 10/7/26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

CUBA & NON-CUBA.

FERLAPS.

List 4

HOLLAND/AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, which must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , OCTOBER 19[illegible] , 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	[1]Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VIRAG	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	M	M	FIRM.	YES	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		GRANAT	MARIA	19	[illegible]	F	WD	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	ANNA	17	[illegible]	F	S	HOUSES.	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	LATVIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	RIGA, LATVIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	JURA	35	[illegible]	M	M	FARMER.	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	LATVIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	RIGA, LATVIA	[illegible]	RUSSIA	[illegible]
5		DO.	KATELINA	32	[illegible]	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	DO.	ANNA	14	[illegible]	F	S	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	8	[illegible]	F	S	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	DO.	JURAJ	5	[illegible]	M	S	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	UNDER 16	DO.	JULIANA	3	[illegible]	F	S	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	WD	[illegible]	NO	NO	RUSSIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RUSSIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	LABORER.	YES	[illegible]	AUSTRIA	HUNGARIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUSTRIA	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	M	S	REFUGEE.	YES	YES	RUSSIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		DO.	ANNA M.	44	[illegible]	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		DO.	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	F	S	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		DO.	ANNA M.	17	[illegible]	F	S	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER SPECIAL AR		DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		CANCELLED SEE MANIFEST 3 LINE 10																	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 8th, 1923.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and, if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in possession of sufficient money to land, and in addition $50 (amount required by immigration laws), or not, as the case may be	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, VINC. P. MARIA VDA. BAB, N.Y. HUSBAND (DEC'D) NITRA ZUPA CZ. SLOVAKIA.			YES	SELF		NO				NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	Deformed R. ear	5	1	FAIR	ARG. BLUE	ROUND
2	DAUGHTER, ANNA ADAM, CARE, CONN. WEST CENTRAL ST. BIELA PODLATHANSKA FURA.			YES	[illegible]		NO				NO	Dec.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	Dec. [illegible] Deaf & Dumb	5	2	DK.	ARG.	BLUE
3	DR. MOTHER, [illegible] KRIHARISOVA, PA. [illegible] SEE NO. 2. UL. KRUTBERGZKA, RUSSIA.			YES	SEE NO. 2. 23.		NO				NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	2	DK.	BRO.	GREY
4	FABER, I. L. VICI, KEMARON, STARCIN, BEZ. SINNA, ZUPA.	PA.	WILKES BARRE, PA.	YES	[illegible]		YES	1912/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	3	DK.	BRO.	BRO.
5	DO.	DO.	PA.	DO.	[illegible]		NO				NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	1	DK.	BRO.	BLUE
6	BF. FATHER.	DO.	PA.	DO.	YES FATHER		NO				NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	1	DK.	BRO.	BLUE
7	DO.	DO.	PA.	DO.	YES DO.		NO				NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	1	DK.	BRO.	BLUE
8	DO.	DO.	PA.	DO.	YES DO.		NO				NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	1	DK.	BRO.	BLUE
9	DO.	DO.	PA.	DO.	YES DO.		NO				NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	Dec. [illegible] Family of Pat.	5	1	DK.	BRO.	BLUE
10	SON, [illegible] LASTVERKINA ST. [illegible] RUSSIA.	[illegible]	[illegible] VOLOKOVO	YES	[illegible] 23.		NO			SON, [illegible] HARRISBURG, PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	11	DK.	GREY	BLUE
11	FATHER AND FRIEND, SCHAUMBERG, AUSTRIA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF		NO			SEE NO. 4 AND WIFE, [illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	Dec. [illegible] Pat. [illegible]	5	11	DK.	BRO.	BRO.
12	[illegible] CUSSPA, U. [illegible]	PA.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES	[illegible] 23.		NO			[illegible] PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE
13	MOTHER, MARG. HOMESTEAD, PLATZ, AUSTRIA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	SELF		NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE
14	BROTHER, ADAM, BRESLAU, PLATZ.	PA.	[illegible]	YES	[illegible] 23.		NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	Dec. [illegible] Brother-in-law	5	7	DK.	GREY	BLUE
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]	YES	DO.	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	3	DK.	GREY	BLUE
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]	YES	DO.	NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	7	DK.	BRO.	BLUE
17	DO.	DO.	PA.	DO.	ONE FARMER		NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	8	DK.	BRO.	BLUE
18	DO.	DO.	PA.	DO.	[illegible]		NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	Dec. [illegible] Aunt & Uncle	5	8	DK.	BRO.	BLUE
19	DO.	DO.	PA.	DO.	[illegible]		NO			[illegible]	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALIEN	[illegible]	5	3	DK.	BRO.	BLUE
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. de Vries, Master, of the Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. de Vries
Signature of Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 1923,

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Head for space*).—Immediate lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for a mark (permanent alien only).

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or 14 years, even if a child, such as laborer, farmer, tailor, carpenter, mason, seamstress, housekeeper, dressmaker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, student, minor, child, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer (not skilled) may be any kind of laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A servant is one who renders service to or for the one who employs it.

Special care and attention should be given to the correct classification of all persons.

Scrutinize carefully the statements made in this column, and if incomplete, inaccurate, or unsatisfactory, by interrogation and inquiry ascertain the correct description of alien entered.

Column 6 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" "If exception is claimed, state what ground?" In connection with question "Read what language?" the answer is to be given in the words "English," "French," "German," or the name of the country of which alien is a native and in which he can read, if able to read at all. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from such reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Column 9 (*Final destination*).—Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be registered as destined to the countries to which they are going. Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment, should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend. Aliens coming to the United States to settle elsewhere than with relatives or friends should write the name of the city or town in which they propose to settle. The letters "U.K." appearing under the head of country designate Great Britain, but not Ireland. The letters "France" appearing under the head of race or people designate French. The letters "Turkey" in Asia (Europe or Africa) under the head of race or people designate Turkish. The letters "Europe" or "Africa" are not sufficient, and should not be used for this purpose. Every alien should be described as belonging to the race or people of the country from which he comes to the United States, regardless of his place of birth or his present nationality. For example, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, returning to Germany for a visit, should be described as a German, and not as an American. A native of Ireland, coming to the United States with a passport describing him as a British subject, should be described as an Irishman, and not as an Englishman, Scotchman, or Welshman, unless he belongs to one of those races. A native of Scotland, Wales, or England should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Britisher. A native of Canada, Australia, or any other British colony or possession should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Britisher. A native of Cuba should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Spaniard. A native of Mexico should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Spaniard. A native of Scotland should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Britisher. A native of Wales should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Britisher. A native of Ireland should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Britisher. A native of England should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Britisher. A native of Canada should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Britisher. A native of Australia should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as a Britisher. A native of

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, F. N. Dike, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. N. Dike

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1902.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if correctly made, will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel in the case of any of the aliens therein named are to be noted on the Lists opposite their names.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a competent person will be executed at the port of departure before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the number 'congress to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Arnaut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Icelander 12726

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

FURNISH IN DUPLICATE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE, OCTOBER 19TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATES (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] 12-26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Saturday, *19*25.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether able and willing to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or whether assisted by any society or person to enter the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether destined to join relative or friend in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person with a physical defect, disease, or disability which may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER [illegible] AND [illegible]	PATERSON	N.J.	NO	SELF	$21	NO	1923/1925	HOME, 211 [illegible] STREET, PATERSON N.J.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BRO.	NONE
2	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	NONE	YES	1923/1925	HOME, 307 9TH STREET, PATERSON N.J.		NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	10	DO.	DARK	BLUE	DO.
3	FATHER.	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	NONE	YES	1923	[illegible]		NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3	DO.	FAIR	BLUE	DO.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	YES	SELF	$8	YES	1907	[illegible]		NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	NONE	YES	1919/1920	HOME, 4606 LAMBRUSE STREET, DETROIT, MICH.		NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.
6	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	NONE	YES	1923/1924	[illegible], 245 NEW WILFORD AVE.		NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.
7	FRIEND [illegible]	[illegible]	HANAPSEN	NO	DO.	NONE	YES	1915/1920	HOME, HANAPSEN [illegible]		NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	DO.	GREY	BLUE	DO.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	DO.	NONE	YES	1923/1925	[illegible], AND ARE [illegible]		NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	10	DO.	DARK	BLUE	DO.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

Hindem 13726

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1925.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax paid*).—Nearly all aliens should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, no matter how unimportant it may be. Persons without occupation, laborers, factory operatives, farmers, servants, [illegible] and soldiers, sailors, seamen, boatmen, etc., are not to be entered simply as laborers, factory hands, servants, or soldiers, sailors, etc., but as [illegible] or [illegible].

A distinction should be made between [illegible] laborers, a portion of the answer to [illegible] showing [illegible].

A farmer owning his own cultivated farm, or one for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible] the employer a farm for his own [illegible].

Stationary [illegible] and make [illegible] on the manifest and arrest [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and relative [illegible] the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read or read and write*).—The column requires that each person [illegible] "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect [illegible] read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption [illegible] reading requirement, the special ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of terms printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. The latter expresses nationality, and country of birth and grandparents should be entered. [illegible] naturalized persons should be returned according to their race. For instance, "Canada" as appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, any more than "French" as appearing under the head of country does not mean "Canada." "French" is correct. All [illegible] Germans, or Hebrews aliens [illegible] under [illegible] of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this column note the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the South of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Another, or not entirely accurate, phrase for these people is "Latin (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect or the Italian language.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—"Home" or last intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that dependencies be accurately reported. The country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no person relative living alien came to see or visit a friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question must show the intended future permanent residence. "At intended residence of son, near Akron, Ohio," or "To join husband, 1234 Main street, Chicago, Ill." The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*If money in possession, how much*).—Any sum of less than $10 should be entered as under $10. Any sum of $10 and over should be entered in even tens, as 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, etc. The amount should be for each person, and not for a family as a whole. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904–1907, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto all others on the sheet are required to be given by responsible officers in the examination of aliens. If answer to questions given in 26, 27, or 28 is "Yes," the date, port, and the name of vessel and line in connection therewith must be stated. If answer to question 29 is "Yes," the authority for such naturalization should be given.

1 Madison 12-1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, J.F.Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Pike

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1926.

at N.Y. DOC, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is delivered and executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

I Henderson 13-926

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. VOLENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , OCTOBER 13TH , 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 3/24/27	[illegible]		24		M	M	UNKNOWN ARTIC	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	ALMA	19		M	M	RETIRED	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	9/17/26	DO.	DO.	DO.
3		[illegible]	MYRANDA [illegible]	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH [illegible]	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 Hudson 13726

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *October 20th*, *19 22*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by and under promise of by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, A.M. MASSELIAN, ALSO EL... WIFE OF, ARSHAM, ARMENIA.									BROTHER, C.H.A. MASSELIAN, [illegible] PARK, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES											6	FAIR	DK.	DK.	
2	S... C.A.O. ALEX. ARAKELIAN [illegible]				CO.					DAUGHTER, ... ALEX. ARAKELIAN, [illegible] WESTSTREET, EVANSTON, ILL.	YES											5	4	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	
3	D...				CO.					DO.	YES	DO.											5	6	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

Hudson 12-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.De Feriz, Cmdr. *, of the* Velarde *, from* Valencia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* October *, 1926.*

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for name*).—Passengers' first should make an entry in this column. The space is for name of Government officer only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—"Identity should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal miner, skilled railroad laborer, seamstress, trained engineer, being publisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, according to the amount of money done, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Attention is especially called to the distinction in the definitions, and correct answers should be made, if necessary, by interrogation and inquiry of the person under the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two, answering the following questions: "Read What language (or, if it can be spoken in addition, name what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (English excepted) in which each alien can read and write should be stated. If such alien is unable to read and write English from his own acquirement, that fact should be clearly stated, and the language should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—(See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Italian, German, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, Negro, Portuguese, Russian, Slavic

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature of immigration officer or other authorized administrator)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted and sworn to before the officer first executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
etc.

Hudson 13726

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

PORTUGAL,

GUSTA,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 20 TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (*Non-citizens not subject to head tax; citizens not subject to numerical limitation under section 4)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CARANA	ZAMEA	36		M	S	CITIZEN	YES	FRENCH	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALY	ITALY	GIRO	NON QUOTA	PARIS	OCT. 15 1926	FRANCE	PARIS
2		ZACCUTO	REBECCA	39		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	TURKEY	HEBREW	TURKEY	BAIRAMITCH	QUOTA 85	CONSTANTINOPLE	AUG. 10 1926	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
3	UNDER 16	-DO-	SULTANA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QUOTA 86	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	-DO-	ISAAC	10		M	S	DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	QUOTA 87	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		ARALAMBOS	GREGORIOU	20		M	S	MECHANI-CIAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ENGLAND	GREEK	CYPRUS	ASSOTA	QUOTA 2313	LYON	OCT. 8 1926	FRANCE	LYON
6		SOHN	PHILIPPE	23		M	S	LOCKSMITH	DO.	GERMAN	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	OBERKUT-ZENHAUSEN	QUOTA 1564	STRASSBURG	AUG. 5 1926	DO	OBERKUTZEN-HAUSEN
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Re-table Dept. Labor, 11-28

Ex. TARGETS LATVIA (Art. 342, Sec 3 exempting, did not sail.

Purser.

102

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 Tandem 12/7/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall mean only a intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—22

List 402

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *January 23rd*, *19 26.*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	XXXXXXXXXXCARLO LUCCHINACCIO XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	ROCHESTER	YES	FRIEND	$50 YES	1914-1919			FRIEND MR. VINCENZO ROLLO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	XX	FAIR	BRO	BRO	SCARS ON FOREHEAD
2	FATHER, MR. LEVI ZACCITO. DARDANELLES, TURKEY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF	$15	NO			HUSBAND, MR. ALBERT ZACCITO. 77 E 115TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER	-	NO			FATHER. -DO-	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DO	BRO	BRO	DO
4	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	NO			-DO-	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	DO	BRO	BRO	DO
5	FATHER, MR. GEORGIS CHARALAMBOS. ASSOTA, CYPRUS	DO	DO	DO	SELF	$20	NO			BROTHER, MR. PANAYOTIS GREGORIS. 612 6TH AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BRO	BRO	DO
6	FATHER, MR. HENRI SCHN. OBERKUTZENHAUSEN, FRANCE	DO	ROCHESTER	DO	DO	MORE	NO			UNCLE, MR. DANIEL SCHN. 89 KRON STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLU	GREY	DO
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

T Haviland 1/27/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Z. de Lovisi, Master, of the Volendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, whether actually employed, having regular occupation, seeking employment, home keeper, used to labor, [illegible], without occupation, or other suitable designation.

A question is not required to be made to distinguish farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Commissioners and agents' clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read? Can have read (or in possession of friend, name what friend)." An answer to this question in the negative or failure to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and unable to comply with requirement, the correct two-cent coupon should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien has citizenship or allegiance.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and not (or) nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of late permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. Inspectors and agents' clerks are to note the following:

"Hebrew" is a race and should not be entered as a nationality. The common "Russian Hebrew" is a native born subject of Russia, of the Hebrew race, and should be entered as "Russian" or "Hebrew," according to the head of race or people desired to report. "German Hebrew" is usually a native born subject of Germany, but sometimes a native of Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resided with the intending of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer to column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct and complete information as to last permanent residence, independent of sojourns of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Inspectors should show hereon the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, number, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If alien in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show either no or yes. Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers at the conclusion of aliens' examination of question 26, if alien has been detained before such time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Trudeau 13126

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14 - 214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

TURKIT TING CAMP.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

182

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 20Th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 27th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PLEWITH	PAULINE	26		F	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO (CAL.) JAN. 1926.	224 31st.Str. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	BARCTHY	ARIAD	36		M	M		DIST. COURT OF DOUGLAS COUNTY NEBRASKA NOVEMBER 20TH.1891	29 S.Madison STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
3	BARCTHY	FRANCES	32		F	M	OSHKOSH,WISCONSIN. JULY 8TH. 1873		29 S.Madison STR.CHICAGO,ILL.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 11-24)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 20th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 27th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PIERWITH	PAULINE	26		F	S	Nr 141547	SUPREME COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO (CAL.) JAN. 1929.	324 Clst.str. BROOKLIN.N.Y.
2	BARCZHY	ANNA	36		F	M	Nr 76733	SIXTH. COURT OF DUTCH COUNTY NEBRASKA FEBR. 20TH.1891	29 E.Madison STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
3	BARCZHY	FRANCES	20		F	S	CHICAGO, WISCONSIN. JULY 8TH, 1906		29 E.Madison STR.CHICAGO,ILL.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100.

(Printed in England 11-210) TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 20 TH, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 29th, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	READ	CLAUDIA	24		F	S	LOS BANOS, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS MAY 31 1902		1712 15TH STR. WASHINGTON. D.C.
2	MC CULLOCH	SARAH C.	19		F	S	FORT MEADE S.D. JAN. 20 1907		P.O. BOX 553. CUMBERLAND. MD.
3	FISK	ELEANOR H.	51		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD. JULY 26 1875		147 W 58TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
4	PATRICK	MARK	19		M	S	ATLANTA. GEORGIA. MARCH 2 1907		[illegible] ATLANTA. GA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Reuben 13/26

Form 6m-3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

16-214 HOLLAND.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 20TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 28th, 1926. 162

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted] BALLMAN	JOSEPH	30	✓	M	S	N.Y. 47763	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW-YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1921	MOTHER, 300 E 74TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Number 13736

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

NETHLAND.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ROTTERDAM, [illegible] 19 2, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 19 26.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DIJK	MARIA	1[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	EDUARD	21		M	S	[illegible]	SUPERIOR COURT OF [illegible] 1921.	[illegible]
3	SEE 2ND CLASS								
4	DO.								
5	DO.								
6	MEYER	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	FOR WIFE SEE ALIEN MANIFEST NO.10, LINE 1.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 14—314

Volendam 12-13-26

Form 430 D.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 13-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

WORKAWAY

164

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19 [illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

U. S. S. Ins.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Herbert A.	41		M	S		Supreme Court of Los Angeles (Cal.) Dec. 9 1917	Hotel Park [illegible] Vickroy Ave.
2	Wells	Winifred	35		F	S		District Court of Pittsburgh (Pa.) [illegible] 11, 1917	[illegible] 6th. Ave. New-York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] Aberdeen 13426

Form 6-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOU-1ST THIRD CLASS

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 27th, 1926.

165

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	vanderZee	Johanna	11		F	S	Oelwein Iowa July 28th 1915.		Home: 3808 Lawrence Street. Detroit Mich.
	for Father see Alien Manifest No.9.Line 1.Mother.Man.2/Line5.								
2	do.	John.	5		M	S	Detroit Mich. Dec.26th 1920.		do. do.
3	do.	Henry	2		M	S	do. June 13th 1924.		do. do.
4	vander Top	William	47		M	M		District Court of Pipestone County Pipestone Minn.4-29-20.	Home: Woodstock Minn.Road 2.
5	do.	Jennetje	43		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
6	Haverhals	Maria	41		F	M		Court of Orange City Iowa.1921.	Home:Sioux Center Iowa.
7	de Grient Dreux	Rudolf	56		M	M		District Court of Woodbury County Sioux City Iowa March 12th 1906.	Home: 442 E.20th street Los Angeles Cal.
8	do.	Christina	53		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
9	Veenis	Ysbrand	48		M	M		Diser Court at Pittburgh Pa.May 31st 21.	Home: 1991 Runettestreet Pittsburgh Pa.
10	do	Jeannette	49		F	M		on husband's papers.	do. do.
11	do	William	16		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. July 27th 1910.		do. do.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-714

Holdem 12/26

Sheet No. 1.—

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. Department of Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Volendam Hol Amer arrived 12/30/26, 192, M., from 166

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER: Cabin	MANNER: Steerage	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	FARBER, Russia	13:15	4	12		1	To call							
2	ZAUCHIC, Rebecca Saltana Isaac	10:15	16	2/a		3	To call							

Volendam 12/30/26

Sheet No. 2.—

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. VOLENDAM Arrived Wharf, 19 , M., from Old Colony Dock

No. 167

		NAME	MANIFEST Group	No.	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector
37f	1	SALAY, Zuzanna nee Dubis	4	7	3.3.	3.3. L.I.C.	9:15 TYDALE
17f	2	NEMESOVA, Anna	4	3	RUS.	VISA?	10:00 RICHARD
75f	3	CHÁRAT, Marie	4	2	C.S.	F.D. L.I.C. ILLT.	10:00 "
64f	4	LIVSHAN, Ester	4	10	RUS.	ILLT. L.I. L.I.C.	10:25 "
48m	5	[illegible], Jeszek	4	14/19	ZBR	L.I. L.I.C. (I can't be artificial)	"
44f		Anna K					
21m		Reinhold					
19f		Francisca					
17f		Marie					
11m		Bernard					

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Inst.	Excl.	Remarks	Admitted	Date
A	2	3	4 5 6 7 8 9	

DEPARTMENTAL AND LATER ACTION GIVEN

Record No.	Order	Date	Time

DEPORTED

MEALS

S.I. VOLENDAM 13/21/26

Totals

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.de Boer	37	Holland	(ex s.s."Veendijk"		
W.J.Borrie	21	do	do		
W.F.A.Vetjer	20	do	do		
T.van Boorn	21	do	do		
H. Schilper	29	do	do		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form. 650.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
September 6th 1926

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) SS. "VOLENDAM", from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	240	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	237

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 7th 1926, consigned to Holland American Line, is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail October 6th 1926, for Rotterdam via United States port of -

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theodorus Kompier	36	Holland	October 13th Rotterdam

14—1618

	17	van [illegible]	[illegible]												
	18	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
	19	v.d.Toorn	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-
	20	van Toorn	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-
First PE	21	Tegelaar	Jan B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
First PE	22	van Rooyen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-
	23	van Duyvenbode	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
	24	v.d.Pot	Louis H.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-
	25	Pronk	Klaar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-
	26	Krom	Jacob J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
	27	v.d.Kuur	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	40.-
	28	Lieuwen	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-
	29	van Son	Ary	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]
Fir	30	van Batavia	Jorinus	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)

179

182

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johannes A.Schaap	29	Holland	Oct.13th'26 R'dam.to.s.s./secondyk	
Johannes F.Henderson	25	do	do " "	
Hendrik de Goederen	35	do	do	
Emil Muller	38	do	do	
Angelo J.Isola	32	Italian	do	
Herbert Brusins	41	American	do	
Friedrich Weiss	38	do	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14—1618

	18	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
	19	v.d.Toorn	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-
	20	van Toorn	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-
First PE	21	Tegelaar	Jan B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
First PE	22	van Rooyen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-
	23	van Duyvenbode	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
	24	v.d.Pot	Louis M.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-
	25	Pronk	Klaar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-
	26	Krom	Jacob J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-
	27	v.d.Kuur	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	40.-
	28	Lieuwen	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
	29	van Son	Ary	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"		
	30	van Batavia	Jerinus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

179

182

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, October 29, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First PE 1	de Koning	Jacobus	Master	13-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d.Graaf	Leendert	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	van Beelen	Pieter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	ten Geuzendam	Johannes H.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Vermys	Hendrikus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
6	Houtman	Adrianus	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
7	Good	Herman	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'1"	95.-	
8	van Calsthout	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
9	Timofei	Simeon	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	Roumanian	"	5'7"	80.-	
10	van Roon	Petrus L.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
11	Zevenbergen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
First PE 12	Duvalois	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
13	Buquet	Jean J.B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
14	Huisman	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
15	Zadelaar	Wilhelm F.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
16	Vlieland	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
17	van Beelen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
18	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
19	v.d.Toorn	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
20	van Toorn	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
First PE 21	Zegelaar	Jan B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First PE 22	van Rooyen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
23	van Duyvenbode	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
24	v.d.Pot	Louis M.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
25	Pronk	Klaar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
26	Krom	Jacob J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
27	v.d.Kuur	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	40.-	
28	Lisuwen	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
29	van Son	Ary	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
30	van Batavia	Jorinus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1926

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as hereinbefore required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

179

arrival at P

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Rubber 5/1
left fem.
None.
Tonsils and Adenoids R.R.
Scars and Pickers. L.H.
None.
None.
Tonsils R.R.
Adenoids R.R.
Tonsils and Adenoids R.R.
Tonsils and Adenoids R.R.
None.
Tonsils R.R.
Adenoids R.R.
None.
None.
None.
None.
Tonsils and Adenoids R.R.
Scars L.H.

182

(16) and (17)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, October 29th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First PE	1	de Goederen	Hendrik	2nd Engineer	13-10-26	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74		
	2	Hartman	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	66		
	3	de Vos	Pieter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	69		
	4	Zwartepoorte	Jan G.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	54		
	5	Leeflang	Dirk	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	67		
	6	v.d.Meer	Pieter	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	68		
	7	de Geus	Pieter A.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	71		
	8	Lauwrier	Herman	Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
	9	Scheulderman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	69		
	10	Calame	Julius A.F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70		
	11	Franken	Abraham	Foreman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-		
	12	Dykstra	Jan D.	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-		
	13	Carlier	Petrus J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-		
	14	Maas	Arie	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-		
	15	van Vliet	Nicolaas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
	16	Jaspers	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-		
	17	de Haan	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-		
	18	van Reede	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-		
	19	Donkersloot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
	20	de Wit	Zegert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	72		
	21	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis H.	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-		
	22	de Groot	Franciscus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-		
	23	de Groot	Arend A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-		
	24	Muller	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
	25	van Tuyl	Andries C.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-		
	26	Jagt	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-		
	27	Smart	Willem R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-		
	28	v.d.Male	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-		
First PE	29	Wolffenbuttel	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
	30	v.d.Leek	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-		

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for (5), (6), and (7).

179
182
170

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

179

182

I, [illegible] Morris Poole, of the S. S. Colombian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and 3 (a) of Immigration [illegible] which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1920

Immigration inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, registers, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

		African (black)	Korean
		Armenian	Lithuanian
		Bohemian	Magyar
		Bosnian	Mexican
		Bulgarian	Montenegrin
		Chinese	Negro
		Croatian	Pacific Islander
		Cuban	Polish
		Dalmatian	Portuguese
		Dutch	Roumanian
		East Indian	Russian
		English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
		Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
		Flemish	Scotch
		French	Servian
		German	Slovak
		Greek	Slovenian
		Hebrew	Spanish
		Herzegovinian	Spanish American
		Irish	Syrian
		Italian (north)	Turkish
		Italian (south)	Welsh
		Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, October 29th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Frenay	Cornelis	Trimmer	13-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66	
	2	Meulendyk	Johannes	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
First	3	Oostrom	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	4	Deterts	Rudolf A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	81	
	5	v.d.Meruo	Anton	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	66.-	
	6	Pike	Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	46	"	AmerPoan	AmerPoan	5'9"	68	
	7	Le Jeune	Alfred	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65	
First PE	8	Wigbes	Cornelis	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
	9	te Lintelo	Arnold	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
	10	Jochums	Heinz	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'7"	69.-	
	11	Roelofs	Jacobus	Ass. 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	61	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	58.-	
	12	de Boeuw v.W.	Martinus	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	13	de Vries	Zwaitse	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	14	de Graaf	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
	15	de Vlieger	Willem A.	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First PE	16	Burgers	Gerrit H.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
	17	Bouwens	Herman	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'5"	82.-	
	18	v.d.Engel	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	19	v.d.Boer	Cornelis	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	120.-	
	20	Sinke	Jan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	21	Poly	Fransiscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	22	van Oyen	Fransiscus L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
	23	Elvers	Govert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
	24	v.d.Ham	Wilhelmus L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
	25	v.d.Pol	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	26	Koolewyn	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
	27	Ermers	Hendrik A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	28	Schroder	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	29	v.d.Wal	Gerardus J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	30	van Leon	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	85.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

179

n arrival at a

182

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Le Herring Baste, of the S.S. Potsdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1920

Master [illegible]

Immigration inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the masters to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. [illegible] upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case [illegible] either, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Italian (north)
Bosnian	Italian (south)
Bulgarian	Japanese
Chinese	Korean
Croatian	Lithuanian
Cuban	Magyar
Dalmatian	Mexican
Dutch	Montenegrin
East Indian	Pacific Islander
Finnish	Polish
Flemish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
	Scotch
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish American
	Syrian
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, October 19th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.Ettinger	Wouter J.C.	Steward	13-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
2	Siebens	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
3	van Merkesteyn	Peter J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	74.-	
4	van Westen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
5	Jilleba	Lutjes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
6	v.d.Berg	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
7	Heynraets	Jacobus H.A.H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
8	Spinks	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	58.-	
9	Corbelyn	Francois M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
10	Engels	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'7"	70.-	
11	Hanneman	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63.-	
12	v.d.Hoek	Hendrikus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
13	v.Wageningen	Carl G.A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
14	v.d.Haven	Hendrikus G.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
15	Hoogheid	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
16	Verschoor	Bastiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	56.-	
17	Rietveld	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
18	Schroder	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
19	van Heyningen	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
20	Visser	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
21	Boerdam	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	64/-	
22	Waltenberger	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'6"	78.-	
23	Herschel	Sem	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
24	Michielsen	Jacobus C.H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
25	Symons	Jacob D.A.H.T.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
26	de Ruiter	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
27	Weber	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
28	Oosthof	Johan H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
29	Vis	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
30	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, October 29th, 19-6, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Heydt	Lambert C.	Steward	13-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
2	Wagbrands	Wilhelmus P.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
3	Aasink	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
4	Reinhard	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
5	v.d.Wel	Julius A.E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
6	Volk	Paulus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
7	Feye	Gerardus H.J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
8	Soetmulder	Willem G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
9	Peters	Antonius F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
10	Heymans	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
11	de Back	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
12	Huiswaard	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
13	van Waning	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
14	Romeyn	Hugo R.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
15	v.d.Eng	Gerardus F.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	Lucacevisch	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
17	v.d.Plas	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
18	van Oers	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
19	Diehl	Paulus P.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
20	Hollaar	Tiemo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
21	van Berkel	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
22	van Rooy	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
23	v.d.Moulen	Hendrik W.	Steward	13-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
24	v.d.Borden	Reyer B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
25	Houppermans	Rodolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	"	5'6"	60.-	
26	de Visser	Hendrikus W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	55.-	
27	van Leeuwen	Carel J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
28	Bos	Johannes C.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
Workam. 29	Muller	Emil	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"			
30	Edens	Geert	3rd ol.	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

179

182

173

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, first or second officer.

[illegible]
Immigration inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 36. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Native Islander
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
East Indian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
English	Scotch
Finnish	Serbian
Flemish	Slovak
French	Spanish
German	Spanish American
Greek	Syrian
Hebrew	Turkish
Herzegovinian	Welsh
Irish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

Sheet No. 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, October 26th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													K.g.	
1	den Rooyen	Arie M.	Steward 3rd cl.	13-10-26	R'dam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
2	Slieker	Carel W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
3	Ouwersloot	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
4	Kompier	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
5	Kreuk	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
6	de Groot	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
7	Frank	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	70.-	
8	Stevens	Andreas J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
9	Remie	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
10	Hoeneveld	Johannes C.F.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
11	Bolte	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
12	Missing	Elisabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	female	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
13	Peters	Johanna F.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
14	Groenhuysen	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
15	Markenstein	Clasina	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
16	Danser	Johanna W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
17	Minnes	Dina	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
18	Don v Keulen	Adriana	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
19	Jools	Isaak S.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	40	male	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
20	de Grood	Frans	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
21	Dessous	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
22	Oostdam	Johannes A.A.M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
23	de Maay	David J.	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
24	van Havesmat	Lambertus A.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
25	Brouwer	Cornelis M.A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
26	van Beers	Cornelis L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
27	Peereboom	Petrus H.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
28	Trouwborst	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
29	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
30	Schaefer	Johan L.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of aliens members of crews (Form 6804) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—240

Owners

Local Agents
14—240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

179

rrival at a

4 - 30 - 10

vsical marks, mutilations, or disease

Elbow. Left
ft. fem.
Nose.
ers and Fingers R.h.
ds and Feet. L.h.
Foot
Nose.
ee and Leg R.L.
ot and Hand R.L.
Nose. L. 1
Nose.
Eyes. L.L.
ation L.L.
Nose.
Nose.
Nose.
Nose.
Le Grand
ne Log Cabin
Nose
Radius Ulna
ist and Hand
Knee. L.L.

), (5), (6), and (7)
ule.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, October 25th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vermeulen	Jan	Cook	13-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	63.-	
2	de Ligt	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
3	Stoenbeek	Antonius L.M.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
4	Booker	Emil H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
5	Teekens	Ofke	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
6	Kolk	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
7	Zeller	Egon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dantzig	Dantzig	5'7"	75.-	
8	de Vriend	Pieter H.	Cooks mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
9	Deurwater	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
10	de Graaf	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
11	van Dyk	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
12	Folk	Johan B.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
13	Kempers	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
14	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
15	Groeneweg	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
16	Langelaar	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
17	Roosebeom	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
18	Glansdorp	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
19	v.d.Horst	Dirk	4th Officer	16-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	60	
20	Teneman	Hendrikus M.	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
21	Job	Willem K.G.	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
First PE 22	Verbeek	Martin	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	50	
23	Kruyssen	Petrus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
24	't Hoen	Frederik J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
25	Merbith	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'7"	71	
26	Ritter	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
27	Frank	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
28	v.Hoepen	Jacob J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70	
29	Jochems	Roelof	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
30	Stigt Thans	Gerrit F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	63	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Fit in Primary Examination Act of Feb. 5, 1917
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6, and 7)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "VOLENDAM" *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] 19[illegible]*, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First PE 1	Slop	Karel F.	Steward	16-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	71	
2	v.d.Polder	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	63	
3	Snouck	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	64	
4	Schouhamer Lan.	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	61	
5	v.d.List	Johannes	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	64	
First PE 6	Bykerk	Marinus C.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	66	
First PE 7	Henderson	Johannes F.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	70	
First PE 8	de Haan	Bote	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	63	
First 9	Broek	Rudolf A.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	68	
10	Allyn	Johan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	70	
11	v.d.Heiden	Johannes W.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	65	
12	Kreyl	Piet J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	66	
First PE 13	Schilt	Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	62	
14	Philipsen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	61	
15	Boin	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	63	
16	Jol	Jan G.L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	64	
First PE 17	de Boo v.Uyen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	60	
Workaw. 18	Isola	Angelo S.	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'8	68	
19	Brusins	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5'9	70	
20	v.Tol	Johannes P.	Cook	"	"	No	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	66	
First PE 21	Bongertman	Hendrik J.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	64	
First PE 22	v.Alfen	Johannes P.H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	62	
23	Kremer	Albertus C.	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	67	
First PE 24	Schaap	Johannes A.	2nd Officer	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	69	
25	Schnall	Eduard	Steward	"	"	No	"	39	"	German	German	5'7	65	
26	Klaassen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2	66	
First PE 27	Klaassen	Abraham J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	60	
First 28	de Jong	Jacobus C.N.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	68	
First 29	van Loon	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	50	
First 30	Schuit	Johannes P.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2	50	
Workaway 31	Weiss	Friedrich	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	American	American	5'7	65	

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14-3240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, March 23rd, 19 26, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													K.G.	
First PE 1	Slop	Karel F.	Steward	16-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	57	
2	v.d.Polder	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	63	
3	Snouck	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	64	
4	Schouhamer Imm.	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	61	
5	v.d.List	Johannes	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	68	
First PE 6	Bykerk	Marinus C.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	70	
First PE 7	Henderson	Johannes F.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	63	
First PE 8	de Haan	Bote	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	68	
First 9	Broek	Rudolf A.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	68	Infection [illegible]
10	Allyn	Johan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	70	
11	v.d.Heiden	Johannes W.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	65	
12	Kreyl	Piet J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	66	
13	Schilt	Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	62	
First PE 14	Philipsen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	61	
15	Boin	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	63	
16	Jol	Jan S.L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	64	
First PE 17	de Boo v.Uyen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2	60	
Workaw. 18	Isola	Angelo S.	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'8	68	
19	Brusins	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5'9	70	
20	v.Tol	Johannes P.	Cook	"	"	No	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	60	
First PE 21	Bongartsman	Hendrik J.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	64	
First PE 22	v.Alfen	Johannes B.M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	62	
23	Kramer	Albertus G.	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	62	
First PE 24	Schaap	Johannes A.	2nd Officer	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	69	
25	Schnall	Eduard	Steward	"	"	No	"	39	"	German	German	5'7	75	
26	Klaassen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2	62	
First PE 27	Klaassen	Abraham J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	60	
First 28	de Jong	Jacobus C.N.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	68	
First 29	van Loon	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	50	
First 30	Schuit	Johannes P.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2	50	
Workaway 31	Weiss	Friedrich	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	American	American	5'7	68	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1230

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien—See other side

(6), and (7)
Side.

179
arrival at a
March 23rd 26

182

(12) hysical marks, ormities, or disease

Color of eyes
Left hand.
None.
Scars and Figures R.A.
Scars and Pictures L.A.
None.
None.
Scar on Neck R.A.
Scars and Tattoo R.A.
Tattoo Chest L.A.
None.
Left hand.
Color of eyes
None.
None.
Scar on Back of Neck
Tattoo Chest.
None.
Tattoo Left Arm
Scars and Tattoo
Chest L.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 179

on arrival at a

July 1st 1920

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Pulled. 9th
Left knee.
None
Tonsils and Eyes R.A
Ears and Throat L.A.
None
None
Pain and Leg R.A.
Hand and Tonsils R.A.
in Tuberculosis L.A.
None.
Eyes L.A.
Varicose L.A.
None.
None.
None.
None.
In Bronchitis
in Lungs Chronic
None
Tonsils Enlarged
Eyes and Throat
Injured R.A.

6), and (7)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 9

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, October 26, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Czudek	Dominicus	Steward	19-10-26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	~~Polish~~ Dutch Tschechien.	~~Dutch~~ Austrian.	5'6"	74	
2	Hermsen	Thomas Th.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64	
First PE 3	Klaassen	Adrianus	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	64	
4	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure:													
First PE 5	R. v.d.Oever	Adrianus	Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
First PE 6	R. v.Asperen	Adrianus	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
First PE 7	R. Dekkers	George A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
First 8	R. Blokland	Wilhelm C.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
First PE 9	R. Ristveld	Hendrik	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN OCT 19 1926
for the journey to the
United States via Boulogne sur Mer & Southampton.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 20 1926
NEW YORK

Rotterdam, October 19th 1926.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

179

arrival at a

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Sailor. Left
left fem.
None.
Tennis and Figure R.A
Girls and Pictures. L.A.
None.
None.
Sailor and Eagle R.A.
Flags and Hearts R.A.
Two Hyde Parkers on L.A.
None.
Eagle on L.A.
Anchor on L.A.
None.
None.
None.
Girl Dancing R.A.
Two Top Hats.
None.
Sailor Lothario
Hearts and Eagle
Figure L.A.

(1), (2), (3), (6), and (7)
other side.

10-15-26

179

182

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 6[illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, &c.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owner, [illegible]
Local Agent
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34 Stat. 1213

Form 599
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
5th November, 1926.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Fosje" from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	17	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	17.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th October, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 18, Jersey Central, and is expected to sail Noon or 6 o'c 10th, 1926, for St Johns, Newfoundland via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

178

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Emil Leigh	23	Finnish	15th October 1926 Montreal.

CONTINUED OVER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Sheet No. —

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Ports from the port of Montreal, Canada to New York

Number on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or disease
1	Wm. J. Whitney	45	M	White	American	5'10"	170	None
2	Wm. Richmond	45	M	White	British	5'9"	160	None
3	Wm. Johnson	40	M	White	British	5'8"	155	None
4	Jas. Wilson	38	M	White	British	5'7"	150	None
5	Peter Olsen	42	M	White	Norwegian	5'11"	175	None
6	Ole Hansen	35	M	White	Norwegian	5'6"	145	None
7	Chas. Brown	30	M	White	American	5'9"	160	None
8	Geo. Smith	28	M	White	American	5'8"	155	None
9	Frank Miller	33	M	White	American	5'10"	165	None
10	Robt. Davis	29	M	White	British	5'7"	150	None
11	Thos. Clark	31	M	White	British	5'8"	155	None
12	Wm. Lewis	27	M	White	British	5'6"	140	None
13	Jas. Moore	26	M	White	British	5'9"	160	None
14	Henry Taylor	34	M	White	British	5'8"	155	None
15	Edward Jones	25	M	White	American	5'7"	145	None
16	Samuel Green	32	M	White	American	5'10"	170	None
17	Alfred White	24	M	White	British	5'6"	140	None

CONTINUED OVER

* See last page of each journal.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives
port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Vega", arriving at New York, 19 24 1926, from the

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid if discharged or not at home	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Pedersen	Johan Julius Engb.	917	32 yrs	Master	2/3-26	Bergen	No	Yes
Abrahamsen Nilsen	Abraham	" 21.	25 "	Chief Officer	25/2-26	Bergen	"	"
Bjerkan	Alf	" 27	20 "	2nd "	2/3-26	"	"	"
Ward	Sigurd	" 4294	18	Chief Engineer	3/2-26	Bergen	"	"
Pedersen	Conrad	" 4293	19	2nd "	31/2-26	"	"	"
Pedersen	Bjarne Johan	" 1000	18	Steward	5/3-26	"	"	"
Christiansen	Carl Severin	" 117	21	Cook	5/3-26	Kristiansand	"	"
Olsen	Sivind	" 110	17	A.B.	5/3-26	"	"	"
Nilsen Borvik	Chr. Martin	" 6750	7	"	5/3-26	Stavanger	"	"
Christensen	Rolf	" 765	1	O.S.	5/3-26	"	"	"
Walker	Walter	"	1 month	Asst Eng	5/3-26	Grimstad	"	"
Carlsen	Wilhelm	" 120	1 years	Fireman	5/3-26	Arendal	"	"
Larsen	Fred	" —	5 months	—	5/3-26	Grimstad	"	"
Pedersen	Magnus Martin	"	3 years	AB	25/6-26	Haugesund	No	Yes
Wright	Emil Lauritz	" —	7 years	"	11/10-26	"	"	"
Nielsen	Finn	" —	5 "	Trimmer	11/10-26	"	"	"
Finco	Edvard	" —	12 "	Fireman	27-26	"	"	"

Owners Copy

I, Johan Julius Pedersen, Master
of the S/S Vega, J. P. Whitney & Co.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Nationality	Last vessel	Date	Where	Reason
Engaged Nicholas	Norwegian	Lisco	24 Nov	New York	Left Ship
Hansen Christian	"	"	"	"	"
Olsen Nicolai	"	Cath. Pole	"	"	"
O'Br. Nielsen Ragnvald	"	Nanny	24-11-26	Glasgow	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Nationality	Last vessel	Date	Where	Reason
Edvard Johansen	Norwegian	Vega	25 Nov	New York	Left Ship
Peter Andersen	"	"	"	"	"
Frank Johansen	"	"	"	"	"
Thomas Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"

I acknowledge the reference to Section 34 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Pedersen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1926
Thomas J. Tobin
Immigrant Inspector

Form 680 (Back)
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns "2," "5," "6," and "7" is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Ferje", arriving at New York, Sept 14, 1926, from the port of Montreal Quebec Canada

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED (OR ENGAGED): When	(6) SHIPPED (OR ENGAGED): Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Sörensen	Jörgen Julius Engh	988	22 yrs	Master	3/3-26	Bergen	No	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	68 kg	Left fem.
Abrahamsen Nevald	Abraham	" 24	25 "	Chief Officer	25/8-23	Bristol	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	77 kg	Nose.
Bjerkan	Alf	" 27	20 "	2nd "	5/7-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	78 kg	Tattoo: anchor R.A. Girl on R. forearm L.A.
Ward	Sigurd	" 4294	18	Chief Engineer	3/12-25	Bergen	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	85 kg	Nose
Alexander	Conrad	" 4293	19	2nd "	31/12-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	172cm	78 kg	Nose
Pedersen	Bjarne Johan	" 1800	18	Steward	5/2-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	75 kg	Sabre and flag R.A.
Christiansen	Carl Severin	" 127	31	Cook	7/4-26	Newcastle	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	70 kg	Tattoo: flags and lizard R.L. Tattoo: heart on L.A.
Olsen	Sigurd	" 113	17	A.B.	2/1-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	175cm	72 kg	Nose.
Nilsen Roswald	Ole Martin	" 6770	4	"	31/1-26	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	172cm	70 kg	Tattoo: flags R.L.
Christensen	Rolf	" 765	1	O.D.	5/1-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	169cm	61 kg	Tattoo: anchor R.L.
Walker	Walter	" —	5 months	Pantry Boy	3/1-26	Grimsby	"	"	17	"	British	English	5'10"	150 kg	Nose.
Karsh	William	" 120	1 year	Fireman	29/1-26	Newcastle	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finn	5'8"	72 kg	Nose.
Garnes	Fred	" —	5 months	—	3/5-26	Grimsby	"	"	19	"	British	English	5'6"	65 kg	Nose.
Pedersen	Magnus Nielsen		2 years	AB	26/6-26	Harwich	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	4'11"	124	Tattoo: anchor L.A.
Wright	Frank Hanvey	" —	2 years	O.S.	11/10-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63 kg	Nose.
Nielsen	Finn	"	2nd "	Trimmer	8/10-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portuguese	5'8"	65 kg	Tattoo: clothes line on L.A.
Pihl	Eyvin	" —	1 "	Fireman	29/10-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	63	Tattoo: anchor and flags R.A.

Nielsen Johannes 23 Norwegian
Nielsen Hilmar 28 "
Hansen Hilmar 38 "
Pedersen Kristian 42 "

Owners: Chr. Frøn Rederi, Bergen
Local Agents: J. S. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

10-29-26

182

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Sorensen, of the S/S. a Teye, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. E. Sorensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dalesh	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

ACTS OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	30	Norwegian			
[illegible]	21	"			
[illegible]	35	"			
[illegible]	30	"			
[illegible]	18	"			
[illegible]	21	"			
[illegible]	30	"			
[illegible]	30	"			
[illegible]	18	Swedish			
[illegible]	21	Finnish			
[illegible]	18	"			
[illegible]	18	Swedish			
[illegible]	22	Norway			
[illegible]	26	Finnish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the personal examination officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively have held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel will admit in which any such alien has actually landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of deserters, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, refuse to rely, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, for each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning who a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance.

PROVIDED, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital or dead [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 192[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 192[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE
Form 2896 Dept. of Labor

182

189

181

Sheet No.

CREW AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

26 from the port of [illegible]

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

OCT 22 1926

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
port of the United States

Vessel Str. Eek, arriving at New York Oct 27-1926 from

2 NAME IN FULL		3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
[illegible]	Adolf	✓		Captain	6-20-25	Hamburg	No	Yes
[illegible]	Otto	✓		Steward	6-20-25	Hamburg	"	"
[illegible]	Fritz	✓		1st officer	9-25-26	New York	"	"
Tiedemann	[illegible]	✓		2nd "	10-5-25	Hamburg	"	"
Fischer	Bruno	✓		" "	10-5-25	Hamburg	"	"
Petersdorff	Hans	✓		Wireless operator	6-3-26	Rotterdam	"	"
Schmidt	Ernst	✓		Asst "	6-27-26	Hamburg	"	"
Schröder	Ernst	✓		3rd "	7-10-25	London	"	"
[illegible]	Ernst	✓		Steward	5-18-26	New York	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1st	Cook	9-15-26	Rotterdam	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1st	Utility	9-8-26	"	"	"
[illegible]	Karl	✓		Deck engineer	6-23-25	Hamburg	"	"
Eek	[illegible]	✓	1st	Deck boy	9-11-26	New Orleans	"	"
Andersen	Gustav	✓	1st	" "	9-8-26	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1st	" "	9-8-26	"	"	"
[illegible]	Karl	✓	1st	" "	9-8-26	"	"	"
[illegible]	Otto	✓		" "	6-20-25	Hamburg	"	"
[illegible]	Erich	✓		" "	6-20-25	"	"	"
[illegible]	Heinz	✓		" "	6-20-25	"	"	"
[illegible]	Robert	✓		Deck engineer	8-19-26	Rotterdam	"	"
[illegible]	Hans	✓		Fireman	6-20-25	Hamburg	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1st	"	9-1-26	Rotterdam	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	5-14-26	New York	"	"
[illegible]	Andreas	✓		"	7-20-25	"	"	"
[illegible]	Hans	✓		"	7-23-25	"	"	"
[illegible]	Ernst	✓		"	7-22-25	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	7-22-25	"	"	"
[illegible]	Richard	✓	1st	Greaser	9-8-26	Rotterdam	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1st	"	9-8-26	"	"	"

CANADA
OCT 10 1926
P. O.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line [illegible] Line, New York
Owners Reederei A. Wilhelmsen, Bergen
Local Agents Wilhelmsen S. S. Co. N.Y.

182

76 crew - 46 aliens

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181 182

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Edda, arriving at New York Oct 27-1926 from the port of Charlottetown P.E. Island

OCT 26-1926

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lange	Adolf	✓		Captain	6-20-25	Hamburg	No.	yes	38	M	German	Norwegian	5'-7"	150 lb	scars
2	Lange	Edda	✓		Steward	6-20-25	Hamburg	"	"	36	F	-	-	5'-6"	130	-
3	Johansen	Johan	✓		2nd Officer	7-23-24	New York	"	"	30	M	-	-	5'-7"	140	-
4	Jensen	Bjarne	✓		3rd Off	10-2-25	Galveston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	152	-
5	Pedersen	Christian	✓		4th Engineer	6-5-25	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-8"	142	-
6	Hansen	Simon	✓		2nd E	2-27-25	Antwerp	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-10"	230	-
7	Pedersen	Sigurd	✓		3rd E	7-2-25	London	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	-
8	Hansen	Sverre	✓		Asst E	5-8-26	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	-
9	Jacobsen	Olaf	✓	1st V	Asst E	9-5-25	New Orleans	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-9"	150	-
10	Olsen	Olaf	✓	1st V	Fireman	7-[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	-
11	Eck	Paul	✓		Donkeyman	6-25-25	Antwerp	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'-8"	170	-
12	Hansen	Jakob	✓	1st	2nd Steward	2-6-26	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-10"	160	-
13	Jacobsen	Olaf	✓	1st	2nd Cook	7-8-26	-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-9"	168	-
14	Knudsen	Knud	✓	1st	2nd Cook	2-[illegible]-26	-	Yes	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'-9"	152	-
15	Knudsen	Peter	✓	1st	2nd Cook	7-8-26	-	Yes	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'-10"	142	-
16	Larsen	Edvard	✓		Asst Cook	6-20-25	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8"	160	-
17	Bjerke	Jens	✓		Asst Cook	6-20-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-7"	160	-
18	Nikkelsen	Fritz	✓		Asst Cook	5-[illegible]-25	Antwerp	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	-
19	Bjerke	Knut	✓		Fireman	6-23-25	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'-8"	165	-
20	Do	Do	✓	1st	"	5-[illegible]-25	Galveston	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-9"	152	-
21	Andersen	Andreas	✓		"	5-[illegible]-26	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-10"	175	-
22	Eriksen	Nils	✓		"	7-23-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-10"	172	-
23	Hansen	Harald	✓		"	7-23-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8"	170	-
24	Larsen	Olaf	✓		"	7-23-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8"	167	-
25	[illegible]	Edvard	✓	1st	Boatswain	9-3-26	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-9"	162	-
26	Jakobsen	Sebastian	✓	1st	"	10-3-26	-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-10"	150	-

Immigration Officer, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada,

OCT 22 1926

I hereby certify that the alien arrived as this crew list.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Hudson Line New York

Owners Hudson S.S. Co. New York

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Tdw) 10-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

182

I, T. Jakubiw, First officer, of the Steamship "G. Ede", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Jakubiw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of men members of crews (form 6409 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom report and list are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remained unpaid no vessel owned wholly or in part by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel liable for such fine shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the documents required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, neither of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at any foreign contiguous territory for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the summary departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection is all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required so by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, a vessel that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to assure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien employed by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

3. Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall continue in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

14—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Slavian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
PORT OF LANDING NOV 1 0 1926

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Nov 10 29 26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PERSONS
		U. S.	U. S. Citizen	Transp. Stmp	In Transit	U. S. Govt.	Diplomats	Seamen's Bd. Relief Hosp. Dep'ts	In Transit Through U.S.	All Others	
	64	1	1		8	13	3			4	184
	16	8				11					29
TOTALS	103	9	1		18	24	3			4	218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" are to be determined by the place from which they last came, and the languages they speak. The original races or branches of the races named therein are to be used only as a guide in determining the appropriate designation.

Alsatian (Alsatic).	Greek.	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Land
In Cabin		
2nd Cabin	111	73 15 1
Steerage	15	1 54
Total	169	84 218

2 Stowaways med

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE October 20th 1926, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		BOUTEILLE	Marie	67	F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Luxemberg	Habay la Neuve	Q. 477	Paris-France	Oct.6 1926	France	Lacourneuve
2		PHILIPPART	Alice	29	F	S	Tourist	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	Belgium	Templeuve	N.I. 981	" "	Oct.13 1926	France	Paris
3		STARMANS	Marcel	34	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liège	N.I.832	" "	Oct.4 1926	"	"
4		STARMANS	Andrée	29	F	M	H.Wife	"	French	"	"	French	France	Bort	"	" "	" "	"	"
5		AUBEE	Raoul	36	M	M	Valet	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Le Havre	Per.I60486	Washington-D.C.	June 1 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		BUKLER	Adèle	57	F	M	None	"	French-Engl. German	"	"	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	" I28593	" "	Febr.9 1926	"	Garden City
7		FISHER	Werner	22	M	S	Plough-man.	"	German-French	"	"	"	"	Meister-schwanden	Q. 861	Zurich-Switzerl.	Sept.10 1926	Switzerl.	Meister-schwanden
8		GROSSMANN	Hortense	29	F	M	H.Wife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Chalàas	N.Q. I5	Lausanne-Switz.	Oct.4 1926	U.S.A.	Columbus
9		GROSSMANN	André	7	M	S	None	No	--------	No	"	"	"	Rolle	N.Q. I6	" "	" "	"	"
10		GROSSMANN	Anne	1	F	S	"	"	--------	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Columbus	N.Q. I7	" "	" "	"	"
11		PERRENOUD	Rose	30	F	S	Governess	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Switzerl.	Chaudè de fonds.	N.I. I056	Paris-France	Oct.19 1926	France	Paris
12		SCHAER	Eugénie	32	F	M	H.Wife	"	French-Engl. German	"	"	"	"	St Gall	Per.I3635I	Washington-DC	March I8 I926	U.S.A.	New-York
13		STAUFER	Jack	28	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	" I3766I	" "	" 22 I926	"	Astoria
14		STAUFER	Anna	26	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" I4I444	" "	" 3I I926	"	"
15		STROTZ	Stefanie	32	F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alstotter	" I83543	" "	July 24 I926	"	New-York
16		VOISARD	Emile	3I	M	M	Watchma-ker.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Fontenais	per.I60085	Washington-DC.	May 3 I926	U.S.A.	"
17		VOISARD	Ernestine	37	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" I62822	" "	" I2 I926	"	"
18		ZANOLARI	Beryl	33	F	M	H.Wife	"	English-German	"	"	American	U.S.A.	Baltimore	N.I. I23	Zurich-Switz.	Oct.14 1926	Switz.	Chur
19		ZANOLARI	Retv	9	M	S	None	"	German	"	"	German	Switzerl.	Chur	"	" "	" "	"	"
20		DOUARD	Virginie	54	F	S	Cook	"	French-Engl.	"	French	French	France	St Rieul	Q. 370	Paris-France	Oct.I2 1926	France	St Rieul
21		EXTREMET	René	6	M	S	None	Nbe	---------	No	"	"	"	Agen	Q. II49	Bordeaux-France	Sept.I7 1926	France	Agen
22		LEFSVRE	Marie	63	F	M	Retired	Yes	French-Engl.	Yes	"	"	"	Walf	N.I. I026	Paris-France	Oct.I6 1926	"	Augé
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W E N T Y T W O.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be understood to mean an intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 14th 1926, ____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, amount paid by others, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country, and if so, which; whether he intends to return to the country whence he came; whether he is in possession of a ticket to such other country; whether his passage is paid to such other country, and by whom; whether he has been deported from the United States and, if so, how many times and when; whether he intends to apply for admission to the United States and, if so, where and for what purpose	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother in law-Mr Bouteille-Place de la Nouvelle Mairie-La Courveuve-France	N.Y.	Poughkeepsee	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------	Daughter-Mrs Gilmette-86 I/2 Garden Street-Poughkeepsee-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Father-Mr L.Philippart-Rue des Tonneliers-Montigny S/Sambre-Belgium.	France	Paris	No	"	"	"	----------	960 Park Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	6 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Br	"
3	Home-26 Rue Jouffroy-Paris France.	France	Paris	"	Employer at Paris	"	"	----------	292 Madison Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	"	" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
4	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"
5	Wife-Mrs Emma Aubée-30 Bis Avenue Bergiere-Lausanne-Switz.	Ill.	Chicago	"	Col. 23	"	Yes	I924 I925	Chicago Employer-Mr Mc Cormick-25 E-Erie Street-Chicago-Ill.	"	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"
6	Zurich-Switzerland.	N.Y.	Garden City	"	Self	"	"	I920 I926	Garden City Brother-Mr Fred Bueler-I2 Ash Ave-Garden City-N.Y.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
7	Mother-Mrs Lina Fischer-Meisterschwanden-Switz.	Conn.	Greenwich	"	Col. 23	Nd	No	----------	Cousins-Mrs Emma Vales-Box 354-Greenwich-Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
8	Mother-Mrs Joseph Antille-Chalais-Switzerland.	Ohio	Columbus	"	Self	Yes	Yes	I921 I925	Columbus- Husband-Mr Grossmann-I392 E-Broad Street-Columbus-Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
9	Grand Mother-	"	"	"	Line 6	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	Br	Br	"
10	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	Br	Br	"
11	Home-2I Rue Vaneau-Paris-France.	France	Paris	No	Self	"	No	----------	Hartward Club-23 W-44th Street New-York City-N.Y.	Yes 6 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
12	c/o Dr Mujemberger-Saint Gall - Switzerland.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	"	Yes	I920 I926	N.Y. Husband-Mr Schaer-I34I5 W 24th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
13	Friend-Mrs Rosa Ziegler-Schaffauser-Switzerland.	L.I.	Astoria	"	"	"	"	I920 I926	" Home-4I-I5 35th Avenue-Astoria-L.I.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
14	" " "	"	"	"	Line I3	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
15	Father-Mr William Sttrotz-Zurich-Switzerland.	N.Y.	New-York	"	Self	"	"	I922 I926	N.Y. Suisse Home-36 W-67th Street New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
16	Father-Mr Voisard Xavier-Fontenais-Switzerland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	I920 I926	" Home-206 E-I09th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
17	Father in law -	"	"	"	Line I6	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bl	"
18	Husband-Mr Zanolari-Chur-Switzerland.	Switz.	Chur	No	Self	"	"	I925	Balti-more Father-Mr Georges Phillips-1 Westover Road-Baltimore-Md.	Yes 5 M.	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"
19	Father-	"	"	"	Line I8	"	"	"	" Grand Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	Br	"
20	Brother-Mr J.Douard-St Hieul-France	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	"	"	I923	N.Y. Employer-Mrs Bassberger-525 Park Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
21	Aunt-Mrs Genests-Avenue Courpian-Agen-France	"	Hawthorne	"	Col.23	Nd	No	----------	Father-Mr Extremet-570 Lafayette Ave-Hawthorne-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
22	Brother-Mr Auguste Oechler-Augé-France	France	Augé	No	Self	Yes	Yes	I924	N.Y. Friend-Mrs Kahn-East Elmhurst-Long Island-N.Y.	Yes 6 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"
23									CLOSED AT NUMBER . T W E N T Y T W O.																	
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of section 2 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean ,1st Officer, of the LA SAVOIE , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. F O U R in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph *, Surgeon of the* LA SAVOIE Sailingtherewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* TWELVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Facutly of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon is unable to read this affidavit, it must be read to him [illegible]

If an interpreter is employed, he should be sworn [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Scandinavian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Slovenian.
Cantabrian.	Italian (Southern).	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Jewish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	West Indian (African Colored).
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE October 20th 1926 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WELER	Robert	36	M	S	Engineer	Yes	French-Engl.	Yes	French	French	France	Bayonne	N.I. 978	Paris-France	Oct.12 1926	France	Paris
2		WITTMAN	Marthe	30	F	S	Professor	Yes	French-Engl.	Yes	French	French	France	Barr	Per.I539I2	Washington-DC	May 10 1926	U.S.A.	New-York
3		FORD	Madox	52	M	M	Autor	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	N.I. 784	Paris-France	Sept.29 1926	France	Paris
4		Mc GILL	Elizabeth	38	F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	"	English Canadian	Canada	Yownship	N.Q. 22	Lyon-France	Sept.26 1926	"	Chambery
5		REILLY	Olive	39	F	D	None	"	"	"	"	American	U.S.A.	Abilene	Per.I53385	Washington-DC.	May 8 1926	U.S.A.	New-York
6		ALBERTY	Mathilde	27	F	S	Religious	"	French-Germ.	"	Luxemb.	German	Luxemberg	Lenningen	Q. 93	Paris-France	Oct.4 1926	France	Troyes
7		PLOTNIKOFF	Boris	28	M	S	Artist	"	Russian-French	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscou	N.I. I06I	" "	Oct.I9 1926	Russia	Moscou
8		DALL'ORTO	Ettore	39	M	S	Importator.	"	Italian-Engl.	"	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Quinto al Mare	Per.II9944	Washington-DC	Dec.I9 1925	U.S.A.	San Francisco
9		GRASSER	Paula	40	F	S	Maid	"	French-Germ.	"	German	German	Germany	Heimbach	Q. II66	Geneva-Switzerl.	Oct.I8 1926	Switz.	Geneva
10		SCHAUBLE	Marie	40	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unteralpfen	Q. II65	" "	Oct. 6 1926	"	"
11		LEY	Maria	26	F	S	Artist	"	"	"	Czechoslovak	Austrian	Austria	Vienne	N.I.I025	Paris-France	Oct.I6 1926	France	Paris
12		FEIGL	Hans	25	M	S	Merchant	"	German-Engl.	"	Austrian	German	"	"	Per.I05058	Washington-D.C.	Nov.9 1925	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	TRANSIT	ALFARO	Antonio	73	M	M	Lawyer	"	Spanish-Eng.	"	Salvad.	Spanish	El Salvador	San Salvador	N.I. I37	San Salvador	May 24 1926	El Salva-dor	San Salva-dor
14	TRANSIT	ALFARO	Sara	67	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	ARANGO	Aristides	54	M	M	Dentist	"	Spanish	"	"	Cuban	Cuba	La Havane	N.I.8I9	Paris-France	Oct.2 1926	"	"
16	TRANSIT	ARANGO	Avelina	59	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Spanish	El Salvador	San Salva-dor.	"	"	"	"	"
17	TRANSIT	ARANGO	Consuela	18	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	DE BORJA	Carmen	38	F	M	H.Wife	"	Span.Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	N.I.984	"	Oct.I3 1926	"	"
19	TRANSIT	DE BORJA	Manuel	II	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT	NOVOA	Constantino	24	M	S	Agricultu-rist	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Cer.BI	San Salvador	April I4rI926	"	"
21	TRANSIT	NOVOA	Ines	46	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	SAMAYVA	Frederico	36	M	S	Agricul-turist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. 30	"	March 4 1926	"	"
23	DIPLOMAT	MORALES	Ramon	55	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Nicarag.	Spanish	Grinada	Nicaragua	Off. 1	Mexico City-Mera Cruz	July 6 1926	Nicaragua	Managua
24	DIPLOMAT	MORALES	Chepita	27	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		ARRITOLA	José	23	M	S	Ploughman	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Ispaster	Q. 29	Bilbao-Spain	Oct.I8 1926	Spain	Ispaster
26	TRANSIT	GABINO ERAGA	Arzuelloc	6I	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Llanes	N.I.334	Tampico-Mexico	May 24 1926	Mexico	Tampico
27		MENDEZONA	Pablo	50	M	S	Ploughman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ispaster	Q. 30	Bilbao-Spain	Oct.I3 1926	Spain.	Ispaster
28	TRANSIT	ESCOBAR VEGA	Salvador	57	M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	Guatemalian	Hisp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	N.I. I06	Guatemala-Guatemala-City.	Apr.27 1926	Guat.	Guatemala City
29		VEN EMDEN	August	59	M	S	Importator	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	Paramaribo.	N.Q. 445	Paris-France	Oct.I5 1926	U.S.A.	New-York
30		ROZKUSZKA	Katarzyna	44	F	S	HIWife	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Medrcelzoo	N.Q. 452	" "	Oct.I6 1926	"	Ware

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be a real or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each of these will be listed on the back of the sheet.

3 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 24th 1926 *, 19*

185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, corporation, society, agent, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend-Mrs Boyer-20 Rue Chalogrin-Paris-France	France	Paris	Yes	Self	No				Friend-Mr Curtin-Woodworth Building-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	5 M.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
2	Friend-Mrs Klein-58 Grand Rue-Barr-France	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Sister-Miss Wittman-32 E-57th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	2 Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Bl	Br.	None
3	Daughter-Miss Julia Ford-32 Rue Vaugirard-Paris-France	"	"	"	"	"	"	1924	"	University Club-42nd Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
4	Soeurs St Joseph-19 Rue d'Italie-Chambery-France	Conn.	Hartdort	No	"	"	"	1925	"	Couvent of Sisters St Joseph-27 Park Road-Hartfort-Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
5	35 Avenue Friedland-Paris-France.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	"	"	1920	N.Y.	Sister-Mrs Elena Valladares-15 E-55th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	6 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
6	Le Bon Secours-Rue du Claine Saint Etienne-France.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	No	1926		Sisters of Bonsecours-1185 Lexington Ave-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"
7	Brother-Mr Plotnikoff Lubor-Russia Moscou-Russia.	Moscou	Russia	No	"	"	"			Father-Mr Eugene Plotnikoff-1440 Broadway-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	5 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
8	Mother-Mrs Maria Dall'Orto Genoa-Italy.	Cal.	San Francsico	No	"	"	Yes	1912 1926	San Francisco	Home-354 Wash Street-San Francisco Francisco-Cal.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
9	Mother-Mr Grasser-Baden-Germany.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	"	No			Employer-Mrs Overstreet-98 Morningside Ave-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
10	Father-Mr Jacob Schauble-Unteralpfen-Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend-Mrs " " " EMPLOYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
11	2 Rue de Monceau-Paris-France.	France	Paris	No	"	"	"			I674 Broadway-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	2 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
12	Father-Mr Josef Feigl-27 Vomilstrass-Vienne-Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	Yes	1922 1925	N.Y.	Brother-Mr Ernt Feigl-427 50th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
13	Son-Mr Rafael Alfaro-San Salvador-El Salvador.	El Sal-vador	San Salva-dor	No	"	"	No			IN TRANSIT TO SAN SALVADOR	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
14	" " "	"	"	"	Line 13	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
15	11 Rue Gustave Zedé-Paris-France	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1920	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
16	" " "	"	"	"	Line 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
17	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
18	Husband-Mr Borja Enrique-San Salvador-El Salvador.	"	"	"	Self	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
19	Father " "	"	"	"	Line 18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Br	"
20	Brother-Mr Novoa-5 Rue Franklin-Paris-France	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1926	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
21	Son " "	"	"	"	Line 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	"
22	7 Cité Bergeyre-Paris-France	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
23	Freind-Mr Martinez-Hotel Bergeyre-Paris-France	Nicar.	Managna	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO NICARAGUA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
24	" " "	"	"	"	Line 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
25	Father-Mr Juan Arritola-Ispaster-Spain.	Idaho	Boise	Yes	Col.	"	No			Brother-Pr Pedro Arritola-613 Idaho Street-Boise-Idaho.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	
26	Paris-France	Mexico	Tampico	"	Self	"	"			IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	
27	Sister-Miss Brigeda Mendazona-Ispaster-Spain.	Utah	Ogden	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Orégon	c/o Mr Cendagorta-200 25th Street-Ogden-Utah?	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"
28	Paris-France	Guat.	Guatemala City.	"	"	"	"	1928	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
29	Mother-Mrs Van Emden-La Haye -Holland.	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	"	"	1893 I926	"	Home-248 W-Broadway-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"
30	Mother-Mrs Marie Roskuszka-Boleslau-Poland.	Mass.	Mare	"	"	"	"	1899 1926	"	Employer-Reverend O Lorstan" Ware-Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

NSIT
NSIT
NSIT
NSIT
NSIT
NSIT
NSIT
NSIT
NSIT
NSIT

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean,1st Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s), F O U R in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bouton

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph _____, *Surgeon of the* LA SAVOIE Sailingtherewith _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* TWELVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Note.—If a person making the usual affidavit cannot read the language in which the list or manifest is printed, the list or manifest must be sworn to before the examining officer, and not before a notary public or other person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—If a person belongs to one of the races enumerated, write the name of that race in the blank space; if not, write the name of the country or people of which he is a native.

African (Black).	Greek.	Scandinavian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hindu, Bengalee.	Scotch-Irish (Ulsterman).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Slovak (Slovakish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Slovenian (Slovenish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Cornish.	Korean.	Swedish.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Moravian.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE October 20 th 1926, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2	U.S.C.	LACORNE	Pierrette	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	French-Engl	Yes	French	French	France	Clermont-Ferrand	Per.I86694	Washington-DC.	Aug.6 I926	U.S.A.	Milltown
3	TRANSIT	LACORNE	Lillian		6	F	S	None	No	---------	No	"	"	U.S/A/	Milltown	-----	---------	-----	"	"
4	TRANSIT	LAPHOND	Noel	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French-Span	Yes	"	"	France	Seyne les Alpes	Trans. 483	Chichuahua-Mex.	June I8 I926	Mexico	Chihuahua
5	TRANSIT	LAPHOND	Joseph	46		M	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	25I Paris-France	Oct.I8 I926	France	Seyne les Alpes
6	TRANSIT	LEPICIER	Lucien	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaucouleur	N.I.I272	" "	Nov.I9 I925	"	Paris
7		LEPICIER	Jeanne	5I		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mihiel	" 888	" "	October 7 I926	"	"
8		LOUBET	Jacques	22		M	S	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seix	Q. II67	Bordeaux-France	Octber 5 I926	France	Seix
9	TRANSIT	MILLIAT	Adèle	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N.I.956	Paris-France	Octob.11 I926	"	Paris
10		MILLOT	Jean	24		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Athis Mons	Trans.244	" "	Oct.I3 I926	"	"
11		MORIN	Marguerite	54		F	S	Religious	"	French-Span.	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	N.I.830	" "	Oct.4 I926	"	Troyes
12	TRANSIT	OLIER	Jeanne	43		F	S	"	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Pont Croix	Per.I60074	Washington-DC	May 29 I926	U.S.A.	New-Haven
13		PFEIFFER	Antoinette	34		F	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dourgne	Trans.253	Paris-France	Oct.I8 I926	France	Dourgne
14		PIC	Gaston	32		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orange	Q. 2983	Marseille-France	Aug.I7 I926	"	Caizanne
15		PIGUET	Suzanne	29		F	S	Governess	"	French	"	"	"	"	Hérimoncourt	Per.I25607	Washington-DC	Jan.25 I926	U.S.A.	Boston
16		PONTONNIER	Emile	49		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontaine	Per.I86366	" "	Aug.4 I926	"	Union City
17		PONTVIANNE	Felix	23		M	S	Employee	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Paris	Q. 374	Paris-France	Oct.I3 I926	France	Paris
18		QUAILE	Lucie	2I		F	S	Factory Worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Badevel	Q. 25I2	Lyon-France	Oct.I2 I926	"	Badevel
19		REUCHE	Jeanne	I7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt	Q. 25I3	" "	" "	"	Audincourt
20		RORET	Henry	30		M	M	Mechanic	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Paris	Q. I9I	Paris-France	Sept.1 1926	"	Paris
21		ROSEMBERG FROMSON	Marie	I8		F	S	Dressmaker	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 343	" "	Oct.9 I926	"	Fontaine le Croisilles
22		RUFFIO	Joseph	29		M	S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montbeliard	Per.I96242	Washington-DC	Sept.I3 I926	U.S.A.	New-York
23		SAUNIER	Therese	49		F	S	Professor	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Paris	Q. 299	Paris-France	Oct.1 I926	France	Paris
24		SCHOELL	Jeanne	35		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Amiens	Q. 390	" "	Oct.I8 I926	"	Epernon
25		SENTENAC	Jean	26		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaidessus	Q. II65	Bordeaux-France	Oct.I4 I926	Bordeaux-France	
26		STUDLER	Annette	20		F	S	Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentigney	Q.2598	Lyon-France	Oct.5 I926	France	Valentigney
27		TEYCHENNE	Michel	49		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	Q. II66	Bordeaux-France	Oct.5 I926	France	Ercé
28		THOMAS	Louise	25		F	S	None	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Q. 2682	Havre-France	Oct.I I926	"	Le Havre
29		VALLEE	Gabriel	40		M	M	Poultry Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Tournes	Q. 2782	Lille-France	Dec.I3 I925	"	Lille
30		VALLEE	Alice	29		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 2783	" "	" "	"	"
		VILLENEUVE	Fernande	I9		F	S	Vendor	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Paris	Q.I. 807	Paris-France	Oct.I I926	"	Bois Colombes

CLOSED AT NUMBER / THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the 2nd p. of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 28 th 1926 , , 19

187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going after temporary visit abroad (specify)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already under contract, state the specific kind of labor for which engaged	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-Mr Jumet-17 Rue Carnot-Reims-France	N.Y.	Milltown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924																
2	Grand Father " "	"	"	"	Line 1	"	"	1926	Mill-town	Husband-Mr Henri Lacorne-152 Church Street-Milltown-N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	none
3	Mother-in-law-Mrs Laphond Seyne-France	Mexico	Chihuaha	No	Self	"	"	1926	N.Y.	Father- " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	---	"	"	"	"
4	Wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	----------		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
5	Home-20 Rue du Pont Neuf-Paris-France	France	Paris	Yes	"	"	Yes	1925	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
6	" " "	"	"	"	Line 5	"	No	----------		Friend-Mr Scott William-366 Broadway-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	6 W	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
7	Father-Mr Loubet Baptiste-Foiguere-France	N.Y.	New-York	"	Self	No	"	----------		" " "	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bl	"
8	Husband-Mr Milliat-12 Rue de St Ouen-Paris-France	France	Paris	No	"	Yes	"	----------		Brother-Mr Jean Loubet-104 W-47th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
9	Father-Mr Armand Millot-16 Rue de Maubeuge-Paris-France	Japan	Tokio	"	Socfety	"	"	----------		Daughter-Mrs Turner-8049 Dobson Avenue-Chicago-Ill.	Yes	4 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"
10	Couvent du Bon Secours-Troyes-France	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Congreg.	No	"	----------		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
11	Maison du Filles du St-Esprit-St Brieum-France	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	Yes	Yes	1919 1926	New-Haven	1195 Lewington Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	18 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	"
12	Friend-Mr Nancy Perrier-Dourgne-France	Mexico	Chihuaha	No	Self	"	"	1925	N.Y.	Saint Joseph's Couvent-311 Greene Street-New Haven-Conn.	Yes	6 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"
13	Mother- Mrs Pic-Avignon-France	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	"	"	1921 1926	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	Yes	A YR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Br	"
14	Mother-Mrs Emile Piguet-2 Rue du Chateau Baron-Hérimoncourt-France	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	"	"	1922 1926	Boston	Uncle-Mr Seraphin Alexandre-225 W-29th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
15	Fontaine-France	N.J.	Union City	"	"	"	"	1920 1926	Union City	Employer-Mr Dr H.Feil-2343 Ardleigh Drive-Cleveland-Ohio.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
16	Mother-Mrs Vve Pontvianne-4 Rue Sandon-Paris-France	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	"	No	----------		Home- 93 W-Street-Union City City-N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"
17	Father-Mr Eugène Quaile-Badevel-France	N.J.	Short Hills	"	Col.17	"	"	----------		Friend-Mr J.Hinot-63 W-50th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Br	"
18	Father-Mr Reuche Eugène-Audincourt-France	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	"	"	----------		Sister-Mrs René Monnin-Short Hills-N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
19	Father-Mr Horet-8 Rue Fondary-Paris-France	N.Y.	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1920 1924	Pitts-burgh	Aunt-Mrs Elisa Loeffler-238-8th Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"
20	Parents-Mr Lasvignes-68 Rue Lamarch-Paris-France	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Col. 23	"	No	----------		Cousin-Mr Debraux-338 E-56th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Bl	"
21	Paris-France	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1926	N.Y.	Father-Mr Fromson-1439 W-Jefferson Street-Los Angeles-Cal.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	"
22	23 Rue Méchain-Paris-France	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1926	"	Home-26 W-58th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
23	Father-Mr Schoell-Spernon-France.	Ill.	Oak Park	"	"	"	"	1922 1925	Cleve-land.	Couvent of Jesus-225 W-14th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"
24	Father-Mr Sentenac-Chain dessus-France	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Col.23	"	No	----------		Friend-Mrs Ina Bartello-311 N-Oak Park Ave-Oak Park-Ill.	Yes	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Bl	"
25	Father-Mr Paul Studler-Beaulieu-France	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	"	"	----------		Uncle-Mr Pierre Oscaig-848 Kearny Street-San Francisco-Cal.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
26	Brother-Mr Pierre Teychenné-Massat-France	N.Y.	"	"	Col.23	"	Yes	1902 1912	N.Y.	Friend-Miss Tissot-124 W-16th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"
27	Father-Mr René Thomas-21 Place de l'Hotel de Ville-Havre-France	Va	Charlotesville	No	Self	"	"	1919 1924	Charles-tesville	Cousin-Mr Joseph Gerard-412 W-39th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
28	Mother-Mrs Vève Vallée-Tournes-France	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	1910	Chicago	Brother in law-Mr Ischatter-University of Virginia-Charlotesville-Va.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
29	Mother in law " "	"	"	"	Line 28	"	"	"	"	Brother- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
30	Father-Mr Villeneuve-13 Rue des Cailloux-Bois Colombes-France	France	Bois Colombes	"	Self	"	"	1921	Richmond	Brother in law-Mr Carter-4001 Forest Hill Court-Richmond-Va.	Yes	2 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean, 1st Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bouton

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHAC Victor *, Surgeon of the* LA SAVOIE *Sailing therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* TWELVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Notice.—If a witness cannot write, his affidavit or certificate shall be completed before an officer who is not interested in the case, and who can read the language in which the examination of the witness is conducted. He shall certify that the affidavit or certificate was read in his presence to the witness before the witness signed it, and that the witness appeared to understand it.

If an interpreter is employed, he must be sworn, and the fact must be certified by the officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Write each person's race (as determined by immigrant inspector) in the space opposite his name. The following should be used only as a guide in determining the general race to which each belongs:

African (black).	Croatian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Dalmatian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian (Slavonian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	English (Welsh).	Scotch.
Canadian.	English (Irish).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE October 20th 1926 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ADAM	Arnold	45		M S	Waiter	Yes	German English Yes	French	French	France	Ueberach	N.Q. 35	Strasburg-France	Sept.30 1926	U.S.A.	Elmhurst
2		AJAS	Pierre	17		M S	Student	"	French "	"	"	"	Gaulos	Q. 1161	Bordeaux-France	Oct.4 1926	France	Gaulos
3		ANE	Paul	25		M S	Cook	"	" "	"	"	"	Marseille	Q. 1179 M	" "	Oct.7 1926	"	Aulus
4		ARNAULT	Jean	38		M S	Priest	"	French-Eng. "	"	"	"	Lys	N.I.1038	Paris-France	Oct.18 1926	"	Lys
5		BACQUE	Marie	22		F S	Dressmaker	"	French "	"	"	"	Aulus	Q. 1156	Bordeaux-France	Oct.1 1926	"	Aulus
6		BERNARD	Henriette	31		F S	Governess	"	" "	"	"	"	Herimoncourt	125606 Per.	Washington-DC.	Jan.25 1926	U.S.A.	Cleveland
7		BOUCHEM	Jeanne	43		F S	"	"	French-Engl. "	"	"	"	Moxilly	N.Q.451	Paris-France	Oct.18 1926	"	New-York
8		CARDINAL	Catherine	30		F S	Religious	"	" "	"	"	"	Plouvorn	Q.2289	Nantes-France	Oct.15 1926	France	St Brieuc
9		CHEMET	Renée	39		F S	Musician	"	" "	"	"	"	Boulogne s/Seine	N.I.961	Paris-France	Oct.11 1926	"	Paris
10		COQUIL	Catherine	66		F S	Religious	"	French "	"	"	"	Plournéour	N.Q.450	" "	Oct.18 1926	U.S.A.	Waterbury
11		COULON	Louise	25		F S	None	"	" "	"	"	"	Mondeure	Q.2597	Lyon-France	Oct.4 1926	France	Mondeure
12	DIPLOMAT	DE FERRY DE FONTNOUVELLE	Renée	28		F M	None	"	French-Engl. "	"	"	England	Liverpool	Dip.Visa N°727	Paris-France	Oct.16 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago
13		DIDOT	Horace	28		M M	Employee	"	" "	"	"	"	London	Per.180450	Washington-DC.	July 15 1926	"	"
14		DUMESNIL	Maurice	42		M S	Artist	"	" "	"	"	France	Angoulême	N.I.965	Paris-France	Oct.11 1926	France	Paris
15		DURING	Maurice	26		M S	Real Estate	"	" "	"	"	Audincourt	France	NQ.453	" "	Oct.18 1926	U.S.A.	New-York
16		ETIENNE	Raymond	48		M M	Represent.	"	French "	"	"	France	Paris	NI.915	" "	Oct.6 1926	France	Paris
17		ETIENNE	Fernande	52		F M	H.Wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	N.I.947	" "	Oct.11 1926	"	"
18		FAUR	Jean	36		M S	Cook	"	" "	"	"	"	Ercé	Q. 1180	Bordeaux-France	Oct.7 1926	"	Ercé
19		FOURNIER	Cécile	24		F S	None	"	" "	"	"	"	Troyes	N.I. 1019	Paris-France	Oct.15 1926	"	Paris
20		FURY	Auguste	28		M M	Mechanic	"	French-Germ. "	"	"	"	Belfort	Q.2503	Lyon-France	Sept.15 1926	"	Audincourt
21		FRANCOIS DIT FRANCELL	Fernand	46		M M	Artist	"	French "	"	"	"	Chevrey-Chambertain	N.I. 887	Paris-France	Oct.7 1926	"	Paris
22		FRANCOIS DIT FRANCELL	Renée	47		F M	Pianist	"	" "	"	"	"	Mourbelon le Grand	N.I.885	" "	" "	"	"
23		FRANCOIS DIT FRANCELL	Jacqueline	18		F S	Student	"	" "	"	"	"	Paris	N.I. 886	" "	" "	"	"
24		GIRARD	Annette	65		F W	None	"	French-Engl. "	"	"	"	Chateau Churon	Per.156893	Washington-D.C.	May 21 1926	U.S.A.	New-York
25		GRENOUILLON	Désiré	61		M M	Agriculturist	"	French "	"	"	"	Romorantin	Q. 371	Paris-France	Oct.18 1926	France	Romorantin
26		GRENOUILLON	Célestine	57		F M	H.Wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Q. 372	" "	" "	"	"
27	TRANSIT	GUERLAIN	Marcel	39		M M	Perfumer	"	" "	"	"	"	Paris	N.I. 1040	" "	" "	"	Paris
28		HINOT	Jean	24		M S	Employee	"	French-Engl. "	"	"	"	Annecy	N.Q.417	" "	Oct.7 1926	U.S.A.	New-York
29		HODIER	Germaine	21		F S	Dressmaker.	"	" "	"	"	"	Paris	N.Q.154	" "	Aug.19 1926	"	"
30		LATAPIE	Marguerite	38		F M	Merchant	x"	French ""	"	"	"	Bègles	Q. 1045	Bordeaux-France	July 12 1926	France	St Pé de Bigorre

CLOSED AT NUMBER: T H I R T Y.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 28th 1926, *19* 189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, amount paid by relatives, whether paid by the agent, person, or firm who transported same, amount paid, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the immigration laws	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is alien able to read and write some language? (If not, state language in which examined)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the immigration laws, rules, or regulations, or is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to his ultimate destination	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend-Mr Felix Frinet-Ueberach-France	N.Y.	Elhurst	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	I912 I926	N.Y.	Friend-Mr Oscar Tempe-7I 25th Street-Elmhurst-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Father-Mr Jacques Ajas-Nreé-France	"	New-York	"	Col. I7	"	No	----------		Sister-Mrs Marie Ajas-308 W-4Ist Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	5 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Father-Mr François Ané-Aulus les Bains-France	"	"	"	Self	"	"	----------		Cousine-Mrs Satherine Ané-410 W-5Ist Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Father-Father-Mr René Argault-Lys-France	France	Lys	"	"	"	"	----------		40 Court Street-Boston-Mass.	Yes	5 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"
5	Father-Mr Clodomir Bacque-Aulus-France	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	"	"	----------		Aunt-Mrs Elina Cassinet-I29 E-47th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	6 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	"
6	Sister-Mrs Maria Cornu-II Rue du II Novembre-Valentigney-France	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	Yes	I922 I926	Cleveland	Friend-Mrs F.B.Owen-I05I5 Magnolia Drive-Cleveland-Ohio.	Yes	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
7	Friend-Mrs Blanc-47 Rue Nationale-Evian les Bains-France	Conn.	Sharon	"	"	"	"	I913 I926	N.Y.	Friend-Mrs W.P.Buckley-Sharon-Conn.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"
8	Maison principale des Filles du St Esprit-St Brieuc-France	Conn.	Putnam	"	Col.I7	"	No	----------		Couvent des filles du St Esprit-3I Church Street-Putnam-Conn.	Yes	8 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
9	Father-Mr Charles Chemet-49 Bd de Clichy-Paris-France	France	Paris	"	Self	"	Yes	I926	N.Y.	Hotel Vanderbilt-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	3 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
10	Maison principale des Filles du St Esprit-St Brieuc-France	Conn.	Waterbury	"	Col.I7	"	"	I914 I926	Water-bury	Saint John's Couvent-579 S-Main Street-Waterbury-Conn.	"	8 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"
11	Father-Mr Félicien Coulon-Mondeure-France.	N.Y.	New-York	"	Self	"	No	----------		Friend-Mrs Eugenie Garcia-French Evangelical Home-34I W-20th Street-N.Y.C.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
12	I2 Rue de Lota-Paris-France	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	Yes	I925	Chicago	Husband-Mr Charles de Fontnouvelle-French Consul-Chicago	Yes	Ind.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
13	Mother-Mrs Didot-85 Rue de Sevres-Paris-France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I922 I926	Chicago	Brother-Mr Ernest Didot-French Consulate-Chicago-Ill.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"
14	76 Rue de Cardinet-Paris-France.	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	I925	N.Y.	27 W-57th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	6 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
15	Paris-France	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	"	"	I905 I926	"	Mother-Mrs During-49 E-I0th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"
16	Home-II3 Rue Lamarche-Paris-France	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	I925	"	Plaza Hotel-New-York City N.Y.	Yes	4 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Line I6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Gr	"
18	Mother-Mrs Faur-Ereé-France	N.Y	New-York	"	Self	"	No	--------		Brother-Mr Baptiste Faur-385 W-4Ist Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
19	Mother-Mrs Fournier-II Ave de Versailles-Paris-France	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	---------		Friend-Mrs Oltman-33 W-I2th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	6 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
20	Wife-Mrs [illegible] Fury-Audéncourt-France	Mass.	Boston	"	"	"	"	---------		Brother in law-Mr Mardel' Mussy-Beverly Farm-Boston-Mass.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
21	Mother in law-Mrs Fernet-44 Rue Laffitte-Paris-France	France	Paris	"	"	"	Yes	I926	N.Y.	Hotel Langwell-I23 W-44th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	3 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"
22	Mother-	"	"	"	"	"	Line 2I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"
23	Grand Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
24	Friend-Mrs France-I4I Boulevard Diderot-Paris-France	N.Y.	New-York	"	Self	"	"	I920 I926	N.Y.	Daughter-Mrs Perrin-2562 Dekatur-Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	"	6 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"
25	Son-Mr Grenouillon-Romorentin-France.	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Col.23	"	No	---------		Daughter-Mrs Mendoza-325 Paul Avenue-San Francisco-Cal.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bl	"
27	Wife-Mrs Guerlain-I4 Boulevard Bonne Nouvelle-Paris-France	France	Paris	"	Self	"	No	---------		Hotel Lafayette-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	2 W.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
28	Father-Mr Hinot-4 Rue Pierre le Grand-Paris-France.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	"	Yes	I924 I926	N.Y.	Home-63 W-50th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
29	Mother-Mrs Hodier-34 Rue du Mont Cenis-Paris-France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I925 I926	"	Father-Mr Hodier-83 W-II5th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
30	Husband-Mr Joseph Latapie St Pé de Bigorre-France	"	"	"	"	"	"	I9II	N/O	Sister-Mrs Charles Picot-3I57 Bwoadway-New-York City-N.Y.	"	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 and 22 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean ,1st Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F O U R in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last or surname*).—The surname (family name) should be entered in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The number in this column should be expressed in years for a person one year old or over, but if under 1 year old say so.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should indicate the general class to which the person belongs, whether a laborer, clerk, or professional man, or whatever his calling may be. Until sufficient experience has been had to enable the alien readily to select the proper class, the agent should assist him, and should satisfy himself that the entry is correct.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, accompanied the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen (no person should make such a claim who has the necessary land certificate) should be rated, if necessary, by their last and regular occupation during the previous six months or so, as a rule.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is to be filled containing the following question, "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, state what country)?" In connection this question the manner in which the alien is asked to read should be observed. If alien declares he can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the manner he was examined should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answers in words should be required to show the country in which each Citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which he belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the entries for Hebrews and the entry of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which said nominee should be correctly entered in prescribed manner, same as in this regard. The instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country to which he belongs, does not mean "Russia" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien or Russian might properly cross out the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

JEWS.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people and Nationality.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than other Citizens or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are known as the people of the Abruzzi, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Caserta, Naples, Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia, and under these classifications should be entered as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are known as the people of Italy north of the limits of the Rome R. [illegible] Departments of Carrara, Massa, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Florence, Pistoia, Lucca, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, Ascoli, Piceno, Umbria and Marche, and under these classifications should be entered as "Italian (north)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of all nationalities coming to the United States frequently have two or more residences, and frequently have no permanent residence in the country of which they are citizens or subjects. The law intends to admit to the United States only aliens who have a permanent residence in the United States, and to exclude aliens who have a permanent residence in some foreign country, even though they may be citizens or subjects of the country in which they have a permanent residence. It is therefore important that the immigrant inspector should carefully question each alien in regard to his permanent residence, and should endeavor to ascertain whether he has a permanent residence in the United States or in some foreign country. The mere fact that an alien has been admitted to the United States on a previous occasion is not sufficient evidence that he has a permanent residence here, nor is the fact that he has been engaged in business for a long time in the United States sufficient evidence that he has a permanent residence here, if it appears that he has been coming to the United States at intervals and has retained a residence abroad. The intention of the alien as to his permanent residence is frequently shown by declarations made by him to his friends or associates, by the amount of property he owns in the United States as compared with that owned in foreign countries, by the extent of his business interests in the United States, by the occupation he intends to follow in the United States, by the permanency of the occupation he has followed abroad, by the nature of his family ties in the United States as compared with those in foreign countries, by the question whether he has been in the United States before, and by many other circumstances which will arise in connection with the particular case. Care should be taken to distinguish between a mere floating intention to change his residence at some indefinite future time and a definite intention to change his residence which is supported by such facts as would be likely to convince a reasonable man. Thus, the fact that an alien has determined to change his residence, and has taken steps preparatory to removal, such as selling out his business or giving notice to his employer, is a circumstance to be taken into consideration, but is not sufficient evidence in itself that he has changed his residence. Many aliens who have been admitted to the United States time after time, and who have always had the intention of returning to their native country when they had accumulated a certain amount of money, have been excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry on the ground that they had failed to establish that they were not coming to the United States to perform labor, but had failed to establish that they had a permanent residence in the United States. Each case must be decided upon its own facts, and the Secretary of Labor has directed that no fixed rule shall be established which will govern the question of permanent residence.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers thereto are often important. Answers to question 16 should be carefully noted, and if the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, such relative or friend should be communicated with, and required to furnish such additional information as may be necessary to enable the immigrant to be properly identified after his arrival at destination. If he is going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be obtained, and the immigrant closely questioned as to the relationship existing between them, and as to the purpose for which he is going to join such relative or friend. If he is going to join a relative, the immigrant should be asked how long such relative has been in the United States, whether he has remitted money to the immigrant to pay his passage, and, if so, when and how much was remitted. If he is going to join a friend, he should be asked how long he has known such friend, and the circumstances under which they became acquainted. If he is coming to a place where he has no friends or relatives, he should be asked what he intends to do upon arrival, and the answer carefully noted. If he intends to go to work, the character of the work he intends to do should be ascertained, and if he has secured employment, the name and address of the person who has employed him should be obtained. If he has no friends or relatives in the United States, and has not secured employment, he should be asked whether he has any friends or relatives in the country whence he came who can assist him in obtaining employment in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such friends or relatives should be obtained.

Column 17 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity*).—The answer should show whether the person has been in prison, in an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Polygamist*).—The answer should show whether the person is a polygamist.

Column 19 (*Anarchist*).—The answer should show whether the person is an anarchist.

Column 20 (*Coming under contract to perform labor*).—The answer should show whether the person is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what contract.

Column 21 (*Ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of time and place or places of last visit. Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination, and whether such ticket is purchased or paid for in whole or in part by the person himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom*).—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 23 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should show whether the person has in his possession at the time of his examination at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount he has in his possession at the time of his examination.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of time and place or places of last visit. Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers thereto are important. Answers to question 29, if aliens have been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has directed him to transfer for admission. No additional fee for such transportation should be given.

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE October 20th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 26 1926, 19

190

193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARTLETT	Ralph	58		M	S	April 29 I868-Eliot-Maine Pass.3448		Eliot-Maine
2	BARTLETT	John	32		M	S	November 27 I893-New-York City-N/Y. Pass.6I885		4 W-43rd Street-New-York City-N.Y.
3	BUSH	Fred	47		M	M	July I3 I879-Atlanta-Ga. Pass.283428		947 S.Grove Oak Park-Ill.
4	BUSH	Hazel	37		F	M	July 24 I889-Cincinnati-Ohio. Pass.283428		" " "
5	CATE	Karl	39		M	M	April I3 I887-Boston-Mass. Pass.26I402		Harward Club-23W-44th Street-New-York City-N.Y.
6	CATE	Josephine	29		F	M	by parents - Mar.	American by parents-Born in San Luis-Mexico-September 28 I896- Pass.26I402	" " "
7	CATE	Curtis	2		M	S		American by parents-May 22 I924-Paris-France Pass.26I402	" " "
8	CATE	Katherine	1		F	S		American by parents-May 27 I925 Paris-France Pass.26I402	" " "
9	COLLINS	Mary	6I		F	S	January I8 I865-Westernport-Md. Pass.39506		985 Memorial Drive-Cambridge-Pass.
10	CONNER	William	2I		M	S	April 23 I905-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.248291		I3I E-62nd Street-New-York City-N.Y.
11	COX	Dorothy	25		F	S	September I6 I90I-Harrisburg-Pa. Pass.274892		I07 S.Front Street-Harrisburg-Pa.
12	DE CROMER	Florence	25		F	S	November I8 I900-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.272479		I40 Wadsworth Ave-New-York City-N.Y.
13	DEUTSCH	Elizabeth	60		F	S	November 3 I865-Cincinnati-Ohio. Pass.265255		244I Ohio Avenue-Cincinnati-Ohio
14	DUMAS	Alexandre	I9		M	S	February 25 I907-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.266407		3782-3rd Ave-Bronx-New-York City-N.Y.
15	EVANS	Kennett	36		M	S	September 6 I890-Chicago-Ill. Pass.I02700		c/o New York Scool of Fine Arts-Broadway-New-York City-N.Y
16	EVANS	Rudulph	48		M	M	February 1 I878-Washington-D.C. Pass.40I689		7I Washington Place-New-York City-N.Y.
17	EVANS	Jane	37		F	M	August 22 I875-Bloomington-Ill. Pass.376635		" " "
18	EXTON	Frederick	36		M	M	December 9 I889-Cincinnati-Ohio. Pass.259957		I070 Madison Ave-New-York City-N.Y.
19	FANNING	Helen	43		F	W	October 4 I882-Trenton-N.J. Pass.332074		787-22nd Ave-San Francisco-Cal.
20	FEIGL	Ernest	33		M	M		American by naturalization-February I9I5-Richmond-Staten Island-N.Y. Pass.240I24	427-80th Street-Brooklyn-N.Y.
21	GARTNER	Theresa	48		F	S	June 2 I878-Cincinnati-Ohio. Pass.28I6I6		I629 Vine street-Cincinnati-Ohio.
22	GARTNER	Mary	42		F	S	July 4 I884-Cincinnati-Ohio. Pass.28I6I5		I623 Vine Street-Cincinnati-Ohio.
23	GERKING	Anna	43		F	S	November I9 I879-Cincinnati-Ohio. Pass.28I067		I7I6 Race Street-Cincinnati-Ohio.
24	GOODWIN	Anna	57		F	M		American by naturalization-June 1 I9I7-Newport-R.I. Pass.25629	797 8th Ave-New-York City-N.Y.
25	GOODWIN	Emma	36		F	M	July 8 I890-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.5I3II7		59 E-56th Street-New-York City-N.Y.
26	GRIMES	Elmer	3I		M	S	June 1 I895-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.278334		265 Knox Avenue-Grangwood-N.J.
27	GUERARD	Godin	55		M	M	October I8 I870-Savannah-Ga. Pass.I54366		Savannah-Ga.
28	GUERARD	Emla	4I		F	M	October 27 I884-Savannah-Ga. Pass.5396		" "
29	HINE	Francis	35		M	S	April I0 I89[illegible]-Brooklyn-N.Y. Pass.2I0245		Yale Club-New-York City N.Y.
30	HOBBS	Elizabeth	50		F	S	January 3 I876-North Berwick-Maine Pass.I4I89I		North Berwick-Maine

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 580 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

(Printed in England) 14—667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

193

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE October 20th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October [illegible] 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KELLY	Margaret	58		F	S	February I6 I868-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.3545II		706 Amsterdam Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.
2	KUEDERLY	Charles	32		M	M	September 25 I894-Jersey City-N.J. Pass.276296		142 Bergen Avenue-Jersey City N.J.
3	KUEDERLY	Marion	23		F	M	January 2 I903-Jersey City-N.J. Pass.276296		" " "
4	LATROBE	Edna	43		F	S	October 6 I88I-Baltimore-Md. Pass.487300		Stafford Hotel-Baltimore-Md.
5	LORETAN	Oswald	50		M	S		American by naturalization-July I5 I9I5- Northampton-Mass. Pass.I77495	Ware-Mass.
6	ARDLE	Anna	63		F	S	March 7 I863-Cincinnati-Ohio. Pass.285866		2166 Grandin Road-Cincinnati-Ohio.
7	Mc CORMACK	Jay	38		M	M	March 2 I888-Soldiers Grove-Wisc. Pass.I8I755		Ellenseburg-Wash.
8	Mc CORMACK	Rebena	30		F	M		American by marriage-September I8 I9I7- Ellensburg-Wash. Pass. I8I755	" "
9	MENDOZA	Irène	5		F	S		American by father-Born in Romnantin-France-March 4 I92I- Pass.	325 Paul Avenue-San Francisco-Cal.
10	MOFFETT	Mary	58		F	M	May 22 I867-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.5I86I8		47 E-34th Street-New-York City N.Y.
11	MOFFETT	Anne	36		F	S	March 11 I900-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.73584		" " "
12	MOFFETT	Langston	22		M	S	November 27 I903-Orange-N.J. Pass.94719		" " "
13	MONTGOMERY	Norma	23		F	S	November 25 I902-Richmond-Va. Pass.I2I9II		I352 N-Orange Drive-Los Angeles Cal.
14	NEUMANN	William	52		M	M		American by naturalization-June 11 I906- New-York City-N.Y. Pass.47550	I23 W-44th Street-New-York City-N.Y.
15	NEUMANN	Fanny	42		F	M	April 25 I884-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.47550		" "x "
16	OWENS	Arthur	48		M	M	December 25 I877-Greenoch-Md. Pass.I63I56		I826 Shunk Street-Philadelphia Pa.
17	OWENS	Emilie	48		F	M	July 28 I877-Alameda-Cal. Pass.I63I56		" " "
18	PLUTT	Genevieve	28		F	S	Marhh 9 I898-Warrens-Wisc. Pass.37II		550 Montgomery Street-San Francisco-Cal.
19	PROVOST	Benjamin	38		M	M	June I? I888-Peru-N.Y. Pass.I07932		575 Layton Blvd-Milwaukee-Wisc.
20	PROVOST	Jeanne	33		F	M		American by marriage-April 28 I92I- Crowest Point-Ind. Pass.I07932	" " "
21	REA	George	57		M	M	June 23 I869-Williamsburg-Pa. Pass.289295		3 W 8th Street-New-York City-N.Y.
22	REA	Dixie	45		F	M	June 6 I88I-Columbus-Tex. Pass.289295		" " "
23	ROSSET	Albert	43		M	S		American by naturalization-September 26 I906-Hartfort-Conn. Pass.2I4240	La Salette Novitiate-Blomfield Conn.
24	REEL	Robert	34		M	S	June 27 I892-Brooklyn-N.Y. Pass. 793		I036 Valencia Street-Los Angeles-Cal.
25	ROWELL	Arthur	50		M	M	October 11 I876-Chebanse-Ill. Pass.2I0073		Glencoe-Ill.
26	ROWELL	Cora	42		F	M	February 24 I884-Momence-Ill. Pass.2I0073		" "
27	RUMRAT	Jules	63		M	M		American by naturalization-I895- Providence-R.I. Pass.I97026	20I Oxford Street-Hartfort-Conn.
28	SANER	Alice	47		F	M		American by marriage-March 1 I9II- Sedville-Ohio. Pass.I6468 6	2008 Grace Street-Chicago-Ill.
29	SCHMELLKOPF	Horton	I5		M	S	September I3 I9II-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. 63 D.		c/o Mrs Davis-Flourtown-Pa.
30	SCHNEIDER	Werner	3I		M	S		American by naturalization-September 29 I925-Pittsburg-Pa. Pass.279269	324 Collins Avenue-Pittsburgh-Pa.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Canada or England) 11—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE October 20 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 26th 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SEGAL	Anna	40		F	W	April 3 I886-Baltimore-Md. Pass.201603		5615 Gainor Road-Philadelphia Pa.
2	SHOEMAKER	Louis	42		M	M	October I0 I884-Philadelphia-Pa. Pass. 286093		327 Arch Street-Phialdelphia-Pas
3	SHOEMAKER	Silvia	38		F	M	August 8 I888-Phialdelphia-Pa. Pass.286093		I70I Locust Street-Philadelphia Pa.
4	TATT	Mary	73		F	S	June I9 I853-Putorey-Vt. Pass.39484		965 Memorial Drive-Cambridge-Mass.
5	WAKIM	Francis	5I		M	S		American by naturalization-May 1 I917-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.234I36	57 Washington street-New York City-N.Y.
6	WALTER	Martha	5I		F	S	March I9 I875-Philadelphia-Pa. Pass.6082		5th Avenue-44th Street-New-York City-N.Y.
7	WILSON	Elizabeth	67		F	M	September I7 I859-Clarkburg-W.Va. Pass.I68247		Chillicoth-Ohio.
8	WINKEL	John	47		M	M		American by naturalization-April 1 I887-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.240919	Larchmont-N.Y.
9	WINKEL	Paula	48		F	M		American by naturalization of husband-Married In N.Y.C.-April 8 I900- Pass.240919	" "
10	WINTON	Freda	30		F	M	Debruary 28 I896-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.290499		Hudson View Gardens-W-I83rd street-New-York City-N.Y.
11	WRIGHT	René	36		F	M	August 25 I890-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.247229		50I Clara Avenue-St Louis-Mo.
12	ZILBERMANN	Michel	49		M	M		American by naturalization-June I3 I9II-New-Orleans-La. Pass.278068	I8I0-Marengo Street-New-Orleans La.
13							CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W E L V E.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOMBO Joseph ....., *Surgeon of the* LA SAVOIE *Sailing therewith* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* TWELVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Dombo

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Oct, *19*

at Montreal

Surgeon

Alien

(Station and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE October 20th 1926, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DOE	John	20		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France		-----	----------	-----	France	Marseille
2		FORESTIERI	Alfred	26		M	S	Copper-smith	Yes	French-Italian-Span.	Yes	French	French	France	Marseille	-----	----------	-----	France	Marseille
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W O .

Stossaways

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or the unlawful killing of officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-4420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 29th 1926, 19 194

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Or intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for by passage broker, railroad, steamship company, or other corporation, money paid by relative, friend, or other person, or personally)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Refuses	France	Marseille	No	------	-No	No	----------		Frend-Mr Enrico Monaco- Banca Cessa-131/133 Union Street-Brooklyn-N.Y.								Good	None	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	numerous
2	Traversée Millia 20- Marseille-France	France	Marseille	No	-------	No	No	----------		Friend-Mr Jacques Ruggiero- 47 W-Portland Street-Brooklyn-N.Y. CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W O.								Good	None	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Stossavaps

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean,1st Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bouton
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 19 26
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Actor, actress, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, clerk, clergyman, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, fireman, housekeeper, housewife, housework, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stockraiser, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, clerk, or servant.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reasons given during the personal examination of each passenger.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer is to be limited to an affirmative or negative. "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)."—In answering Cols. 8 and 9 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspection and reports checked in this regard. The answer "French" (meaning country) or "English" (meaning country) does not mean "French" by race or people, and likewise "French" (meaning country) or "English" (meaning country) does not mean "French" by race or people, and "Scotch" (meaning country) or "Irish" (meaning country) does not mean "Scotch" by race or people, and likewise "Scotch" (meaning country) or "Irish" (meaning country) does not mean "Celtic" by race or people, and "Canadian" (meaning country) or "Canadian (French)" (meaning country) does not mean "French" by race or people, and likewise "Canadian" (meaning country) or "Canadian (French)" (meaning country) does not mean "Celtic" by race or people, and "Mexican" (meaning country) or "Mexican (Indian)" (meaning country) does not mean "Indian" by race or people, and likewise "Mexican" (meaning country) or "Mexican (Indian)" (meaning country) does not mean "Spanish" by race or people, and "Cuban" (meaning country) or "Cuban (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Cuban" (meaning country) or "Cuban (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Spanish" by race or people, and "Haitian" (meaning country) or "Haitian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Haitian" (meaning country) or "Haitian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "French" by race or people, and "Jamaican" (meaning country) or "Jamaican (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Jamaican" (meaning country) or "Jamaican (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "English" by race or people, and "Barbadian" (meaning country) or "Barbadian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Barbadian" (meaning country) or "Barbadian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "English" by race or people, and "Other West Indian" (meaning country) or "Other West Indian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other West Indian" (meaning country) or "Other West Indian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "English" by race or people, and "Central American" (meaning country) or "Central American (Indian)" (meaning country) does not mean "Indian" by race or people, and likewise "Central American" (meaning country) or "Central American (Indian)" (meaning country) does not mean "Spanish" by race or people, and "South American" (meaning country) or "South American (Indian)" (meaning country) does not mean "Indian" by race or people, and likewise "South American" (meaning country) or "South American (Indian)" (meaning country) does not mean "Spanish" by race or people, and "Portuguese" (meaning country) or "Portuguese (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Portuguese" (meaning country) or "Portuguese (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Portuguese" by race or people, and "Turkish" (meaning country) or "Turkish (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Turkish" (meaning country) or "Turkish (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Turkish" by race or people, and "Chinese" (meaning country) or "Chinese (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Chinese" (meaning country) or "Chinese (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Chinese" by race or people, and "Japanese" (meaning country) or "Japanese (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Japanese" (meaning country) or "Japanese (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Japanese" by race or people, and "Korean" (meaning country) or "Korean (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Korean" (meaning country) or "Korean (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Korean" by race or people, and "Filipino" (meaning country) or "Filipino (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Filipino" (meaning country) or "Filipino (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Filipino" by race or people, and "Hindu" (meaning country) or "Hindu (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Hindu" (meaning country) or "Hindu (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Hindu" by race or people, and "Syrian" (meaning country) or "Syrian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Syrian" (meaning country) or "Syrian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Syrian" by race or people, and "Armenian" (meaning country) or "Armenian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Armenian" (meaning country) or "Armenian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Armenian" by race or people, and "Pacific Islander" (meaning country) or "Pacific Islander (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Pacific Islander" (meaning country) or "Pacific Islander (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Pacific Islander" by race or people, and "East Indian" (meaning country) or "East Indian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "East Indian" (meaning country) or "East Indian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "East Indian" by race or people, and "Egyptian" (meaning country) or "Egyptian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Egyptian" (meaning country) or "Egyptian (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Egyptian" by race or people, and "Other African Native" (meaning country) or "Other African Native (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other African Native" (meaning country) or "Other African Native (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other African Native" by race or people, and "Other African Black" (meaning country) or "Other African Black (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other African Black" (meaning country) or "Other African Black (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other African Black" by race or people, and "Other African" (meaning country) or "Other African (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other African" (meaning country) or "Other African (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other African" by race or people, and "Other Asiatic" (meaning country) or "Other Asiatic (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other Asiatic" (meaning country) or "Other Asiatic (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other Asiatic" by race or people, and "Other Nationality" (meaning country) or "Other Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other Nationality" (meaning country) or "Other Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other Nationality" by race or people, and "Stateless" (meaning country) or "Stateless (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Stateless" (meaning country) or "Stateless (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Stateless" by race or people, and "Unknown" (meaning country) or "Unknown (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Unknown" (meaning country) or "Unknown (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Unknown" by race or people, and "Other" (meaning country) or "Other (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other" (meaning country) or "Other (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other" by race or people, and "Not Specified" (meaning country) or "Not Specified (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Not Specified" (meaning country) or "Not Specified (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Not Specified" by race or people, and "No Nationality" (meaning country) or "No Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "No Nationality" (meaning country) or "No Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "No Nationality" by race or people, and "Refused to State" (meaning country) or "Refused to State (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Refused to State" (meaning country) or "Refused to State (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Refused to State" by race or people, and "Other Specified" (meaning country) or "Other Specified (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other Specified" (meaning country) or "Other Specified (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other Specified" by race or people, and "Unspecified" (meaning country) or "Unspecified (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Unspecified" (meaning country) or "Unspecified (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Unspecified" by race or people, and "Other Unspecified" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other Unspecified" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other Unspecified" by race or people, and "Other Unspecified Nationality" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other Unspecified Nationality" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other Unspecified Nationality" by race or people, and "Other Unspecified Race" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified Race (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other Unspecified Race" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified Race (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other Unspecified Race" by race or people, and "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality" by race or people, and "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Negro" by race or people, and likewise "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) or "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality (Negro)" (meaning country) does not mean "Other Unspecified Race and Nationality (Negro)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BUREC Joseph, *Surgeon of the* LA SAVOIE Sailingtherewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* T W E L V E *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* T H R E E *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

* Specify whether examination made either outward or inward passenger.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 541
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE October 20th 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRASIC	Juliana	17		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatian	Y.Slavian	Yougosla-via	Pribic	N.Q. 258	Zagreb-Yougoslavia	Oct.13 1926	Yougos.	Pribic
2									CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE											
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 24, 1926, , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by whom obtained, whether paid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Pribic-Yougoslavia.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Husband Man,3-Line 4	Yes	No	----------		Husband-Mr Brasic-3031 So Clifton Park Avenue-Chicago-Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nonne	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
2								CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E																			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean,1st Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax, "Head"*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "Farmer," "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "engineer," "carpenter," "mason," "tailor," "shoemaker," "clerk," "merchant," "gentleman," "no occupation," "none," or other appropriate description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who occupies a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read" and has space for a "Yes" or "No" answer. If answer is made to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of last permanent residence and countries of birth and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Union" by conquest. All Irish, Germans, or Hebrews arrive by most eligible passage under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW (GERMAN).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian of the Provençal language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that persons emigrating temporarily from country of last permanent residence (nationals or citizens of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Going and expecting to join relatives or friend, and their names and complete address*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, not intended purpose or one year from coming to permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to be, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; emigrant, if going to the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming by reason of any offense, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ja) or No (Nein).

Column 20 (*The alien has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case Understood or Carried (to avoid statement of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, France, Paris.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors assigned to the examination of aliens. However, in accordance (section 26, if aliens has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority by such, supplication, should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph *, Surgeon of the* LA SAVOIE Sailingtherewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* T W E L V E *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H R E E *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Dec *,* 1907 *,*

at Marseilles

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no vessel sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further test to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bascian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE October 20th 1926 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEBON	Marie	65		F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Paul de Varces	Per.I64336	Washington-D.C.	June IO I926	U.S.A.	New-York
2		DESROCHES	Berthe	38		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poitiers	" I65643	"	June I2 I926	"	"
3		FAUR	Louise	27		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	" I87I0I	"	Aug.7 I926	"	"
4		HODIER	Jeanne	43		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	" I50949	"	May 3 I926	"	"
5		LACRAMPE	Gabriel	36		M	M	Cook	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Agos	" I4I323	"	April 1 I926	"	"
5		LACRAMPE	Elizabeth	36		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" I42520	"	" 6 I926	"	"
7		PAGE	Marguerite	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langres	" I70442	""	June 26 I926	"	"
8		PONSOLLE	Julie	22		F	M	H.Wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Ercé	" I9I6I5	"	Aug.25 I926	"	"
9		ROGE	Marguerite	56		F	M	Dactylographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	" I82449	"	July 2I I926	"	"
10		AUBSE	Suzanne	39		F	M	Governess	"	"	"	Swiss	French	Switzerl.	Aigle	" I56774	"	May 2I I926	"	Chicago
11		BOUAGNE	Marie	5I		F	S	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carouge	" I86925	"	Aug.6 I926	"	New-York
12		CARETTO	Loetitia	34		F	M	Dressmaker.	"	"	"	Italian	French	France	St Rambert	" I32743	"	March I4 I926	"	"
13		FORETAY	Fanny	63		F	S	Nurse	"	French-Engl.	"	Swiss	"	Switzerl.	Geneva	" I72351	"	May 7 I926	"	"
14		MORAND	Marius	30		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnes	" I96457	"	Sept.I4 I926	"	"
15		RAVEL	Julie	56		F	S	Professor	"	French	"	"	"	"	Eaux Vives	" I86727	"	Aug.5 I926	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLOSED AT NUMBER : F I F T E E N.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 9th 1926, 19

198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his employer, whether paid by friend, what friend, relative, employer, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Number, give last foreign residence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend-Mrs Barcin-16 Faubourg Sermorens-Votron-Seine	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1907 I926	N.Y.	Son-Mr Doctor Debon-850 Park Ave-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
2	Sister-Mrs Desroches Eugènie-15 Rue Chauzel-Paris.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1922 I926	"	Home-357 W-46th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
3	Brother in law-Mr Faut Justin Mroé-France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1923 I926	"	Husband-Mr Baptiste Faur-213 E-29th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
4	Mother in law-Mrs Hodier-34 Rue du Mont Cenis-Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	1925 I926	"	Husband-Mr Hodier-83 W-115th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	"
5	Mother-Mrs Delphine Lacrampe Agos-France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1920 I926	"	Home-246 Lenox Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"
6	Mother in law- -d°-	"	"	"	Line°5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	"
7	Friend-Mrs Sophie Bredard-Vaiviller-France	"	"	"	Self	"	"	1920 I926	"	Husband-Mr Page-5623-Roosevelt Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
8	Sister in law-Mrs Marie Barat-Mroé-France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1920 I926	"	Husband-Mr Adrien Ponsolle-308 W-41st Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"
9	Uncle-Mr Sequies-6 Rue de Vannez-Paris-France	"	"	"	"	"	"	1923 I926	"	Husband-Mr Roge-161 Manhattan Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"
10	80 Avenue Bergières-Lausanne Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	"	"	1924 I926	"	25 E-Erie Street-Chicago-Ill.	Yes	I Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
11	Friend-Miss Amélie Bovagne-18 Rue Caroline-Geneve-Switzerl.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	"	"	1920 I926	"	c/o Mr L.Fleury-108 W-79th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
12	Mother-Mrs Collomb-69 Rue de la Croze-Amberieu-France	N.Y.	Paterson	Yes No	"	"	"	1920 I926	"	Husband-256 E-24th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
13	Sister-Miss Mary Foretay-8 Rue Lombart-Geneve-Switz.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	"	"	1921 I926	"	Sister-Miss Foretay-744 Fumain Ave-Brooklyn-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
14	Bagnez-Switzerland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1920 I926	"	Home-26 W-68th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"
15	Friend-Mrs L.Hebbling-7 Route de Carouge-Plaimpalais-Switz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1920 I926	"	French Evangical Home-341 W-30th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	"
16										CLOSED AT NUMBER : F I F T E E N.																	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUTON Jean,1st Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H R E E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Boulon
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Deck or steerage*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, sheet metal worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, laborer, merchant, farmer, or other nondescript designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The attention is called to the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the statement that the alien can be or can not be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be framed so as to obtain said separate facts. For instance, "French" answering under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Turkish" answering under the head of race or people does not mean "Turkey" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian born in any one of these countries may be of the Hebrew race or people, and, similarly, a Scotch, Welsh, or English subject may be of the Hebrew, Irish, German, or Italian race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman lineage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Nothing or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The answer to column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended to establish purposes and standards contrary to mere country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, et cetera.

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If going to join a relative, name such relative*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 20 (*If ticket was paid for by another, state by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to searching investigation officially by the commissioners of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the treatment of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—240)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE October 20th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 28th, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION: Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIDMAN	Henrietta	38		F	S		American by naturalization-Supreme Court of New-York-July 2 1912- 128854	2140 Mapes Avenue-Bronx-New-York
2	BETZ	Renée	32		F	M		American by marriage-May 18th 1918-Fraize-France. Pass.201363	5623 Roosevelt Avenue-Woodside-L.I.-N.Y.
3	BETZ	Jacques	6		M	S	May 26th 1920-New-York City-N.Y. Pass.201363		" " "
4	BRASIC	William	26		M	M		American by naturalization-October 14th 1919-Omaka-Neb. Pass.262526	3031 So.Clifton Park Avenue-Chicago-Illinois.
5	LOUBIERE	Marguerite	18		F	S	June 2 1908-Buffalo-N.Y. Pass.24477I		5623 Roosevelt Ave-Woodside-L.I.
6	PINTEL	Victor	24		M	S		American by father-Born in Paris-France-October 2 1902- 209678	Y.M.C.A.-Mobile-Al.
7	SEABROOK	Ava	54		F	W	March 13 1872-Williamsport-Pa. Pass.4434		117 E-Gilmore street-Jacksonville-Fla.
8	SEBASTIANELLI	Carlo	29		M	M		American by naturalization-December 7 1918-Chattanooga-Tenn. Pass.276064	176 Moosic Street-Jessays-Pa.
9	VALLE	Benito	32		M	S		American by naturalization-July 1 1918 Dallas-Tex. Pass.272316	3741 Boudinet Ave-Cincinnati-Ohio.
10	WEAVER	Caroline	48		F	S	March 8 1878-Bethlehem-Pa. Pass.185023		217 E-25th Street-New-York City N.Y.
11	YOUNG	Philip	36		M	M		American by naturalization-New-York City-N.Y.-May 1920. Pass.249623	264 Koscinsko Street-Brooklyn-N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER : E L E V E N.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. LA SAVOIE PIER 20 arrived OCTOBER 30, 1926, 19 — M., from Cal. Eglinton

		NAME.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Class	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector
63f	1	LEVEVE Marie Cabin	4	22	FR	NO IMMI VISA	11:00 VIRINE
25m	2	FORESTIERI Alfred Batiste	4	2	ER	NO VISA STEW LEC	11:20 RICART
26m	3	DOE John	4	1	"	NO IMMI VISA STEW LEC	" "

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.–Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND LOCAL BOARD ACTION: Def.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	MEALS: Supper	Breakfast	Dinner
		11/1 81 Sgt						Oct 1	2	1
11/1								Nov 1	—	—
								Oct 1	2	2
11/1								Nov 1	2	2
								Oct 1	2	2
11/1								Nov 1	2	2

LA SAVOIE 10/30/26

Totals

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N E W - Y O R K

November 3rd , 1926

I, master of the French S. S. " LA SAVOIE "

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	378	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	--	Seamen left in hospital	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	--	Total crew this date	372

The aforementioned vessel arrived at this port October 29th 1926, from , consigned to COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE, berthing at Pier 57 North River and is scheduled to depart November 3rd 1926 for LE HAVRE (France)

Her last foreign port was , her last port in United States was New-York.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 291

Name		Age	Nationality	Where and when deserted
HAUMESSER	Georges	22	French	Havre-October 18th 1926
COUTABLE	Fernand	22	"	" " "
SAUTRET	Roger	24	"	" " "
PALFRAY	Paul	27	"	" " "
PUJE	Armand	19	"	" " "

(Continued on page 2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of LE HAVRE

292

Line	Name		Age	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether in addition to the above, any other person has paid the transportation or has given him the money to come	Whether any relative or friend has paid his passage or given him the money to come, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether he has been deported at any time and if so, how many times	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether he is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose	Whether he is an epileptic, or a person who has been insane within five years previous	Whether he is mentally or physically defective, and if so, state whether the defect is of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether he has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease	Whether he has been an inmate of or confined in an institution for the insane or an asylum, almshouse, charitable institution, hospital, or home for the feebleminded	Whether he is a person who has been refused admission to the United States within the year next preceding, and if so, how many times	Whether he is under 16 years of age and, if so, whether accompanied by father, mother, or guardian	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owners																											
2	Local Agents																											
3				French																								
4				"																								
5			5-6	I65																								
6			5-6	I78																								
7			5-7	I79																								
8			5-6	W68																								
9			6-6	I70																								
10			5-7	I76																								
11			5-6	I65																								
12			5-5	I65																								
13			5-5	I65																								
14			5-6	I76																								
15			5-6	I68																								
16			5-6	I65																								
17			5-6	I78																								
18			5-5	I65																								
19			5-6	I68																								
20			5-5	I70																								
21			5-6	I68																								
22			5-4	I71																								
23			5-6	I68																								
24			5-5	I71																								
25			5-6	I68																								
26			5-5	I78																								
27			5-6	I76																								
28			5-6	I78																								
29			5-4	I68																								
30			5-6	I78																								
31			5-6	I71																								
32			5-6	I68																								
33			5-6	I76																								
34			5-6	I68																								
35			5-4	I58																								
36			5-6	I68																								

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

1

...uired under ... of Congress of Febr... the United States immigration officer by the representatives o... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE *sailing at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 *, from the port o...*

...ce du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French
2	BOUTON	Jean	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"
3	BLANC	Ferdinand	Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
4	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
5	RAVEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
6	GUILLOU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
7	LEBRAS	Pierre	Assistant Off.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"
8	QUERE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"
9	LEFEVRE	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"
10	LEBARS	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	TREBOUTA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
12	LEMIGNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
13	LAINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14	DAVY	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"
15	JOSSE	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"
16	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
17	CLEMENT	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
18	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
19	LECHIMN	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
20	CROC	Christien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
21	JEMENNE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
22	LUCAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
23	LEFLOCH	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
24	COSQUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
25	THOME	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
26	TROTTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
27	GRIMAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
28	KERRIEN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
29	ALLAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
30	FAY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of
See other side.

...ecember 23, 1882, Camille 28 Belgium Havre-October 12th 1926 ---

...ecember 23, 1882, Camille 28 Belgium Havre-October 12th 1926 ---

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

...ired under ... of Congress of Febr... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

202

ez. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5-8	176	None
2	BOUTON	Jean	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	L65	"
3	BLANC	Ferdinand	Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
4	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	179	"
5	RAVEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
6	GUILLON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
7	LEBRAS	Pierre	Assistant Off.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	178	"
8	QUERE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
9	LEFEVRE	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
10	LEBARS	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
11	TREBOUTA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
12	LEMIGNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
13	LAINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
14	DAVY	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
15	JOSSE	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
16	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
17	CLEMENT	Fernand	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-5	171	"
18	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
19	LECHIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	171	"
20	CROC	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
21	JEMENNE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
22	LUCAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
23	LEFLOCH	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
24	COSQUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	171	"
25	THOMER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
26	TROTTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	168	"
27	GRIMAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
28	KERRIEN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
29	ALLAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
30	FAY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	168	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name
Age
Nationality
Where shipped

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

1

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or pla[redacted]
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Celtic	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* /14/[illegible] NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	GAURET	Joseph	Sailor	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5-6	I70	None
First	2	MATAGUEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	I68	"
First	3	CLEMENT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I70	"
First	4	RICHOMME	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	I69	"
First	5	MANIVELLE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I70	"
First	6	GAUVAIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	I69	"
First	7	HARDOUIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	I78	"
First	8	LEQUERE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	I68	"
First	9	RANNOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	I78	"
	10	LEROUX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-5	I69	"
	11	HERVE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-5	I78	"
	12	QUEAU	Jean	Asst-Sailor	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-	I42	"
	13	FREMIN	Edme	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-	I37	"
First	14	LEPIVERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5-	I24	"
First	15	MERRER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I34	"
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S0) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Ivorian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ROUMEGUERE	Fernand	Purser	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5-3	158	None
	2	DOMONT	Charles	Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	169	"
	3	BOHEC	Joseph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	169	"
	4	PHILIZOR	Paul	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
	5	ROBERT	Prosper	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
	6	COKPEL	Adolphe	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
	7	LESQUELEN	Jean	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
	8	FENET	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	9	LEMEN	Edouard	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
	10	QUILLEROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
	11	MARCHAND	Pierre	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	179	"
	12	LECHEVANTON	Jean	Asst-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
	13	LEFEBVRE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
	14	ISAAC	Médéric	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
	15	BLANDEL	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
	16	PERDRIEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
	17	BERNABLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
	18	GUIOMARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	159	"
	19	GALLOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	20	DELABRIERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
First	21	LAMIA	Louis	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	22	HERVIEUX	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	23	GRUNINGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
	24	BIDARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
First	25	GUIVARCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	26	BUISSON	Auguste	Baker	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
	27	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
	28	TANGUY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	29	FOLLIOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	30	GINDRE	Paul	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	170	"

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

3

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 205

Mod. 2288 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GASNIER	Lucien	Pantry Cook	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5-6	178	None
2	BORIES	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
3	TALBOT	René	Chef Office	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	189	"
4	BURETTE	Raymond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	196	"
5	LEVESQUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	157	"
6	FEAT	Guillaume	Asst-Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	179	"
7	RAVILY	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
8	BRIANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	143	"
9	BECQUET	David	Asst-Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-6	178	"
10	COQUIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5-5	167	"
11	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	187	"
12	QUERE	Jean	Painter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
13	LAVERDURE	Henri	Linendraper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
14	PATEY	Henri	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
15	DREYER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swiss	5-5	154	"
16	COUTEAU	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	French	5-4	187	"
17	COLLET	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
18	LEBAS	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
19	BUREL	Eugénie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
20	LABARRE	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
21	LEDELLIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
22	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
23	BONNIEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
24	LECLERC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
25	HERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
26	TASCON	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
27	LECESNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
28	LEBOURDAIS	Théogène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
29	L HOMAIELL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
30	LUCO	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	170	"

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

4

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2266 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GUYOMARD	Henri	Steward	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5-3	143	None
	2	DURAND	Balthazar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
	3	LEMARREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
	4	DUVAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
	5	COUEDEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
	6	LEGROS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
	7	MONFORT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	178	"
	8	RAVILY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
	9	LEMONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	178	"
	10	FERCHAL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
	11	GALES	Eugène	"	"	"	32	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
	12	NOUVEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
	13	LERISBE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	14	DUTEAU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	15	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	16	PRUAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	17	HAMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
	18	THOBY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	19	BARRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	20	LAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	21	BOUDEVILLE	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
	22	PALVADEAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
	23	COAT	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	178	"
	24	LEBERT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
	25	GAVE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	26	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
	27	DEBRAIZE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	28	COCHARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	565	165	"
	29	COTE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	178	"
	30	LERISBE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	176	"

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

5

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will receive part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

Mongol (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DEMONET	André	Steward	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5-6	178	None
2	BOURLOT	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
3	RAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
4	TRELLU	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
5	FILY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
6	DERRMY	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
7	LEPHILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
8	TALBOT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
9	HAUMESSER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
10	EVENOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
11	FICHOT	Elisée	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-7	135	"
12	LEVASSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-8	132	"
13	RAVILY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-6	125	"
First 14	FEUILLANT	Maxime	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
First 15	DENOS	Eugène	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
16	ROGER	Edouard	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
17	PIERRE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
18	LEROUXES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
19	LEBOZEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
20	GUEGAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
21	BAZILLE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
22	GOASDOUE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
23	FABRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
24	COUTABLE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
25	MOIZAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
26	POULIQUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-	132	"
27	TARIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
28	CROSLAIS	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
29	LELAGADEC	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
30	LEGRAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	176	"

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6SC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

208

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DHEILLY	Hippolyte	Ch. Engineer	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5-5	187	Nonne
First	2	BAILLEHACHE	François	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	3	HOUDOUIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	185	"
	4	EQUILLEY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	175	"
	5	GALLIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
	6	QUERE	Yves	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
	7	SOYER	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	8	CARPENTIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	9	HABERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	169	"
	10	GOADOU	François	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
	11	VANNIEUKERKE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	167	"
	12	LEBIHAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	13	HERY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
	14	BAUDONT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	159	"
	15	FEREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
	16	LLERES	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	17	DEMEYER	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	178	"
	18	LAMBERT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5-5	178	"
	19	LE HELLOCO	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
	20	HAUNOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
	21	LEMOEUF	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
	22	JULIEN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
	23	LEMERLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	24	PIAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	25	OLLIVIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	26	POINCHEVAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	169	"
	27	SILLIAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	28	EUSTACHE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
	29	COURCIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
FIRST	30	BARBIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	176	"

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

7

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Ivorian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

209

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	LESCOP LEBIDEAU	Jean	Oiler	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes		M	French	French	5-8	I78	None
2	LEMORVAN	Louis	1° Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	" x	5-6	I76	"
3	ROUXEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	I68	"
4	PERDRAUT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	I70	"
5	TOURBIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
6	DANIEL	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	I68	"
7	LAGADEC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	I70	"
8	PESSANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
9	RANNOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I70	"
10	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	I78	"
11	KERAMBRUN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	I78	"
12	ROPARS	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	I89	"
13	LE MOAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	L76	"
14	LEMARCHAND	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	I78	"
15	ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	I76	"
16	LEBRETON	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I78	"
17	LEFLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	I68	"
18	ROPARS	Jérome	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I67	"
19	QUEMENER	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	I78	"
20	DESCHAMPS	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	I69	"
21	GOULVEN	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I70	"
22	LEJAUDET	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
23	LE HUEROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	I70	"
24	SEUBILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	I65	"
25	L HOSTIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I68	"
26	PEZRON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	I70	"
27	MORELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	I80	"
28	LEMAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	I78	"
29	TASSEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
30	L HERONDEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I70	"

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Icelandic
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

210

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIVOALAN	René	Fireman	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5-6	I78	None
2	COSQUER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	I68	"
3	MAZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	I70	"
4	COANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
5	FAUVEL	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	I68	"
6	NORMAN	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I68	"
7	REMOND	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	I78	"
8	SIMON	Genéry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	I85	"
9	OLLIVIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	I56	"
10	BARONNA	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	I68	"
11	PRUDENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	I45	Black
12	LEBRUNO	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I65	None
13	LEPHILIPPE	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	I76	"
14	LE GOFF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	I68	"
15	LEBOURVELEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I76	"
16	LE GAYOUAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	I54	"
17	LECHARLES	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	I64	"
18	LEROUX	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	I70	"
19	LEBARZIE	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
20	LEBALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	I68	"
21	PERHERIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	I69	"
22	KERDILES	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	I64	"
23	GAUTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	I65	"
24	LECHARLES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	I56	"
25	LEJONCOURT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I76	"
26	ROCUET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	I68	"
27	LEGOFF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	I78	"
28	GUIADER	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
29	L ANTHOEN	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I68	"
30	KEROURIDAN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	I54	"

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

9

Sheet No. 1

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **10** **LA SAVOIE**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **29 OCT 1926**, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **211**

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DEQUELLES	Emile	Fireman	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5-6	I78	None
	2	LEQUERREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	I80	"
	3	MARCHAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-6	I76	"
	4	LEQUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
	5	BOLLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	I70	"
	6	MAUGUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	L68	"
	7	SARTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	L78	"
	8	GUIGNOT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I54	"
	9	HERNOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
	10	GUILLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I54	"
	11	POSTEL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
	12	SEUBILLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	I45	"
	13	BELLEC	Jérome	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	I68	"
	14	RIOU	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	I78	"
	15	BRIAND	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
	16	GARLANTEZEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	I78	"
	17	DENIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	I45	"
	18	GEFFROY	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
	19	LEFLEM	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-5	I68	"
	20	RAOUL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	I56	"
	21	CAVAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I64	"
	22	LEBUGLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
	23	PURIEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
	24	LEVOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	I54	"
	25	MARC	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	I78	"
	26	AUFFRET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I76	"
	27	GOMICK	Bicenty	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	I65	"
	28	PRIEST	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	I68	"
	29	MATELOT	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	I56	"
First	30	LEBARS	François	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I76	"

10 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

10

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but must be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at this port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 11 2

Form 6BC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11 212

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	BERCOT	Francis	Fireman	10/5/26	Havre	NO	Yes		M	French	French	5-6	168	None
First	2	BENOIST	Louis	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	154	"
First	3	SALIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	175	"
First	4	CHANTECAILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	5	DURAND	René C	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	6	LABIA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	170	"
First	7	LEGALL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	8	L ANTHOEN	Alain	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-4	170	"
First	9	DERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	175	"
First	10	LOJON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	167	"
	11	TURGIS	Charles	Coalman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
	12	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	13	KERYRET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
	14	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	15	JOUANNE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	164	"
	16	LEMEUR	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
	17	BAILLEBRESSE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
	18	LEROUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	19	HELIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	20	ROLLAND	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
	21	MORVAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	186	"
	22	QUELGARS	Ismael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
	23	RONDEL	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	24	LEBOUDEH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
	25	DURAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	26	JONCOURT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	27	FIRMY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	28	PALOTY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	166	"
	29	BRIZANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
	30	LURON	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	165	"

11 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

11

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Ivrean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29 OCT 1926, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 213

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	TALLEC	Pierre	Coalman	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5-5	170	None
	2	CITE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	166	"
	3	CUZIAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	166	"
	4	MELCUS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
	5	QUIMBEZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	6	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
	7	MORISSE	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	8	ROBERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	9	CAPITAINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	10	REAL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	11	POTTIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	12	BRETON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
	13	SCHWEGLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	14	TRAGEIN	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	15	SUZE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
First	16	DOLLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
First	17	MENDIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
First	18	AUFFRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
First	19	LEJEUNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
First	20	LEMEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
First	21	LEGUEN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
First	22	CORBIERE	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
First	23	LETALLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	24	PALFRAY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
First	25	TALEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
First	26	GICQUEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	27	BOULIGNEUX	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	28	BOURHIS	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
First	29	LEFLEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
First	30	ADELIN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	165	"

12 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be preserved and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Ivorian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6CO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE

Med. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	MARQUER	Robert	Coalman	10/5/26	Havre	NO	Yes	1[illegible]	M	French	French	5-6	I65	None
First	2	JAFFRELOT	Aussène	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I70	"
First	3	GOUARIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
First	4	PASQUIOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I70	"
First	5	VERVIAL	Odéol	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
First	6	RIOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I64	"
First	7	MESTRE	Joanny	Asst-Mécanic	10/27/26	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
First	8	OLLIVIER	Jean	Coalman	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	I66	"
First	9	JONCOURT	Marcel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I64	"
First	10	TOANEN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	I65	"
First	11	LEMEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I70	"
First	12	KERAUDREN	Alexis	Colamen	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
First	13	GUILLERM	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I75	"
	14	MERVEN	Théophile	Engineer	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	I68	"
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

13 Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

13

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant ..spector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6893) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Ivrean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2236 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VANNIER	Albert	Steward	10/5/26	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5-6	168	None
	2	LE DISCORD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
	3	BEAUFILS	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
	4	DUVAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
First c.	5	RAFFLE	Eugène	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	6	KERISIT	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Rose with Five Hundred and sixty Five (565) name

353

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 29 1926
HAVRE, FRANCE

14'

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

14

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I BOUTON Jean,First Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

at a

10/26

216

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	STEPHAN	Jean	Sailor	10/20/26	Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5-5	165	None
First	2	LEPEVEDIC	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
First	3	GUILLOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
First	4	COSQUER	Yves	Coalman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
First	5	PAVE	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	6	CARFANTAN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
First	7	GUILLEMOT	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
First	8	RICHARD	Jean	Coalman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	163	"
First	9	SAUTRET	Roger	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	172	"
First	10	CAMPAN	Joseph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
First	11	OGOR	Joseph	Coalman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
First	12	PATRY	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
First	13	PERROT	Abraham	Asst-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
First	14	BERNARD	André	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
First	15	LETROADEC	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
First	16	BOUILLON	Eugène	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	17	PICOT	Alexandre	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
	18	CHOTTEAU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
	19	PERRICHON	Rémi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
First	20	FOURNIER	Lucien	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
First	21	GUIDOU	Guillaume	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
First	22	LECOURANT	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
First	23	LEDRU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Signed with 23 [illegible]

N.....

Shipping Commissioner

Seal and Rec. Stamp

for the Journey to the United States

via.....

.....

Consul

Date Oct 24, 26

15 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

15

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I BOUBON Jean,1st Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature], First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW-YORK 29 OCT 1926 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2228 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine : 64483

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	LE COROLLER	Victor	Asst/Purser	20/10/26	Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5-5	143	
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I BOUTON Jean , First Officer , of the LA SAVOIE , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will cave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Owners

Local Ag

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No. 221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... arrival at a

..., from the port of Weston N. S. 219 ... Oct 10/26

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M	Scand	Norw	5 10	173		
"	"	"	5 6	135		
"	"	"	5 8	175		
"	"	"	5 9	160		
"	"	"	5 9	160		
"	"	"	5 7	170		
"	"	"	5 9	165		
"	"	"	5 6	135		
"	"	"	5 8	170		
"	"	"	5 8	175		
"	"	"	5 7	160		
"	"	"	5 9	155		
"	"	"	5 7	150		
"	"	"	5 4	128		
"	"	Swed	5 7	160		
"	"	Norw	5 7	145		
"	"	"	5 5	140		
"	"	"	5 5	150		
"	"	"	5 10	175		

Bar in centre of Forehead

Owners ...
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) side.

Form 679
10-14 Master

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... Nov 1st 1926
Vessel the Norwegian ... Weston N. S.
Bound for ... Nov 1st 1926
Number of the crew of said vessel at this port ... 19
Number of members of the crew ... 19
Number of seamen (like the foregoing) ... 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 4
Number of seamen discharged at this port ... 4
Number of seamen now on board ... 19
Number of seamen now on board ... 19
Number of seamen now on board ... 19

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represe
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Peter Cooper, arriving at New York, Oct. 28th, 1926, from the port o

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien to return	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*
1	Mollerhaug	Otto	Master	3 18 26	N Orleans	No	Yes	38	M	Scand
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1 Mate	9 11 26	N Y	"	"	32	"	"
3	Wiswatne	Ingolf	2 "	9 18 26	Walton	"	"	27	"	"
4	Simonsen	Severin	1 Eng.	5 25 26	N Y	"	"	35	"	"
5	Hansen	Leo	2 "	10 11 26	"	"	"	38	"	"
6	Stottrmoen	Peer	Donkeyman	2 9 25	Fayal	"	"	29	"	"
7	Carland	Sigvard	Steward	11 12 26	"	"	"	32	"	"
8	Eriksen	Monrad	Cook	4 7 26	"	"	"	21	"	"
9	Simonsen	Sopus	Sailor	5 25 26	N Y	Yes	"	30	"	"
10	Tollaud	Nils	-	9 4 26	"	"	"	34	"	"
11	Overgaard	Peder	"	10 19 26	"	"	"	35	"	"
12	Torjesen	Johan	"	10 20 26	"	"	"	28	"	"
13	Gronnevoen	Kordan	"	10 19 26	"	"	"	30	"	"
14	Nilsen	Otto	"	10 20 26	"	"	"	27	"	"
15	Cooper	Earl	Fireman	9 20 26	"	"	"	22	"	"
16	Eik	Sverre	-	9 22 26	"	"	"	25	"	"
17	Olsen	Johan	"	10 20 26	"	"	"	23	"	"
18	Johansen	Johan	Fireman	9 22 26	"	"	"	18	"	"
19	Knudsen	Bentse	-	9 22 26	"	"	"	26	"	"
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Atlantic Gulf & W. I. S.S. Co.
Owners H. Hall Mclean Co., Receivers
Local Agents F. Bibby & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Peter Overgaard	35	Norw	10 19 26 New York
Nils Tollaud	20	"	10 19 26 "
Johan Torjesen	23	"	10 20 26 "
Otto Nilsen	30	"	10 20 26 "
			5 25 26 "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Tarm Ingvald	20	Norw		
Eirik Mikkelsen	35	"		
Mikal Bjornes	20	"		
Lars Wilhelm	37	Swede		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Tuxpan Eidsvoldfjord, arriving at New York, Oct 21st, 1926, from the port of Weston N S 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mollerhaug	Otto	Master	3 18 26	N Orleans	No	Yes	33	M	Scand	Norw	5 10	173	
2	Halvorsen	Victor	1 Mate	9 11 26	N Y	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 10	175	
3	Walvatne	Ingolf	2 - -	9 18 26	Weston	-	-	27	-	-	-	5 8	175	
4	Simonsen	Severin	1 Eng	5 25 26	N Y	-	-	35	-	-	-	5 9	170	
5	Hansen	Leo	2 - -	10 11 26	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5 9	160	
6	Stottermoen	Lars	Bosun	2 9 26	Ny [illegible]	-	-	29	-	-	-	5 7	170	
7	Haaland	Sigvald	Steward	11 2 26	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 9	165	
8	Eriksen	Konrad	Cook	4 7 26	- - -	-	-	21	-	-	-	5 11	175	
9	Simonsen	Sofus	Sailor	5 25 26	N Y	Yes	-	30	-	-	-	5 8	175	
10	Tollaksen	Nils	-	9 4 26	- -	-	-	34	-	-	-	5 7	175	
11	Overgaard	Peder	-	10 19 26	- -	-	-	35	-	-	-	5 7	160	
12	Torjesen	Johan	-	10 20 26	- -	-	-	23	-	-	-	5 9	155	
13	Gjermundsen	Kristen	-	10 9 26	- -	-	-	20	-	-	-	5 7	150	
14	Nilsen	Otto	-	10 20 26	- -	-	-	27	-	-	-	5 11	178	
15	Cooper	Carl	Fireman	9 26 26	- -	-	-	22	-	-	Danish	5 7	160	
16	Eik	Sven	-	9 22 26	- -	-	-	25	-	-	Norw	5 7	165	
17	Olsen	Johan	-	10 20 26	- -	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 8	160	
18	Johansen	Johan	Fireman	9 22 26	- -	-	-	18	-	-	-	5 8	150	
19	Hansen	Bertel	-	9 22 26	- -	-	-	20	-	-	Danish	5 10	170	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Tollaksen Nils	20	Norw	Oct 21 1926
Nilsen Waldemann	35	- -	- - -
Mac Cyprien	2C	- -	- - -
Jan Tollaksen	29	Danish	

Line Atlantic Export Co
Owners P. Stolt-Nielsen Co, Haugesund
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19 26

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival for who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

221

To be prepared in duplicate by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Local Agents 14–1240

Immigrant Inspector

10-27-26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

2221

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Local Agents
14-1940

Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wiedenburg, Master, of the S.S. Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Wiedenburg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19 26

F. L. Lorraine
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 433) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 221

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 4 Nov 1926

I, the undersigned, master of the Lusitania, bound for Liverpool, do solemnly swear that the following is a complete list of all persons employed on board of said vessel in the capacity of officers or members of the crew, or otherwise, who have been discharged from the said vessel at this port since the date of the report of the crew on arrival, or since the last previous report, if any, and that the following is a true statement of the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and last foreign port from which each was shipped, of all persons who have been engaged to complete the crew of said vessel at this port, or who have been discharged from said vessel at this port since the date of the report of the crew on arrival, or since the last previous report, if any, and the cause of each discharge, so far as the same has come to my knowledge, information, or belief.

The above-named vessel is bound for Liverpool, and is expected to sail therefrom on the 6 day of Nov, 1926, and is now at the port of New York, in the State of New York.

Name of master: E. J. Smith
Nationality of master: British
Number of passengers carried: 1926 Number of crew (including master): 329
Number of seamen signed on at this port: 6 Total crew (including master): 335

(220)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Seth Meese	30	Great Britain			
Hans Rose	25	"			
Abe Saad	29	"			
N. McMann	20	"			
Will Edwards	30	"			
Hans Rega	38	"			

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Frederick Phillips	33	Great Britain	Nov 2 New York
Hans C. Nielsen	36	Norway	" " "
Chas F. Mann	30	"	" " "
Oscar Nielsen	24	"	" " "
Wm Geo Rayner	31	"	" " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge, or crew list reported by me. I certify as follows that the foregoing is a complete list of all persons employed on board said vessel in the capacity of officers or members of the crew, or otherwise, who have been discharged from said vessel since the date of the report of the crew on arrival, or since the last previous report, and that the statements as to the nationality, last permanent residence, and last foreign port from which each was shipped, of all persons who have been engaged to complete the crew of said vessel at this port, or who have been discharged from said vessel at this port since the date of the report of the crew on arrival, or since the last previous report, if any, and the cause of each discharge, so far as the same has come to my knowledge, information, or belief.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly fails to report, mark, detain, or deliver any alien on board thereof, or who knowingly refuses to give any information concerning any such alien required of him by any officer or employee of the United States Immigration Service authorized to demand such information, or who knowingly refuses to permit any such officer or employee to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who knowingly refuses to assist such officer or employee in the performance of his duties in relation to the inspection of such vessel and the persons thereon, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

Owners Cunard Edye

Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

37 crew all aliens

Sheet No. 221

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...926, from the port of Sherness (Port of London) all 10/26

(6) If to be paid wages on arrival.	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	32	male	English	British	5-9	140 lbs	
	Yes	28	male	English	British	5-9	132 lbs	
	Yes	21	male	English	British	5-8	145 lbs	
	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	male	English	British	5-8	136 lbs	~~Head cut~~ Son
	Yes	52	male	Scotch	British	5-7	140 lbs	
	Yes	27	male	Scotch	British	5-9	145 lbs	
	Yes	37	male	Welsh	D°	5-6	150 lbs	
	Yes	9	male	Welsh	D°	5-6	150 lbs	
	Yes	6	male	D°	D°	5-3	150 lbs	
	Yes	19	male	English	British	5-8	146 lbs	
	Yes	36	male	Welsh	D°	5-7	140 lbs	
	Yes	37	male	D°	D°	5-8	140 lbs	
	Yes	52	male	Swede	Swede	6-0	170 lbs	
	Yes		male	English	British	5-7	160 lbs	
	Yes	37	male	Dane	Norway	5-11	170 lbs	
	Yes	30	male	Austrian	British	5-7	140 lbs	
	Yes	26	male	D°	D°	5-6	136 lbs	
	Yes	30	male	D°	D°	5-10	150 lbs	
	Yes	28	male	D°	D°	5-5	140 lbs	
	Yes	22	male	D°	D°	5-6	150 lbs	
	Yes	25	male	D°	D°	5-4	130 lbs	
	Yes	20	male	D°	D°	5-5	130 lbs	Scar in centre of Forehead
	Yes	37	male	D°	D°	5-6	150 lbs	
	Yes	20	male	~~Irish~~ English	British	5-0	118 lbs	
	Yes	21	male	D°	D°	5-5	130 lbs	
	Yes	18	male	D°	D°	5-4	130 lbs	
	Yes	17	male	English	D°	5-9	143 lbs	
	Yes	19	male	Scotch	D°	5-6	140 lbs	
	Yes	18	male	English	D°	5-6	138 lbs	
	Yes	16	male	D°	D°	5-7	140 lbs	
	Yes	17	male	D°	D°	5-7	105 lbs	
	Yes	27	male	D°	D°	5-6	140 lbs	

This above named persons have paid head satisfactory evidence of their identities state...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 221

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 4 Nov 1926

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] bound for [illegible], hereby declare that the following is a complete list of the crew of said vessel now arrived at this port:

Total crew all told on arrival 31 male, 0 female. Number of seamen discharged [illegible]. Number of seamen shipped [illegible]. Total crew this day 32.

The above-named vessel has cleared from this port for [illegible] at 3 P.M. on the 4 day of Nov, 1926.

Consul-General, Consul, or Commercial Agent of [illegible] at New York.

Vice-Consul [illegible]

Consular Service [illegible]

Deputy Consul [illegible]

Consular Agent [illegible]

220

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT:

Name	Age	Nationality
Seth Jessop	30	Cook Island
Hosa Rosa	25	"
Abi Said	29	"
R. Ma Ma Apia	24	"
Call Pleasant	30	"
Ken Koya	35	British

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Turnbull Edye

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 crew all aboard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 221

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...1926, from the port of Sheerness (Port of London) Oct 10/26

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	31	male	English	British	5-9	140 lbs	
Yes	55	male	English	British	5-9	134	
Yes	21	male	English	British	5-8	146 lbs	
Yes	22	male	English	British	5-9	138 lbs	Mole on Arm
Yes	52	male	Welsh	British	5-7	140 lbs	
Yes	27	male	Welsh	British	5-8	138 lbs	
Yes	37	male	Irish	D°	5-6	150 lbs	
Yes	19	male	Welsh	D°	5-6	150 lbs	
Yes	6	male	D°	D°	5-3	6 lbs	
Yes	19	male	English	British	5-9	146 lbs	
Yes	32	male	Welsh	D°	5-7	140 lbs	
Yes	37	male	D°	D°	5-8	160 lbs	
Yes	52	male	Swede	Swede	6-0	170 lbs	
Yes		male	Scotch	British	5-8	162 lbs	
Yes	37	male	Dutch	Netherlands	5-11	170 lbs	
Yes	30	male	Aden Arab	British	5-7	140 lbs	
No	26	male	D°	D°	5-6	136 lbs	
No	30	male	D°	D°	5-10	134 lbs	
No	28	male	D°	D°	5-7	144 lbs	
No	22	male	D°	D°	5-6	130 lbs	
No	18	male	D°	D°	5-4	130 lbs	
No	26	male	D°	D°	5-5	137 lbs	Scar in centre of Forehead
No	37	male	D°	D°	5-6	150 lbs	
Yes	26	male	English	British	5-10	146 lbs	
Yes	21	male	D°	D°	5-8	138 lbs	
Yes	18	male	D°	D°	5-4	136 lbs	
Yes	7	male	English	D°	5-9	146 lbs	
Yes	19	male	Scotch	D°	5-6	144 lbs	
Yes	18	male	English	D°	5-6	138 lbs	
Yes	16	male	D°	D°	5-7	140 lbs	
Yes	17	male	D°	D°	5-7	105 lbs	
Yes	27	male	D°	D°	5-6	140 lbs	

...ENTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...I certify that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality [illegible] stated [illegible]

...Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives o
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Meroe", arriving at New York, Oct 29, 192x, from the po

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Arkwright	Reginald V.	✓	21 years	master	5 0 26	Shermess	No	Yes	50
	Martin	Norman	✓	35 years	1st Mate	D°	D°	No	Yes	35
	Wilson	Stewart	✓	1 years	2nd Mate	D°	D°	No	Yes	24
	Wills	Walter F		—	Carpenter	D°	D°	No	Yes	62
	Munro	James	✓	30 years	Boatswain	D°	D°	No	Yes	52
	Mc Dearmid	Francis	✓	7 years	A B	D°	D°	No	Yes	27
	White	Charles	✓	2 years	A B	D°	D°	No	Yes	37
	Thomas	David Evans	✓	2 years	A B	D°	D°	No	Yes	19
	Davies	Thomas	✓	11 years	O S	D°	D°	No	Yes	16
	Ayler	William Henry	✓	2 years	O S	D°	D°	No	Yes	17
	James	George	✓	9 years	1st Engineer	D°	D°	No	Yes	38
	Wilson	William	✓	22 years	2nd D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	57
	Carlsen	Carl Ivor	✓	35 years	3rd D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	52
	Sibbald	John William	✓	31 years	4th D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	
	Donkey	Harry	✓	9 years	Dky Man	D°	D°	No	Yes	37
	Euffa	Abdulla	✓	10 years	Fireman	D°	D°	No	No	30
	Mahomed	Milud	✓	10 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	26
	Hassan	Abdul	✓	11 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	30
	Abdul	Diad	✓	7 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	28
	Awad	Mohamed	✓	10 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	27
	Mohamed	Selah	✓	7 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	28
	Ahmed	Assam	✓	7 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	26
	Kayed	Mansoor	✓	12 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	37
	Holder	Albert	✓	10 years	Steward	D°	D°	No	Yes	21
	Kourkarra	Simon Arthur	✓	10 years	Cook	D°	D°	No	Yes	22
	Grant	William John	✓	6 months	Cabin Boy	D°	D°	No	Yes	18
	Benham	Albert	✓	1 year	M R Boy	D°	D°	No	Yes	17
	Gillespie	Archibald	✓	3 years	Apprentice	D°	D°	No	Yes	19
	Storey	John Thomas	✓	1 year	D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	16
	Shilstone	Ramilo E	✓	6 months	D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	16
	Warren	Clifford	✓	—	D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	17
	Gibson	Clifford Hollis	✓	6 years	W T	D°	D°	No	Yes	—

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where landed | Which and where Landed for

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

32 crew all aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 221

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S "MEROPI", arriving at New York, Oct 29, 1926, from the port of Sheerness (Port of London) Oct 10/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ARKWRIGHT	Reginald V.	✓	21 years	Master	5.10.26	Sheerness	No	Yes	30	male	English	British	5-9	140lbs	
Martin	Norman	✓	35 years	1st Mate	D°	D°	No	Yes	38	male	English	British	5-9	12st	
Wilson	Stewart	✓	1 years	2nd Mate	D°	D°	No	Yes	26	male	English	British	5-8	145lbs	
~~Wills~~	~~Walter F~~			Carpenter	D°	D°	No	Yes	32	male	English	British	5-9	136lbs	Resigned Sheerness
Munro	James	✓	30 years	Boatswain	D°	D°	No	Yes	52	male	Scotch	British	5-7	140lbs	
Mc Dearmid	Francis	✓	7 years	A B	D°	D°	No	Yes	27	male	Scotch	British	5-8	145lbs	
WHITE	Charles	✓	2 years	A B	D°	D°	No	Yes	31	male	Irish	D°	5-6	132lbs	
Thomas	David Evans	✓	2 years	A B	D°	D°	No	Yes	19	male	Welsh	D°	5-6	15nlbs	
Davies	Thomas	✓	1 years	O S	D°	D°	No	Yes	16	male	D°	D°	5-3	16nlbs	
Ayler	William Henry	✓	1 years	O S	D°	D°	No	Yes	19	male	English	British	5-8	146lbs	
James	George	✓	9 years	1st Engineer	D°	D°	No	Yes	38	male	Welsh	D°	5-7	140lbs	
Wilson	William	✓	22 years	2nd D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	37	male	D°	D°	5-8	160lbs	
Carlsen	Carl Ivor	✓	35 years	3rd D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	52	male	Swede	Swede	5-9	170lbs	
Sibbald	John Milne	✓	31 years	4th D°	D°	D°	No	Yes		male	England	British	5-8	160lbs	
Donker	Harry	✓	9 years	Dk Mess	D°	D°	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Netherlands	5-11	170lbs	
Ruffa	Abdulla	✓	10 years	Fireman	D°	D°	No	No	30	male	Arab	Aden	British	5-7	140lbs
Mahomed	Mulal	✓	10 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	26	male	D°	D°	5-6	136lbs	
Hassan	Abdul	✓	11 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	30	male	D°	D°	5-10	145lbs	
Abdul	Dud	✓	7 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	28	male	D°	D°	5-7	140lbs	
Awad	Mohamed	✓	9 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	27	male	D°	D°	5-6	150lbs	
Mohamed	Salim	✓	7 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	24	male	D°	D°	5-4	130lbs	
Ahmed	Assam	✓	7 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	26	male	D°	D°	5-5	132lbs	
Kayed	Morsoor	✓	12 years	D°	D°	D°	No	No	37	male	D°	D°	5-6	150lbs	Scar in centre of Forehead
Holder	Albert	✓	10 years	Steward	D°	D°	No	Yes	26	male	West Indian English	British	5-10	148lbs	
Kelurkarra	Simon Arthur	✓	10 years	Cook	D°	D°	No	Yes	26	male	D°	D°	5-8	180lbs	
Grant	William John	✓	6 months	Cabin Boy	D°	D°	No	Yes	15	male	D°	D°	5-4	130lbs	
Benham	Albert	✓	1 year	M K. Boy	D°	D°	No	Yes	17	male	English	D°	5-9	148lbs	
Gillespie	Archibald	✓	3 years	Apprentice	D°	D°	No	Yes	19	male	Scotch	D°	5-6	140lbs	
Stokes	John Thomas	✓	1 year	D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	15	male	Italian	D°	5-6	150lbs	
Shilstone	Ronald C	✓	6 months	D°	D°	D°	No	Yes	16	male	D°	D°	5-7	140lbs	
WARNER	CLIFFORD	✓													
GIBSON	CLIFFORD HOLLIS	✓	4 years	W.T.O.	D°	D°	No	Yes	17	male	D°	D°	5-1	105lbs	
									20	male	D°	D°	5-6	140lbs	

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated when their names and ports of [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Whitewright, of the SS Memphis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Whitewright
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1926

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 672
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 7 OCT 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date granted, but the alien himself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 1329
Fee $2 - 8s 4d

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (from each alien not so admitted on board) can shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that respectively had in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and those not to be paid off at such port of arrival, or intending so to depart as master of such alien(s) as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave said foreign port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hospitalized, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, or by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required in section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that proportion on section 33 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has examined such seaman (which examination in all cases shall include a personal interview and findings by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such examination or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by an immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herbert Frank Price, Surgeon of the Belgenland, Belgian Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Herbert Price
M.D.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of October, 1926

at Antwerp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival [illegible] that may become affixed on, [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 10-29-26

Cards Punched
Verified
Checked

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				PAYMENT [illegible]						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S. Citizen	Trans. Resp.	In Transit	U. S. Gold	U. S. Silver	U. S. Treas. Notes	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]		1				1						2
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
TOTAL		1				1						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Additional
Not English 1 1 2
Not Stated
Foreign
1 1 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIER. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, October 14th., 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Daniels	Maria	55	F	D	none	yes	French-Dutch-yes Engl.	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Daughter Mme. Charlier, 116 Avenue VanderLinden Brussels	Mich	Detroit
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 29, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible as a non-immigrant (Class 1 to 6, inclusive, of section 3 of the immigration act of 1924). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in excess of admissible quota, or otherwise not entitled to admission, state fact.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					Niece # 1 Rue Brunelle																
1	no	myself $150	yes	no	Son Joseph Doons, 46 Antoi= nettstreet, Detroit Mich.	yes 6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	white	grey	blue	none	Belgium Herckville near Hasselt
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lucania, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 234 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1914
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1-2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Tailor, seamstress, stenographer, bookkeeper, lawyer, engineer, mining engineer, stage carpenter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, clerk, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the boss who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such corrections on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and reports every day during the personal examination of steerage arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be used to record the literacy question. Read when he reads (or, if exemption is claimed, reads what group). Do not assume this to be a question the answer to which is dictated by the fact that the alien is unable to read although he may be. Every alien is subject to the test, unless exempt on both the reading and the physical, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as near as may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, if with a difference, and part, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and questions should be carefully scanned by inspectors and corrected in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Irish, German, or Hebrew often by race or people properly come under the headings of England, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and many descendants would be residents of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Last permanent residence and not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of intended residence of less than one year.

In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The address furnished for statistical purposes that steamship companies so annually show country of last permanent residence indefinitely, country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence means country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Question 12 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Columns 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which it is intended to go as a permanent residence. The entry should be a State (country), not simply the United States.

Columns 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely and by whom passage was paid, whether himself, father, friend, or other relative, friend, charitable or other society, etc.

Columns 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, how much he has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspectors of same as to the examination of all aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

224

S. S. SUSVIER sailing from Antwerp, October 14, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 29, 1926

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if naturalized or United States citizen, give date and place of birth (if known) and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Van Limbeek	Charles	47	M	Mar	born in Chicago November 1st; 1878	#4 43007	212 Summerstreet Boston Mass.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Cards ... Sheets ...
Clerk ...
... is Removed ... at
... Checked

225

10/29/26

Issued

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the common race each such. The original stock in Ireland shall be the Irish, of the Canadian stock, the native Indian is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Greek.	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Hindu.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Lithuanian (Lettish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Lauerier)

S. S. Lauerier, Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Oct 14th, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
2057 1		Dorcy	Reginald L 27	M	S		Clerk	y.	English	y.	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother - Marie Dorcy - 20 Marche aux Chevaux Antwerp. Belgium	N.J.	New York
2											Head tax paid by HS. MC. 47527						
3											10/29/26				Dorcy & Fils Limited		Same
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Please report as shown on certificate of registration, or last passport, or other evidence of last permanent residence.
† Race or people as per United States Immigration Laws.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 25th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in actual possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether ticket was paid for by the person who has purchased the immigrant's steerage passage, or by some other person, and if so, by whom; whether paid for by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends; whether paid for by himself or herself, or by the government, charitable society, or other agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Intention to become a citizen of the United States may be stated by the immigrant although he may not be required to depart if he fails to become a citizen, as he may change his mind before he has resided in the United States for the requisite period of time.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination by unlawful means of the executive head or any other officer of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or disbelieves in the practicability or propriety of organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who may come in search of employment.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— exact or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Mukanay #170 N.		1921 1925 NYC.		Friend-M. Nelson 471 Central Park West New York City	Visit Peru.							Good	—	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Borgerhout
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—The word "anarchist" as used herein includes any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination by unlawful means of the executive head or any other officer of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or disbelieves in the practicability or propriety of organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

227

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the S/S Suevic, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that after, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 1 (Last name and first name in full).—Enter the surname (family name) and the given name in full of every alien. If the alien has a middle name or initial, this must be given. The names of children should not be omitted because of their youth.

Column 2 (Alien or citizen).—The answer to this column should be prepared to secure to comfort the information required by immigration officers.

Column 3 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, according to the sex of the alien.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately the occupation of the alien, stating whether he is a laborer, clerk, or professional man, or other person, and, if a laborer, what kind of laborer he is, whether skilled or unskilled, as farmer, farm laborer, tailor, seamstress, servant, operative in cotton mill, or other mill, engineer, fireman, laborer, or general laborer, etc. Women and children should be described by the occupation of the head of the family to which they belong, as wife, child, etc.

A professional person should be given his specific title, as lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, teacher, etc.

A person who has no occupation should be returned as "none."

A farmer owning his farm should be returned as such.

A farm laborer must be distinguished from the farmer who owns his property.

Domestic servants should not be returned as laborers, but should be described as cooks, waiters, housemaids, etc.

A laborer employed in a specific trade must be described as such, whether skilled or unskilled, as blacksmith, carpenter, mason, miner, etc. A laborer employed in general work, in which no particular degree of skill is necessary, is to be described as such.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Every alien over fourteen years of age should be reported as able to read or unable to read. Any alien who can read in any language or dialect should be reported as able to read. It will be sufficient to record the affirmative fact in each case, leaving the negative blank. The question is not to be asked of children under fourteen years of age, or of persons unable to read or write from physical causes, such as blindness, paralysis of the hands, etc.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Opposite each name should be inserted the country of which such person is a native or citizen.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed at back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the proper use of the terms "race" and "nationality," which frequently appear to be confounded. Nationality, as used in this column, means the country to which an alien owes allegiance, usually the country in which he was born and in which he has his home. The word "Russian" is properly used to designate the race or people of a native of Russia, and not his nationality. The latter, however, is frequently recorded as "Russia," by race or people, and not by nationality. So, also, "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," and "Hebrew" are terms which properly describe race or people, and not nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject of the King of Sweden should be described as "Swedish" by race or people, and not as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," which are terms descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. So Irish, German, or Hebrew subject of the Emperor of Russia should be described as "Russian" by race or people, and not as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," which are terms descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. An Irish native of Scotland should be described as "Scotch" by race or people, and not as "Irish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. So natives of Wales should be described as "Welsh" by race or people, and not as "English," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be described as "Canadian" by race or people, and not as "English," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. So natives of the British West Indies should be described as "West Indian" by race or people, and not as "English," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be described as "Mexican" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be described as "Cuban" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be described as "Panaman" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be described as "Haitian" by race or people, and not as "French," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as "Santo Domingan" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be described as "Liberian" by race or people, and not as "African," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be described as "Salvadorean" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as "Nicaraguan" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be described as "Honduran" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be described as "Guatemalan" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as "Costa Rican" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be described as "Colombian" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be described as "Ecuadorean" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be described as "Peruvian" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be described as "Chilean" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be described as "Bolivian" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be described as "Argentinian" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be described as "Uruguayan" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be described as "Paraguayan" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be described as "Brazilian" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Portugal should be described as "Portuguese" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Spain should be described as "Spanish" by race or people, and not as "Spanish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of France should be described as "French" by race or people, and not as "French," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Germany should be described as "German" by race or people, and not as "German," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Italy should be described as "Italian" by race or people, and not as "Italian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Switzerland should be described as "Swiss" by race or people, and not as "Swiss," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Belgium should be described as "Belgian" by race or people, and not as "Belgian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Holland should be described as "Dutch" by race or people, and not as "Dutch," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Luxemburg should be described as "Luxemburger" by race or people, and not as "Luxemburger," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Norway should be described as "Norwegian" by race or people, and not as "Norwegian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Sweden should be described as "Swedish" by race or people, and not as "Swedish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Denmark should be described as "Danish" by race or people, and not as "Danish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Iceland should be described as "Icelandic" by race or people, and not as "Icelandic," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Finland should be described as "Finnish" by race or people, and not as "Finnish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Lapland should be described as "Lapp" by race or people, and not as "Lapp," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Estonia should be described as "Estonian" by race or people, and not as "Estonian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Latvia should be described as "Latvian" by race or people, and not as "Latvian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Lithuania should be described as "Lithuanian" by race or people, and not as "Lithuanian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Poland should be described as "Polish" by race or people, and not as "Polish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Bohemia should be described as "Bohemian" by race or people, and not as "Bohemian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Hungary should be described as "Hungarian" by race or people, and not as "Hungarian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Austria should be described as "Austrian" by race or people, and not as "Austrian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Switzerland should be described as "Swiss" by race or people, and not as "Swiss," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Belgium should be described as "Belgian" by race or people, and not as "Belgian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Holland should be described as "Dutch" by race or people, and not as "Dutch," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Luxemburg should be described as "Luxemburger" by race or people, and not as "Luxemburger," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Norway should be described as "Norwegian" by race or people, and not as "Norwegian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Sweden should be described as "Swedish" by race or people, and not as "Swedish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Denmark should be described as "Danish" by race or people, and not as "Danish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Iceland should be described as "Icelandic" by race or people, and not as "Icelandic," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Finland should be described as "Finnish" by race or people, and not as "Finnish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Lapland should be described as "Lapp" by race or people, and not as "Lapp," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Estonia should be described as "Estonian" by race or people, and not as "Estonian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Latvia should be described as "Latvian" by race or people, and not as "Latvian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Lithuania should be described as "Lithuanian" by race or people, and not as "Lithuanian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Poland should be described as "Polish" by race or people, and not as "Polish," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Bohemia should be described as "Bohemian" by race or people, and not as "Bohemian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Hungary should be described as "Hungarian" by race or people, and not as "Hungarian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality. Persons born in the Republic of Austria should be described as "Austrian" by race or people, and not as "Austrian," which is descriptive of race or people and not of nationality.

RACES.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (see Dorsey).

AMERICAN RACES.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies who are either Celtic or Negro.

MEXICAN RACES.

"Spanish American" refers to the mestizo (mixed) and Creole American of Spanish descent.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Africa, another country in the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Cause of detention	Time detained	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Remarks	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
852	1 DANIELS	Maria, 1 cab		[illegible]	1:15	[illegible]		Brought to					

[illegible]

STYLE: 10/29/16

Totals

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland registered at New York, U. S. A. sailed on the 29 day of October, 19 26, from the port of Antwerp

229

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, November 10th, 1926

I, master of the Belgian steamship SUIZZIER, bound from the port of Antwerp to the port of New York, hereby declare that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen discharged 6
Number of seamen shipped 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 39

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 29 th. 1926, consigned to Belgian Line 10 Pearl N.Y. and is expected to sail November 11th. 1926, for Antwerp via United States ports of Direct from ports of call in United States the voyage was New York

Full wages is demanded and accounts thereof have been settled by the Master.

DESERTING SEAMEN

228

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lopez Procisio	23	Mexican	Antwerp 13 October 25 '26
Eliknonos Corsellis	27	Belgian	- - - -
De Rie Theophile	45	-	- - - -
Rena Pieter	39	-	- - - -
Kaleal Antonio	52	Slovak	- - - -
Scheerlinck Michel	45	Belgian	- - - -

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Lenalota	47	Belgian			
Patapatis	17	-			
Janssens	34	-			
Avara	35	Peruvian			
Cardozo	24	Brazilian			
Frank	30	-	Discharge and signed offagain		

I do knowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authority.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That every master of any vessel of the United States bound from any foreign port to any port in the United States shall, before such vessel leaves such foreign port, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry of the United States at which such vessel arrives a list or manifest of all aliens who are to be brought to the United States on such vessel, whether as cabin passengers or otherwise, and shall indicate in such list or manifest the sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether in possession of money, and the amount of such money, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract or agreement, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, for the proper classification of and determination as to the admissibility of such aliens. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate on such forms as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and the entries thereon shall be verified by the signature of the master and the surgeon of the vessel, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Upon the refusal of any master to deliver such list or manifest, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be required to return any such alien to the country whence he came at the expense of the vessel.

(1) Number	(2) Name	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		No	Yes	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2		"	"	27	"	"	"			
3		"	"	27	"	"	"			
4		"	"	20	"	"	"			
5		"	"	25	"	"	"			
6		"	"	27	"	"	"			
7		"	"	20	"	"	"			
8		"	"	26	"	"	"			
9		"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Swede			
10		"	"	25	"	Mexicom				
11		"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Swede			
12		"	"	34	"	"	"			
13		"	"	16	"	Flemish	Belgian			
14		"	"	24	"	"	"			
15		"	"	21	"	"	"			
16		"	"	43	"	"	"			
17		"	"		"	"	"			
18		"	"		"	"	"			
19		"	"		"	"	"			
20		"	"		"	"	"			
21		"	"	47	"	"	"			
22		"	"	44	"	"	"			
23		"	"	34	"	"	"			
24		"	"	54	"	"	"			
25		"	"	23	"	"	"			
26		"	"	40	"	"	"			
27		"	"	32	"	Slovak	Hungarian			
28		"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian			
29		"	"	49	"	"	"			
30		"	"	37	"	"	"			
31		"	"	57	"	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. /

Re[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of [illegible] port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M[illegible]

Vessel *Suevier*, arriving at, *New York*, *October 19*, 19*26*, from the P[illegible]

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	(8) Whether able to read and write	Age
	Family name	Given name				When	Where			
	Jonkheir	Saidi	✓		Captain	October 13th 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes	53
	Huygens	George	✓		1st officer	"	"	"	"	47
	Buyck	Robert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30
	De Groote	Raymond	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25
	Vanden Berghe	Henri	✓		W.O.	"	"	"	"	23
	Boucher	Theophile	✓		Asst Bkr.	"	"	"	"	24
	Verbeeck	Jean	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24
	Galle	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
	Gustafson	Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29
	Procopio	Lopez	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25
	Liljedahl	Gothild	✓		"	Fo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Gustafson	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29
	Delaine.	Jules	✓		Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17
	Lebrun	Paul	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	17
	Commoulh	René	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17
	Delie	Victor	✓		1st Engin	"	"	"	"	24
	De combi	Gerard	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	21
	Reintjens	Normand	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21
	Vens	Maurice	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	21
	Decimal	Jan	✓		5th gr	"	"	"	"	21
	Bonvarlet	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
	de Jonge	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
	Zenaents	Adrien	✓		fir trim	"	"	"	"	21
	Smets	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
	Fransen	Guillaume	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
	~~Vanheer~~ Engelen	~~Leon~~ Engelbertus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
	Arras	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
	Hens	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
	Dirckxsens	Cornelius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
	Herygers	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21

Line *Red Star Royal Belge*
Owners *Red Star Line*
Local Agents *New York*
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lange Frank	Pole	27. Dec 1[illegible] Antwerp Jul 13
Reed Raymond	Englishman	30 Brazilian

Last man signed on again for second trip same ship

NONE left in hospital

NONE died

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Printed and Sold by A. J. [illegible] Mfg. Co., [illegible] Mass., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lorraine, arriving at, New York, October 19, 19[illegible], from the port of Antwerp

229

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gonthier	Sadi	✓		Captain	October 13th 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Huygens	George	✓		1° officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Buryck	Robert	✓		2° "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	De Groote	Raymond	✓		3° "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	Vanden Berghe	Henri	✓		W O	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Boucher	Theophile	✓		Cook 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Verbeeck	Jean	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Galle	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	Gustafson	Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Swede			
10	Procopio	Lopez	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican				
11	Liljedahl	Gochild	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Swede			
12	Gustafson	Martin[illegible]	✓		"	To E.R. Hospital				34	"	"	"			
13	Delaine	Jules	✓		Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Flemish	Belgian			
14	Lebrun	Paul	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Commoulle	René	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Delie	Victor	✓		1° Engin	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
17	De combe	Gerard	✓		2° "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
18	Reintjens	Florimond	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
19	Vens	Maurice	✓		4 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
20	Decimal	Jan	✓		Stwd. Gr	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
21	Bonvoisin	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
22	de Jonge	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Tenaerts	Adrien	✓		Jr. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
24	Smets	Frons	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
25	Fransen	Guillaume	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
26	Van Koer	Henri	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	Belgian			
27	Arras	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian			
28	Hens	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
29	Dirckxsens	Cornelius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
30	Heryzens	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			

Paid to Seaman

Line: Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners: 16 Pearl Street

Local Agents: New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NONE left in hospital

NONE died

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Burrell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel Sussex, arriving at, Fly, 19, from the port of Hoy. Antwerp 19/10/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1 De Bie	Theophiel	✓		Jr. Trim	October 13th 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes		Male	Flemish	Belgian			
first	2 Verninnen	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
first	3 Lemmens	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
first	4 Scheerlinck	Michiel	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	5 Roelandts	Jean	✓		Ch Stew	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
first	6 Gyaré	Alfons	✓		Ast.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	7 Cynse	Isaac	✓		M R.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	8 Cyvelein	George	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	9 Cynse	Antoni	✓		Fr.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
first	10 Denys	Reginald	✓		O. S.	"	"	Yes to F. D. for inspection			"	"	"			
	11 Frank	Raymond	✓		10 yr fireman	9/18th/26	Ant	Yes			"	"	Brazilian			scarlet fever
	12															
	13															
	14															Pox
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Sweet

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Gordon, master, of the Belgian ss Luxor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1922

Wm Keurs
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews (Form 6293) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel ~~[illegible]~~ Ventura, arriving at New York, Oct. 27, 1926, from the port of Paigcuri 10/23/26

14—1220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johannesen	John	✓		Fonc	Oct. 15 1926	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	19		Scand	Norway	5.7		
2	Parkinson	John	✓		A. Stc.	"	"	"	"	26		Eng.	Eng.	5.7		
3	Olsen	Fred.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		Scand.	Norway	5.10		
First	4 Ansell	Arthur E.	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	20		"	Sweden	5.10		
First	5 Holt	Hakon	✓		"	"	16	"	"	20		"	Norway	5.11		
First	6 Rosenberg	Arthur	✓		"	"	15	"	"	38		"	Denmark	5.7½		
	7 Hansen	Peter	✓		"	"	16	"	"	19		"	"	5.2		
First	8 Moore	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24		Irish	Ireland	5.8		
First	9 Stenh	Gustaf	✓		Deck Mech.	"	15	"	"	38		Germ.	Germ.	5.7		
First	10 Andersen	Carl	✓		Cook	"		"	"	29		Scand	Norway	5.6		
First	11 Haugland	Emil	✓		"	"		"	"	32		"	"	5.7		
First	12 Hansen	Jacob	✓		Fireman	"		"	"	26		Russian	Russia	5.7		
First	13 Johannesen	Karl	✓		"	"		"	"	29		Scand	Norway	5.10		
First	14 Ostermann	Herman	✓		Wiper	"		"	"	35		Germ.	Germ	5.8		
First	15 Watts	Percy	✓		"	"		"	"	27		Eng.	Eng.	5.9		
	16 Linwood	Harry	✓		Steward	"		"	"	27		Mulatto	W. I.	5.10		
	17 Campbell	Daniel	✓		3rd Cook	"		"	"	24		"	"	5.6		
	18 Lecris	Jean	✓		Pr. Boy	"		"	"	25		"	"	5.10		
	19 Bartlett	Clifton	✓		Mess. Boy	"		"	"	17		"	"	5.9		
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

overdeck
Seaman

SANTORE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents: .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Lantaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. L. Romero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of alien members of crews (Form 587) cited not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both, containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will form a part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and the cause, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless relieved lawfully of the administrative fine prescribed by said section or as that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikaner (Boer)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hawaiian (Kanaka)	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1043 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Defects Found: Document out of place	Defects Found: Target error	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 8					
36 to 44	x				
80	x				
Back of 233					Not Photo.
Volume # 8 9 0 9					
13 to 30	x				
211		x			

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Samuel Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, Oct. 22, 1926 from the port of Bayonne Dec. 15 Jul 26

212

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of immigration card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Whether wish to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, peculiarities, or scars
	Rasmussen	C.			Steward	1926							U.S.			
1	Nicholson	J. C.			Ch. Off.	Oct. 11	Bayonne	Yes		46			U. S.	5.10		
2	Turrell	John Jr.			2nd "					28			"	5.11		
3	Jones	John			3rd "					27			"	6.11		
4	Lebovitz	Henry D.			Purser					24			"	6.3		
5	Hurst	Frank			A. M.					46			"	6.0		
Left	6 Nelson	William			C. K.	16				50			"	5.9		
Left	7 Hartford	John			"	"				30			"	5.11		
Left	8 McThomas	Ernest			"	"				28			"	5.10		
	9 Root	Robert H.			Ch. Eng.	16				41			"	5.9		
	10 Kinney	J. C.			1st Asst					60			"	5.9		
	11 Braun	F. J.			2nd "					50			"	5.9		
	12 Acosta	Cesar			3rd "					38			"	5.7		
	13 Alvarez	Juan			Oiler					33			"	5.6		
	14 Pat	Arthur			Fireman					26			"	5.10		
	15 Jacobo	Joseph			1st Asst					36			"	5.6		
Left	16 Thomas	Henry			2nd Ste.					22			"	5.8		
	17 Left	Public			2nd Ste.					22			"	5.9		
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Occasional Seaman

Line
Order
Local Inspector

Master (Owner or Agent)
Note—Any error in this list or omitted information is subject to penalty provided by section [illegible] of the laws of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Santore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision "B," Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Spezzano
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1924

O'Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6950) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman as a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and before the granting of such vessel such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or any vessel leaving ports, ports or harbors of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Inspected [illegible]

"See list of crews on back hereof.

Insert word "none" if vessel has no crew. If only a part of crew is reported, state number reported by this list, and number reported by a list of crew to be reported for each stop. See rule 22.

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—303

Master.

[OVER.]

7
6
5
4
3
2
1

NET TIE

No. on list

(1)

Require

U. S. DEPART IMMIGRAT

10-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. A. Wilkie, Br, of the Bch Nellie A, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. N. A. Wilkie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1926

F. E. Kaunnes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NEW

Form 6940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel, Br sch Nettie C, arriving at Gloucester Mass Oct 29, 1926, from the port of Halifax NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																

NETTIE C

10-4-25
Form 6940 Nettie C

233

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Gloucester Mass
February 12th, 1927

I, master of the British Nationality S. S. Schr Nettie C, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 (six) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 (six) — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Gloucester Mass Oct 29th, 1926, consigned to ; is now lying at Gloucester (Middle) Wharf, and is expected to sail Saturday 12th, 1927, for Halifax NS
via United States port of
First port of call in United States this voyage was Gloucester Mass

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vessel wrecked and crew brought to Boston & repatriated by Br Consul			

FEB 12 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
1					
Fred Doran	46	American			
Geo Parmenter	37	American			
Charles Chapman	60	Canadian			
Thos Cook	55	Canadian			

RECEIVED
MAR 9 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, account as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the issue or of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do hereby depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 2 0 1926, 19

at Puerto Cortez, Honduras.

[illegible]

Service No. ____ American Consul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DURING HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT										
		Aliens	Aliens (Italian)	Aliens (Hebrew)	Aliens (Irish)	Aliens (Scotch)	Aliens (Polish)	Aliens (Mexican)	Aliens (Cuban)	Aliens (Spanish)	Aliens (Greek)	Aliens (Armenian)
1st CLASS												
2nd CLASS												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the birth from which alien comes and the language he speaks. The original entry shall be the basis of the head tax. Also another legible copy to be used only to answer questions. The original reads:

African (black)	Croatian	Portuguese
Armenian	Cuban	Roumanian
Bohemian	Dalmatian	Russian
Bosnian	Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	East Indian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Cantabrian	English	Scotch
Canadian	Finnish	Servian
Celtic	French	Slavonian
Dalmatian	German	Slovak
Dutch	Greek	Spanish
East Indian	Hebrew	Spanish-American
English	Irish	Syrian
Finnish	Italian	Turkish
Flemish	Japanese	Welsh
French	Lithuanian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Magyar	
	Mexican	
	Montenegrin	
	Moravian	
	Pacific Islander	
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEMPIRA . Passengers sailing from PTO CORTES, HONDURAS, OCTOBER 22nd, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be entered by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Peralta	Pedro Grave de	42	—	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Honduras	Sp.Amer.	Hond.	La Ceiba	74	Tegucigalpa	Oct-17th-26.	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of U.S. immigration law means actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of New York , October 29 , 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended for a permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, societies, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Persons (Colored or Chinese) in United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether polygamous in practice or believing in or practicing polygamy	Whether a person who has been or who has a father or mother who has been previously deported from the United States or who has been arrested and deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival at a port of the United States	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Don Miguel Paz Barahona, President Hond., Tegucigalpa, Honduras.	Hond.	Tegucigalpa	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York. New York City, N.Y.USA	On a visit to son, Hector Grave de Peralta, Brill Bros	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Drk Brwn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of section 3 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (the question of practicability of actual enforcement to be immaterial), or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported from the United States and who has been arrested and deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival at a port of the United States, or who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or the lawful authority back of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or the lawful authority back of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any form of government by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the limits of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Umbria, and Aquila, and south of the limits of the Provinces of Udine, Belluno, Treviso, and Venice, and including Istria, Trieste, and Fiume, and the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and who have themselves emigrated from those districts, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Umbria, and Aquila, and north of the limits of the Provinces of Udine, Belluno, Treviso, and Venice, and including Istria, Trieste, and Fiume, and the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and who have themselves emigrated from those districts, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Answer this question as you would answer the question, "Where do you live?" You are required to state what country was your permanent residence. You are required to state what country you considered your home, even though you may have been absent from it for many years. If you have resided in the United States and have declared your intention to become a citizen, or have filed your application for naturalization papers, you are required to state the United States as your permanent residence, even though you may intend to return to your native country at some future time. If you have resided in Canada for a number of years, but have not declared your intention to become a citizen of the United States, you are required to state Canada as your permanent residence. If you have resided in Mexico for a number of years, but have not declared your intention to become a citizen of the United States, you are required to state Mexico as your permanent residence. If you have resided in any country other than the United States for a number of years, and have declared your intention to become a citizen of the United States, you are required to state the United States as your permanent residence. If you have resided in any country other than the United States for a number of years, and have not declared your intention to become a citizen of the United States, you are required to state the country in which you have resided as your permanent residence.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence in the United States for a few days or weeks, pending the formation of definite plans, is not sufficient. You are required to state the exact place (city or town preferred) in the United States, Canada, or Mexico, or island possession of the United States, to which you intend to go.

Column 17 (Whether having friends or relatives going to join them, and their names and complete address).—The answer should be given as follows: "Yes, John Brown, 1482 Main Street, Chicago, Ill.," or "No." Answer "Yes" or "No" only.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the immigrant has sufficient money to land. Answer "Yes" or "No" only. Persons who have been sent for by their friends or relatives, or who have tickets reading to their destination, should answer "Yes." Persons who have not been sent for by their friends or relatives, or who have not tickets reading to their destination, should answer "No." Persons who have not been sent for by their friends or relatives, or who have not tickets reading to their destination, should answer "No." Persons who have not been sent for by their friends or relatives, or who have not tickets reading to their destination, should answer "No."

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was last admitted. Answer "Yes" or "No" only. If you have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where you were last admitted, you are required to state the date and place of your last admission. If you have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where you were last admitted, you are required to state the date and place of your last admission. If you have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where you were last admitted, you are required to state the date and place of your last admission.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The answer should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has ordered him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LEMPIRA

238

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

[illegible] October 28th, 1924

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible] 35

237

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] October 28th, 1924 consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] October 29th, 1924, for [illegible]

via United States port or ports [illegible] First port of call in United States [illegible]

Following is a detailed and complete statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL [illegible]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master

38

LEMPIRA

DEAL BLUE BROWN Coupl...

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bowne, 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel S.S. LEMPIRA, arriving at, [illegible], Dec 2y, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

LEMPIRA

DESERTING SEAMEN Coast

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobsen	Johan	✓		master	11/6/18	N.O.	paid off	yes	42		Scand.	American			
	Angell	Iryve	✓		1st mate	12/6.18	"	"	"	30		"	[illegible]			
	Wilhemsen	Tryve	✓		2nd "	9/23/18	N.Y.	"	"	27		"	[illegible]			
	Lastovic	[illegible]	✓		3rd "	12/12/18	"	"	"	21		[illegible]	American			
	Alcorso	Jose	✓		cook	9/6/18	"	"	"	36		[illegible]	Spanish			
	Garcia	Antonio	✓		-	8/22/18	"	"	"	20		"	"			
	Trego	Miguel	✓		-	9/2.18	"	"	"	36		"	"			
8	Amorino	Juan	✓		engineer	7/24/18	"	"	"	32		"	"			
9	Bordon	[illegible]	✓		-	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	Campo	Jerry	✓		-	9/6/18	"	"	"	22		"	American			
11	Pastid	[illegible]	✓		-	9/6/18	"	"	"	31		"	"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		-	10/16/18	"	"	"	28		"	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	Bertrall	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd "	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	American			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	American			

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

14-1240

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Portuguese (Madeiran)
East Indian	Roman
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and sold by R. J. Roberts, 13 Worth Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at,* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]*, from the port of* [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras
Examined
Date [illegible]

Closed with 35 Names

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Joshua Jacobs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officers boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no occasion be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival (or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe); and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovene.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8908

Oct. 28-29-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 12 1943, 194....

Rose Basseen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 30,1[illegible]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8909

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8909

Oct. 29-30-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 19[illegible]43.

[signature]
Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Nov [illegible] 43
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J.Doherty, Surgeon of the, S.S. "HERCULES" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., R.C.S.E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Letters Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J.Doherty
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th Day of October 19 14.

[illegible]

Apr 10 59 26

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 101
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to [illegible]	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]

[illegible] Passengers
[illegible] zens

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

* 215

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 28th Oct. 19 [illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket through final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether transportation was paid by the alien, by relatives or friends in the United States, or by transportation company or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, or more, and, if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, result of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											

Note.—Each copy of question 24 to contain the following statement: Any alien who is willfully false in answering this question to any of the facts of his or who practices or is an advocate of anarchy; or who practices or advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rostron, Master, of the R.M.S. "ERMENGARDA" from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6, numbered, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is subject to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1921

at SAN JUAN.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate lines should be allowed for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "[illegible]" sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY N.Y. N.Y. U.S.A.
and that I have made a personal examination of
the said seaman and that the foregoing Seaman Master's Report
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the condition and nature
and type of such disease.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 34.

at NEW YORK.

Form 140
U.S. Department of the Treasury

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Un... This (mark) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to: read	write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Levinson	[illegible]	30	M	S	Male	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											Pinsk
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
9		Fallick	Kate	30	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	537	Paris	24 Oct. 1930	U.S.A.	New York
10		Lorimer	Albert Edwin	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	London	Portland	Scotland Clerical	1300.	Paris	21st Oct 1930	Portland	Maine
11		Cornettet	Charles D.	30	M	S	Traveler	Yes	English etc	Yes	Rumania	Rumania	Roumania	Bucharest	1367	Paris	29th Oct 1930	Roumania	Paris
12		Alvarez	Jose	31	M	M	Editor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	1064.	Paris	30th Oct 1930	Cuba	Havana
13		Alvarez	Olivia	25	F	S	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	1064.	Paris	30th Oct 1930	Cuba	Havana
14		Alvarez	Olivia	5	F	C	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	1064.	Paris	30th Oct 1930	Cuba	Havana
15		Alvarez	Olivia	2	F	C	Child	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	1064.	Paris	30th Oct 1930	Cuba	Havana
16		Andriopoli	Demetri	19	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French Greek etc	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	486	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey
17		Antoine	Marie	47	F	S	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp	1241	Paris	29th Oct 1930	Va.	Wyoming
18		Ballard	Ethel	38	M	S	Valet	Yes	French English	Yes	England	[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington D.C.	29th Oct 1930	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
19		Chedeau	Lia	21	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Lorraine	124.	Paris	29th Oct 1930	France	Paris
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		French									
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									
23		Fitzgerald	Edith	30	F	M	White	Yes					U.S.A.	St. Louis		U.S. Citizen		
24		Lewis	[illegible]	38	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	[illegible]	[illegible]	22nd Oct.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
25		Mackay	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	[illegible]	484	Paris	29th Oct.	France	Paris
26		Travis	[illegible]	40	F	S	Maid	Yes	English Scotch	Yes	New York	American	U.S.A.	New York	1789.	Washington	29th Oct.	U.S.A.	[illegible]
27		Mr Turner	Clarence	38?	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	French	U.S.A.	[illegible]	987	Paris	27th Oct.	U.S.A.	[illegible]
28		Lewis	Catherine A.	35	F	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Illinois	American	U.S.A.	New York				Maryland	Baltimore
29		Page	Irvine	40	M	S	Male	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	1742/3	1927.	Paris	Brooklyn	Paris
30		[illegible]	Agnes M.		F	S													

Line 26. Charles A. Travis - Wife not remark
" 27. Mitchell Lee Turner - Wife not remark
" 28. Catherine Lewis - Wife not remark.
" 30. Agnes M.Levinger - see Line 10. same sheet.

Total Passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

..... Purser.

A Permanent residence within the meaning of this provision shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
(List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

...ther or a port of another in-sular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ...w York, 24th Oct., 10..

14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Insert only ultimate destination)		Whether having a ticket (yes or no)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race	Whether a married woman	Whether a male	Age	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can write or cannot write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, duration and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years / Where?															
1																							
2									Friend, Mr. Joseph Hatfield,														
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Notice: Full text of section 2(c) of the Immigration Act of 1917 reads as follows: Whether the immigrant is coming with a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has been induced to migrate by a promise or agreement, express or implied, of employment in the United States, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, or is assisted to come by any individual, association, company, or corporation, or their agent, in consideration of the payment or promise to pay of any sum of money or value, directly or indirectly, by such individual, association, company, or corporation, or their agent, except that skilled labor may be imported if labor of like kind unemployed cannot be found in this country, and except that any person, company, partnership, or corporation may send for any person prominent or specially experienced in his or their profession, art, or calling and such person may come and enter the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor temporarily or otherwise, but his or their intending immigration and residence in the United States shall not be controlled or affected by the provisions of this section relating to other contract labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A.V.Rostron, Master of the S.M.S. "TITANIA" from SOUTHAMPTON

swear

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.L.Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "JEREMIAH" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L.Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BARENGARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. October, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be collected by the Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		SCHNEIDER.	Alfred.	47	5	M	M	Manufactr	Yes	English etc.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	184	Cologne	14.10.28.	Germany	Barmen.
2		SCHNEIDER.	Nellie.	39	3	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English etc.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	184	Cologne	14.10.28.	Germany	Barmen.
3		HARRIS.	Arthur W.	47	8	M	M	Technical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Rugby	23711.	London	17.10.28.	England	Burmingham
4		TOYOIDZUmI.	Masuzo.	47		M	M	Director	Yes	English etc.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio.	[illegible]	London	21.10.28.	Japan	Tokio.
5		ABRAHAMS.	Chaiyam Y.	37	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew.	Poland.	Brodzin.	34	Jerusalem	7.10.28.	Palestine	Jerusalem.
6		FULDA.	Boris.	33	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng.Frch &c	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Brazil.	Rosario.	8226.	London.	19.10.28.	England	London.
7		BYCE.	Nigel.	41	10	M	M	Actor.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	British	Brazil.	Santos.	22250.	London.	1.10.28.	England.	London.
8		BYCE.	Violet.	34	2	F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	England.	British	Brazil.	Rosario.	22251.	London.	1.10.28.	England.	London.
9		LEVIN.	Lorie.	35	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Russian.	U.S.A.	New York.	21970.	London.	20.10.28.	England	London.
10		LEVIN.	Jack.	43		M	M	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	London.	20048.	London	20.10.28.	England	London.
11		BOLTON.	Cecilia.	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English.	Ireland.	Tandragee	19869.	London	22.10.28.	England	London.
12		LOWRY.	Hanna L.T.	47	4	F	M	Married	Yes	Eng.Engl.	Yes	Canada.	Irish.	Canada.	Drumquin	12227.	London.	17.11.28.	Canada	Toronto.
13		DOUGLAS.	Hollie.	41		M	W	Art Dealer.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	British.	Unit.St.	Los Angeles	21	Antwerp	28.10.28.	England	Ft.Worth.
14		KOHN.	Albert.	39	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.French	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Cologne	1566.	London	18.10.28.	Germany	Koln.
15		MAITLAND.	Jack.	39	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	British	English.	England.	Chelsea	19867.	London.	20.10.28.	England	Buffalo.
16		MAITLAND.	Jack.C.	35	7	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Chelsea.	19867.	London.	20.10.28.	England	Buffalo.
17		MAITLAND.	Jean M.	31	8	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	American	English.	England.	Chelsea.	19867.	London.	20.10.28.	England	Buffalo.
18		JONES.	Daniel O.	38	11	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Chelsea.	19868.	London.	20.10.28.	England	Buffalo.
19		KOHN.	Ernest H.	34		M	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Cologne	1566.	London	18.10.28.	Germany	Koln.
20		CHAI.	Takeshi J.	41	11	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	English.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Tokio.	21	London	21.10.28.	Japan	Tokio.
21		BATTLES.	Frances E.	44		F	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British	England	London	19867.	London	20.10.28.	England	London.
22		BATTLES.	Kevin G.	44		M	M	Public.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British	England	London	19867.	London	20.10.28.	England	London.
23		BATTLES.	Mary E.	18		F	S	Home	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British	England	London.	19867.	London	20.10.28.	England	London.
24		Adams 24. yr Ch. and Coach.																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

.....Purser.

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 77
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this heading shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., October 29th, 19 26.

! 6 13

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the person coming, whether paid for by money sent or carried personally, orally, money sent by mail, prepaid, or guaranteed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether to join a specific person, and if so, what person	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country	Last occupation	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother.																										
1	Dr. Schmeller-Fees, Berlin. Aichterfelde, Parkstr. 13.	Germany	Barmen		Self	Yes	Yes	Dec 1924	N.Y.	Hughes Fawcett, 115/117, Franklin Str, New York(Friend)	Yes		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
2	As above	Germany	Barmen		Self	Yes	Yes	May & Dec 1924	N.Y.	As above	Yes	1 month	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blk	Brn	None
3	Brother-in-law Mr.E. Corbin, Webb Lane, Address Irwin, Nr.Birmingham.	Eng.	Birmingham	No	Grahame & Co. 3,Saville Row/Regent St. London.	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Secretary Co. 230, Madison ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
4	Mitsin & Co. Ltd. 31/33, Lime St. London. E.C.3. Firm.	Japan	Yokohama	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July to Sept 1919	N.Y.	Firm, Mitsui & Co. Treasurer, 6, Broadway. N.Y.City	Yes	3 wks	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	None
5	Brother: Dr. Alfred Schroeder, Tel Aviv, 3 Herzl Schraestr.	Palestine.	Tel Aviv.		Visit.	Yes	No			Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	7 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Some.
6	Brother: Sir Edgar Metal Exchange Assge. London E.C.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: J. Erlanger, c/o Chemical Bank & Trust Co. 165 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Some.
7	Brother: Sir H. Bruce Hunt., Baronet, Devon, Berks.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Visit.	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel St. Robert, 31 5th St. New York.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Brn	Short of left speak
8	Cousin: Sir J. Mills, 60 Grosvenor Gdns, London SW.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel St. Regis, 5th Ave. & 55th St. New York.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn	Grey	Some.
9	Husband, Lord Leigh. 31 Grosvenor Sq. London.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Hotel Belmont, 50th St. & Park Ave. New York.	Yes	3 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Brn	None.
10	W.Clayton, Kingsbrough House, St.James, London.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, New York	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
11	As above.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	As above.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
12	Friend: H.C. Browning, 18 Muswell Hill, London, N.10	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore, 5th Ave. & 43rd St. New York.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None.
13	Athene Ley Hartley Wife: 14 Kingsgate Gdns, Knightsbridge, London.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Belmont, 50th St. & Park Ave. New York.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Right fore-finger inform
14	Brothers: A.Steer, Professor Leon 65, Bukarest, Roumania. Daughter	Roumania	Bukarest	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	July 1924	N.Y.	Friend: Leslie Miller, 1107 Broadway, New York.	Yes	30 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None.
15	Harley Wood, Bradia.	Eng.	Bradia.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Wingfield Hotel, 40 5th Ave. New York.	Yes	2 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None.
16	Sister: As above.	Eng.	Bristol.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	As above.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brn	Grey	None.
17	Sister-in-law: As above.	Eng.	Bristol.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	-	-	As above.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brn	Grey	None.
18	Wife: Mrs.E.Catlin Jones, 25, St.Quintins Ave, Ladbroke Hill, London, W.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Oct 1924	N.Y.	Friend: Arthur G. Baker, c/o Guaranty Trust Co. 140 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
19	Mrs. Henry Wise: Captain Wills, Torquint, Cornwall.	U.S.A.	Washington.	Yes	Visit.	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Wm. Phipps, 1107 Fifth Ave. New York.	Yes	60 W/E	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Auburn	Scars.
20	Mr. L.W. Lowrie, Clay Dep. Assurance, Morile, Cheshire.	Eng.	Ainsdr.	Yes	Visit.	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scars.
21	Daughter, Miss H.Mellish, Bradley College, Farwick.	England		Yes	Visit.	Yes	Yes	Feb/Mar 1924	N.Y.	Commissioner Ellis Is. 301 Broadway, New York.	Yes	6/8 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blk	None.
22	Do. Sister.	Eng.	Dorset.	Yes	Visit.	Yes	Yes	Feb/March 1924	"	Hotel Ansonia, 73rd St. & Broadway, New York.	Yes	6/8 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
23	Do.	Eng.	Dorset.	Yes	Visit.	Yes	Yes	Feb 1924	"	As above.	Yes	6/8 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of questions to be answered: Whether a person who opposes by force or violence the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States (a) pursuant to or in furtherance of the unlawful advertising or solicitation of any kind of aliens, or (b) pursuant to any contract or agreement, or (c) by reason of any other promised government business of any description whatsoever.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.F.Rastron, Master, of the R.M.S. "BERENGARIA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.F.Rastron
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 26.

at NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.Beatty, Surgeon of the S.M.S. "PERSEVERANCIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.R. C.S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October 19 24.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 57
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT. 23RD, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country / City or town
1		ASTON	WILLIAM HUMPHREY	41	-	M	M	PUBLIC OFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND LONDON
2		CATION	JOHN CHARLES	32	-	M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND LONDON
3		CROSS	HORACE	29	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND LONDON
4		LEWIS	HEDLEY WALLACE	26	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND LONDON
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens
Aliens 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 29th 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Write the name and the relationship, if any, of the person who paid the passage of the alien, or state whether he paid it himself, or whether it was paid by the transportation company, by the government, or by other persons.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, MRS. WATSON, HEATON MERE, MANCHESTER.																									
2	MOTHER. 170 CHURCH RD. WILLESDEN, N.W.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	MIDLAND BANK LD.	YES	YES	7 YRS	C.P.	R.M.S. "MAURETANIA" New York.	NO	6D	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FSH	BLN	GR.	NONE
3	MOTHER. MRS. J. S. CROSS, THE OAKS, HARBOROUGH. OXON.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	MIDLAND BANK LD.	YES	YES	1 YR.	N.Y.	R.M.S. "MAURETANIA" New York.	NO	6D	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER. S.W. LEWIS, 6 SLOANE ST. S.S. 1.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	MIDLAND BANK LD.	YES	YES	7 YRS	N.Y.	R.M.S. "MAURETANIA" New York.	NO	6D	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.F.D-strom, Master, of the S.S. "ZEELANDIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have taken the surgeon of said vessel and the crew, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 6 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31th day of October 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Manifests must be signed in each case by the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, or other officer duly authorized to act in case of the absence of the master, commanding officer, first and second officers, and must be sworn to before the proper officer.

LINES

Each alien must be entered on a separate line.

NAMES

The family name and the given name or initials must be entered in the proper columns.

NATIONALITY

Nationality must be given as that of the people of [illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE

Race or people must be given as one of the following: African (black), Bohemian, Bulgarian, Cantonese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wend), Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), other Asiatic, other African, other Australian, other European, other South American, other Central American, other West Indian, other North American. The Asiatic races should be distinguished from the European.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E.Doherty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "GEORGIA" sailing therewith (or) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Letter Manifest [illegible] is in all respects correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that, except [illegible] no one of such aliens

J.E.Doherty
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19 [illegible].

at [illegible].

[illegible]

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE

Form 96
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must specify on this (pink) sheet the following concerning themselves:

S.S. SERENGARIA, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 19 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex (Male / Female)	Able to read (Yes / No)	Able to write (Yes / No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Landed at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1		CLARK	DAVID A.	36		M			GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22415.	LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		FLETCHER	WALTER	38		M			GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		HANCOCK	EVELINE M.	21		F			GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
4		HENDRY	CHARLES	30		M			GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	22660.	LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		HYDE	ROBERT R.	28		M			GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LONDON	22645.	LONDON	12.20.19.	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		HYSLOP	CHARLES C.C.	32		M			GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		[illegible]															
8		PHILLPOTTS	EDEN						GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22647.	LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
9		PHILLPOTTS	EDEN JR.	3		M			GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
10		PRICE	EDITH A. (CHI)	27		F			GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
11		PUTTS	[illegible]	28		M			GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
12		QUILLIN	[illegible]	21		F			GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]			GREAT BRITAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line 7. Arthur L. Fuller - Did not embark.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

..... Purser

Immigration Officers will not permit a list of this character to be passed or intended emigrants to leave port or vessel until a List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

Two sheets on this sheet must be separated or joined

10 11.

Aliens in a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 25th, 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Insular possession not permissible)		Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality	Race	Last Occupation	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or Town				Yes or No.	If yes, time in years	If yes, where?															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Hoskins, Master, of the R.N.S. "HERESCARIA" (name) DARTMOUTH (port)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully inspected my said vessel and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the particulars contained in the annexed Certificate of Registry are true and correct, and that the said vessel has not been altered in any respect whatever since the date of the said Certificate of Registry, except as follows (if no alterations have been made, state "None"): None

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

Declared at the Customs House, Dartmouth (port) this 29th day of October 1936.

Before me,

Collector of Customs.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.D.Doherty, , Surgeon of the S.S. "ARKEMONIA" , sailing therewith, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (and I hereby do) that I have not, since my appointment as a Physician and Surgeon, and since I was entitled to practise as such by final entry in the register of , (and that) I have made a personal examination of each of the seamen named herein, and that the foregoing list of Medical Certificates is to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the names and personal condition of such seamen.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 .

at 123 Leet.

11

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. or a This (punk) sheet is for the history of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column For use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given names	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	-	M	M	Vaudeville Artist	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-	F	M	Duchess	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	-	M	M	Financier	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-	F	S	Assistant Dancer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Canadian	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		LYLE [illegible]	[illegible]	42	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes Britain	English	England	London				[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	-	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[illegible] - Widow; late Diamel - did not return.
Alien Ex. to 20. are Black.

[signature] Master.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Passengers not lawfully entitled to enter the United States are liable to be detained for special inquiry at the discretion of the Attorney General in accordance with the provisions of law.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1043 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: document missing	Defects Found: page out of place	Defects Found: document incomplete	Defects Found: target error	Defects Found: other defect which must be re-shot	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 5								
36 to 44	x							
80	x							
Back of 233								Not Photo.
Volume # 8 9 0 9								
13 to 30	x							
211				x				

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Samuel Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Two entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13 10.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y.C., 29th Oct., 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any other person or corporation has furnished or agreed to furnish money for this passage, and if so, what person or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intending to remain	Whether coming to join a specific person	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER-IN-LAW, L. ISAACS, 30 FELIX SQNS, BRIXTON HILL, LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	R. KEITH CIRCUIT VAUDEVILLE, [illegible] PARKWAY, NEW YORK	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON BACK
2	FATHER -DO-	ENG.	LONDON	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DRK	AUB	GRY	NONE
3	Uncle - M. Jarzewski Warsaw Agresia 16. Poland	PA.	BERLIN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 Several times		FR. FRANCIS DOR, Friend BERLIN STATION, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
4	VICTOR ALEX. JENTZER, SWISS PASSENGER DEPT. C.P.R. Friend,	ENG.	PRESTWATER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y	The English Antique Shop 881 Madison Ave. New York	NO	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
5	B. BENJAMIN BAKER, 24/28 LUMPARD ST. LONDON E.C.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	ELYSEE HOTEL, 56 E. 54TH ST.	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
6	~~ALEXANDER, 10/11 AUSTIN FRIARS, LONDON E.C.~~	ENG.	LONDON	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	Father, Thomas Obee, 27, Chancery Lane, Beckenham, Kent.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y. ILL.	OBEE, Frances Obee, 5238 ROSH ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	DAUGHTER, MRS. L.H. CARTER, VINEYARD HILL RD. WIMBLEDON PARK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	St. Northern Hotel W. 57th St. New York	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
9	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	do.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	Brother, Howard H. Beresford [illegible] The Knowle, [illegible] Ashley Barnett,	N.J.	SHORT HILLS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.J.	Wife, Ethel F.C. Beresford, SHORT HILLS, NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
11	Brother-Thomas O'Reilly. 77 Old Chester Rd. Birkenhead	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER SEE 23.	YES	YES	1923	N.Y	EMPLOYER, MR & MRS. MEYER, KATONAH, N.Y. 227 Riverside Drive	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
12	Friend, Charles F. Jones, 38, Beaver St. New York.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Yes No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	BLUE	[illegible]
13	do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	Yes No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BLUE	[illegible]
14	[illegible], 34 [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	ENG.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend, W.E. Greufe, 841 S. Grand Ave. Los Angeles.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
15	BROTHER, MAX FEDER, STADHOUDERSLAAN 142 HAGUE.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	DO-	SELF	YES	YES	DO	N.Y.C.	Continental Grain Co., Produce Exchange 253, N.Y.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Br.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE
16	Wife, PHYLLIS ELSDON, 39 CAMDEN COURT, LONDON W. 8.	ENG.	LONDON	-	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.C.	No	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	FATHER, J. LIEBERMAN, 112 CHAPELTOWN RD. LEEDS.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel. N.Y.C.	NO	5 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
18	Information refused. Diplomat	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Ref-used	Wash. N.Y.	British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blk.	None
19	Father, Samuel Brewis, Bellingham, Woking.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sec 23.	Yes	No	----------		Employer, Mrs. Baker, 820, Madison Ave. N.Y.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
20	Father, James Barter, Bath, Somerset.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Wife, Eliz. Barter 23: E. 32nd St. N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk.	Brn.	Brn	None
21	Wife, Margaret Hamilton, 17, Penkett Rd, Wallasey.	Eng.	Wallasey.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/14. 1927/16.	N.Y. visits May/Aug	Frank Hamilton, 284, Franklin St, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Hazel	None
22	Wife, Blanche Orr, 30, Manchester St. London.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
23	Father, Bunso Matsukuma, Kamakuma, Kamichi, Jogoji.	Japan	Kyoto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		c/o. Mitsui Bank, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk	Brn.	None
24	Wife. - Furumachi, Nakatachiuri,	Japan	Kyoto.	Japan	Self	Yes	No	----------			Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	None
25	Brother, W.N. Watkins, [illegible] Hill Road, [illegible] Toronto.	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit 1926	N.Y.	Brother, T.E. Watkins, 82, Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Canada.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Yel.	Grey	Blue	Mole near ch
26	Father, Alfred Sharman, 10, First Moss Lane, Manchester.	Eng.	London	Yes	Daily Mail, London.	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	S.S. "[illegible]" New York.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	neck.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A.E.Ostrom, Master, of the M.V.S. "SAMBRIDIA" from ANTWERP do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the several additional inquiries required by the said Act to be made concerning the several persons mentioned in the annexed manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to the said persons is full and true in every respect.

A.E.Ostrom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1926.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married, widowed, or divorced), or S (single).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge painter, steel polisher, wire puddler, wood turner, or, if a child not of proper age to engage in any occupation, laborer, servant, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned or controlled.

A laborer is one who works for a living, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and controls a farm and works it himself or by the assistance of laborers hired by the month or year.

A gentleman is one supported in his position in life entirely by income from investments, and not by labor. If any person returned under this designation is actually engaged in any occupation, trade, profession, or vocation, the fact should be stated.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The question is subjective and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" If instruction is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated in full. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on head of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Distinction between race and nationality.—The distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, of his place of birth, residence, and country of birth, and should be carefully explained to examining and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "Germany" or "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by nativity. An Irish woman, or Hebrew alien by race might be a citizen of some other country than Ireland, or England, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens, or an immediate members of one's family, who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who subsequently return to the country of last permanent residence after a visit abroad, are not entitled to be admitted on such return unless they have the intention of residence in the country of last permanent residence at the time of such admission. Mere visits abroad, not amounting to a change of permanent residence, will not entitle aliens to admission on such return. The entry should give the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien. Aliens returning after a visit abroad for the purpose of business or pleasure must have the same evidence of admissibility as aliens coming to the United States for the first time.

Columns 16 to 18.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (each alien or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deemed among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as: 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Navigation
Issued to Purser on ...

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 13

S. S. ... sailing from ... , Oct. ..., 19.., Arriving at port of ... Oct. 6, 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF ENTIRE STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	-	M		Kellogg 278165.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	-	M	[illegible] Toledo, Ohio.	[illegible] Dist. Ct. Feb. 1914.	1044 Baldwin Ave Detroit Mich.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible] Toledo O.		do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	-	F	July 1st 1869 Detroit Mich.		[illegible] Detroit Mich.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Ingersoll	Robert Stanois	34	-	M	Dec. 18th 1861 Philadelphia Pa.		Berwyn P.O. Penna.
8	Ingersoll	Marion A.F.	35	-	F	Feb. 15th 1883 Philadelphia Pa.		-do-
9	Quiller	Barbara	43	-	F	S [illegible] 3 7 1936	Aug. 23rd U.S. Court, New York. Kellogg 274963	c/o Dec Langley, 11 West 74 New York.
10	Jenkin	Francis T.A.	42	-	M	Feb. 2/84 Falling Springs.		[illegible] 34th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
11	Jenkin	Emily	37	-	F	Sept. 14th 1898 New York N.Y.		-do-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		-do-
14	Kiehn	[illegible]	38	-	M	Sep. 23rd. [illegible]		[illegible] St. Chicago Ill.
15	Lewis	David	21	-	M	Dec. 17th 1911 [illegible]		[illegible] Ave. New York C.
16	Lowe	Robert G.	54	-	M	[illegible] N.J. 29th Nov. 1875		67 West 71st St. New York.
17	Lowe	Hattie	44	-	F	Keopsey N.Y. June 9th 1882		-do-
18	Landales	Beula	32	-	F	Dec. 4th 1899 New York N.Y.		11 West 74th St. New York.
19	[illegible]	Ralph G.	32	-	M	[illegible] 23rd 1901 [illegible] Ohio.		[illegible] E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.
20	Merrick	Lotte M.	[illegible]	-	F	[illegible] 1st 1900 Philadelphia Pa.		-do-
21	Nelson	Frank	38	-	M	[illegible] 21st Philadelphia Pa.		[illegible] Chestnut Hill Pa.
22	Newberry	Mary I.	58	-	F	[illegible] Derby N.Y.		[illegible] 58th St. Chicago Ill.
23	Pratt	Harold L.	42	-	M	[illegible] N.Y. Feb 1st 1877 1882		36 E. 57 St. New York N.Y.
24	Pratt	Harriet P.	47	-	F	Rockford Ill. Nov. 11th 1879.		-do-
25	Pritchard	Clyde	41	-	M	[illegible] St. May 22nd 1893		237 So. Marlboro Ave. Los Angeles
26	Pillsbad	Dorothy H.	17	-	F	[illegible] Fairbanks Alaska.		Bellevue. -do-
27	Purnell	Virginia	65			Mar. 12th 1861 [illegible]		[illegible] 17th. Phila. Pa.
28	Rutherford	Richard Lewis	47	-	M	[illegible] New York.		[illegible] E. 48th St. New York C. N.Y.
29	Sweatt	Josephine H.	40	-	F	1859 [illegible]		[illegible] Ky.
30	Steinweig	Sadie	35	-	F	S New York Aug. 9th 1898		880 Riverside Drive New York.

Sheet 6 line 5 Josephine Horner did not embark.
Line 6 Gladys Hennecart see sheet 14 line 23.
Lines 12 and 13 Charles and Mary Kerwin did not embark

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 249
U. S. CUSTOMS SERVICE
Immigration Service

Printed in England (10-20)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible], [illegible] 7, 19[illegible]

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE FULL AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	REICHENBACH	[illegible]	40	-	F	M		Kellogg 259014	[illegible] 45 [illegible] St. New York C. N.Y.
2	REICHENBACH	[illegible] PHILIP	[illegible]	-	M	S	[illegible] New York City Sept. 23rd 1906		-do-
3	REISS	[illegible]	41	-	F	M		By marriage Kellogg 3095	Flamingo Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.
4	RILEY	[illegible]	35	-	F	S			61 W. 104th St. New York C. N.Y.
5	RIPPLEY	[illegible]	[illegible]				Jan. [illegible] /77 [illegible] O.		[illegible] Franklin Ave. [illegible]
6	ROEPPER	[illegible]	4[illegible]		F	M	July 20th /84 [illegible]		-do-
7	ROSENBACH	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	W	Jan. 31st 1863 Philadelphia.		[illegible], 707 Madary Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
8	ROSE	[illegible]	5[illegible]	-	M	S	Feb. [illegible]/74 [illegible] York N.Y.		2 West 47 St. New York City N.Y.
9	ROSE	IDA ELLEN	31	-	F	W	Oct. 19th /74 New York N.Y.		-do-
10	[illegible]	BETTY	[illegible]	-	F	M	[illegible] Apr. 8th 1877		[illegible] N.Y.
11	ROSEN	[illegible]	3[illegible]	-	M	M	Feb. [illegible] [illegible] Russia		-do-
12	ROSENBERG	FLORA	50	-		W	[illegible]/[illegible]/66 Philadelphia Pa.		Rittenhouse Plaza Apt. 19 Walnut St.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]			Kellogg 288911	[illegible] 57 St.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	-	M	M	[illegible]/8/80 [illegible] Ill.	[illegible] New York	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	M	Aug. 1st 1[illegible] Kenney [illegible] Ill.		[illegible] E. [illegible] Road, Lake Forest Ill.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	-	F	M	[illegible] 18th 1886 Chicago Ill.		-do-
17	MACKENZIE	JAMES A	46	-	M	M	1879 Stockton Cal. Dec. 2nd		HOBART BLDG. San Francisco Cal.
18	MACKENZIE	MAUD	40	-	F	M	1873 Lampasas Texas Aug 12th		-do-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	-	M	S	[illegible]		1908 Howard Rd. San Francisco Cal.
20	[illegible]	[illegible] A.C.	34	-	M	M	April 25th 1892 [illegible] N.Y.		[illegible] New York.
21	[illegible]	[illegible] D.	24	-	F	S	[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.		[illegible] N.Y.
22	SIMLING ~~SICKLING~~	WILLIAM	28	-	M	M	Oct 27th 1898. Lynchburg, Va.		Lynchburg, Va.
23	SIMLING ~~SICKLING~~	TINA	27	-	F	M	Sep. 1st 1899. Lynchburg, Va.		- do -
24	MAY	SOL	54	-	M	M		Kellogg 271371 Superior Court, 1902. Illinois.	Plaissance Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
25	MAY	EMMA	54	-	F	M		By marriage Kellogg 271371	do. do.
26	MARROW	William Ribby	25	-	M	S	Sep 7th 1901. New York City.	do. do. do. do.	567, W. 149th St. N.Y.C.
27	ACKERLAND	CONSTANCE L.	60	-	F	W		By parentage Kellogg 218190	U.S.A. 3883, Alaska Ave, Cincinnati,
28	FRIEDHEIM	LOUIS	38	-	M	M		April 1921. Federal Court, N.Y.C.	10, Spruce St. N.Y.C.
29	STRAUS	BURNETT W.	44	-	M	M	Oct 24th [illegible] Newark, N.J.		[illegible] Writers Club. [illegible] New York.
30	JAMES	EDWIN L.	36	-	M	M	June 25th 1890. Irvington Harrington, Virginia		New York Times, N.Y.C.

J. Rupp

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
U. S. DEPT. BUR. OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. "SERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd. October, 19 26; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 OCT 1926 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	TOMLIN.	Clarence.	48		M	S	Merced Cal. ~~New York City, N.Y.~~	25-8-1878.	200, Madison Avenue, New York.
2	BURNHAM.	Daniel H.	40	8	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	22-2-1896.	Burnham Bldg. Chicago.
3	KANE.	Margaret D.	40		F	S	Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	21-6-1896.	Tuxedo Park, New York.
4	SILLER.	Theodore N.	45		M	M	New York, N.Y.	21-6-1882	435, Dunham ave . Mo Vernon, N.Y.
5	BRAVERMAN.	Harry.	28		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	28-12-1898.	49 W. 23 rd. Str. New York City.
6	FITZ GIBSON.	Frank.	54		M	M	Hopkinton Mass.	6-3-1872.	190, Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
7	FITZ GIBSON.	Alma.	30		F	M	Salem, Mass. (Refuses to give information)		as above
8	REILY	ELAINE P. (Jr.)	34		F	M	Lake Charles, Louisiana, Dec. 22nd 1892.		3, La Salle Place, Orleans La.
9	TIM	JACOB	53		M	S		Kellogg 268652 Supreme Court, June 24th 1920. N.Y.C.	50. W. 17th St. New York.
10	FRANK	MORRIS J.	40		M	M		U.S.District Court. N.Y.C. April 1912.	680. West End Ave, N.Y.C.
11	CLEM	ELIZABETH S.	47		F	M	Indianola Indianola, Texas.	Sep. 23rd 1878 ~~Nov. 21nd 1878.~~	1870, Wyoming Ave, Washington.
12	CLEM	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	San Antonio, Texas.	24th June 1906.	do.
13	SILL	WALTER G.	45		M	M	Rochester N.Y.	16th Aug 1880.	200, Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
14	SILL	MARY	38		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	19th Oct. 1889.	do.
15	CHRYSTIE	WALTER	30		M	M	Bryn Mawr. Penn.	23rd April 1896.	Bryn Mawr. Pa. U.S.A.
16	KAHN	BERTRAND B.	42		M	S	Cincinnati. Ohio	12th Feb 1884.	Hamilton, Ohio.
17	SCHENCK	ERNEST G.H.	57		M	M	~~Bridgeport. Conn.~~	~~Feb. 1920.~~	Wilton, Connecticut.
18	ZEILLER	ARTHUR	29		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 5th. 1896.	75, Fulton St. Weehawken. N.J.
19	SINAUER	BERTOLD	54		M	M		Court Common Pleas New York Kellogg 66770 Sept. 1[illegible]	527, Fifth Ave, N.Y.
20	BRAUNSTEIN	CHARLES	30		M	S	New York.	Dec 22nd 1895.	527, 5th Ave, N.Y.C.
21	BARLOW	~~Caleb~~ Samuel	32		M	D	New York City	1st June 1894 ~~1891.~~	11, Gramercy Park. N.Y.
22	BARLOW	AUDREY TOWNSEND	9		F	S	do.	Dec. 2nd 1917.	do.
23	LIEBMANN	HENRY L.	55		M	M	New York	Nov. 13th 1871.	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
24	LORD	MAUDE	49		F	M	Warren, Pa.	Sep 23rd 1875.	920, Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
25	ALVORD	NELLIE B. ~~Dunn.~~	63 ~~64~~		F	M	Geneva, N.Y.	July 15th. ~~1863~~ 1913	Clearwater, Florida.
26	ALVORD	DONALD	34		M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Feb 27th. 1892.	Clearwater, Florida.
27	COATES	HELEN	30		F	S	Stamfort, Conn.	Jan 5th 1896.	375. West End Ave, N.Y.C.
28	SMITHLINE	ADELE	21		F	S	New York.	Dec 28th. 1903	425, Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
29	JEROSCH	CHARLES G.	40		M	M		N.Y. Southern District Court. Kellogg 499336 1920.	The Goodyear Fire & Rubber Co. Akron, Ohio.
30	PECK	SAMUEL W.	69		M	M	~~New York.~~	N.Y.County Court. #. 586781.	Wolf & Kohn, 270, Madison Ave, N.Y.C.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 583
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Number and Issued 11-20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

16

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], OCT. 23rd, 19 .., Arriving at port of New York, 28the October, 19 .., WSSCo

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] DETROIT MICH.		Iroquois Ave, [illegible] BUFFALO N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] DETROIT MICH.		-do-
3	[illegible]	Mary F.	[illegible]		W	6thJan, 1879 New York. N.Y.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		W	Oct. 26th 1880 PHILADELPHIA PA.		Hotel Majestic Philadelphia Pa.
5	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	New York. Nov 6th 1881.		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Frank S.	[illegible]		M	[illegible] DAYTON Ohio.		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Sarah C.	[illegible]		M	[illegible] Dayton Ohio.		-do-
10	CARPENTER	Marion	[illegible]		M	Dec. 13th 1878 NORFOLK VA.		[illegible]
11	COYLE	Marion	[illegible]		M	[illegible] [illegible] VA.		-do-
12	COYLE	Geoffrey	[illegible]		M	[illegible] New York C. N.Y.		-do-
13	DOUGLAS	Ida M.	[illegible]		M	[illegible] New York C. N.Y.		[illegible]
14	DYER	Clarke P.	[illegible]		M	Providence. R.I. 24th June 1869.		66, Broadway. N.Y.C.
15	EDISON	Charles	[illegible]		M	New York. N.Y. 4th July 1897.		66, Broadway, N.Y.C.
16	EASTMAN	Grace L.	[illegible]		M	[illegible] ROTTERDAM N.Y.		[illegible] Los Angeles. Cal.
17	EASTMAN	Pauline A.	[illegible]		M	[illegible] 28th 1857 Tonawanda N.Y.		-do-
18	EASTMAN	Grace L.J.	[illegible]		S	[illegible] [illegible]		-do-
19	EASTMAN	Hollyman	[illegible]		S	[illegible] Sep 1916 [illegible]		-do-
20	EASTMAN	Ira J.	[illegible]		M	July 8th 1877 [illegible] N.Y.		[illegible]
21	EASTMAN	Mrs. J.	44		M	April 8th [illegible] PA.		-do-
22	EASTMAN	Lee S.	[illegible]		M	[illegible] 31st 1884 ROTTERDAM N.Y.		-do-
23	FISHER	Silva F.	[illegible]		M	[illegible] 12th 1862 ELMIRA N.Y.		[illegible]
24	GIBSON	Mary Ellett	[illegible]		S	May 4th 1879 [illegible] PA.		Bellevue [illegible] PHILADELPHIA.
25	GITCHELL	Chas. S.	[illegible]		M	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] MEMPHIS TENN.
26	[illegible]	SAMUEL	[illegible]		M	259771	[illegible] Kellogg 259791.	-do-
27	GOLDSTEIN	ISABEL	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] NEW YORK N.Y.		310. W. 90th St: [illegible] 24, Nov. 1898.
28	HYLAND	[illegible]	46		M	[illegible] NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		-do-
29	HYLAND	Mrs	[illegible]		M	Jan 7th 1868 CHICAGO ILL.		[illegible] CHICAGO ILL.
30	KERRICK	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Oct. 25th 1873 CHICAGO ILL.		

Sheet 5 lines 5 & 6 Alfred and Caroline Barton did not embark.

30 Pm

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16 November 16 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG. 23rd October, *19* 26, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 29th Oct., *19* 26.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Race or People	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									William Green Corp.
1	HILLS	PHILIP K.	20		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 26th 1906		627 W. 43rd St. New York.
2	HOLDEN	Robert F.	30		M	M	Brookline Mass. Dec. 23rd 1895		Haverford Pa.
3	HOLDEN	Madaline	33		F	M	Watertown Conn Sep. 20th 1893		do.
4	KENNEDY	MARION	36		F	S	Bradford Pa. Jan. 14th 1891		Bradford Pa.
5	KIRBY	FRANK E.	77		M	M	Dover O. July 1st 1849		Bronxville N.Y.
6	KIRBY	Mary	74		F	M	Lockport N.Y. Jan. 22nd 1854		do.
7	LE RUE	HENN. V.M.	49		M	M	Springfield O. July 7th ~~1889~~ 1877		Sands Point Long Island N.Y.
8	LE RUE	Rose	49		F	M	Boston Mass. Aug. 30th 1871		do.
9	MILLER	Camille	19		F	S	Long Island N.Y. July 26th 1907		13 E. 77th St. New York
10	MACKINTOSH	Marion T.	57		F	S		By Parentage. Kellogg 193693	201 Nassau St., Princeton N.Y.
11	MONTANYE	Forrest W.	44		M	M	Sloansville N.Y. May 24th 1882		Tampa Fla.
12	MONTANYE	Signe	34		F	M	Rockford Ill. May 6th 1892		do.
13	NIMMONS	GEORGE C.	61		M	M	Wooster O. July 8th 1865		Flossmoor Ill.
14	NIMMONS	Jestine	56		F	M	Detroit Mich. May 28th 1874		do.
15	NIMMONS	NANCY	9		F	S	Chicago Ill. Aug. 7th 1917		do.
16	NEUBAUER	Minnie	46		F	M	New York Apr. 19th 1879		120 North 11th St. Flushing L.I.
17	PATTERSON	Elizabeth	60		F	M	Sharon, Penn. 23rd Feb. ~~1868~~ 1868.		Peoples Trust Co. Pittsburg, Penn.
18	SHEPLER	MARY	35		F	M	Uniontown Pa. June 21st 1891		Uniontown Pa.
19	SHAPIRA	MAX	40		M	M		June 29th 1927 Supreme Crt. Bronx Co.	350 7th Ave. New York
20	SANDER	Henry R.	42		M	M	San Francisco Cal. Aug. 16th 1884		Oakland Cal.
21	SCOTT	John C.	57		M	S	Waynesburg O. March 21st 1869		Hackensack N.J.
22	SHAW	THEODORE	41		M	S		Nurses 497408 Philadelphia Circuit Crt.	Waldorf Astoria New York
23	SORG-WALKER	LIA	42		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible] 5th Ave. New York.
24	STAFFORD	ALICE	40		F	S	Bayonne N.J. May 23rd 1886		Scarsdale N.Y.
25	TULL	Samuel	51		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 31st 1875		384 5th Ave. Jersey City N.J.
26	TULL	Nina	5	0	F	M	Jersey City N.J. May 6th 1875		do.
27	VAN BERIO	Edward	61		M	M		Kellogg 292613 Dec. 1926 New York Crt.	The Athorp Broadway 7th St. New York.
28	WALDBERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] April 15th 1872		[illegible]
29	SIMPSON	Thomas	44		M	S	Detroit Mich. March 11th 1883		10 E. 39th St. New York
30	MCKEON	Frank	30		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. June 21st 1896		1746 Welton St. Philadelphia Pa.

New York 10 [illegible]

A Reyna
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "B E R E N G A R I A" sailing from C H E R B O U R G. 23rd Oct. , 1926 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th Oct. , 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WEMPLE	JOHN	48		M	W	N.Y.C. N.Y. July 5th. 1878.		54, East 56th St. N.Y.C.
2	BAUER	FRANK M.	50		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. Nov 8th 1876.		300, Pearl St. N.Y.C.
3	HIRSCH	EMMA	64		F	M	California, San Francisco. Nov 10th.		C/o. M.K.Frank, 15. Park Row, N.Y.C.
4	RICE	[illegible]	52		F	W	N.Y.C. [illegible] Sept. [illegible] 1874		550, Park Ave, N.Y.C.
5	BAKER	Edith [illegible]	30		F	M	N.Y., N.Y.C. Mar. 29th 18[illegible]4 [illegible] Jan. 1924.		260, Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
6	NOLAN	ANNA Y.	40		F	M		Jan 22nd 1916. N.Y.C. By marriage Kellogg 265865	260, Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
7	JEROSCH	Lora S.	40		F	M		Kellogg 154136	The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co Akron Ohio.
8	AUSTIN	Mary F.	58		F	M	Boston Mas . Aug. 15th 1868		Old Colony Trust Co. Boston Mass.
9	BELLAVIGNA	Johann	42		F	M	New York Oct. 31st 1884		120 North 12th St. Flushing N.Y.
10	BELLAVIGNA	Carol	5		F	S	New York 4th July 1921		do.
11	BACOT	Reginald M.	31		M	S	McComb Mis. July 4th 1895		3304 Davis St. Meridian Miss.
12	BAKER	Maud	42		F	M	Bonneville Mo. Feb. 8th 1884		Hotel Bellevue San Francisco Cal.
13	BERKOWITZ	CHARLES	50		M	M		Kellogg 25091 Dist. Crt. New York 1899	Waldorf Astoria New York
14	BERKOWITZ	[illegible]ERMA	4[illegible]		F	M		By marriage Kellogg 25091	do.
15	BERKOWITZ	ROSLYN	21		F	S	New York Aug. 11th 1905		do.
16	BIDDLE	William E.P.	19		M	S	Amesbury Mass. March 1st 1907		372 Main St. Amesbury Mass.
17	BIRKIN	KATHERINE	28		F	S	Chicago Ill. Nov. 2nd 1899		432 Hamilton St. Evanston Ill.
18	BLOUNT	Mildred	50		F	M	New York Dec.20th 1876		11½ E. 76th St. New York
19	BOWMAN	LOUISE B.	34		F	M	New York July 25th 1892		151 E. 80th St. New York
20	BUTTS	Margaret	56		F	M	New York Sept. 28th 1868		Hotel Grantan Bronxville N.Y.
21	DEXTER	Rose L	65		F	S	Brookline Mass. Aug. 19th 1861		1100 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
22	DROUILLARD	JANE	19		F	S	Middletown, Ohio. [illegible] Sept. 1907.		[illegible]. 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.
23	DAVIS	Elizabeth	43		F	M	Ocala Fla. Dec.23rd 1903		Tampa Fla.
24	DAVIES	GEORGE R.	10		M	S	Jacksonville Fla. Aug. 21st 1916		Tampa Fla.
25	DELANEY	LE ROY	45		M	M	Harrisburg Pa. Jan. 7th 1881		Hotel Ritz New York
26	FRIEMAN	HELEN	27		F	S	Bartow Fla. Sep. 19th 1899		Tampa Fla.
27	FITZGERALD	JOHN	27		M	S	[illegible] Pa. Sep. 24th [illegible]		Uniontown, Pa.
28	GARRETT	Thomas	32		M	M	Richmond Va. March 14th 1894		Times Square Hotel New York
29	HANLEY	William L.	32		M	M	Bradford, Pa. July 14th 1894.		Bradford, Pa.
30	HATCHER	Hazel	35		F	M	Kansas City Mo. Jan. 24th 1901		Hotel Bellevue San Francisco Cal.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

4

Record on this blank Listed States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S.S. "REMENGARDA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. October, 19 26., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30th October, 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Married (M) or Single (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHASINS.	Abram.	23	3	M	S	New York, N.Y.	17-8-1903.	68, W. 117th. Street, New York.
2	MILLS.	Anne S.	74	9	F	S	Culsonville. Indiana	16-12-1851.	4421. Wilshire Blvd/Los Angeles. Calif.
3	PARKS.	Silon.	44		M	M	New York, N.Y.	1-4-82	131. E.71st. Str. New York City.
4	PARKS.	Helen.	43		F	M	New York, N.Y.	11-12-83	as above
5	TRACY.	Ernest S.	42		M	S	St. Louis, Mo.	June. 1884.	14. Wall Str. New York.
6	WELCH.	Howard.	33	11	M	M	Willows Springs.Missouri.	24-10-1892.	C/o Studebaker Corpn. South Bend Blvd. Indiana.
7	BUDD.	Burton C.	34	1	M	M	Port Huron, Mich.	7-10-1892.	Forest Road. Douglas Manor, Long Island.
8	BUDD.	Helen. E.	29	11	F	M	Grand Rapids. Mich.	7-11-1896.	as above
9	RISTINE.	Mary C.	75		F	S	Marian, Iowa.	8-2-51.	2800, Park Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
10	WYMAN.	Oliver C.	70		M	S	Marian, Iowa.	28-4-56.	as above
11	VOLLBRECHT.	Agnes E.	31		F	S	Hanover. Minn.	21-5-94.	1600, Irving Ave North, Minneapolis, Minn.
12	KOHLBERG.	Alfred.	39		M	M	San Francisco Calif.	27-1-1887,	225. Fifth ave. New York City.
13	GILBERT.	Jean J.	54	6	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	11-4-1872.	1039, President Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	BOYN.	Frederic C.	61		M	M	Chelsea, Mass.	11.3.1865.	Good Rubber Co. Watertown, Mass.
15	BODY.	Myra T.	58	7	F	M	Providence, R.I.	16.2.1865.	As above.
16	PAYNE.	John H..	43		M	M	Titusville, Pa.	24.6.1883.	150 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
17	PAYNE.	Florence K.	38	9	F	M			As above.
18	BRISTOL.	Henry P.	37	6	M	S	Clinton, N.Y.	5.4.1889.	25 West Str. New York, N.Y.
19	BOOK.	Jean G.	43	2	M	S	Indiana, Ind.	6.8.1883.	3710 N.Marietian Str. Indianapolis, Ind.
20	WHITNEY.	William.	27		M	S	New York, N.Y.	15.11.1903.	345 - 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	McGRATH.	John D.	39		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	25.4.1887.	White Plains, N.Y.
22	ANDREWS.	George.	35		M	S	Waltham, Mass.	1.5.1891.	136 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.
23	LAATZ.	Howard W.	34		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	28.6.1892.	391 S.Central Ave, Chicago; Ill.
24	LAATZ.	Loretta M.	31	6	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1.4.1893.	As above.
25	ABBOTT	[illegible] M. JOHN	58		F	M	Chicago, Ill. [illegible] Dec 1873	1873	3224, Michigan Ave, Chicago; Ill.
26	BLACKSTONE	Jack	33		M	M		Kellogg 14196 30. 3. 25.	310 W. 88th St. New York.
27	BLACKSTONE	Mildred	47		F	M		do. do.	do.
28	BLACKSTONE	Muriel	-	8	F	S		do. do.	do.
29	BIGELOW	Stephen	33		M	S	Boston Mass. March 19th 1893		Cohasset Mass
30	DOLLIVER	Manola H.P.	38		F	M	78737	By marriage Kellogg 287557	736 W. 173rd St. New York

Kellogg 247625
Father's Naturalisation.

Purser,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Treasury Dept. U.S. Immigration Service. Form 3

Issued on this blank Lists of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States to a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Oct. 19th, 1912, Arriving at port of New York 29th Oct., 1912

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Philadelphia Pa.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]				[illegible] Illinois		201 [illegible] Ill.
3	[illegible]	Mary	27		F	S	[illegible] Greenville Ind.		[illegible]
4	La Belle	[illegible]	48		M	M	Mo. [illegible] New York City Ill.		625 No. St. Louis Mo. Hegewisch Ill.
5	Lang	John William	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Kellogg 278147 [illegible] District Ct. Philadelphia	215 S. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.
6	Millard	Alice	53		F	S	Jefferson City, Mo. May 4th 1873		645 Prospect Ores. Pasadena Cal.
7	Maughan	Harold	37		M	M	[illegible] Jersey Ill.		25 [illegible] St. New York.
8	Manton	Grace Cassell	[illegible]		F	D	[illegible] Mass.		[illegible]
9	Lamon	Lillie	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] Tenn.		[illegible] Knoxville, Tenn.
10	Smith	Lamot	60		M	W	2nd [illegible] 1896 [illegible] N.J.		921 [illegible] Lyon N.Y.
11	SHORT	CAMILLA	45	10	F	M		By marriage 1912. Kellogg 258694	1900, Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	BROWN	Donaldson	41		M	M	2/1/1885	Baltimore Md.	Irvington N.Y. Wilmington Del.
13	BROWN	Greta P.	36		F	M	1/2/1891	Wilmington Del.	do.
14		Sheet 3 lines 14 to 30 blank.							
15									
16									
17		Purser.							
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

Line 2 Inspector's Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] 2 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 10 A.M., Arriving at port of [illegible] 29th Oct. 2 , 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IRWIN	ALBERT E.	58	-	M	M	Feb. 8th 1863 Philadelphia Pa.		36 S. Fourth St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	IRWIN	MAY C.	59	-	F	M	Nov. 2nd 1867 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-do-
3	KETTING	EDWARD COREY	27	-	M	S	28.1.99. KANKAKEE ILL.		7 West Adams St. Chicago Ill.
4	KEYSER	W. [illegible]	49	-	M	M	Apr. 12th 1897 BALTIMORE MD.		912 Keyser Bldg. Baltimore M.
5	KEYSER	MARJORIE C.	26	-	F	M	Aug. 19th 1900 -do-		-do-
6	MASON	CLAYTON	58	-	M	M	12.1.67 Rutherford Co. Tenn.		7.C College St. Murfreesboro, Tenn
7	MALLORY	PHILIP R.	40	-	M	S	11.11.83 New York N.Y.		755 Park Ave, New York N.Y.
8	MCKENNA	JOHN A.	50	-	M	M	June 21./8. PHILADELPHIA PA.		Lansdown Pa.
9	MCKENNA	EMILY L.	50	-	F	M	Nov. 26th 1876 -do-		-do-
10	MERRITT	FLORENCE G.	44	-	F	S	24.5.83. PATRIOT IND.		175 Arlington Blvd. Apt. 78I, Chicago Ill.
11	HAMILTON	HELEN S.	36	-	F	S	29.11.87 FT. WAYNE IND.		4510 Okenwald Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	MEYER	CHARLES F.	62	-	M	M	Jan. 16th 1861 BOSTON MASS.		KATONAH, N.Y.
13	MEYER	MYRA S.	55	-	F	M	Jan 3rd 1871 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		-do-
14	MORPHEAD	HELEN H.	44	-	F	M	14.8.87. New Brunswick N.J.		115 East 64th St. New York N.Y.
15	PIERCE	RUTH	43	-	F	M	May 8th 1876 Buffalo N.Y.		305 Stelle Ave. PLAINFIELD N.J.
16	PIERCE	JESSIE T.	48	-	F	W	Aug. 21st 1878 Brooklyn N.Y.		-do-
17	RICE	Laura A.	55	-	F	M	15.3. CHICAGO ILL.		293 Keystone Ave. River Forest Ill.
18	RUSSELL	JANET T.	39	-	F	S	Dec. 26th 1877 ---, ARLINGTON VA.		540 Park Ave. New York City.
19	STATES	HARRY	46	-	M	M	6.11.73 Brooklyn Brooklyn N.Y.	27 752/5 C	Beachwood N.J.
20	WATSON	G. Marie J.	32	-	F	W	9.4.74. NEW YORK N.Y.		1050 Cedarwood Ave. PLAINFIELD N.J.
21	SMARTWOUT	CATHERINE G.	46	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE Kellogg 817 213740	127 East 35th St. New York City.
22	MCCONAGO	LIEN L.	47	-	M	M	31.4.76. LANCASTER PA.		TRENTON JUNCTION N.J.
23	MCCONAGO	ELIZABETH	40	-	F	S	17.1.00. TRENTON N.J.		-do-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-	M	S	5/23/87 HAMILTON BER.		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	74	-	M	M		U.S. Court Cincinnati 1876 Kellogg 266266	12 Kinsmest Place Cincinnati O.
26	[illegible]	Ida M.	73	-	F	M	Cincinnati Dec. and 1852		do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Kellogg 248187	402 [illegible] N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-do-
29	FISHER	LAWRENCE I.	30	-	M	S	Norwalk O. October 19th 1888		WHITTIER APARTMENTS, DETROIT U.S.A.
30	FOSON	FRANKLIN C.	44	-	M	S	[illegible] April 18th 1882		16 West 44 St., New York N.Y.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 68
Revised June 30, 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 1

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at port of New York October 29th, 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED LAST NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AMIOT	[illegible] C.	38	-	F	S	10.3.88. Odanah S.D.		176 Park St. Haverhill Mass
2	BATES	[illegible] C.	61	-	F	M	29.10.65. New York N.Y.		101 Hill St. Binghamton N.Y
3	BATES	[illegible] C.	[illegible]	-	F	M	Nov 14th 1867. Louis Co. N.Y.		-do-
4	BRADLEY	[illegible] A.	67	-	F	M	29.12.63. New York N.Y.		1597C South Park Blvd. Cleveland O
5	BRIGGS	CLARE	51	-	M	M	5.8.75. Melbsbury Wis.		N.Y. Herald Tribune, 225 W. 40th St. New York
6	BRIGHT	[illegible] H.	63	-	M	M	15.10.63 Bridgehampton, Mich.		124 E. Taylor Ave. Wildewood N.J.
7	BROWN	E. [illegible]	50	-	M	S	1.[illegible].76 New York N.Y.		80 68th St. New York
8	BRIGHT	[illegible]	30	-	F	S	15.5.95. Wildwood N.J.		124 E. Taylor Ave. Wildewood N.J.
9	CALDWELL	AMELIA T.	45	-	F	D	Brooklyn N.Y. Sep. 21st 1880		C/O Union Trust Co. Chicago Ill.
10	CALKINS	ANN S.	58	-	F	W	13.7.68. Cleveland Oh.		2212 Worthington Rd. Cleveland Oh.
11	CARD	[illegible] E.	33	-	F	M	5.11.93. [illegible] Mo.		1448 E. 68th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	CHASINS	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	S	New York N.Y.		[illegible]
13	COLE	EDWARD F.	66	-	M	M	4.1.18[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.		3 Canyon Circle, Park Hill Yonkers, N.Y.
14	COLE	MARY LEE	64	-	F	M	21.7.1[illegible] Lawrenceville, Tenn.		-do-
15	CONLON	WALTER J.	39	-	M	M	12.5.87. Toledo Oh.		311 N. Scoville Ave, Oak Park Ill
16	CUNLIN	[illegible] R.	38	-	F	M	5.8.88 Millsboro Oh.		-do-
17	CRAPPE	ELIZABETH P.	26	-	F	S	5.5.1900 Pittsburgh Pa.		540 Park Ave. New York City.
18	DAVIS	JOHN K.	25	-	M	S	4.2.1901 Denver Col.		Southbridge Mass.
19	DILLS	GEO B.	24	-	M	S	10.4.01. Southbridge Mass.		-do-
20	GILSON [illegible]	LORENZO B.	39	-	M	M	30.8.1887. Quincy Mass.		24 Field St. Preston Falls.
21	GILSON [illegible]	[illegible] M.	36	-	F	M	11.10.1893, Bigelton Mass.		-do-
22	GARRIGUES	EDWIN B.	61	-	M	M	7.2.64. Philadelphia Pa.		812 Public Ledger Bldg Philadelphia Pa.
23	GARRIGUES	E. [illegible]	58	-	F	M	19.11.70. -do-		-do-
24	GRAHAM	[illegible] C.	60	-	M	M	15. 2 66. -do-		Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia.
25	HARRIS	JOY	27	-	F	W	4.5.1[illegible] Wildwood N.J.		124 East Taylor S. Wildwood N.J.
26	HINDE	Thomas [illegible].	59	-	M	M	Apr.5th[illegible] Bath County, Ky.		208 S. La Salle St. Chicago
27	HINDE	ELIZABETH	62	-	F	M	Dec. 30th 1863 [illegible] Frankfort Ky.		-do-
28	HOYT	CORNELIA B.	66	-	F	W	13.7.1860 Yonkers, N.Y.		969 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
29	INSULL	SAMUEL	60	-	M	M	[illegible]	1896 Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill.	72 West Adams St. Chicago Ill.
30	KELLY	LILLIAN	37	-	F	S	12.4.88. Baltimore Md.		Burke Foundation White Plains, N.Y.

Sheet 1 line 12 Abram Chasins see sheet 4 line1.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "BARANGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd October, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th Oct., 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Nonresident of U.S.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BARSE	WILLIAM		56		M	M	Chicago, Ill. May 22nd 1870.		200, Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
2	BARSE	MARY		54		F	M	Olney, Ill. April 18th 1872.		do.
3	BLISS	G Zaidee	N.C.	43		F	M	Fortress Monroe Va. Jan. 15th 1881		4 E. 66th St. New York
4	BLISS	ELIZABETH		19		F	S	New York Sep. 26th 1907		do.
5	CHANDLER	FRED	C.	26		M	M		By parentage. Passport 277684.	Cleveland, Ohio. 16470, South Park Boulevard,
6	CHANDLER	HARRIET		23		F	M	Bayonne, N.J. 11th Oct, 1903.		
7	EYRE	Edgar	A.	31		M	S	New York Oct. 7th 1895		150 E. 49th St. New York
8	FELTON	RUTH		29		F	S	Carmel N.Y. Feb. 22nd 1897		543 Boylston St. Boston Mass.
9	GADDIS	ELISE		41		F	M	Bolton Miss. Nov. 22nd 1885		Bolton Miss.
10	GOLDBERGER	Beatrice		33		F	S		By parentage Kellogg 231052	New Gardens L.I.
11	HARRINGTON	CLARA		50		F	S	Rochester, Minn. Dec 17th 1875.		1823, Park Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
12	HARRIS	CAROLINE		39		F	M	Macon Ga. Dec. 10th 1886		Glen Cove L.I.
13	LEONARD	EDGAR		45		M	S	West Newton, Mass. 19th June 1881.		116. E. 63rd. St. N.Y.C.
14	NIELSON	DOUGLAS H.		34		M	M		Kellogg 75564. Supreme Court. N.Y. June 19th 1918.	424. E. 51st. St. N.Y.C.
15	ROBINSON	HELEN S.		45		F	M	Hyde Park. N.Y. Sep 26th 1881.		1904. R. St. Washington. D.C.
16	STOUT	ANDREW	V.	54		M	M	N.Y.C. 1st March 1872.		420, Park Ave, N.Y.C.
17	STOUT	ETHEL		50		F	M	N.Y.C. 20th Feb. 1876.		do.
18	SCHIENMAN	ISRAEL		39		M	M	Pittsburg. Pa. 26th Dec. 1888.		2402, First National Building, Detroit, Mich.
19	SCHOSSER	Laird		45		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 28th 1881		7024 Chew St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	SOMERS	WILLIAM		41		M	S	Flushing. N.Y. 1st Feb. 1875.		126, W. 86th St. N.Y.
21	SCHEELLER	PHILIPPA		30		F	M	St. Louis. Mo. 27th Nov. 1896.		74. E. 81st St. N.Y.C.
22	THATCHER	EDITH		63		F	W	Winona, Minnesota. March 13th 1863.		276 W. Wabasha St. Winona Minn.
23	THATCHER	MARY	E.	31		F	S	Aurora Ill. Nov. 14th 1894		do.
24	VILLASANA RIBARCZYK	FELIX		42		M	S		By parentage. Kellogg 194799.	382, Mankato Ave, Winona, Minn.
25	THOMPSON	EDWIN	G.	26		M	M	Dallas, Texas. 30th Sep. 1900.		Morning Court Apartments, Cleveland, Ohio.
26	WEINSTOCK	HARRY		41		M	S		PP. 273180. Sup. Court. N.Y.C. Sep. 1920.	56 E. 33rd St. New York
27	WISE	Elsie		26		F	M	New York Dec. 4th 1900		New Gardens L.I.
28	MEADOR	JOHN		40		M	M	Booneville Mo. Apr. 2nd 1886		Great Neck L.I.
29	CLARKE	BAILEY T.		42		M	M	Owensboro', Ky. 24th Oct. 1884.		Owensboro', Ky.
30	Line 30. is Blank.									

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]ION

I, J.D. [illegible]y, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., L.R., C.R., [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D.[illegible]y

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, , 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest prior to the affidavit being executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed at the last port of departure before sailing before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-43

Form 504A
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or, if unable to read, on what ground	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Fred	27		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]																		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	26																
5		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	19																
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	18																
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	22																
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	34																
11		[illegible]																		
12		TRIFF		24																
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	41																
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	28																
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	40																
16		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		ELIMINATIONS. 14/2. Jakira, Katerina. Did not embark.																		
29		11. Biferini, Guiseppe. do.																		
30		CERTIFIED, Lines 21 to 30 Blank																		

Purser.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 29th October, 19 26

25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has paid his own passage, or if not, by whom passage was paid, and if money was furnished, whether by cash, draft, bank credit, or otherwise	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person coming under the contract labor law	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a person who has been deported	Whether coming by reason of physical, mental, or moral condition	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Emil Ilgis.			NO		150 Paid July 7. 26				Brother. Frank Ilgis, 1409 S. Crawford, [illegible]																	
2																											
3	Father. Julius Jungman.			No.						Friend Victor Benemiss,																	
4																											
5																											
6						yes	1924/26.																				
7						yes Father	1924/26.																				
8				No.		150 Paid July 7 26																					
9																											
10						Yes.				Wife. Julia Barnowski																	
11																											
12						50	1914/26.																				
13						Yes.																					
14						50																					
15	Wife Mary Ellis Komaromi			S.Y																							
16						50				Uncle David Klein																	
17																											
18	Lenberg, Ugyitsing, (?).									Self.																	
19										Husband.																	
20										Father																	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Arthur T. Preston Master of the Antonietta Italian Southbound do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information, in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur T. Preston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1926

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium (Lazio), Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia (Puglia), Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens, even if permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list to the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U.S. Immigration Service

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1								Shelled											
2																			
3								Shelled											
4																			
5								Sal											
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12								Shelled											
13								Shelled											
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	UNDER 16																		
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Gebruikt bij Ned. 11de d. 1st Reply 56

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 22 to 30 Blank.
Certified,

Purser.

Total Passengers ... 13
U.S. citizens ... √
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th October, 19 27

27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	Final Destination: City or town	Whether having a ticket forward from Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: David Jefro Aivel	Cal.	[illegible] City	yes	Self	$40	no	-	-	Father: [illegible]					no	no					5	6	[illegible]	bk	br	none
2	Aivel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	-	-	-	[illegible] (Employer)					[illegible]	[illegible]					5	7	[illegible]	fr	bl	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ville.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$70	-	-	-	Family, Carrielle Rami, Lamoille, Elko Co. Nevada.					[illegible]	[illegible]					5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	gr	none
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1,000	-	-	-	[illegible] Idaho					[illegible]	[illegible]					5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	-	-	-	Lake City, [illegible] (Son).					[illegible]	[illegible]					5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-do-					no	no					5	6	[illegible]	fr	br	none
7	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-do-					[illegible]	[illegible]					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-do-					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	Bro.Jos. Meszaros.					[illegible]	[illegible]					5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] (Father)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	Husband. Irving Markowitz. The Grand View [illegible]					no	[illegible]					5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-do-					no	no	no	No	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	Child	-	None
12	Sister Ina [illegible] Switzerland.	Cal.	San Luis.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	-	-	-	(Friend). [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Cal.	Soledad.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60	-	-	-	[illegible] (Cousin).					[illegible]	[illegible]					5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					5	-	fr	br	br	none
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister	[illegible]	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					4	10	fr	gr	bl	none
17	Mother Rosa Weitzner Tiber Jid Sch.J.Romania.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					5	4	[illegible]	gr	br	none
18	-do-	N.Y	New York	yes	- do	-	no	-	-	-do-					no	[illegible]					5	-	[illegible]	br	br	none
19	-do-	N.Y	New York	yes	- do	-	no	-	-	-do-					no	[illegible]					5	6½	[illegible]	br	gr	none
20	-do-	N.Y	New York	yes	- do	-	no	-	-	-do-					no	[illegible]					5	9	[illegible]	br	br	none
21	-do-	N.Y	New York	yes	- do	-	no	-	-	-do-					no	[illegible]					5	6	[illegible]	br	bl	none
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur E. Rostron, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of October, 1926
at New York,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and percient of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friends.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question had show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, *Surgeon of the* Bolgaria, [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October, *19* 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read What language or dialect, otherwise, or somewhat grounds	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]																		
2		[illegible]														86	Brussels	13.10.26.		
3		[illegible]															[illegible]ra			
4		[illegible]														1090	Paris	21.10.26.		
5		[illegible]																		
6		[illegible]																		
7		[illegible]																		
8		[illegible]																		
9		[illegible]																		
10		[illegible]												[illegible]		969	Paris	20.10.26.	Canada	Toronto.
11		WEIGER												Russia	Grodno	270	Paris	26.		
12	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]																		
13	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]																		
14		BIGLER	Rose	38	F	M	Wife.	Yes	French English		Yes	Swiss	Caucasian	Switz.	Bern	23.	Cherbourg	21.9.26.	Mexico	Guadalajara
15		HADAD	ANTONIO	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish		Yes	Republic Dominica	Dominican	Dominican	Santiago	274	Paris	22 Oct. 26.	Dominica	Santiago.
16		KEMES	REGINA	44	F	W	House-keeper	Yes	Hungarian German		Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Curtinsac	58	Bucharest	13 Aug 26.	Roumania	Ruteng.
17		KENCIAK	ALEXANDER	44	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian English		Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho Slovakia	Dubroka	1M4431	Washington	27 June 26.	NY.	New York.
18		KENCIAK	TERESE	44	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	Hungary	Abany	[illegible]	Irsene	18 Oct. 26.	NY.	New York.
19		KAJIAS	VIRA	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	Czecho Slovakian		Yes	do	do	Czecho Slovak	Uzgorodska	177858	Washington	8 July 27.	NY.	New York.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Steerage Troop Except 9-12-13

ELIMINATIONS . 13/C. Coordiades, Catherine. Did not embark.
Lines 20 to 30 Blank.

CERTIFIED,

Purser.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th October, 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if under $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Dimitri Abos Barat.			no			-	-	Uncle Abdullah Bassu [illegible] 24th St.															
2	[illegible] Vis.						Visits [illegible].		Belgium Lace Company.															
3	Sister. Mrs. S. Frankhauser Grunsweg 14. Bern.							1926	Ry. Transit to Mexico.															
4	Prof Dr. Ruben Davis, [illegible].		Baghdad.					1926.	(Business).															
5	Father. Dmitri Farah			no			-	-	Uncle Abdullah Bassu [illegible] 24th St.															
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]			no			-	-	[illegible] Nassau.															
8	(Sister).			no			3 Yrs.		(Son).															
9	[illegible]						-	-	[illegible]															
10	----- None -------						Abs 1925 Trans.												5	3	Fr.	Bro	Bro	None.
11	--- None ------						yes 1925 Trans.											no	5	8	Fr.	Bro	Bro	None.
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	Sister/in/law Berta Frankhauser Grunsweg 14, Bern.	Mexico	Guadalajara	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit to Mexico	---	Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	None.
15	Mother. Madre Gomaya 6 Rue Messageris, Paris.	In transit to Santiago.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NJ. In transit to Santiago.	---	Transit --	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.
16	Father. Szulsme Kajes Kelcau, Roumania	NY.	New York	---	Daughter.	Yes	No	--	--	For Daughter. Olga Horowitz 75 E. 111 St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bro.	Gry.	2nd finger lt hand missing.
17	Father. Mjmely Kpesma, Komenski 7, Zuja, Mikwioczo.	NY.	New York	---	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	NY. Friend. John Matsura 53 East 130 St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	None.
18	Father in Law. do.	NY.	New York	---	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do.	do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair.	Bro	Bro.	None.
19	Mother. Esther Klein, Cousin. Co. Slovakia.	NY	New York	---	Self	Yes	[illegible]	NY.	Friend. Joe Kasz. 344 E. 68th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair.	Friend.	Blue	None.
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] E. [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Anderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in connection therewith the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have held twenty nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., L.R., C...., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1043 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: document not in proper place	Defects Found: target error	Defects Found: other defects which will be retaken	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 8						
36 to 44	x					
80	x					
Back of 233						Not Photo.
Volume # 8 9 0 9						
13 to 30	x					
211			x			

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Samuel Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

HE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th October, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Insert future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the last transportation was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, by his employer, by a corporation, by the government, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Defects of or deformed Nature, cause of, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Barker, Annie Stathonia (Mrs.) Name of relative in Country		Troy City																						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Arthur H. Rostron Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, farmer, engineer, locomotive; engineer, mining; engineer, stationary; engineer, steam; farmer, farm laborer, etc.; gentleman; capitalist; mining engineer; brass polisher; chief polisher; iron molder; wood turner; shoe and coal dealer; no occupation; polisher; soldier; nurse; or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no question should be made, if necessary, by inspection and relative ability during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "What language?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be carefully directed to questions and registry sheet at this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICA.

The term "African" refers to the Negro people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ISLANDS.

"African (Islands)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Grosseto-Rieti-Pescara line (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer to column 15 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Change of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or state, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If not whose passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to session by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing tomorrow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.S., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

at New York

Note.—If a person who is unable to read has signed by mark, the affidavit must be read to him in the presence of the witness, and the fact must be stated in the certificate of the witness.

If any alteration is made in the manifest, the affidavit must be amended by the Surgeon, and initialled in connection with the alteration.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Persons coming within the classes enumerated in the following list should be described according to the race or people to which they belong, as Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Danish, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moravian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 551A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. 23rd OCTOBER. *19* 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		BLITZ	KLARA	55	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Białystok				Poland	Białystok
2		CERF	RAYMOND	25	-	M	S	Violinist	Yes	English &c	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Ostend		Antwerp	21.10.1926.	Belgium	Brussels
3		FUSSELL	EDITH,L.	29	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Salisbury	27917	Southampton	14.9.26	England	Salisbury
4		FUSSELL	B.MARION	1	-	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Salisbury	27916	-do-	-do-	England	Salisbury
5		JESIERNIESKA	TOJLA	71	-	F	W	H'Wife	No	Jolliy Daughter.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stouim	778	Warsaw	2.9.26	Poland	Stouim
6		KOUGAN	REFCKA	72	-	F	W	H'Wife	No	Jolliy Son.-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Orla	824	Warsaw	24.8.1926.	Poland	Białystok
7		KAMENMACHER	MARJA	27	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biała-Podlaska	3172	Warsaw	20. 8.26	Poland	Biała Podlaska.
8		LABRO	CATHERINE.L.	69	-	F	W	Indgnit	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	Australia	Sydney	120	London	12.10.26	England	London
9		LABRO	YVETTE.O.K.	26	-	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English & French	Yes	France	French	France	St, Servan	1417	London	12.10.26	England	London
10		LEWIN	TORACH	55	-	M	M	Dent.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Białystok	374	Warsaw	31.7.26	Poland	Białystok
11		RAJCHER.	RUFINEL	70	-	F	W	H'wife	No		No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Orla	775	-do-	-do-	Poland	Orla d. Bielsk
12		REICH	JACOB	63	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Katy	930	WARSAW.	16.10.26	Poland	Tlumon
13		STRIKOWSKY	SOLOMAN	23	-	M	S	Embroy & Designing	Yes	English Hebrew &c	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	5630	London	23.9.1926	England	London
14		WEISSBERG	ESTA/D.	32	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kozywoze	321	Warsaw.	22.7.26	Poland	Otynia
15		WEISSBERG	CIPRA	43	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Otynia	683	-do-	1- 9-26	Poland	Otynia.
16		WEISSBERG	OSKAR	15	-	M	S	School	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Otynia	684	-do-	-do-	Poland	Otynia
17		WINTER	AUSTA	21	-	F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jarostown	3363	-do-	27.9.26.	Poland	Jarostown
18		ARCHER	CYRIL.V.	40	-	M	M	Accomt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	5687	Johannesburg	7.9.26	Africa	Kenya Colony.
19		HUGHES	BENJAMIN	34	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	5415	Johannesburg	1.9.26	Wales	Swansea.
20		HUGHES	ANNIE	47	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	5414	-do-	-do-	Wales	Swansea
21		SALO	SUKIA.	70	-	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kymi, Suomi.	24	Johannesburg	1.10.26.	Finland	Suomi
22																				
23		CLEARANCES. 12/11 Angola, Belgia. 2(2 cm) enclos Lines 23 to 30 Black.																		
24		CERTIFIED,																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... 20
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this schedule exists in case of persons having resided therein for one year or more.
* List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th October, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband.M.M.Blitz,Bukartowce.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son.M.Blitz.1500 Longfellow Ave.Bronx.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr. Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Parents.10 Rue D'Anvers. Ostende.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Mother,Mrs.Lockyear,24 High St.Salisbury.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband see #3	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr.T.Fussell,350 E.71st St.Chicago.Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Drk.	Bl.	None
4	G'Mother. -DO-	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father Do.	Yes	No	-	-	Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		Chair		[illegible]	
5	Nephew.Rybacki Lipa.Biatystok.Poland.Tastawska 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter see 23	[illegible]	No	-	-	Daughter.M.Jankeloff.145 Thatford Av.Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Md.	Gry.	Brn.	None
6	Daughter.Topica Bobka. Biatystok.Ciuma 24.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son.Kagan Abraham,112 West Clark St.Champaign.Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Md.	Drk.	Brn.	None
7	Mother.Kamenmacher Ruezla Brata-Podlaska.Griebanowska	Mich.	Detroit,	Yes	Cousin See 23	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin.Ely Greenblatt,329 King Av.Detroit.Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blk.	None
8	Daughter.Miss.Y.Labro.72 Harndale Rd.London.W.14.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends.Mrs.L.D.Cooley, 27th & Leligh Av.Phila.Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Gry.	Bl.	None
9	Mother.Mrs.C.Labro. -DO-	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	None
10	Wife.E.Lewin.Biatystok. Sienkiewscha.1f	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Daughter.Grobard- Sara.72 Mansfield St.Hartford.Conn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Md.	Gry.	Brn.	None
11	Daughter.Pierunk Rajeka. Orla d.Bielek	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Daughter see 23	[illegible]	No	-	-	Daughter.Wollen Josephine 690-10th Av.New York Cty.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Md.	Brn.	Gry.	None
12	Wife.E.Reich,Ulanon d. Nisko.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	Yes	Daughter see 23	[illegible]	No	-	-	Daughter.Laze Wertruda. 1803 Girard St.Los Ang.Cl.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.	Gry.	Brn.	None
13	Parent.H.Strikowsky.69 Brick Lane.Spitalfields.Ldn	Cal.	Santa Ana.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.215 EastChestnut - Ave.Santa Ana.Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
14	Brotner.Weissberg Moses. Koszyweze d.Borszewow	N.J.	Howell	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father-in-Law.Pinkas Starer Howell, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Md.	Brn.	Bl.	None
15	Brother-in-Law. -DO-	N.J.	Howell	Yes	Husband As ary.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
16	Uncle. -DO-	N.J.	Howell	Yes	Father. Do.	[illegible]	No	-	-	S'Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Md.	Fr.	Bl.	None
17	Brother.A.Winter.Jaraston. Truszewskzego 1c1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle.Blaustein Sam.1215 Elder Av.Bronx.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Md.	Drk.	Grn	None
18	Sister.Mrs.D.Hentzessen.17 Lansdowne Terrace,Notting Hill Gate.London.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o.American Express Co. Chicago.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
19	Brother.Rev.I.Mathes.Nazareth Church.Warsaw	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'14 Comst.		Relative.Mr.Mr.Klaus.134 West 55 St.Los Angles.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
20	Brother-in-Law. -DO-	Cal.	Los Angeles.	Yes	Husband As dry.	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
21	Wasia Helander.Pylkanmaki. Thomas. Friend.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Mr.Antti. Hyvari.Amount	[illegible]	Yes	'14 Mich.		Son.Mr.Antti Hyvari.Mass. Pylkali,Finn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Md.	Gry.	Bl.	None
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Nistron Master of the Berengaria from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the numbers of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a division and accurate examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October 19 26

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should disregard entirely. It will be filled in by Government officials only. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by words or symbols, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The entry should be either in *years* or *E* (*months*).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, "[in] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lone fireman, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, fireman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer is substantially met by answering the following question: "Read what language (or dialect, if any)?" "Write what language (or dialect, if any)?" In answering this question the language or dialect for which ability to read would be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nativity of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [not Negroes].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not including Cubans or Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the Jewish Province in southern Italy [i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Absent or an intended residence of one year and constitute permanent residence.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of acquiring the rights of domicile for the last permanent residence is entitled to admission as a returned [or former] resident. The answer to column 15 should show the country of former last permanent residence. If it appears to the examining officer that the steamship company is seeking short cuts of the permanent residence [of persons] [country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race].

Column 16 (*Last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*).—Should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from whence came*).—The entry should give name and address in each instance. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Ticket purchased by*).—The answer to this question shall show the interest in future movements [residence]. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by permanent foreign residence, if either the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Alien now holds a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Alien has money with him*).—The entry should show definitely in whose passage was paid, as well: husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Alien in possession of how much money*).—The answer should give, in each case, the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Alien now a fugitive from the United States*).—The answer should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Alien coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Ferenczia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.S., C.E., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 23th day of October, 19 26

at New York

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people. It is to be ascertained by the stock from which alien ... to language they speak. The original stock, or blood that he ... color. The further purpose is not used only to assist in determining the ...

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 598A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "B E R E N G A R I A". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 23rd OCTOBER, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HARDYMAN	EDWARD.H.	25	-	M	S	Librarn	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	113 X	Washington	30.9.26	U.S.A.	New York
2		LUGAS	GEORGE	30	-	M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.8.26.	U.S.A.	New York
3		OJALA	LYDIA.S.	53	-	F	W	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere Suomi	17067	do	26.8.1926.	U.S.A.	New York
4	[illegible]	OJALA	WILLIN.D.	7	-	F	S	School	Yes	Finnish	Yes	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	----	U. S. [illegible]	----	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		SMATT	PETER.K.	58	-	M	M	Archmt	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	838	London	18.10.26	U.S.A.	New York
6		WILKINSON	LOUISE.B.	25	-	F	S	Thrtcl.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton	24500	London	23.8.26	England	London
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27		ALIENS(illegible. Lines 7 to 30 inclusive, Certified,																	
28																			
29		Purser.																	
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act of 1924 means actual dwelling place of one year or more.
† List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th October, 19 26

35

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money paid for said passage or transportation was that of the alien himself or herself or of relatives or friends, or of other persons or corporations, or of the transportation company issuing the ticket)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming under contract, or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Length of time (stated in years) previously in the United States	Whether previously in United States or sent for relief or assistance	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether coming on account of any express company, or other transportation company, or agent or representative thereof	Whether ever deported, or excluded and debarred, and reason therefor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother.Mrs.J.Johnstone.16 Lansdown Pl.East Bath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'16 '26	N.Y.	Home-186Northern Blvd. Flushing.L.I.	No	Four	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Drk.	Grn.	None
2	Wife.Tatiania Lugas. Helsingfors.Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'23 '26	N.Y.	6536-41st St. (Sylvia) Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Four	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Mother.E.Brandell.Helsinki. Suomi.	N.Y.	New York	--	Employer - E.Clarke	Yes	Yes	'25 '26	N.Y.	865 West 178 Str. (Laundress) New York.N.Y. Alma Ojcha.	No	Four	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
4	T'Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	--	Mother	--	[illegible]	'26	[illegible]	-Do-	No	Four	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Child			None
5	Mother.70-Pacific St. [illegible] Brooklyn Eng.	N.Y.	New York	--	Self	Yes	Yes	'1925 '26	N.Y.	249 Clinton St. (Wife) Brooklyn.N.Y. Indoor Amat.	No	Four	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Bl.	None
6	Father.H.Wilkinson.5 Turnadrelle St. London.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'26 2 mos.	N.Y.	New Amsterdam Theatre. New York City.	No	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 as issued: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or practices the practice of polygamous or other unlawful marriage, or believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a anarchist, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur E. Restron, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel bearing the seal of the office employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of such persons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name, etc.*).—Steamship lines should not change the order in the manifest. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, mechanic, merchant, miner, engineer, farmer, laborer, coal miner, clerk, tailor, dressmaker, wife, child, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, servant, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, remembering in this connection the following:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy boards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ble. be. and read write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read"—Can language (or "if exemption is claimed, state what) (read)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any tongue exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

"Name (*Race or people*)."—The list of races printed on each of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject—country of last permanent residence and country of birth. And inspectors should be carefully trained for inspection and deputy duties in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russia" in case of Jewish and Finnish. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" or "by courtesy." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be recorded as coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

RACES.

The terms "Cuban," "Porto Rican," etc., mean people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

West Indian.—Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Porto Rican, Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Spanish American.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (OTHER).

African (Black).—Refers to the Africans Negro, whether coming from native or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be recorded under this heading.

TURKEY, ETC.

The people who are native to the region of the Near East, in European Turkey, in Asiatic countries of Turkey, Syria, the Hejaz, Turkey, Persia, the Arabian and Malay Peninsulas, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Syria, and Southland and other descendants should be classed as "Turkish (mostly)."

Columns 10 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or an alienated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The purpose in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ascertain as accurate as possible country of last permanent residence independent of country or countries visited, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of Canada, Mexico, and the adjoining islands from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question must show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, "country" if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, "friendly society," etc.

Column 21 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, not including any amount specified in next column*).—The answer should give in each case complete and correct amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show "yes" or "no" as to whether or not in the possession of $50, and if less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show definitely going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, be it affirmative or negative, is subject to revision by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty *Surgeon of the* Lorengaria , sailing therewith , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D., M.S., C.M., Edinburgh University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 23th *day of* October , 19 26

at New York

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the words from which aliens among the immigrants have spoken. The original book in Washington has the name of the country from which each race or people came in determining the original race.

African (black)	Croatian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Cuban	Magyar
Bulgarian	Dalmatian	Montenegrin (Montenegro)
Canadian	Dutch	North American Indian (Aboriginal Tribes and Peoples)
Canadian (French)	England (North)	Norwegian
Cantabrian	England (South)	Pacific Islander
Catalonian	Finnish	Polish
Celtic	French	Portuguese
Central American	German	Roumanian
Chilean	Greek	Russian
Cuban	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dalmatian	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Dutch	Irish	Scotch
East Indian	Italian	Servian
English	Japanese	Slovak
Finnish	Korean	Slovenian
French	Lithuanian	Spanish
German	Magyar	Spanish American
Greek	Mexican	Swedish
Hebrew	Montenegrin	Syrian
Hungarian	Pacific Islander	Turkish
Irish	Polish	Welsh
Italian	Portuguese	West Indian (other than black)

Form
US Department of Labor

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 23RD OCTOBER 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	TRANSIT	BOUTLAND	CHARLES.F.	39	-	M	M	CASTLE BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE
2	TRANSIT	BOUTLAND	BEATRICE.M.	37	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE
3	TRANSIT	BROWN	HARRY.BENJAMIN	44	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				AUSTRALIA	MALVERN
4	TRANSIT	BROWN	RACHEL.E.M.	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				AUSTRALIA	MALVERN
5	TRANSIT	BINYON	LAURENCE	57	-	M	M	DEP. KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER	10813	LONDON	7.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	DIPLOMAT	COURT	DAISY.G.	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	306	DIPLOMATIC VISA PUERTO.PLATA	7.9.26	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SANTIAGO
7	DIPLOMAT	COURT	DAVID.R.W.	6	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	307	-do-	-do-	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SANTIAGO
8	TRANSIT	WARD	THOMAS.E.	44	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	238	WASHINGTON	17.10.26	ENGLAND	WALLSEND
9	TRANSIT	WATKINS	JOHN.S.	44	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	236	-do-	14.10.26	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
10		SAITOH	MASAOKI	32	-	M	M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE				JAPAN	KOBE
11	TRANSIT	CUESTA GUERRA	ANTONIO	28	-	M	M	General	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicante		London	19.10.1926.	Spain	Burgos.
12	TRANSIT	DABAH	JOSEPH	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Arabic	Yes	Panama	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	304	Manchester	19.10.1926.	England	Manchester.
13	TRANSIT	DABAH	ESRA	42	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Arabic	Yes	Panama	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	305	Panama	19.10.1926.	Panama	Panama
14	TRANSIT	DAINAUSKI.	Wm.	37	11	M	M	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian.	Lithuania.	Kaunas.	1/1879.	Antwerp.	11.10.26.	Lithuania.	Kaunas.
15	TRANSIT	DINGMANN.	Edgar.	38	11	M	M	Lecturer.	Yes	English.	Yes	America.	Amer.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	121879.	Washington.	16.7.26.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

VISITATIONS. 8/10. Brish, Kassasi. See Sheet 11 Line 31.
Lines 16 to 30 Blank.
CERTIFIED.

Purser.

Total Passengers . . . 14
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is actual or intended residence for one year or more.
* Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. 29th October, 19 2x

37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative or friend in the United States, or by whom paid, and in what amount, if less than $30, and whether in cash, by draft, or by money order)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether visitor, student in transit, or immigrant; and if immigrant, whether coming to join husband, parent, child, or other relative, or to engage in business, or to work for another person or company, or as a laborer, or as a professional man, or as a servant, or to follow some other occupation, and if so, what occupation)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming pursuant to previous arrangement with, or assurance or promise of employment by, any person or company in the United States, and if so, by whom (specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamous (Whether coming to practice polygamy, or coming to a wife who practices polygamy, or coming to a husband who practices polygamy)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SILTEN,MRS.A.STREATLM,ALEX-HURST W.BOURNEMOUTH.	ALTA.	EDMONTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Mos.	Irvin	Transit to Canada	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	-DO-	ALTA.	EDMONTON	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	--	---	-DO-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med.	Blk	Bro.	None.
3	Son. Aronatt Brown, 475 Lr.Malvern Rd.M.Irvin AUST.	Melbourne		YES	SELF	YES	YES	20 Mos.	Melbourne.	MELBOURNE-IN-1 W.MAS.,GERMAN. 2 LOUISIANA A.,ORLEANS COURT.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
4	-do- -do-	AUS.	-do-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	2 yrs.	-do-	-DO- MOTHER.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DRK	HZL	NONE
5	WIFE.- BRITISH MUSLIM LONDON.W.C.1.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 yrs.	Irvin.	Friend. Professor Pipe Iroquois Hotel, New York.	NO	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	BRN.	BL.	NONE
6	FATHER.S.P.MALDEN. MD HIGH-MOND P.R.RD.EAST GREEN.	DOMINICAN REP.	San Domingo.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4M	N.Y.	Transit FRIEND.S.E.COURT.BRITISH VICE CONSUL.SANCHEZ.DOMINIC	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
7	G.FATHER. -DO- WIFE.Mrs.S.A.New Yk.	DOMINICAN REP.	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	AS ABOVE	-	YES	12	N.Y.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BL.	NONE
8	MARLO.N.Y.St.;	MEXICO.	SATELLITE	NO	MARRIED WOMAN CO.LTD.	YES	YES	10Mos.	Irvin.	Transit to Mexico.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE.Mrs.J.S.MAYSON.JEI CRESCION LN.CLIFFTOWN.S.S.ENG.	MANCHESTER		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.CLEMENT.167-FU FULTON ST.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	JA-Angeles-General-Consul. BROWN; -DAP; -forte- -BEEF- -Mr-										NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	Wife.Elanna C De Costa. Burgos	Mex.	Mexico City.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Transit to Mexico.	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Brother.A.Dubah,19 Circular Rd.Wilmington.	Colombia.	City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12Mo/1911. 1909	N.Y.	Transit Gen. Control Amp. Johnson City	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk.	Gry.	Blk.	None
13	-DO-	Colombia	Ao.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Ny.	Transit Ny.	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk.	Gry.	Blk.	None
14	Brother,Mrs.Mae Brooks Bridgeland,	Tex.	Dallas.	Tex.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911.	N.Y.	Transit To Stopover in Dallas, Tex.	NO	30 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.
15	Bro.Christopher Columbus Lacheen 20 Grand Ave.	Mex.	Guadalajara Jalisco	Mex.	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Transit Gen. Delivery, San Antonio, Tex.	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	None.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur E. Rostron, Master of the Berengaria from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel within three days, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the result of said surgeon's and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should enter in column 2 the letter "C." This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years; months or fractions of a year should be given in connection with answers to questions under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately and completely the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "coal miner," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "stone polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and employees during their personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer is either "yes" or "no." Ascertain the following question: "Can you read and write the language or dialect to which you belong?" In answering this question the language or dialect to which he is said should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See end of lecture printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and prospective should be carefully checked by inspectors and sanitary lines in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" or "Latin people," and "Ireland," "French," appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" for country. An Irish Protestant or Hebrew must not be race-marked properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Similarly, under the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Cuban

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

Spanish American

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (Negro)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born (Cuban, West Indian, or native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with a mixture of black (African Negro) blood is classified under this heading.

Hebrew

The term "Hebrew" should be used to designate all persons of the Hebrew race, irrespective of nationality, language, or religious belief. Hebrew should not be considered as indicating race or people, but merely as a religious designation.

Italian (south)

The term "Italian (south)" refers to the people of Italy south of Rome, the Island of Sicily, and Sardinia.

Italian (north)

The term "Italian (north)" refers to the people of Italy north of Rome, the Island of Sicily, and Sardinia.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers are intended to show the country in which alien has resided for a year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. The last country in which alien resided continuously for one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded. The entry in column 11 should never be "country unknown" or "at sea" or "in transit." Do not accept as the last permanent residence a residence of a month or a few months only. The entry in column 11 should never be "temporarily in Cuba" or "temporarily in Mexico" or "temporarily in Canada" or "temporarily in Europe" or "temporarily in Asia" or "temporarily in Africa" or "temporarily in Australia" or "temporarily in Panama" or "temporarily in Philippine Islands" or "temporarily in Porto Rico" or "temporarily in Hawaii" or "temporarily in Honolulu" or "temporarily in Japan" or "temporarily in China" or "temporarily in Siberia" or "temporarily in Turkey" or "temporarily in India" or "temporarily in Arabia" or "temporarily in Egypt" or "temporarily in Syria" or "temporarily in Portugal" or "temporarily in Spain" or "temporarily in Germany" or "temporarily in Austria" or "temporarily in Hungary" or "temporarily in Belgium" or "temporarily in Holland" or "temporarily in Switzerland" or "temporarily in France" or "temporarily in England" or "temporarily in Scotland" or "temporarily in Ireland" or "temporarily in Russia" or "temporarily in Finland" or "temporarily in Sweden" or "temporarily in Norway" or "temporarily in Denmark" or "temporarily in Greece" or "temporarily in Roumania" or "temporarily in Servia" or "temporarily in Montenegro" or "temporarily in Bulgaria" or "temporarily in Albania" or "temporarily in Dalmatia" or "temporarily in Bosnia" or "temporarily in Herzegovina" or "temporarily in Croatia" or "temporarily in Slavonia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Peremeria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.S., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen (in number pages), to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 23th day of October, 19 26

at New York

D. Doherty

Surgeon

Inspector of Immigration

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of medical examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of last departure, and any alien found to be suffering from any of the diseases named in the schedule before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of medical examination shall be executed at the port of entry before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the alien from whom information is sought. Specific races should be returned, as Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, African (black), Greek, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish), Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Central American, South American, Cuban, West Indian (other than Cuban), Other races or peoples.

Form 500 A
U S Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 23rd October, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LADD.	Gladys.	19		F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Canada.	Anglo Saxon.	Canada.	Toronto.	1234.	Ottawa.	10.10.26.	Canada.	Toronto.
2		RIDAL.	Joseph.	56		M	Widower	Yes	Yes	Canada.	Anglo Saxon.	Canada.	Toronto.	1235.	Ottawa.	10.10.26.	Canada.	Toronto.
3		DAVIDSON.	Alice.	40		F	Wife.	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	1236.	London.	11.10.26.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		SIMPSON.	John D.	42		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Manchester.	1237.	London.	20.10.26.	England.	Manchester.
5		SAMUELS.	Emeline.	45		F	Singer.	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	1238.	London.	20.10.26.	England.	London.
6		Daniel.	[illegible]	12		M	Student.	Yes	Yes	Britain.	Scottish.	England.	London.	1239.	London.	19.10.26.	England.	London.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Agent.	Yes	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Hamburg.	1240.	Amsterdam.	18.10.26.	Germany.	Hamburg.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	Agent.	Yes	Yes	United States	Italian.	Italy.	Syracuse.	1241.	Amsterdam.	19.10.26.	Italy.	Syracuse.
9		HOPKINS.	Harriet.	24		F	Secretary.	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Darlington.	1242.	Rotterdam.	18.10.26.	England.	Darlington.
10		JOHNSON.	Peter J.	36	6	M	Manager.	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Norse.	Norway.	Narvik.	12345.	London.	6.10.26.	England.	London.
11		JOHNSON.	Ole.	34	6	M	Consul.	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Norse.	Norway.	Narvik.	12346.	London.	21.10.26.	Norway.	Narvik.
12		ANDERSEN.	Sales.	26		F	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	Norway.	Norse.	Norway.	Oslo.	12347.	Oslo.	6.6.26.	Norway.	Oslo.
13		BUTTERWORTH	GEORGE B.	42		M	Mining Engr.	Yes	Yes	England.	English	Australia	Kalgoorlie.	12348	London	17.10.26.	England	London.
14		GRILLINDA	GRONSA	41		F	Wife.	Yes	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy	Florence.	701	Rome.	1.9.1926.	Italy	Florence.
15		HOCHINGS	JANE	11		F	Child	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	1241	London.	20.10.26.	England.	London.
16		HOCHINGS	NELLA	36		F	Interpreter	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	1242.	Amsterdam.	19.10.26.	England.	London.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TRANSIT

TRANSIT

TRANSIT

DESTINED TO

DESTINED TO

ELIMINATIONS Y/N. Plus, 1 male. See what is line 13. Line 17 to 29 Plus.
CERTIFIED,

[signature]

7 Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens 15

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 29th October, 1926. , *19* 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether from own funds, by relative, by other person, by whom, or by what corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 & upwards, less than $50?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, cause of, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?												Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Jendrzejewski, Stanislaw, Kozminek, Austria.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Jendrzejewski, Stanislaw, 1 Bowery, New York City.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None.
2	Wos, Josef, Zgierz, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Wos, Jan, 1 Bowery, New York City.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None.
3	Zajac, Wladyslaw, Zgierz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Zajac, Jan, 1 Bowery, New York City.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None.
4	Wilczek, Wladyslaw, Zgierz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Wilczek, Jan, 1 Bowery, New York City.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None.
5	Kilian, Joseph, Zgierz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Kilian, Jan, 1 Bowery, New York City.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None.
6	Kaczka, Wladyslaw, Zgierz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Kaczka, Jan, 1 Bowery, New York City.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None.
7	Kilian, Wladyslaw, Zgierz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Kilian, Jan, 1 Bowery, New York City.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None.
8	Cousin-Lewis, Bernard,	Penn.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1924	Visit	Cousin-in-law, Bernard, Lewis, 3rd & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grey	Blue	None.
9	Wife, Anna Dalman, 18 de Jouselaar, Rotterdam,	Holl.	Rotterdam	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Dalman, Dirk, Holland-America Line, 39 Broadway, New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Lt. Blue	None.
10	Nylund, Mrs. A. Johansen, Larvik, Norway.	Eng.	London.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Wld Blue	None.
11	Mrs. do. do.	Norw.	Larvik.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Arm None.
12	Rotherithe Strom, Engraegt 1,	Lond.	London.	Yes	Bro	In-law	No	-	-	Bro. Chas. Johnson, 320 Lexington Av. Hotel, West	Yes	1 mth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	None.
13	Sister, Mrs. H. S. Powe, Grove End, Bushey Herts.	Trans. to Canada.		No	Self	Yes	No	3 Yrs.	Yes.	Transit to Canada.	---	Transit	---	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Blk.	None.
14	Sister Chana Alexandrowicz Czestochowa, Poland	Pol.	[illegible]	No	Lazarus	Yes	No	--	--	Lazarus, Moses Realtress, 2287 Washington Av. Bronx	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	None.
15	Aunt, do. do.	Pol.	New York	No	Self	No	Yes	1923	Visit	Father, do. do.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	None.
16	Schaffner, Herbert, Alexandria, Egypt.	Egypt.	New York.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Visit	Schaffner, Joseph, 40 Wall Street, New York City.	Yes	24 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn.	Brn.	None.
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Restron, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Inspector's Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal private knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Generally blank. Inspector will indicate in this column the cases in the case of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, shoe painter, shoemaker, metal worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer, "painter," worker," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons who have had regular occupations which consist of money wages and laborers.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or board.

Nonworking persons should state the condition as to the possible cause for not working, as "at present," "by inspection and sundry diseases (giving the common name)," "old age," etc.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The answer is conditioned upon answering the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If a person can read, state "read [name]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, for reasons for which exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Under this heading should be stated the "race or people" to which alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Indian (American)," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Moravian," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Basque," "Pyrenean," "Scandinavian," "Corsican," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Ethiopian," "Egyptian," "Indian (Hindu)," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "African (native)," "African (black)," "Moorish," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Kurdish," "Palestinian," "Indian (Asiatic)," "Siberian," "Australian (native)," "Maori," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "Mexican," "West Indian," or such other race or people as may be applicable.

"Hebrew" or "Jewish" may be stated in addition to, but not in lieu of, the race or people, as "Russian Hebrew," "German Jew," etc.

"Negro" includes all persons of African descent, irrespective of color.

"Spanish" includes persons from Spain, Spanish America, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Central and South America.

"Mexican" includes persons born in Mexico, regardless of race.

"West Indian" includes all persons born in the islands of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

"African (native)" refers to the people of Central and South Africa of common descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"Arabian" includes persons from Arabia, Syria, and Palestine.

"Hindu" includes persons from Hindustan, Bengal, Punjab, and Bombay, and their descendants, whether residing in their motherland, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most Italian people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (north)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Papal States, comprising the Provinces of Abruzzi, Terramo, Umbria, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most Italian people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Papal States, comprising the Provinces of Abruzzi, Terramo, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 13.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Intended as an intended summary of the previous questions pertaining to residence. If the last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining was Italy, he must also be further questioned regarding his province of origin or actual residence therein. The entry in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a prospective for intentional purposes that a temporary sojourn exceeding three months in any country of his permanent residence interrupted a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address in full. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town. A general term, as "Pennsylvania," is not sufficient for United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be yes or no (whether or not the ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

at New York

E Thomas
M.D.

Surgeon-in-charge of Public Health Service.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the original certificate should be retained by him and delivered to the master on the arrival of the vessel at the destination to which it sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Having a complete record to be determined by the nation from which alien is coming, not the country from which coming. The original words or Model Number for each of the races shown the double column below used only as aids in determining the national race.

African (Negro)	Croatian	Montenegrin
Albanian	Cuban	Moravian
Armenian	Dalmatian	Netherlands (Dutch)
Bohemian	Dutch	New Zealander
Bulgarian	English (Welsh)	North American Indian, Canadian Indian, and Eskimo
Canadian	Finnish (Lapp)	Norwegian
Canadian	Flemish	Pacific Islander
Cuban	French	Persian
Canadian	German	Polish
Croatian	Greek	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Dutch	Hungarian (Magyar)	Russian
English (Welsh)	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish (Lapp)	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Finnish)
Flemish	Italian (South)	Scotch
French	Japanese	Servian
German	Korean	Slovak
Greek	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Hebrew	Magyar	Spanish
Hungarian	Mexican	Spanish American
Irish	Montenegrin	Syrian
Italian (North)	Moravian	Turkish
Italian (South)	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Japanese	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Korean	Portuguese	

Form 509A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 22ND. OCTOBER. 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or dialect constitutes test, if other than English	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ASHTON	JOHN HENRY	40		M	M	OWNER OF CLOCK FACTORY	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	WALES	LLANELLY	19863	B-Brussels	22.9.1922.	U.S.A.	N.JERSEY.
2		BAKER	ANNA C.	22		F	W	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LONDON	192204.	WASHINGTON.	27/9/22.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	U.S.CIT.	BAKER	BARBARA ANN	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	OAKLAND	CAL.	-	-	-	U.S.A.	WEST TOWN
4		CHAMPKINS	REGINALD GEO.	39		M	S	PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LONDON	19867	Toronto	22.10.1922.	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		CHURCH	LETITIA	60		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORFOLK	NORFOLK	192290.	WASHINGTON.	27/9/22.	U.S.A.	NORFOLK
6		CHURCH	ELLEN	45		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORFOLK	NORFOLK	192289.	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	NORFOLK
7		DAVIES	RACHEL H.	33		F	W	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	WILFRED GLYN	CARDIFF	19863.	-DO-	27/9/22.	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN
8		DILLOWAY	ANNIE	40		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKBRIDGE	HANTS	19864	WASHINGTON.	27/9/22.	U.S.A.	HAMILTON
9		HEIDLE	FREDERICK H.	36		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LONDON	4993	Dec 3/22	3.12.1922.	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		HUNDS	OLIVE MAUD	41		F	D	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	HANTS	21570	LONDON	21.7.1922.	ENGLAND	LONDON
11		HUSBANDS	STANLEY GEORGE	39		M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	HANTS	248584	Washington	27.9.1922.	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
12		HUSBANDS	HANNAH ETTIE	36		F	W	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	HANTS	248585	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
13		KENNY	JULIA MARY	60		F	S	DRESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	DUBLIN	27662	LONDON	24.10.22	IRELAND	ROSSMORE
14		MARRAL	HANNAH	42		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	GOLSPIE	SUTHER.	19774.	WASHINGTON.	7/10/22	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15		MC.KAY	DONA KATHERINE	16		F	S	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARCHESTER	DEVON	21568	LONDON	20.10.22.	ENGLAND	LONDON
16		MITCHELL	ELIZABETH	60		F	W	LADIES MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.HELIER	JERSEY	184840	Washington	25.9.1922.	U.S.A.	JACKSON
17		MITCHELL	THOMAS	27		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.HELIER	JERSEY	184841	DO	DO	U.S.A.	JAMAICA PLAIN
18		OWAKOWSKI	ADOLPHUS	34		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW.	WARSAW.	19880.	WASHINGTON	27/9/22.	U.S.A.	LITTLE FALLS.
19		OWRZOZNIK	ZLATA LEJA	17		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW.	WARSAW.	19881.	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
20		POWELL	ARTHUR GEORGE	32		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLESDEN	LONDON	248 NO	LONDON	27.10.1922.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21		RUTTER	WILLIAM JOHN	30		M	S	CHAUFFEUR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TEIGNMY	DEVON	184879.	WASHINGTON	24/9/22.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22		STANLEY	MARY HANNA	20		F	S	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	ATHLONE	ROSCOMMON	21569	LONDON	20.10.22.	ENGLAND	LONDON
23		SZWARC	ADELA	24		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW.	WARSAW.	1586 NO	Warsaw	21.9.1922.	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
24		~~SZWARC~~	~~CHILD~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~						U.S.A.	NEWARK					U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
25		~~SZWARC~~	~~CHILD~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~						U.S.A.	NEWARK					U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
26		~~SZWARC~~	~~CHILD~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~						U.S.A.	NEWARK					U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
27		~~SZWARC~~	~~CHILD~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~						U.S.A.	NEWARK					U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
28		TEGNER	KARL	33		M	M	ARTIST PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CARMARTHEN	WALES	21571	LONDON	27.9.1922.	ENGLAND	LONDON
29		PILKINGTON	ARTHUR R.	45		M	M	SURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRAMFORD SPEKE	DUBLIN	21570.	LONDON.	3/9/22.	ENGLAND	LONDON
30		WATSON	VERNA EDWARDS	31		F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLAENAVON	MONMOUTH	19217.	WASHINGTON.	1/11/22. REN.22/4/23.	U.S.A.	NEW RUSHVILLE.

ELIMINATIONS. 6/24. Brown, Stella. See Sheet 2 Line 9.
" 25. " Viergutha " 2 " 10.
" 26. do Irena " 2 " 11.
" 27. do Lottie " 2 " 12.

CERTIFIED,
Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of crew will be found at the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th October, 19 [illegible]

14—4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether and by whom transportation was paid to port of embarkation, whether by himself, relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(Whether alien comes to the United States as a visitor, as a student, in transit, to work for a specific employer, or as an immigrant)	(Name of town, village, or city to which alien is destined, if known)	(Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States)	(Are in possession of sufficient means to support themselves while in the United States, or have they a definite employment awaiting them, and if so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	(Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why)	(Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity, and if so, when and why)	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what labor)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER, MRS. ANN ASHTON., BWLCHYFAR, NEAR LLANIDLOES. MONTGOMERYSHIRE.	IOWA	W.LIBERTY	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT.RUD	GREY	NONE
2	MISS SHELFORD, 9.WARWICK RD. KENSINGTON, LONDON, W. ENGT	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 17	YES	50 [illegible]	1922/	CAL.	HUSBAND. JAMES D. BARR., 898, MADISON AVE, N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	RED.BLUE	NONE
3	-DO-	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SEE 17	-	YES	1922	DEC.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	TEMP	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	CHILD	-----	NONE
4	MOTHER, JESSIE CAMMINGS, 2. SPRINGFIELD PARADE, LIMEHOUSE, LONDON. E.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SEE 22	NO	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER. HENRI ENOUL. KEITH VALENTINE CIRCUIT.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	GRY	BRN	SLIGHT SCAR LEFT CHEEK.
5	[illegible]	VIRG	NORFOLK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	VIRG	NORFOLK	NO	-DO-	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE
7	BROTHER, EVAN EVANS., MARKET ST. LLANELLY, WALES.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ED.	L.W.	GREY	NONE
8	BROTHER, MR. J. DILLOWAY. IVYLEDGE, DENMARK ROAD, GLOUCESTER.	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	SELF	YES	50	1922/	DEC.	BROTHER. HARRY DAGLISH	NO	HERE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK.	GREY	NONE
9	WIFE, MRS. SOPHIE HEDGEN, 54. LYSIA ST. FULHAM, S.W.6.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	SEAL & CO 267. OXFORD ST. LONDON. W.	YES	[illegible]	1920	N.Y.	MURRAY HILL THEATRE. NEW YORK CITY.	ART	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE
10	FATHER, MR. F. G. HOUDS, 80. ST. MICHAELS AVE. NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	PALACE THEATRE. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	ART	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	5	0	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER, GEO. B. HOSKINGS, THE ENTERS, SALISBURY ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX.	NY.	BUFFALO.	NO.	SELF	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER, ALFRED SHILLING, 6. WILBERFORCE RD. SOUTHSEA.	NY.	BUFFALO.	NO.	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DRK	GRN	NONE
13	REV. W. KENNY, THE PRESBYTERY, NEWCHURCH, YORKSHIRE.	ENG.	NEWCHURCH.	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROTHER. PATRICK KENNY.	NO	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHT	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	SISTER, MRS. DINDOTT, ANDAR CRAFT STORES, HAZELMERE, SURREY.	NY	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]	1920	N.Y.	100ND STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR.	GRN	NONE
15	FATHER, MR. S. W. WOODLANDS TERR. DARLINGTON.	ENG.	LONDON.	YES	MR. J. DAXTON.	YES	NO	-	-	PALACE THEATRE. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	ART	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLUE	BLUE	NONE
16	FATHER, MR. PETHERBRIDGE. KINGSCOTT, ST. GILES, DEVON.	ENG.	[illegible]	NO	SELF	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
17	FATHER. -DO-	MICH	JACKSON	NO	SELF	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	MICHAT NOWAKOWSKI, OZIELNA 81/11. WARSAW. POLAND	NY	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	LT.	GRN	NONE
19	MOTHER, BIATOWZSKA CHUNA. BUZERC, UL. D. PIOTRUWSKA, 70.	NY.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SEE 18	NO	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED	ISLAND	GRY.	NONE
20	MOTHER, MRS. A. POWELL, CROSS-BAY HOUSE, CROSS BAY, NEAR WOKING.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	SISTER, MRS. RUPPIN, 189. CHRIST STREET, E.1.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible] DEPOSE CO. 200 CO. 200 CO.	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
22	MRS. V. S. SHANLY, 9. S. ELMO RD. CLAPHAM JUNCTION.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	PALACE THEATRE. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	ART	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	DRK	GREY	NONE
23	SISTER, WANDA MYLOWCZYK. WILENSKA ST. 87. WARSAW.	NY.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907/	JERSEY CITY.	HUSBAND. HENRYK SCHWARTZ. 2500. PALISADE AVE. JERSEY C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
24	WIFE. -DO-	NY.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907/	JERSEY CITY.	HUSBAND. HENRYK SCHWARTZ. 2500. PALISADE AVE. JERSEY C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
25	DAU. -DO-	NY.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907/	JERSEY CITY.	HUSBAND. HENRYK SCHWARTZ. 2500. PALISADE AVE. JERSEY C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
26	DAU. -DO-	NY.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907/	JERSEY CITY.	HUSBAND. HENRYK SCHWARTZ. 2500. PALISADE AVE. JERSEY C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
27	DAU. -DO-	NY.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907/	JERSEY CITY.	HUSBAND. HENRYK SCHWARTZ. 2500. PALISADE AVE. JERSEY C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE
28	WIFE, MRS. E. THOMAS, 81. GUILFORD ST. RUSSEL SQ. W.C.1.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	S.V.A. CLUB. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
29	FRIEND, MR. WM. EDWARDS, OAKLANDS. THE DRIVE, NEW BARNET.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O. SALVAGE ASSOCIATION. 60. BROAD ST. STEELYARD, E.C.1.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GRY	GRY	SMALL TATOO MARK L. WRIST.
30	FATHER, GEORGE WATSON, BLAKENALL, WALSALL.	ST.	NEW ROCHELLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920/	ENG.	FRIEND. MR/MRS. W. ELLIS. HAZELHURST PK. N. ROCHELLE.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR.	BLUE	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Rostron Master of the Carpathia from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should enter in column 2 before the aliens embark. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in figures opposite the name of each alien under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be as complete as possible to provide the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk, seamstress, dressmaker, accountant, engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, machinist, miner, farmer, laborer, servant, waiter, cook, tailor, tailoress, barber, baker, etc., and not merely "engineer, railroad," "engineer, stationary," "laborer," "dressmaker," or "servant."

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," specifying the character of duties performed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be given to the correction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by interpolation and erasure, rather than by the wholesale cancellation of alien entries.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into columns (a) following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can neither read nor write?" It is necessary that (answer) the language or dialect (in some other tongue) be stated. If alien is unable to read and write (neither) state the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question to be answered: "Of what country or dominion is alien a citizen or subject?"

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Set out as many persons as "race or people" as there are. The entry should show the race or people to which he or she belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between (1) the nationality of a native citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and (3) country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people are manifestly incorrect. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but considers. An Irish statesman or Hebrew alien, for example, properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, their descendants, colored or white.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish, French).

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of black African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

OTHER NATIONS

If a person who is native to one branch of the Teutonic or Scandinavian race (Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Teutonic, Dutch, and German) and have acquired citizenship in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc. Most of these people speak a Latin tongue as the Italian language.

RACIAL GROUPS

The purpose for the racial grouping now in use is for the study of the future trend of the races. It is believed by many students of immigration that the Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Celtic, and Latin races are more readily assimilated than the Slavic, Hebrew, Oriental, Semitic, and Mediterranean races, and that the former should be named as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (*Ethnology*).—This column is now used for "Race or people."

Column 12 (*Last or former residence*).—Answer to be intended to show the country and political subdivision in which the alien had his last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time spent in other countries. The entry should be made specifically, as the residence of persons who live in one country and come to this country for temporary visits only should show their permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that a distinct impression be made between temporary visits and bona fide residence. The following illustrations may be helpful:

A woman of German nationality, whose husband is a resident of Germany, comes to this country on a visit, remaining a few months with friends, and returns to Germany. Her last permanent residence was Germany.

A woman of German nationality, whose husband is a resident of Germany, comes to the United States and establishes a home for herself and children. Her last permanent residence was the United States.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If the relative lives in the same town and address is known.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the actual destination of the alien, not merely the State. If going to a friend, the name and complete address should be given. If going to a relative, the name and complete address should be given. If going to a steamship agent, railroad, or other transportation company, the name of the place where the railroad ticket was purchased should be given. The entry should show destination as specifically as possible. If the alien is going to a large city, the street address should be given. If the alien has no definite destination, the entry should be "Undetermined."

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he or she lived with him or her, last residence, and whether he or she has been supported by such relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—These questions are self-explanatory and do not require the attention of aliens on the ocean, are subject to exclusion by the entire officer in the examination of aliens. However, if upon examination it is found that the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 585 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued in Triplicate) 14-627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "B E R E N G A R I A". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd OCTOBER, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29th October 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDREWS	CHARLOTTE.G.	23	-	F	S	Wakeland.Fla. 19th Nov.1902.		Jensen.Florida.
2	ANDERSON	H.W.O.	39	-	M			Passport.183477.	Miami,Fla.
3	BROOKS	GROVER CLEVELAND.	41	-	M	S	Greenville.23.12.1884.		RFD. No. 6 Greenville N. Carol.
4	BOONSHOT	JAMES S.	52	-	M	M	Washington Ind. 19.8.74		Petersburg Ind.
5	BOONSHOT	DAISY	52	-	F	M	-do- 13.1.74.		-do-
6	BRONFIN	BENJAMIN	30	-	M	S	New Haven Conn.21.5.96.		21 Eld St. [illegible] Conn.
7	BEDDALL	CARRIE	66	-	F	W	Burlington Pa. 25.12. [illegible]		160 Arch St.Sunbury Pa.
8	CHAPPELL	MARY	46	-	F	M		Passport 24787. By marriage	Husband Thos Chappell,1 Park View Court,Warren Oh.
9	CUMINGS	JESSE CARL	40	-	M	M	Donegal Pa. 1886. February 14th.		[illegible] Santa Barbara,Cal.
10	CUMINGS	VERA	31	-	F	M	Stockton Cal.1895 June 1st.		-do-
11	CUMINGS	JUNE	4	-	F	S	Santa Barbara [illegible]		-do-
12	CUMINGS	JUNE	6	-	F	S	[illegible]		-do-
13	CALE	JOHN C.	42	-	M	M		Federal Court Birmingham Ala.1924.	1137 12th St.N.Birmingham,Ala.
14	DAFSIS	CHARLES	96	-	M	M		Do Cty. Rochester Mr. Dunn. NY [illegible]	855 Clifford Ave.Rochester N.Y
15	DAFSIS	ANNA	73	-	F	M		[illegible] Rochester N.Y. [illegible]	-do-
16	DEACON	GEORGE	62	-	M	M		Cty. Ct. 1927. Waterbury Conn.	Litchfield Conn.
17	DEACON	[illegible]	60	-	F	M		By marriage	-do-
18	DAVIES	DAVID HERBERT	19	-	M	S	Niles Oh. 15.11.06.		Mr H.Thomas,131 Parkinson Blvd.Warren Mr.Youngstown Oh.
19	GOODBODY	JAMES	35	-	M	S		Cir. Ct. Pt. 28788. Media Penn.Feb.1917.	1803 Washington St.Wilmington Del
20	GATTI	EMMA.A.	45	-	F	M		Mercer County Court,Trenton,N. [illegible] New Jersey.8th March. 1924	1701 Liberty St.Trenton,N.J.
21	GILBERT	KATHERINE	31	-	F	M		[illegible] By Marr[illegible].	43rd St.Broadway.New York City.
22	HOGG	ROBERT.	28	-	M	M	Yonkers.New York. 1898. [illegible]		95 Ash St.Yonkers.New York.
23	MCGS	LOMA.R.	26	-	F	S	Manlo.Ia.1899. December 12th		Fostoria.Ohio.
24	MC.FEE	WILLIAM.	45	-	M	M		Cir Ct Pt. 28788. Bridgeport.Conn. March.1926	Home- [illegible] Westport.Conn.
25	MULLIGAN	HAROLD.R.	36	-	M	M	Los Angeles.Cal.		[illegible] Los Angeles.Cal.
26	MULLIGAN	CONSTANCE.	25	-	F	M	Los Angeles.Cal.		-DO-
27	FRIEND	SAMUEL.	67	-	M	M		Cir. Ct. Pt. 27[illegible] Hackensack. N.J. Sept.1907.	N.Hackensack.New Jersey.
28	FRIEND	LUCY.	71	-	F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
29	ROBINSON	CHARLES.	66	-	M	M	Portsmouth.N.H. 23rd May. 1860.		[illegible] Coronado.Cal.
30	ROBINSON.	OLIVE.	50	-	F	M		By Marriage. 21st Dec. 1910	-DO-

ELIMINATION. 1/2 [illegible], Mrs C. See Sheet 8 Line 4.

CERTIFIED,

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 532 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "BERENGARIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30th October, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THOMAS.	VIOLET.B.	29	✓	F	S		Pt. 1775347 Father's Papers. 1403. Trumbull County. Ohio.	H. Thomas, 108 Parkinswood Blvd. Warren. Ohio
2	THOMAS	MARGARET.	56	✓	F	M		Husbands Papers. Pt. 1775347 -DO- 1903.	-DO-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	10	F	M		See Pts. 3 Regt. 1st. Div. Ft. U.S.Transport [illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	MARY F.	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	CELIA	18	✓	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	✓	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	✓	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	LOUIS	7	✓	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS.2/3. Parker, Edna A. - Ch. Canal [illegible]. 5/6. Woodland, Ellen. and Wright 7 Line No.
4/ Anderson, Edna. " " " ".
Lines 13 to 15 inclus.
CERTIFIED,

[illegible]
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

5

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24th October, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADES	Clarence	22	✓	M	S		Appr. Cir. Ct. Ill. 1923	7[illegible]11th Ave., San Francisco,
2	ADES	Doris	9	✓	F	S	U.S.A. San Francisco Cal. [illegible]		do. do.
3	ADES	Anita	7	✓	F	S	U.S.A. do. do.	Order 7th 1918.	do. do.
4	[illegible]	Joseph	10	✓	M	S		Ft. Wayne,	[illegible] Wallace Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	James	36	✓	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible] Russell this State
7	[illegible]	Florence	28	✓	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Celina	42	✓	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Annie	40	✓	F	M	U.S.A. 1st Dec.	4th May, 1917	
10	LE VINE	Annie	42	✓	F	S	U.S.A. Nyc York.	1st October, 1921.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Frederick	43	✓	M	S	Penn.	Supr. Crt. Chicago Ill. Sept. 1916.	[illegible] Ave., Kewanie, Ill
12	[illegible]	Caroline	44	✓	F	M	[illegible]	By marriage.	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	F	S	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Supr. Crt. Ill. 1923. [illegible] Illinois Lawyer	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	✓	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	BIANCHI	Lucia	[illegible]	✓	F	S		Ft. Wayne, [illegible] Dist. Crt. [illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S			do.
20	[illegible]	Lena	44	✓	F	S		By marriage.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	F	M		Dist. Crt. Ill. 1923. [illegible] Lawyer [illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	AUL T	Alfred	51	✓	M	M		Supr. Crt. Ft. Wayne 1921 Boston Lawyer.	18 [illegible] Ave. Indiana Harb
24	AUTET	Gabriele	51	✓	F	M		By marriage.	---do---
25	AUTET	Marie-Louise	27	✓	F	S	Salem [illegible], 1898 Canadian Cit.		---do---
26	AFFLERBE	Avrahom	41	✓	M	M		Supreme Crt. Ft. Wayne. 1911 New-York	616 [illegible] Place New-York
27	BERLIN	Michael	38	✓	M	M		Dist. Crt. Ft. Wayne. 1923 Memphis Tenn.	6112 North Clark Str. Memphis
28	McCORMICK	Harriet	31	✓	F	S	Indiana Logansport 4th June 1895		240 W 79th Str. New-York
29	CAUSEY	Alex.	32	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 13th September 1891		160 Henry street Brooklyn
30	CAUSEY	Willie	9	✓	M	S	Brooklyn 12nd December 1917		---do---

ELIMINATIONS. 9/S.A. Lady, Dominik. See Sheet 11 line 27.
10. Hyman, John. Did not embark.
11. Koenberz, Abe. do.
12. Isaacs, Arpat do.
13. [illegible] Elizabeth do.
22. Jimira, John. do.

CERTIFIED, [signature]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

45

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd October, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York 29th October, 19 26

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COLOMB	Albert	42		M	M		Pt. 42741 8th March 1924 South.Distr.of N.York	Imperial Hotel W 32nd st.N.York
2	DIAMOND	Christ	35		M	M		Pt. 102845. 8th January 1925 Circuit Court Chicago	21112 N. Clark str. Chicago
3	DOMOF	Wilhelmine	10		F	S			336 Fifth ave. New-York
4	DESTRAKIL	Emmanuel	31		M			Dist. Crt. Pt. 329554 June 1926 New-York	136 Fifth ave. N.York
5	DE MARIA	Giacinto	33		M	S		Dist. Crt. Pt. 343117. 2/6/1926 Brooklyn N.York	Flores 1628 Chauncey Place B'klyn N.Y.
6	EWING	Max	28		M	S	Ohio Pioneer 7th April 1903		331 E 85th str. New-York
7	FRIEDRICH	Frank	29		M	S	Traverse City Michigan 6/10/1897		176 Central ave. Western Springs Ill.
8	FRIEDMAN	Morris	48		M	M		Previous. Pt. 248126.	Bayshore N.York
9	GALANTINES	Lewis	31		M	M	Chicago Ill. 14th October 1895		19 W 44th str. New-York
10	GALANTINES	Dorothy	27		F	M	Chicago Ill. 2nd May 1899		---do---
11	KAHANOWICZ	Alexander	50		M	M		Pt. 241848. 24/4/24 Supr.Court Brooklyn N.York	615 12th str. Brooklyn N.York
12	MARCOS	C.George	25		M	S		April 1918 Miami. Pt. 272647. Dist.of Fla.	20 N. Stanley St., Western Miami Fla.
13	NICAS	William	32		M	S		Dist Cr. Pt. 241844. 1919 New-Jersey	
14	NICAS	Angeliki	20		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 20th May 1906		33 No.8th str. Lebanon Pa.
15	NOVOMNY	Anna	21		F	M			--- do---
16	MESSAROS	Katharin	44		F	M		Pt. 271211. 1916 Federal Court Hawaian Isl.	Summit ave. P.O.Bradford
17	GINSBERG	Sadie	36		F	M		Dist. Crt. Pt. 329843. Cleveland Oct.1925	2820 E 142nd str.Cleveland
18	GINSBERG	Marie	6		F	D	New-York 20th March, 1920.	U.S.Pt.1258849 By marriage.	2406 Creston ave. New-York
19	LAGRAZIO	Stella	43		M	M		Pt. 271241. 15th May 1902 Brooklyn Court Michigan	---do--- Harley Wisconsin Box 541
20	LAGRAZIO	Angelina	30		F	M	New-York City 26th May 1898		--- do---
21	SPACEK	Rosa	31		F	M		Pt. 271212. by marriage 1918 Act of Congress Gary Indiana Pt. 241810.	Summit ave. Bedford Ohio
22	SPAVELF	Georges	39		M	M		11th January 1926 Court of Lake County Pt. 278408 1905 Brooklyn Supreme Court	4650 Common str. Gary Ind.
23	[illegible]	Max	43		M	M			644 123th str. Los Angeles
24	NAKIM	SPERO	40		M	M		Akron Ohio Pt. 238743. 24th September 1920 Court of Summit O.	8718 Ste.Claire ave.Cleveland
25	SULLIVAN	Homer	47		M	M	Omaha Nebr. 12th November 1879		15 William str. New-York
26	LOEWACK	Jacob	25		M	M		Pt. 241454. 1925 Adm.Brooklyn N.York Supr.Court	1811 St.James Pl.Brooklyn
27	VOULOULIS	Peros	35		M	M		Pt. 227068 21/4/24 U.S.Distr.Court Boston	Harvard 39 Bowdoin str. Brookline Mass.
28	WLERIMSKI	Kasimierz	44		M	M		Superior Court Chicago Ill. 16/X/1908	Ashland ave.1845 Chicago
29	WLOKINSKA	Kaziemiera	38		F	M		Marriage.	---do---
30	ZAKARIAN ELIMINATIONS CERTIFIED	Arom Stephen	50		M	M		Supr.Crt. Pt. 16035. 1918 Boston Mass.	507 W 171st str.New-York

4/5 Zurich, Wilhelmina. Did not answer.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 604 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG 23 October, 19 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th October, 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF BORN IN UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VIZVARY	ELIZABETH	17		F	S	Schenectady 28th August, 1909.		602 Cutler St., Schenectady NY.
2									
3	STIMAC	ANDON	47		M	M		Co. Crt. Nov. 1915. Eureka, Cal. Pp. 193813.	239-3rd St., Eureka, Cal.
4	AMUNSON	HANS C.	49		M	M		Dist. Crt., Kansas City, Miss. 1911. Pp. 183477	181 E. Flagler, Miami, Fla.
5	HARNA	SIGMUND	40		M	M		Co. Crt., Shreveport La. 1913 Pp. 266063	PO. 1117 Shreveport, La.
6									
7	BISSELL	FRANK H.	63		M	S	Tyrone, NY. 24th October, 1863.		249 Lowe Street, Rochester, NY.
8									
9	LOWENHEIM	MARIE	58		F	M	Brooklyn NY. 26th January, 1871.		Ormond Beach, Fla.
10	MORCALDI	FRANK	31		M	S		Supreme Crt. NY City. 31 December, 1918.	32 Broadway New York City.
11	MORAN	PATRICK JOSEPH	36		M	M		Co. Crts 2 Oct 1907. Cleveland O. Pp. 221301.	1277-71 Cedar Rd. Cleveland O.
12	MORAN	MINA	31		F	M		By marriage.	do. do.
13	MONVILLE	MARIE C.	38		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 13th August, 1891.		3118 N. Frazier St., Philadelphia
14	NAGY	ERZSI SARAH	36		F	M		By marriage. Pp. 214963.	9.3. Taylor Co. Shreveport La.
15	NURNEY	FRED J.	48		M	M		Supr Crt. San Francisco, 1911. Pp. 278403	316 Lion Canal, Venice, Cal
16	SCHORR	ESTELLA	46		F	M		Pp. 137434.	Marriage. 17 Fort Washington Ave New York
17	SCHARR	KATHRINE	24		F	S		Foreign. Pp. 196419.	do. do.
18	SCHWEROTFEGER	ALBERT O	34		M	M	Peotone, Ill. 21st December, 1892.		Emerson, Nebraska.
19	SCHWEROTFEGER	LULA	34		F	M	Emerson, Nebraska. 21st January, 1893.		do. do.
20	SINGER	ALEXANDER	46		M	M		Supr Crt., Chicago, Ill. 1911. Pp. 147276.	3981, Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill
21	SINGER	ANTONETTA	45		F	M		By marriage.	do. do.
22	SELYMES	GISELLA	37		F	M		Marriage. Pp 184736	1070 Washington Ave Bronx NY.
23	TURNER	EWEN WILLIAM	47		M	S		Dist. Crt., Tacoma, Wash. 1918.	1322 S. 7th St., Tacoma, Wash.
24									
25	ELIMINATIONS.	Sheet 6 lines 5, 6, 8 blank. 24 to 30 Blank.							
26		CERTIFIED,							
27									
28		Purser.							
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Bergensia" sailing steerage, on solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. M.B.C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York.

[signature]

[illegible]

17

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the race to which aliens generally belong. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nearest tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Little Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moorish	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500-B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 91

INIT. V15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 23RD. OCTOBER, , 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or if illiterate assumed on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Cox M.A.	Alfred R.	34	10	M S	Domestic	Yes	French English etc.	Yes	England	British	England	Portsmouth	27939	Southampton	6.10.26	England	Portsmouth
2		[illegible]	Nathan.	42		M S	Fur Mailer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	437	London	27.9.26	U.S.A.	New York
3		[illegible]	Maggie																
		SCHEERBECK	Karel	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Revele	123	Antwerp	8. 9. 26.	BELGIUM	Revele
5	TRANSIT	DUKE	Ernest	29		M M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Durham	67.	Newcastle-on-Tyne Southampton	22.10. 26.	England	Newcastle
6	UNDER 16	DUKE	Jack	3		M S	Child	-	Child	-	Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	67.	do.	do.	England	Newcastle
	ADMITTED	LANG	Maggie	43		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	5372.	Southampton	22.10.26.	Wales Swansea	Swansea
	DETAINED	LANG	Elinore	18		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes			U.S.A.	Grant Works Ill.		U.S. CITIZEN			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 1 line 1 and line 7. Lines 9 to 30 [illegible].

Master.

Total Passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9 48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th October 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, amount; draft, how sent; or otherwise	Whether in possession of $50, cash; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who has been previously deported	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Near or period of years; Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nellie Cranwell, Mother: 11 Furbury Road, Portsmouth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes 1924/ Mar. 1926	N.Y.	Fred Hayward [illegible] New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blck	Brn	None
2	Sister: Mrs. A. Kool, 48, Newington Green Mansions, London.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3																											
4	Sister Mathilde Schambreck Feurnstraat 175 Ghent.	Ill	Rock Island	No.	Self		Yes	Yes 1901 South 1920	Brunner Frank Schamorseck 1604 4th Ave Rock Island Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Bl.	None
5	Father - William Duke Mahoney Clerk Fourhead	S. Car- olina	[illegible]	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1924	Sawyer 43 Broad St. Charlton	Yes	1	South	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None.
6	Grandfather-	Ire- land	[illegible]	Yes	Father		-	-	do.	Yes	1	South	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD					None
7	Brother Willard Lewis MT, William St. Belgrave Court-	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self-New		Yes	Yes 1920	Grant Works Friend Mrs. Lynch 111. Alda Olivi. Cleveland O.	Yes	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Grey	None.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Boston, Master, of the "Bourgogne" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by sec. 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Boston
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York

E. Vesey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Tool engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, farm laborer, woolen weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is completed and replaces the following question: "Read, what language (or, if exemption is claimed, name what exemption)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on face of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien or race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (but Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those inhabitants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Upper Engadine.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries not coincide necessarily with country of last permanent residence. Independent countries, colonies, or dependencies should be entered by name, as Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Straits Settlements, Hongkong, India, Australia, New Zealand, etc. Provinces of countries of temporary residence, examples of both nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States. "America" or "United States" is not sufficient.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; name of steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (state a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Berengaria" sailing Cherbourg the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York.

[illegible]

Inspector.

Note.—If a person aged 16 years or upwards who embarks at Cherbourg shall be prevented by illness or accident from proceeding on board the vessel on which he is booked to sail, a certificate of the fact and cause of such prevention, signed by the Surgeon of the vessel, may be produced to the Inspector at the port of landing, and such certificate will be accepted as a sufficient reason for the non-production of such person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the race or people, the earlier home to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 8

RE-ENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. Each sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 23rd. October. 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Electrician					U.S.A.						
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	W'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland				U.S.A.	
3		LAAKSO.	Karl.	28	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Helsingfors	118207.	Washington	24.3.26.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		LAAKSO.	Ida.	27	✓	F	M	W'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Pernaeinen	137524.	do.	22.3.26.	U.S.A.	New York
5		LEPPO.	Amelia.	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Jakkijarvi	147478.	do.	21.4.26.	U.S.A.	New York
6		SYVAYS.	Lyyli H[illegible]	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Pattijoki	138099.	do.	6.5.26.	U.S.A.	New York.
7		SAIFA.	Lyyli M.[illegible]	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Kaarina	139427.	do.	27.3.26.	U.S.A.	Oxford.
8		PELLANIEMI.	Aino.	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Oulu	136673.	Washington	27.3.26.	U.S.A.	Jersey City
9		JUSILLA.	Martha.	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Tavastehus	132480.	do.	7.5.26.	U.S.A.	New York.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Pattijoki	142864.	do.	8.4.26.	U.S.A.	Jersey City
11		KANTANIEMI.	Ethel V.	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Helsinki	138904.	do.	8.3.26.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
12		MELANDER.	Jane Jalo	25	✓	M	S	Painter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Hollola	142259.	do.	8.4.26.	U.S.A.	New York.
13		SIMON.	Jens. [illegible]	41	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skjervoy	Portland 21787	Washington	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York.
14		MILDREW	Alice	24	✓	F	M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Maubeuge	139713	Washington	24. 6. 26.	U.S.A	Springfield.
15	U.S.Cit.	MILDREW	Dorothy	1	4	F	S	Child	-	Child		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicopee Mass.	U.S. Citizen.			
16	U.S.Cit.	POURBAIX	Eugene	28	✓	M	M	Glass-Worker				U.S.A.			Naturalised Crt. Common Pleas Dalton Town 2nd March 1923			Kellogg	241434.
17	U.S.Cit.	POURBAIX	Arlette	5	✓	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Point Marion Pa.				
18		POURBAIX	Emily	30	✓	F	M	W(wife	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Jumet	192496	Washington	16. 6. 26.	U.S.A.	Point Marion Pa.
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Insert 4 lines top of Letter and sign B. Simola and
insert 7 lines end Col. 12 to 30 aliens.

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the contract shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last name will be found on the back of this sheet.

RY PERMITS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. October 29th , 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien had not in his possession, or had less than $50, and if less, how much? Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Father: Veikki Rigula, Pedasjoki, Suomi.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Highland Park.~~							~~6 Sec. Nat. Str. Highland Park, Ill.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	~~as above~~	Ill.	Highland Park.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	Chgo.	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Alond	Blue	None
3	Father: Johan Hunaleth, Merimaski.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Brooklyn	546, Home, [illegible] Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Father-in-law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	Brooklyn	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Alond	Blue	None
5	Mother: Katrina Matru Sakkijarvi Suomi.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918	New York. N.Y.	134, E. 123 Str. C/o E.Lahti	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Grey	Blue	None
6	Mother: Manni Syvaya, Raahe Suomi.	N.J.	Hersey City	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1926	New York City, N.J.	Home, - 125, Dwight Str. Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	Father: Henrik, Raita, Kaarina Pk. Suomi.	L.I.	S. Oyord.	No	Self	$25.	Yes	1926	S. Oyord, L.I. N.Y.	150, 86-1st Str. South Oyord	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodd	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	Mother: Maria Pollaniemi, Raahe, Suomi.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1926	Jersey. N.J.	Home, - 121, Linfield Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Mother: Anna Jussila. Lumijoki, Suomi.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Home, 7 Fl. 24 ave. Astoria L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother; Maria Weissenfeld, Pattikoki, Suomi.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1926	Jersey City, N.J.	Home, - 28. Cater Ave. Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father: Antti Hantaniemi. Helsinki, Suomi.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	$25.	Yes	1923	Chicago Ill.	1843, Jarvis Ave. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	None
12	Mother: Gustava Helander, Hollola, Suomi.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1926	New York.	Home, 7th. Avenue 6302 Brooklyn New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Hair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Wife: Mrs. Olga Strom. Innlegatem 108, Stavanger, Norway. Mother Mrs. Soupart 10, Rue	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York and 8th. Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Friend: Mr. Aasmus Kyhle,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Alfred Leroy, Marcinelle. Bel.	Yaas	Springfield	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Yaas.	Husband Ralph Mulfrew 116 Clifton Ave. Springfield	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blnd.	Bl.	None
15										Father - do.																	
16										Home - Main Street Point Marion Pa.	No	Perm															
17										do.																	
18	Brother - Mr. Alex Tarrer Rue de l'Eglise, Hensigy sur Sambre Belgium	Pa.	Point Marion	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911/1926	Point Marion Pa.	Main Street	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brk	Brn.	Brn.	None
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—[illegible] test of question "8 a or b" as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Poston, Master of the "Bretagne", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York.

Edlow
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?) "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people most Negroid.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Bosnyaria", sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B.C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number accompanying to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1920

at New York.

D Cleary
M.A.

51

Note.—If a surgeon signs with the consul who attested it, an affidavit that no examination of any of the aliens could be passed on the inspection at first cabin affidavit is accompanied.
If no surgeon signs with the consul, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the [illegible] Inspector before whom [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mixture [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Irish Gaelic	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 23RD. OCTOBER, , 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		GLOKMAN,	Hana.	31		F	M	Dressmkr	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Dangarpils	123	Riga	26-8-26.	Latvia	Dangarpils
2	UNDER 16	GLOKMAN,	Hilla.	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Dangarpils	124	Riga	26-8-26.	Latvia	Dangarpils
3		ELELTCHIK.	Liba.	40		F	M	H'wife	No	proceeding to husband	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	M.Puchowitchi	246	Riga	15-10-26.	Russia	M.Puchowitchi
4		ELELTCHIK.	Mayer.	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	M.Puchowitchi	246	Riga	15-10-26.	Russia	M.Puchowitchi
5	UNDER 16	ELELTCHIK.	Jankel.	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	M.Puchowitchi	246	Riga	15-10-26.	Russia	M.Puchowitchi
6	UNDER 16	ELELTCHIK.	Moses.	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	M.Puchowitchi	246	Riga	15-10-26.	Russia	M.Puchowitchi
7		MAZUR.	Zila.	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tlenisatycze	252	Warsaw	1-7-26.	Poland	Tlenisatycze
8		MAZUR.	Zila B.	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tlenisatycze	253	Warsaw	1-7-26.	Poland	Tlenisatycze
9		FRANKEL.	Oyzer.	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Pol Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Seuerekowik	972	Warsaw	16-7-26.	Poland	Seuerekowik.
10		FRANKEL.	Sonia.	21		F	S	None	Yes	Pol Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Seuerekowik	856	Warsaw	2-9-26.	Poland	Seuerekowik.
11		ZURESHKUD.	Dora Perla.	50		F	M	H'wife	No	going to dau.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Braiec	6140	Warsaw	25-8-26.	Poland	Braiec
12		JOSICLEWSKA.	Elka.	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pohost-Shor-odski	3218	Warsaw	21-8-26.	Poland	Pohost-shor-odski.
13		JOSICLEWSKA.	Sejla.	27		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pohost-Shor-odski	3219	Warsaw	21-8-26.	Poland	Pohost-shor-odski.
14		ZLOTYMAN.	Abram.	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Locuzar	3067	Warsaw	31-7-26.	Poland	Grajewo
15		KAPLINSKI.	Lejzer.	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grajewo	3396	Warsaw	19-8-26.	Poland	Karolin.
16		GELMAN.	Oszer.	43		M	M	Baker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Forczow.	850	Warsaw	7-9-26.	Poland	Bialystok.
17		GELMAN.	Mary L.	37		F	M	H'wife	No	Non	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Klacze.	851	Warsaw	7-9-26.	Poland	Bialystok.
18		BLUM.	Richard R.	43		F	M	H'wife	No	Monte	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krasnoscielsk	819	Warsaw	2-9-26.	Poland	Krasnoscielsk.
19		BLUM.	Hilda M.	17		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krasnoscielsk	838	Warsaw	2-9-26.	Poland	Krasnoscielsk.
20	UNDER 16	BLUM.	Barbala.	6		M	S	Child		Child		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany Krasnoscielsk	839	Warsaw	2-9-26.	Poland	Krasnoscielsk.
21	UNDER 16	BLUM.	Richard.	6		M	S	Child		Child		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany	836	Warsaw	2-9-26.	Poland	Krasnoscielsk.
22		[illegible]	Pepra.	16		F	S	None Housekeeper	Yes	Pol Jew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radowice	394	Warsaw	5-8-26.	Poland	Radowia.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tykocin	3437	Warsaw	2-9-26.	Poland	Tykocin.
24		MEISEL	Bracha.	24		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Saligrod.	3348	Warsaw	27-8-26.	Poland	Saligrod.
25	TRANSIT	PETERSON	Sylla	32		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	82	Helsingfors	14. 10. 26.	Finland	Helsingfors
26	TRANSIT	LAHINEN	HELMI	32		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	83	Helsingfors	14. 10. 26.	Finland	Helsingfors
27		MARISSAL	GUSTAVE	33		M	M	Architect	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Reseau	2780.	Lille	1.10.26	France	Valenciennes
28		MARISSAL	ADELE	29		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	France	French	Belgium	Oost Nieuwkerke	2781.	Lille	1.10.26.	France	Valenciennes
29	U.S.C.	RISULA	LAURI	35		M	M	Electrician						U.S.A.			Helsingfors	11.10.26.	U.S.A.	Highland Park.
30		RISULA	OLGA M.	40		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Padasjoki		Helsingfors	11.10.26.	U.S.A.	Highland Park.

Sheet 7 like 4 are Elelchik old rel numbers.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 29th 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend, Rashin Udel, Offices St. 79. Dwinsk.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No			Brother: Daniel Rubiastein, 440 E. 146th. Str. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	do.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No			Uncle, as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brn	Brown	None
3	Son: Chaim Ekelstchuk, Puchowitch Su. Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			Husband. Rubin Ekeltchik, 237, Cherry Street, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brown	None
4	as above	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
5	Brother, Chaim Ekelstchuk, Puchowitch, Su, Minsk as above Russia.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	Black	None
6	Brother, as above	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brn	Black	None
7	Brother-in-law: Meyame Mazur, Tieniatycze.	N.Y.	Newark,	Yes	See 23. Daughter	Yes [illegible]	No			Daughter: Mascha Schaeckes. 387, So. Orange Ave. Newark.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
8	as above	N.Y.	Newark	Yes	See 33. Daughter	Yes	Yes			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
9	Mother, Fra Ekerumerscwicz---Poland. Emerekowiec,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Father: Franwisth Usher, 1w2, Bridge Str. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
10	as above	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
11	Cousin: Lituberg Dawid, # 52, Kosciuszko Str. Brzezo	N.J.	Woodhaven	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Son: M. Zytbersamud. 9709, 135 avenue, Woodhaven, L.I., N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
12	Father: Josielewska Abram, Pokosh-Pchorodski el Pinsk.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle: G. Shermay, 7200, A Drake Ave. Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
13	as above	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
14	Wife: Kleyman Masza, Grayewo, Dolwa Str. 28/ Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother: Eli Kleyman, 1760, 66th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
15	Father: Lejba Kaplinski, Gelwa, Woldowysk.	N.Y.	Louisville	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Uncle: Josel Walkow, Louisville 128 W. Market Str. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
16	Brother: Matus Cyelman, Biatystok.	N.Y.	Passaic	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Son: Teidore Cyeltian, 140, Bloomfield Ave, Paccaic. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
17	as above	N.Y.	Passaic	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father: Adam-Dawyba, Laryba, Krasnosielce. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			Husband: Max Blum, 765 A. 7th. ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dark	Dark	None
19	Grandfather, as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Dark	Dark	None
20	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Med	Dark	Dark	None
21	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Med	Blond	Brn	None
22	Mother: Matha Gerninder. Mieba, Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Father: Jacob Gerninder, 97, [illegible] Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Dark	Grey	None
23	Father: Ajzyk Golombek, Tykocin.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: Rosa Moleshefsky, 1119 S Whipple Str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Mother: Sara Monach, Saligrod. Poland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			Grandfather: Solomon Herring, 91, Columbia Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dark	Brown	None
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Father, Francois Marisual 10a, Blvd, Froissart, Valenciennes.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Jean Pool, 68, Wolcott Street Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None
28	Father-in-law do.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None
29	Father, Heikki Risula, Padasjoki, Suomi.	Ill.	Highland Park							6, So. 2nd Str. Highland Park. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
30	as above.	Ill.	Highland Park	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913/ 1926.	Highland Park.	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Blond	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A.H. Rostron, Master of the Carpathia from Southampton, on solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assisted therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, remembering that the former is the employer and the latter the employee.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports noted during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports noted in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that reasonably complete answers show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (subdivided on family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Dobson, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", sailing Newport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Dobson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1920

at New York.

E. Allen
Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the initials of a physician and surgeon, he must accompany his signature by the abbreviation of any of the degrees held by him (see form 509), as authorized by statute.
If he has not such degrees, the affidavit of citizenship must be executed as by law in regularly before local officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only as aid in determining the original race.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Scandinavian Danish and Norwegian)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavic
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Georgian	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

INIT. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 2nd. October, , 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		PETERSEN.	Adj. Andreas.	37		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	1769	Copenhagen	1-10-26.	Denmark	Copenhagen.
2		PETERSEN.	Anna K.	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	1770	Copenhagen	1-10-26.	Denmark	Copenhagen
3		ZAND.	Rachela.	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Child		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	1208	Warsaw	2.10.26	Poland	Warsaw.
4		ZAND.	Perla.	3		M	S	Scholar		Child		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	1209	Warsaw	2.10.26	Poland	Warsaw.
5		BENDET.	Chava.	40		F	S	H'wife	No	Jew Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nasolok.	1224	Warsaw	4-7-26.	Poland	Warsaw.
6		BENDET.	Brajna.	17		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Jew Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	1223	Warsaw	4-7-26.	Poland	Warsaw.
7		BENDET.	Major.	16		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Jew Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	1224	Warsaw	7-7-26.	Poland	Warsaw.
8	UNDER 16	BENDET.	Jacob.	10		M	S	Student	No	Student	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	1225	Warsaw	7-7-26.	Poland	Warsaw.
9	UNDER 16	BENDET.	Samuel.	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	1292	Warsaw	7-7-26.	Poland	Warsaw.
10		LAPCIUK.	Adam.	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Olsza	el. Sokolka	1192	Warsaw	20-9-26.	Olsza	el.Sokolka
11		LAPCIUK.	Marjanna	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Czarnorzecze	el. Sokolka	1193	Warsaw	20-9-26.	Olsza	el.Sokolka
12		KUBARSKI.	Adam.	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Zacpowice	el.Oswiscin.	998	Warsaw	1-10-26.	Zacpowice	el.Oswice
13		Genmud.	Mayama.	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Racvyny	1282	Warsaw	2-10-26	Poland	Racvyny.
14	U.S.C.	GENNUD.	Ignacy	12		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish English	Yes	BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Kellogg 2754.			
15	U.S.C.	GENNUD.	Benedykt.	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish English	Yes	BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Kellogg 2754.			
16		RACHLIEWICH.	Aleksander.	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dluja Wies.	130	Warsaw	5-10-26.	Poland	Dlugwies.
17		JANKOWSKA.	Stanislawa.	22		F	S	Laborette	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Nowry Koszyn	el.Stoyrnica.	3861	Warsaw	1-10-26.	Poland	Koszyn el.Stoyrnica.
18		CHMIELA.	Aleksanda	26		F	S	Laborette	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kuywe	3861	Warsaw	1-10-26	Poland	Kuywe.
19		[illegible]	Bagyli.	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kotowanid	3788	Warsaw	1-10-26	Poland	Kotowanid
20		CZAKS.	Wladyslaw.	41		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Salystok	2837	Warsaw	1-10-26	Poland	Salystm.
21		[illegible]	Boruch.	35		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Pol Jew.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	[illegible]	Warsaw	1-10-26	Poland	Warsaw.
22		ANDERSON.	John E.	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nordmanna	1783	Stockholm	14-10-26	Sweden	Ange.
23		[illegible]	Lylli																	
24		[illegible]	Helmi																	
25		SVOVA	Ingalf	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sundal	796	Oslow	Oct 13th 26.	Norway Sundal	Sundal
26		[illegible]	Gustave	37		M	M	Archit-ect	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Valenciennes
27		[illegible]	Adele	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	France	French	Belgium	Ghent	2931	Do.	Do.	France	Valenciennes
28		KNUTSEN	Martha	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norway	Skodje	2947.	Oslo	1.10.26	Norway	Dahle Kristiansund
29		KNUTSEN	John	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	2949.	Oslo	1.10.26.	Norway	Dahle Kristiansund
30	UNDER 16	KNUTSEN	Kaarl	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kortgard	2948.	Oslo	1.10.26.	Norway	Dahle Kristiansund

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SAS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6. 54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th October 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend	Length of time intending to remain	Whether going from one point to another in United States to settle	Whether alien has been previously in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Mrs. K. Sandit. Gl. Strand 52, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------			Uncle: Mr. Bestyrer,1045, 41st. Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No----------			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Aunt, Fudya Edelman, Pienska, 51, M. 36. Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Father	~~$50~~	No----------			Father: Mark Zand, 1628, Lincoln Road, Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonds	blue	None
4	do.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Father	-	No----------			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Blonds	blue	None
5	Brother-in-law: Jaypda Monek, Francinkanska 13, Warsaw.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$10.	No----------			Husband: Abram Bendet,3555, W. Hoosierly Rd. Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Dark	Brn	None
6	as above	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	-	No----------			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
7	as above	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	-	No----------			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Dark	None
8	as above	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	-	No----------			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Med	Dark	Dark	None
9	as above	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	-	No----------			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Med	Dark	Dark	None
10	Brother: Lapouik Feliks. Olasa el.Sokolka.	Mich.	Dorr	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1922	Grand Rapids	Cousin: John Grabiwski, R.F.D. No.4 , Dorr, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn.	Grey	None
11	as above	Mich.	Dorr	Yes	Husband	~~$~~	No----------			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Wife: Rhbarska Anna. Sachowice el. Oswigelna.	Walker	Road .	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------			Friend: Frank Kasprzak, Walker Road, Niagara, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
13	Mother: Agnesha Oner. Miatrowo, Sierpe, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$10.	Yes	1905 1926	Chicago	Husband: Ignacy Secina , 11829, Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med	Fair	Grey	None
14	Grandmother, do.		~~ILL~~		IN		U.S.A.			Father do.																	
15	Grandmother do.		~~BORN~~		IN		U.S.A.			Husband- Father do.																	
16	Sister: Radzurtowser Konstayne, Drycgowiki, Poland.	Pa.	Sugar Notch	Yes	Son	$20	No----------			Son: Michal Kachiwilowier, 108, Redbrok Str. Sugar Notch. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Dark	Brn.	None
17	Father: Jedryjaisek Jan, Nowy-Korszyn, el.Stoynicar.	Ill.	Kensington.	Yes	Self	$15.	No----------			Brother: Andryjaszen Joast, 11801. State Str. Kensington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
18	Father: Josef Chomier, Knywo, Suwalkr, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Yes	Husband	$10.	No----------			Brother-in-law: W.Fiedoroisis, 1142. Hazel Road, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
19	Father: Macon Gosszors. Kotowania, el. Lanitor,	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25.	No----------			Brother: Macon Mikoja. 5882, Senville. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
20	Wife: Stefania Chauke, Anjartoie, Poland.	N.Y.	Holesite	Yes	Brother	$10.	No----------			Brother: Boleslaw Chanka, Malesite, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	Dark	None
21	~~Father: Matwa Robkad, Agardowa 26, Warsaw, Poland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$10.~~	~~No~~----------			~~Brother: David Rotkel, 2161, Pacific Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Med~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
22	Father: J. Anderdon, Pack 171, Ange.	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------			Uncle: Mr. Eric Finkson, Albion, Minn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23																											
24																											
25	Father, Edvard Snova, Sundal, Norway.	Mont.	Dagmar	Yes	Self	Yes	No----------			Uncle, U.A.Horken, Beredan, Dagmar, Montana.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.Bld.	Blue	None	
26	~~Father Emanecio Muriscal S.Y. 106 Blvd.Proisant Valenciennes~~ ~~Father in law.~~	~~New York~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~----------			~~60 Wolcott St.Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Brk.Brn~~	~~Bl.~~	~~None~~	
27	~~do.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~----------			~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Brk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Bl.~~	~~None~~
28	Father - Arnt Sirand, Kjol pr. Kristiansund	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Husband	Yes	No----------			Husband- [illegible] R.F.D. 6 Box 276 Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Bl.	None
29	Grandfather - do.	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Father	Yes	No----------			Father- do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brk	Blk.	Bl.	None
30	do.	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Father	-	No----------			do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None

Note.—Put text of question 28 in as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Poston, Master of the "Bretagne" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1926
at New York.

E. Ellery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In also connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and have descended within the preceding or present generation. Aosta, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 13.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of prospective residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If father, husband, or wife, or parent, or grandparent, or grandmother, or other Yes (Dialect) or No (in full)*).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Borgogna", sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D.M.B.C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926 at New York.

E Allegro
M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon signs with the master this affidavit as surgeon only, that fact should be mentioned; but if he signs as surgeon and master, or as surgeon and owner, or as one of the owners, of the steamship, he should sign this affidavit as master, and not as surgeon.
If the surgeon leave with the vessel, the affidavit of some alien should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or oldest stock, is the basis of the classification. The mother tongue is to be used only as assisting in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Ruthenian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Portuguese
Race
(3)

Form 3883
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RE-ENTRY

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. OCTOBER 22ND. 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if unable to read, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BEECH.	NELLIE MAY.	32	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SMETHWICK.	186527.	WASHINGTON.	4/8/26.	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.
2		THOMAS.	KATE.	40	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	WALES.	PONTARDAWE.	175506.	-DO-	2/7/26.	U.S.A.	WILKINSBURG.
3	U.S.C.	THOMAS.	NANCY K.E.	2	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	WILKINSBURG.	BORN IN U.S.A.	Kellogg 200164		U.S.A.	WILKINSBURG.
4		JACKSON.	EFFIE.	37	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND.	KIRKCALDY.	180169	Washington	19. 8. 26	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
5		FOWLER.	MARGARET.	41	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	SWANSEA.	180196	do.	15. 7. 26.	U.S.A.	NEWCASTLE.
6	U.S.C.	FOWLER.	BETTY.	3	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	NEWCASTLE.	U.S. Citizen			U.S.A.	NEWCASTLE.
7		TANSLEY.	LESLIE GEORGE.	30	-	M	M	ELECTRICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BEDFORD.	555.	WASHINGTON.	19/10/26.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
8		GEDDES	THOMAS P.	24		M	S	ICE CREAM MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	119561	WASHINGTON	18.12.25	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
9	U.S.C.	PARKER.	Ellen.	28		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Silver City	18169	Washington	15-6-26	U.S.A.	New Mexico
10		Sheet 3 lines 10 to 30 blank.																		
11																				
12																				
13		Purser.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PERMITS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ny Oct [illegible] ny . 19 42

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was or was not furnished by the alien, by relatives, by other persons, by his employer, by a society, or by the government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a tourist	Whether in transit to another country	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.MRS.MARY ANN NORTON.13 GROVE LANE.SMETHWICK.STAFFS.	N.J.	JERSEY.	NO	HUSBAND. SEE 23.	YES	YES	27/1/23-24/7/26.	JERSEY CITY.	HUSBAND.MR.FREDERICK BEECH. 807 MONTGOMERY ST.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
2	SISTER.MRS.MORGAN REES.20 GWYM ST.ALLTWEN.PONTARDAWE.	PA.	WILKINSBURG.	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1914/WILKINSBURG.		HUSBAND.DAVID C.THOMAS.847 ARDMORE BLVD.WILKINSBURG. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR			NONE.
3	AUNT. -DO-	PA.	WILKINSBURG.	NO	MOTHER. AS ABOVE.	-	YES	BORN DO		FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C H I L D					NONE.
4	FATHER.WM.NICOL.90 INSTITUTION ST. KIRKCALDY.	MICH.	DETROIT.		SELF.	YES	YES	1923/DETROIT.		HUSBAND.BEN JACKSON.445 UNIVERSITY PL.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
5	FATHER.W.DAVID.144 JERSEY RD. BONYMAEN.S/SEA.	PA.	NEWCASTLE.	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1921/NEWCASTLE.		238 E.LONG AVE. NEWCASTLE.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.
6	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	PA.	NEWCASTLE.	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	-	YES	BORN DO.		-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C H I L D					NONE.
7	FATHER.GEO.F.TANSLEY.18 ALBANY RD. BEDFORD.	MICH.	DETROIT.	YES	SELF.	250	YES	26. DETROIT.		DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
8	GRANDFATHER THOMAS GEDDES 25 CHANDOS AVE.OAKLEIGH PARK. LONDON N.20.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	-	YES	YES 26	N.YORK.	FRIEND. E.L. PHILLIPS 280 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN.	BRN	NONE.
9	Mother: Mrs. L.C.Parker, 64, Bellevue Rd. Southbourne.	N.M.	Glenwood	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Glenwood, New Mexico.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Barton, Master of the "Duchess" from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn before me to examine, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Barton
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents alone during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect similar to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The letters in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies positively show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Bretagne", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York.

[illegible]

Signature of Commissioner, Notary Public, or Justice of the Peace.

NOTE.—If a person who, with the intent to conceal a conviction shall be wrongfully known as an accomplice in or as part of record, and who, knowing that he has been charged as such, has subsequently left the country, shall thereafter return to the United States, the warrant of naturalization shall be revoked at the cost of the person before whom such offense is proved in the manner prescribed by law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The Race or people to which he belongs is determined by the country from which aliens depart and the language they speak. The original races or peoples of the world are few in number, the native country to be used only in case it is impossible to determine the original race.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bascongado	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Finn, Lapp, Norse, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Native African	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Bretagne
Pr. Sailed
13

Not Aliens

Form 507
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RE-ENTRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. OCTOBER 23RD. 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		WAKEFIELD.	CHARLES FREDK V.	28	-	M	M	CHEVIST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH & SPANISH.	JAMAICA,W.I.	KINGSTON.	18906.	WASHINGTON.	15/8/26.	Spain	Gibraltar
2		WAKEFIELD.	MAY ELIZABETH.	27	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	FULHAM.LON.	641.	GIBRALTAR.	2/10/26.	Spain	Gibraltar
3	UNDER 16	WAKEFIELD.	IRIS I.FRANCIS E.	3	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	GIBRALTAR.	GIBRALTAR.	642.	-DO-	-DO-	Spain	Gibraltar
4	UNDER 16	LAPCIUK	Stanislau	4	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-		Born at sea M on board R.M.S. BERENGARIA 26th October 1926.						
5		Sheet 2 lines 5 to 30 blank.																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AND QUOTA.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2. 58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State / City or town	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien had in his possession $50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether visitor, save as to temporary visit; Whether student; Whether laborer (skilled or unskilled) coming to join a relative or friend; Whether laborer coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in transit to another country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a contract laborer	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	SISTER.MRS.G.BELLOTT .4 LYNCHS																							
1	LANE. GIBRALTAR.	N.J. KENVIL.	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	KENVIL,N.J.		24/4/26- S.S.Lapland sailed 25/4/26 (Rec 1/5/26) 4/9/26. HOME - P.O.BOX 274. KENVIL. N.J.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	LPE BRN.	RT.SHIN. SCAR ON
2	SISTER/LAW. -DO-	N.J. KENVIL.	NO	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	DRK BRN.	NONE.
3	AUNT. -DO-	N.J. KENVIL.	NO	FATHER. AS ABOVE.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	FAIR	GREY. NONE.
4		Mich Dorr							Uncle - John Grabiuski R.F.D.No.4 Dorr Mich.		No	Perm												
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Sub-text of section 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or a general disregard for the sanctity of human life, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A. H. Boston, Master, of the "Bovenyana" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Boston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1926

at New York.

E. Ahern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is numbered and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exempted or cannot, upon what ground." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban citizens or Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nassau or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the Abruzzi (i. e., compartimenti of Lazio, Campania, Abruzzi e Molise, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piemonte, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizens returning accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show complete and plain city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If holder in possession of $50 and if less, how much?*).—The amount should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1906-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the Sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Berengaria", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York.

E Edgecumbe
Asst

NOTE.—If a surgeon, acting with the vessel in any capacity, shall be employed by an immigrant after he has been examined by the surgeon of the vessel, or any other surgeon, he must sign the declaration before the alien shall be allowed to land.

If no surgeon was with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by the master or owner or his agent before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Slavonian or Slovenian (Slovene, Wendish, Windish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Bérengaria

Quota

0

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

INIT. V

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON . 23RD OCTOBER, . 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SINCLAIR	IVY L.M.	21	-	F M	KNITTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON .	5505	LONDON	21.9.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2		PANTHER	LESSIE.	28	-	M M	ENGNR.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	26768	London	24. 9. 26.	ENGLAND	LINCOLN.
3		PANTHER	EMILY G.	29	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	26769	London	24. 9. 26.	ENGLAND	LINCOLN.
4		COPELAND	JOHN H.	49	-	M M	TAILOR.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	5463	LONDON.	17.9.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
ADMITTED		MEALE	BERTHA F.	47	-	F W	HKEEPER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5306	LONDON.	1.9.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
ADMITTED		MEALE	REGINALD F.	5	-	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5307	LONDON.	1.9.26	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		PLUMMER	EDWARD	32	-	M M	METAL MERCH.	YES	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	PORT TALBOT.	28349	Southampton	4. 10. 26.	WALES	SWANSEA.
8		HENTON	WALTER H.	18	-	M S	CLERK.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5549	LONDON.	1.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
9		REDFERN	EDWIN C.	36	-	M M	ENGINE DRIVER.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	5680.	LONDON.	14.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
10		REDFERN	DOROTHY G.	27	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	5681	LONDON.	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON.
11	UNDER 16	REDFERN	JEAN P.	2	-	F S	CHILD.	NO	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	5682	LONDON.	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON.
12		SPEECHLEY	CHARLES H.	38	-	M M	ENGNRS. TOOLMKR.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5610	LONDON.	6.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
13		SPEECHLEY	ANNIE M.	27	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5611	LONDON.	6.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
14		KELLY	ESTHER	35	-	F S	DOMES.	YES	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	WICKLOW.	27204.	LONDON.	1.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
15		~~DAVIES~~	~~AMANDA~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~DOMES.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~WELSH.~~	~~WALES~~	~~BLACKWOOD~~				~~WALES~~	~~BLACKWOOD.~~
16		~~MEREDITH~~	~~THOMAS A.~~	~~43~~		~~M M~~	~~COAL MINER~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~WELSH~~	~~WALES~~	~~RISCA~~				~~WALES~~	~~BARGOED~~
17		WILLIAMS	ERIC W.	29	-	M S	JOURNALISM	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	27641	LIVERPOOL	18.8.26	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
18		MUTUM	SIDNEY E.	20	-	M S	DOMES.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRANDON.	5698	LONDON.	15.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON
19		WEBB	JOHN	39	-	M M	MINER.	YES	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	KINSALE.	1032.	SOUTHAMPTON	9. 10. 26.	WALES	ABERTILLERY
20		THEOBALD	VERNON R.	21	-	M S	ENGNR.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON.	10091	-DO-	8.10.26	ENGLAND	SWINDON.
21		FRANCIS	HERBERT J.	34	-	M M	HAIR DRESSER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	MORRISTON	28351	SOUTHAMPTON	4.10.26	WALES	SWANSEA.
22		FRANCIS	ALICE	33	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	MORRISTOWN.	28352	do.	do.	WALES	SWANSEA.
23	UNDER 16	FRANCIS	JOHN H.	2	-	M S	CHILD.	NO	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	MORRISTOWN	28353	do.	do.	WALES	SWANSEA.
24		SCOTT	DUDLEY W.	23	-	M M	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4885	LONDON.	10.7.26	ENG.	LONDON.
25		SCOTT	EMILY B.	25	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4886	LONDON.	10.7.26	ENG.	LONDON.
26	UNDER 16	SCOTT	Robert H. M.	-	1	M S	CHILD.	NO	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	do.	do. -	do.	ENG.	LONDON.
27		GREGORY	ELSIE J.	33	-	F M	WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5576	LONDON.	4.10.26	ENG.	LONDON.
28	UNDER 16	GREGORY	ELSIE I.	13	-	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5577	LONDON.	4.10.26	ENG.	LONDON.
29	UNDER 16	GREGORY	HENRY G.	11	-	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5578	LONDON.	4.10.26	ENG.	LONDON.
30		BABOW.	Louis	24		M M	Furrier	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	5723	London	18-10-26	England	London

Line 15 Miss Amanda Davies did not embark.
Line 16 Thomas A. Meredith did not embark.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Lack of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1917. V

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 23RD OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SINCLAIR	IVY L.M.	21	-	F M	KNITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON .	5505	LONDON	21.9.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2		PANTHER	LESSIE.	28	-	M M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	28768	London	24. 9. 26.	ENGLAND	LINCOLN.
3		PANTHER	EMILY G.	29	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	28769	London	24. 9. 26.	ENGLAND	LINCOLN.
4		COPELAND	JOHN H.	49	-	M M	TAILOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	5463	LONDON.	17.9.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
5		MEALE	BERTHA F.	47	-	F W	HKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5306	LONDON.	1.9.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
6		MEALE	REGINALD F.	5	-	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5307	LONDON.	1.9.26	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		PLUMMER	EDWARD	32	-	M M	METAL MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	PORT TALBOT.	28349	Southampton	4. 10. 26.	WALES	SWANSEA.
8		HENTON	WALTER H.	18	-	M S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5549	LONDON.	1.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
9		REDFERN	EDWIN C.	36	-	M M	ENGINE DRIVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	5680.	LONDON.	14.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
10		REDFERN	DOROTHY G.	27	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	5681	LONDON.	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON.
11	UNDER 16	REDFERN	JEAN P.	2	-	F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	5682	LONDON.	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON.
12		SPEECHLEY	CHARLES H.	38	-	M M	ENGNRS. TOOLMKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5610	LONDON.	6.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
13		SPEECHLEY	ANNIE M.	27	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5611	LONDON.	6.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
14		KELLY	ESTHER	35	-	F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	WICKLOW.	27204.	LONDON.	1.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON.
15		~~DAVIES~~	~~AMANDA~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~DOMES.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES BRITISH~~	~~WELSH.~~	~~WALES~~	~~BLACKWOOD~~				~~WALES~~	~~BLACKWOOD.~~
16		~~MEREDITH~~	~~THOMAS A.~~	~~43~~		~~M M~~	~~COAL MINER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES BRITISH~~	~~WELSH.~~	~~WALES~~	~~RISCA.~~				~~WALES~~	~~BARGOED.~~
17		WILLIAMS	ERIC W.	29	-	M S	JOURNALISM	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	27641	LIVERPOOL	18.8.26	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
18		MUTUM	SIDNEY E.	20	-	M S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRANDON.	5698	LONDON.	15.10.26	ENGLAND	LONDON
19		WEBB	JOHN	39	-	M M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	KINSALE.	1032.	SOUTHAMPTON	8. 10. 26.	WALES	ABERTILLERY
20		THEOBALD	VERNON R.	21	-	M S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON.	10091	-DO-	8.10.26	ENGLAND	SWINDON.
21		FRANCIS	HERBERT J.	34	-	M M	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	MORRISTON	28351	SOUTHAMPTON	4.10.26	WALES	SWANSEA.
22		FRANCIS	ALICE	33	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	MORRISTOWN.	28352	do.	do.	WALES	SWANSEA.
23	UNDER 16	FRANCIS	JOHN H.	2	-	M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	MORRISTOWN	28353	do.	do.	WALES	SWANSEA.
24		SCOTT	DUDLEY W.	23	-	M M	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4835	LONDON.	10.7.26	ENG.	LONDON.
25		SCOTT	EMILY B.	25	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4886	LONDON.	10.7.26	ENG.	LONDON.
26	UNDER 16	SCOTT	Robert H. M.	-	11	M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	do.	do. -	do.	ENG.	LONDON.
27		GREGORY	ELSIE J.	33	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5576	LONDON.	4.10.26	ENG.	LONDON.
28	UNDER 16	GREGORY	ELSIE I.	13	-	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5577	LONDON.	4.10.26	ENG.	LONDON.
29	UNDER 16	GREGORY	HENRY G.	11	-	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	5578	LONDON.	4.10.26	ENG.	LONDON.
30		BASCH.	Louis	24		M M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	London	5723	London	18-10-26	England	London

Sheet 2 Line 11 Dorothy Davies did not embark.
Line 16 Thomas A. Meredith died way enroute.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

J Bayne
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1SAS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

60

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct. 29, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid by parent, husband, other relative, friend, agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends permanent residence in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether transportation is paid in part or in whole by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government; Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his ultimate destination; Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who has written or published or has in his possession for circulation any printed or written matter advocating or suggesting the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States; Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States; Whether alien is coming under contract (skilled labor)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	PARENTS. W.T. HENSON. 134 HIMLEY ROAD. TOOTING S.W.17.	MICH	LANSING.	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	- -	HUSBAND. L.M. SINCLAIR. 213 JONES ST. LANSING MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	AUB.	GREY	NONE.
1																											
2	FATHER. MR. J.G. PANTHER MONKS ROAD.LINCOLN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	COUSIN. MR. D. CLARK. 1819 FORKROYD ST. FRANKFORD. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER IN LAW. -DO- WIFE. MRS. COPELAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
4	7 MARY'S MANSIONS WESTRIDE RD.SHEPHERDS BUSH.LONDON W.12.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	MOTHER. SEE 23.	YES	NO	- -	MOTHER. MRS. COPELAND 828 DAWSON ST. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK.	BLUE	NONE.
5	DAUGHTER MISS L. MEALE. 73 LAMBETH RD-LONDON SE.1.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SON IN LAW SEE 23.	YES	NO	- -	SON IN LAW. JAMES VERNON 243 STH.53RD AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
6	SISTER-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	BRO.LAW. SEE 23.	-	NO	- -	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
Wife-	MRS. G.C. PLUMMER. 29 MIRADOR CRES.SWANSEA.	N.Y	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	Friend-Kenneth Willis Hillside Ave Jamaica L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
Father, Wal	FATHER. MR. W.C.				FATHER.				FRIEND. MR. WALTER HAYTER																	
8	FENTON 18 LONSDALE SQ. BARNSBURY LDN. N.1.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN	YES	SEE 17.	YES	NO	- -	Box 162. MORRISTOWN N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
9	FATHER. MR. REDFERN. 17 PARKHURST RD.NEW SOUTHGATE LONDON N.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	SISTER. MRS. E. MOORE. 118 WEST 79TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
10	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	SISTER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
11	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	- -	AUNT. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CHILD			NONE.
12	FATHER IN LAW. MR. W.S. ROBINSON 3 LEELAND TERRACE WEST EALING. LONDON W.13.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NES	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	FRIEND. MR.STANLEY WOODS 3122 HAVERFORD AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
13	FATHER. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
14	MOTHER. MRS. KELLY. 2 ABBEY ST. ARKLOW IRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	AUNT. MRS. B. HUGHES. 400 WEST 50TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
15	~~FATHER. WM. DAVIES. 15 LILIAN RD. BLACKWOOD MON.~~	~~PA.~~	~~SCRANTON.~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~- -~~	~~FRIEND. MRS. S. REES. 1260 DARTMOUTH ST. SCRANTON PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~DK.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~GREY~~	~~SLIGHT SCAR OVER L.EYE.~~
16																											
17	MOTHER. MRS. R. WILLIAMS CAIRN HYDRO.HARROWGATE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	BROTHER. M.W. WILLIAMS 4052 PARK AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	MOLE NEAR NOSE.
Mother	MOTHER. MRS. R. MUTUM. THE GARDENS. SOHAM HSE.NEW MARKET SUFFOLK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	EMPLOYER $30	NO	-	- -	J.P. ARGENTE.CO.MESS.RALTE BROS. 15 WILLIAMS ST.WALL ST. STATION NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PLE	FR.	GREY	NONE.
19	WIFE. MRS. M. WEBB. MELBOURNE HSE.TY BRYN RD.	PA.	SCRANTON.	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	FRIEND. REV. GEO. E. ARCHER. 119 N. LINCOLN AVE.SCRANTON PA.) UNCLE. MR. H.E. THEOBALD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
20	ABERTILLERY. FATHER.MR.W.THEOBALD. FAIR VW.RADNOR ST.SWINDON	MICH	FLINT.	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	FLINT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	HZL.	NONE.
21	FATHER. J.FRANCIS. 52 GLANTAWE ST. MORRISTOWN SWANSEA.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	UNCLE. MR. F.G. CERY 4230 VALLEY RD. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	IO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE.
22	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	O.	CLEVELAND	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	- -	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]					NONE.
23	GRANDFATHER, -DO-	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	- -	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.
Father	S. SCOTT 41/3 BURLINGTON ARCADE. PICCADILLY LDN.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	BROTHER IN LAW. DONALD A. GOOCH. 2328 ST. MARTINS ST. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
25	Father-in-law -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	AUB.	BRN.	NONE.
26	Grandfather- -DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	- -	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.
27	George J. Everett FATHER. 4 NILE COTT. FREE FERRY APPROACH WOOLWICH S.E.18.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- -	HUSBAND. MR. H.W. GREGORY 263 W. DUVAL ST.PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE.
28	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	- -	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	NONE.
29	-DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	- -	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.
30	Mrs. A. Sabon. 85. Chamber Str. Leman Str. London. E.1.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Uncle: M.I. Kaplon. 36, Verndale Str. Brookline, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
																					5	6½	Frh	Brn	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question "8 a" as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who has written or published or has in his possession for circulation any printed or written matter advocating or suggesting the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—30—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Boston, master, of the "Bergenia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Boston
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1926
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should leave no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the note with operation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (they themselves (Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending all Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the continent, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is unnecessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sent or passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1901, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join others, relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.6

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", sailing Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the written tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RE-ENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Leontis	44		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
3	U.S.C.	[illegible]	Mich	27		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yugoslavia	Arilevi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Antigone	29		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Anna	31		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Peter	37		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
8	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
11	P-27038/180-CLEVELAND-3-31-38	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
23		Sheet to [illegible] to be blank.																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers [illegible]
U.S. citizens [illegible]
Aliens [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RY PERMITS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to asset, final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose if persons in United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes: Year or period of years	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Josefina Trocchi- 440 Female Perkrini Gela-	N.Y.	New York	yes																				
2	Mr. Pedro Fernandez Calle Orchad 1804 Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	yes																				
3	Mother: Rafiri Giudici Fernando Orphanello 41	Ill.	Youngstown	yes																				
4	Father -do-	Ohio.	Youngstown	yes																				
5	Mr. Ubaldo Giuliano Calle 1st Ave. Quarter-	Pa.	Bethlehem	yes																				
6	Fernili: Barbaria Palma Strada Principale 41	L.I.	Brooklyn	yes																				
7	Mr. Ingeo Stiliano-Virbo 2nd Ward Tremonia	Pa.	Scranton	yes																				
8	Father: Jiddy Ilonzo Viaggiuli Cruzia Vegeli	Pa.	Bethlehem	yes																				
9	Uncle in law -do-	Pa.	Bethlehem	yes																				
10	Mother: Desta Helga Kritzinsky Reynolds	N.Y.	New York	yes																				
11	Brother: Stefani Chase Petrosany Cracchi	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes																				
12	Father in law. Ilona Stiliano Constanza Dalmori	N.J.	Dover	yes																				
13	Father -do-	N.J.	Dover	yes																				
14	Wife: Brocchi Maria Lapenna -Insola	Mass.	Salem	yes																				
15	Wife: Zirrio Filiani Trillapenna Alcala	Mass.	Flint	U.S.																				
16	Wife: Mrs. Ella Mirabile Lai Castro Alcala	U.S.	Des Moines	city	yes																			
17	Wife: Maria Pagio- Olmos Alcala	Mass.	Fitchburg	yes																				
18	Wife: Rosaria Bellelio- Olios Alcala	Mass.	Salem	yes																				
19	Wife: Linda Chal- Cicio Alcala	Mich.	Hillsboro	yes																				
20	Kostafay Henry Guiliani Peter shoe S.	U.S.	New York	yes																				
21	Sister: Mrs. Catherine Alcala Charles P.O.	Ill.	Chicago	yes																				
22	Wife: Grazia Lupo. Arnold Confidenti 117.67	Ohio.	Lorraine	yes																				
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Kirton, Master, of the Bremgarten, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Kirton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and contractors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race with property owns under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and only as many of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien comprise accurately upon country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should name definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States [country]. If "Same" the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder of a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or Debit).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (subdivided as family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Bergaria" sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63 15

[162]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, the written language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

—4

List U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

RE-ENT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	U.S. CIT.																			
14	U.S. CIT.																			
15																				
16																				
17		Sheet 58 Items 17 to 30 Blank.																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S Reynolds
Purser.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NY PERMITS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

64

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less amount how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Hella Lowe Schwyzer Juliana (Heidi),	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self																			
2	Wife: Leiba Yos Yelig Schmil Moses Yos.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self																			
3	Sister: Z.Lewitzki Stern Dawidowitzkis	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self																			
4	Father: Werner John Wife Hope Lee. Ewa Wes	Ohio.	Cleveland	Yes	self																			
5	Wife: Dewis Tessie Weller Julius Ill	Ind.	Seattle	Yes	self																			
6	Wife: Zevli Dwor Dale Dyson Jefferson	Va.	Norfolk	Yes	self																			
7	Wife: Jurek Anna Mandy Pokalik Adam	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self																			
8	Mother: Cypress Maria Bertram Cornelius Jr. Dyer.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self																			
9	Celeski Leo. Wife Leocadi.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self																			
10	Sister in Law: Rosen Rose Ill.	Calif.		Yes	self																			
11	Wife: Kassaris Lucy Thos. Chester Constantine.	Fla.	Tarpon	Yes	self																			
12	Father: Florian Adam Peter Peleta Pelletreau	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self																			
13	Cousin Father -do-	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self																			
14																								
15	Father Pinkas Ringler in-law Zlatek, Wrox FCW Isenberg Mother - Maria Dritzmeuser	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Husband		yes?			Name - 1281 St. Lawrence Ave. Bronx New York. Husband - Jacob Ringler as above. Friend- Dr. Carter, 170	Tourist	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Fr.	Brn.	Green	None
16	Selenkircher Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes			E. 97th St. New York City	Tourist	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Rostron, Master, of the "Berengaria" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." "Write what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place by city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket through; and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, etc.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Brongora", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M\B. CM. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York.

D Delaney
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or lineal shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non-Q

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1															
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
14	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
18		[illegible]	JACOB	42	M	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized U.S. Citizen - New York Supreme Court, 10th Dec 1925. Kellogg 160963.							
19		[illegible]	ITA	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzn	N.Q.966. VARCAS		14/9/26.	Poland	Lemberg
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 24 Lins 1 to 13 Rigler see Lins 13.
Lines 10 to 29 any sheet 1 Lines 14 & 15.
Lines 16 to 30 blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
(List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)

OTA. NON-IMIT.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

66

U.S.A.

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 29th., 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled Nature, locus of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
							Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years / Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr.Volpert- Lemkin Lithuania	Mich. Detroit		yes	$50 all.	Yes			Brother: Mr. Philip Volpert 1914 Vest 4th.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	brn	none
2	Grand Mother -do-	Mich. Detroit		yes	$50 all.	Yes			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale		blue	none
3	Cousin Sister -do-	Mich. Detroit		yes	$50 all.	Yes			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale		blue	none
4	Children-Sister-Brother-in-law-Cousin-Grandmother-Aunt-Uncle-Niece-Nephew-Mother-in-law: Mrs.Zlata Volfovic Tomich Yugoslavia	Ohio. Toledo		yes	$50 all.	Yes			Brother: Mr. Volpert Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	gray	none
5	Uncle -do-	Ohio. Toledo		yes	$50 all.	Yes			Guardian -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	gray	none
6	Cousin Brother-in-law: Yugoslavia Uncle: Martin Sedlic	Mich. Saginaw		yes	self	Yes			Guardian	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	gray	none
7	Uncle -do-	Mich. Saginaw		yes	self	Yes			Guardian	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale		blue	none
8	Father: Archibald Belgaria Catalin Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	self	Yes			Brother: Mr. Peter Vrel 1914 Vest 4th.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	gray	none
9	Friend -do-	Ohio. Cleveland		yes	self	Yes			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
10	Friend -do-	Ohio. Cleveland		yes	self	Yes			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	Friend -do-	Ohio. Cleveland		yes	self	Yes			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
12	Friend -do-	Ohio. Cleveland		yes	self	Yes			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
13	Friend -do-	Ohio. Cleveland		yes	self	Yes			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
14	Father: John Tsarouhi Calliopi Tsigalis Greece	N.J. Orange		yes	self	yes			Brother-in-law Cousin Uncle Father-in-law Brother Nephew Son-in-law Son Husband Father Brother-in-law Cousin Uncle Father-in-law Brother Nephew Son-in-law Son Husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
15	Father in law -do-	N.J. Orange		yes	self	yes	no		Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
16	Uncle: Dimitrios Filios Peter Tsirkas Greece	N.Y. New York		yes	self	Yes	10-7-1913 N.Y.		Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
17	Brother-in-law: Mr.Peter Vrel Zdravko Yugoslavia	Pennsylv. Donora		yes	self	Yes			Brother: Mr. Peter Vrel 1914 Vest 4th.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
18	Father, Pinkus Ringler, Ja-lem Zinna, Rose Low, Lemberg,	Bronx.	Sec 23.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Home, 1291, St.Lawrence Ave, Bronx, N.Y. Husband, Jacob Ringler, Melbourne,	No.	Perm.	Yes	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Feb.	Brn	Green	none
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who contributes to or causes the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Boston, Master, of the "Berengaria" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Boston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1926
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien stated, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by examining and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, continental America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti or Provinces of Abruzzi, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives and friends*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and entire address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67 C3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York.

E Osborne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mixture thereof to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NON-I

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 192_

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read and write (or if exempted, on what ground)	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																			
2	U.S.C.																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	U.S.C.																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

41T. NON-QUOTA.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, over amount?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town																				
1	Father: Ewa Cwora Wanda CZ Czechowiczówka	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	1907/																
2	Brother -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	1907/																
3	Friend: Father Stefan Dyrda Wilhelm Jerzy Czaja Dyrda	N.Y.	New York	yes	one col.	yes																	
4	Friend Father -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	one col.	yes																	
5	Father: Father Tymon Albert Czeslaw Tymoniak	N.Y.	Olean	yes	self	yes	1907/																
6	Friend Father -do-	N.Y.	Olean	yes	self	yes	1907/																
7	Father: Valerie Kuzia Kuzia Stanley Karl	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	1908/																
8	Father -do-	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	1908/ yes 1923 Akron																
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Carlson, Master, of the "Berengaria", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have seated the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Carlson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York

E. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or possibly the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger examination of said arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or] if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" To answer the first question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might presently come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Admission as intended residence (Time, year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a question for statistical purposes, for example, comparative community where country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should also indicate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; contrary if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answers should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or head) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join wife or a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.2

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, surgeon of the "Berengaria" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number (containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York.

E. Adams

Asst.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

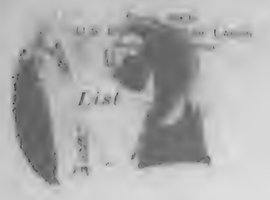
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only in cases in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state race, or what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Aldona	27		F	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Vidzy	5455	Kovno	1/9/26	Lithuania	Telšiai
2		[illegible]	Thomas	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Novo Selo	68	Sofia	31/8/26	Bulgaria	Novo Selo
3		[illegible]	Liszma	70		F	W	farmer	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fuzeikomlos	68	Budapest	1/9/26	Hungary	Fuzeikomlos
4		[illegible]	Elisabeth	49		F	M	h.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bodvaszilas	297	Kassa	5/10/26	Hungary	Bodvaszilas
5		[illegible]	Peter	3		M	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bodvaszilas	298	Budapest	5/10/26	Hungary	Bodvaszilas
6		[illegible]	Jacques	25		M	S	baker	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Floezal	379	Paris	14/10/26	France	St. Denis
7		[illegible]	Elizabeth	23		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Totvarsony	11	Budapest	2/9/26	Hungary	Totvarsany
8		[illegible]	Friedrich	41		M	S	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne	14658	Cologne	30/9/26	Germany	Colonia[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Francesco	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Coila	460	Lucerne	20/10/26	Switzerland	Coila
10	U.S.A.	KACELYAK	ANDREW	36		M	M					U.S.A.		Naturalized U.S. citizen. Union County Court. Elizabeth. N.J. 1922. Kellogg 272246.						
11	U.S.A.	KACELYAK	HELA	3		M	S					U.S.A.		Child of U.S. citizen. (Excluded on face policy father)						
12		Sheet C2 list 6 Friedrich Greisenacher ex sheet 5 line 26. Lines 14 to 30 blank.																		
13																				
14																				
15		Purser.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language, or if using any, explain on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Vidzy	5453	Kovno	1/9/26	Lithuania	Telsiai
2		[illegible]	Thomas	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Novo Selo	68	Berlin	31/8/26	Bulgaria	Novo Selo
3		[illegible]	Liliana	30		F	M	farmer	no		no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fuzeikomlos	58	Budapest	1/9/26	Hungary	Fuzeikomlos
4		[illegible]	Elizabeti	21		F	M	h.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bodvaszilas	297	Budapest	5/10/26	Hungary	Bodvaszilas
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	child	no		no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bodvaszilas	298	Budapest	5/10/26	Hungary	Bodvaszilas
6		[illegible]	Jacques	35		M	S	baker	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Ploezal	379	Paris	14/10/26	France	St. Denis
7		[illegible]	Elizabeth	33		F	M	H;Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Totvarsony	19	Budapest	2/9/26	Hungary	Totvarsany
8		[illegible]	Friedrich	44		M	S	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne	19658	Cologne	10/9/26	Germany	Volksdirker
9		[illegible]	Francisco	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Celia	440	Lucerne	30/10/26	Switzerland	Celia
10	U.S.C.	KASELYAK	ANDREW	36		M	M					U.S.A.			Naturalized U.S. citizen. Union County Court. Elizabeth. N.J. 1928. Kellogg 272248.					
11	U.S.C.	KASELYAK	BELA	3		M	S					U.S.A.			Child of U.S. citizen. (Included on face list of father)					
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet C2 line 8 Friedrich Kratzenscheer as steel driller 10. Lines 11 to 30 blank.

[illegible]
Purser.

Total Passengers [illegible]
U.S. citizens [illegible]
Aliens [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th October, 19 26.

70

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 What or having a ticket to	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister: Paine Leciatnikarte Telsiai 240 Nr 43 Lithuania	N.Y. Plainfield		yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Louis Stein 432 Watching Avenue Plainfield N.Y.		no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none
2	Wife: S. Nyr Sulo Nyp. Nr Vilc. Hungaria	Pa. St. Farrell			self	yes	no			Husband Peter Agnello 326 St. Farrell St. Farrell Pa.		no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	br	none
3	Son: Mr. Khaelyak Lake Fuzitkemles Hungary	N.J. Elizabeth		yes	self	yes	no			Son Khaelyak Andras 223 Elizabeth Avenue Elizabeth N.J.		no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br	gr	none
4	Father: Szako Istvan Bouvaszilas County Abury Hungary	Pa. Warren		yes	sec col.23	yes	no			Husband: Mr. Majda Peter R.F.D. Box 21 Letsere Pa.		no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
5	Grand Father -do-	Pa. Warren		yes	sec col.23	yes	no			Father -do-		no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		child			none
6	Father: Ivos Petibon 137 rue de Paris St. Denis Seine France	N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1926	New York	Relative: Tom Peron Kearny 38 West 106 street New York		no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
7	Sister: Mrs Stasl Karaline Daly County Veszprem Hungary	Ill. Chicago		yes	self	yes	1926	100/1926	Cleveland O.	Daughter: Weinwurzt Rosa 2724 Arthur Avenue Chicago Ill.		no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none
8	~~Mother: Maria Gruenwalder Col Semiricz Hungary~~	~~N.Y. New York~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Father Peter 326 St. Farrell Pa.~~		~~no~~	~~german~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~
9	Sister: Rosalia Gross Tolle	Mo. St. Louis		yes	sec col.23	yes	no			Brother: Morosi Jiaszone 3004 New Stead Avenue St Louis Mo.		no	german	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
10										Non.c, 223, Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth. New Jersey.																	
11										do.																	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Rostron, Master, of the "Berengaria" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926
at New York.

E. D. Nevin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for an exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual as an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that reasonably complete, accurately drawn entries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should not be "New York" or "Chicago" if intending to make future permanent residence elsewhere, or within the United States, country, if intending the United States.

Column 19 (Whether coming to a friend in such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to the left) or No (to the right).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.1

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "Transylvania", sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.B. C.M. Edinburgh University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York.

E Stenning
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some alien authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Skipetar)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Icelandic)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JARD OCTOBER, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country / City or town
1		KLIMCAR	Michal	42		M	M	private	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Stranske	898	Prague	14/10/26	Czechoslovakia Stranske
2		KLIMCAR	Anna	40		F	M	private	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Stranske	899	Prague	14/10/26	Czechoslovakia Stranske
3		KONDIK	Pavel	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Trhoviste	1887	Prague	14/9/26	Czechoslovakia Trhoviste
4		KOLA	Michal	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	V.K-stany	1884	Prague	13/10/26	Czechoslovakia Z.Kostelany
5		KOKVILIC	Zuzanna	46		F	W	h.wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Caslovce	901	Prague	16/10/26	Czechoslovakia Caslovce
6		Sheet #1 illegible & is CO blank.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Total Passengers ___
U.S. citizens ___
Aliens ___

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

OTA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 10/29/26, 19

72

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less amount?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law: Slezak Ondrej Strnske 3. Kaplin Czechosl.	Pa.	E. Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	Ino	30/12/21	Pitts-burgh	Daughter: Snyder Anna 439 Electric Ave east Pittsburgh Pa.	Med Ex of P 4688. Sensibly Tabulen diseases of Henry Appendectomy Laparotomy 1 Feb 27	no	person	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Senilite
2	Brother -do-	Pa.	E. Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no			Daughter: -do-	no	person	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	Senilite
3	Wife: Foprik Zuzanna Trhoviste Panovec No IO KK Czechoslovakia	Ind.	Whiting	yes	self	~~yes~~ 17a	no			Brother-in-law: Kolak Mike 1110 Schenge str. Whiting Ind.	no	person	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
4	Wife: Gala Filoman Sekojtolany P.V. Kostolany 1,Slovard	Pa.	Coaldale	~~yes~~	self	~~yes~~	no			Brother: Gala Josephin Freeman street Coaldale Pa.	no	person	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
5	Last Maza Kachalic Uzhorod Maxarykier IC Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Roselle	~~yes~~	self	~~yes~~	no			Son-in-law: J. Baumgiver 732 Alselfy street Roselle N.J.	no	Med Exam of P 4687 Sensibly Tabulen diseases of Kidney Left by Op		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	li	br	none
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Roston, Master, of the "Rosegarth", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Roston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1924

at New York

P Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and considerable should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or conveyance (country of flag, nationality, or ownership).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely as to place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Entered in England 14 [illegible]

Entered on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 - 23

S. S. BERENGARIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 25th., 19 26., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 WAS Inc.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WASHINGTON.	WM. HARTLEY.	74	✓	M	W		Circuit Crt. HINDS CO. JACKSON. MISS. JULY 4TH. 1868. Kellogg 272837	HOME. 191 S.66 AVE. W.DULUTH. MINN.
2	DEVROY.	ETHEL.	35	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Kellogg 272837	HUSBAND.FRED L DEVROY.314 UNIVERSITY PL. GROSSE POINT.MICH.
3	DEVROY.	FRED.	9	✓	M	S	Detroit Mich. May 24th 1917		FATHER. -DO-
4	DEVROY.	DOROTHY.	7	✓	F	S	Detroit Mich. 21st Dec. 1918		-DO-
5	ALLEN.	ARTHUR.	39	✓	M	M		W. PENNSYLVANIA. District Crt. 17TH APRIL 1915. Kellogg 241165	BOX 72. SEWICKLEY. PENN.
6	ALLEN.	ANNIE.	42	✓	F	M		By marriage Kellogg 241165	-DO-
7	ALLEN.	ARTHUR EGBERT.	9	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Apr. 26th 1917		-DO-
8	LEWIS.	WILLIAM SAMUEL.	75	✓	M	W		Armstrong Co. Crt. dep. 1895 Kellogg 294149	HOME.140 OAKKNOLL RD. WARREN. OHIO.
9	HALL.	VERA.	26	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Kellogg 17t619	HUSBAND.BENJAMIN ALFRED HALL. 360 W.51 ST.NEW YORK CITY.
10	THEOBALD	HERBERT E.	38	✓	M	M		GENESU MICH. JUNE 18TH 1924. Kellogg 194039	HOME. 2119 MONTEITH ST. FLINT MICH.
11	THEOBALD	EVA C.	39	✓	F	M		Circuit Crt. Geneva Mich. Id. 9. 98. Kellogg 194039	-DO-
12	THEOBALD	WINIFRED E	5	✓	F	S	Flint Mich. March 8th 1921		-DO-
13	THEOBALD	HOWARD G	2	✓	M	S	Flint Mich. June 3rd 1924.		-DO-
14	[illegible]	William H.	62	✓	M	W		Court of Montana 5 Kellogg A.D.1907. 256309	F. Ridgway. 20. Main Street, Chariton. Ind.
15	[illegible]	James	45	✓	M	M		32 Parentage Kellogg No. 30606	57 Rossmore Ave. Bronxville N.Y
16							Draft 4 lines 15 to 30 Blank.		
17									
18							Purser. J Mayes		
19							Master Alexander Pirie		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S.S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. October, 19 26., Arriving at Port of , 19 74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JUNTUNEN.	Martta. E.	18		F	S	Intl. Falls Minn August 24th 1911-		137, Smarrot ave Pleasant Plains S.I., N.Y.
2	HANSEN.	Nikolaj M.			M	S		Circuit Court Livingston, Ill. 4.5.26.	Fortias Ill.
3	LAURSEN.	Magnus T.	49		M	M		District Crt, Helena, Montana 1917. Kellogg 966433	Tower Hill 5. Helena, Montana.
4	KAPICA.	Catherine.	14		F	S	Yonkers. N.Y. Ded. 17th 1912. 17-12-26.		Hazel Pyre. 7. Klonth Str. Yonkers, N.Y.
5	VANDERWIELE	Hellemen	50		M	M		Walnut Gr. Minn. Kellogg Nov. 5th 1920 Red Worth Co.	Walnut Grove Minn.
6	ANDREASON	Titus	64		M	M		Hughes 35897 Circuit Crt. Tacoma Wash Dec. 1906 Treasure Lyon. Co.	Sweiney Treasure S. Dakota.
7		Sheet 2 lines 7 to 30 blank.							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 75

S.S. PERSIANIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG 23rd OCTOBER, 19[illegible] *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 29th Oct. 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	M	S		Sup. Court. Kellogg 2863. [illegible] Chicago Ills. October 1845	Home: 3045 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill.
2	[illegible]	Jacob	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	Aristote	49		M	S		Dist. Court. Kellogg 183646. [illegible] N.Y. Prestige 26th March 1906	Home: 762 Elm str st. Union City N.J.
4	[illegible]	Constantine	28		F	S		Kellogg 244389. By marriage 27th January 1923	Home: 402 West 44th street New York
5	[illegible]	Abraham	29		M	S		Sup. Court. Kellogg 5. [illegible] N.Y. Queens 5th September 1911	Home: 1706 Webster Ave Bronx N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Josef	31		M	S		Kellogg 7886. U.S. Supreme Court 1914	Home: 4405 Bergenline Ave Bayonne N.J.
7	[illegible]	Fanny	48		F	W		Kellogg 274383. N.Y. Supreme Court 1924	Home: -do-
8	[illegible]	Benjamin	50		M	S		[illegible] New York Supreme Court 14th July 1911	Home: 504 West 110 street New York City
9	[illegible]	Iwaj	38		M	S	Pa. California 17th September 1908		Friend: Duran Jon Granny 1215 East 30th street Lorrain Ohio
10	PASTOR	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Ind. East Chicago 27th November 1918	[illegible]	Home: 182 Aldelfy street Roselle N.J.
11	IVAN	Isidor	37		M	M	Pa. Wilkorne, 14th Novr. 1906.	Co. Court. Kellogg 135483. Pa. Erie Ware May 1923	Home: 1150 Columbus street Erie Pa.
12	[illegible]	John	30		M	M		[illegible]	Home: Main street Fiktonsville Ohio
13	[illegible]	Albert	35		M	S		Co. Court. Kellogg 215661. [illegible] New Brunswick 3rd May 1914	Home: 122 Aldelfy street Roselle N.J.
14	[illegible]	Sigmund	41		M	M	Conn. Bridgeport 6th October 1905		Home: 163 Colonial street Bridgeport Conn.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					United Dec. Court. [illegible] 272246.	Home: 243 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Pa. Cheat Haven. 29th Feb. 1908.	[illegible] Co. Court. Kellogg 148296. [illegible] Pittsburgh 23rd September 1908	Home: 435 Third Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M		Dist. Court. Kellogg 285597. [illegible] Boston 20th July 1914	Home: 208 Market street Mc.Keesport Pa.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M		Dist. Court. Kellogg 284041. [illegible] Washington 18 September 1911	Home: 147 Washington Ave Carteret N.J.
20	[illegible]	John	42		M	M		[illegible]	Home: 281 main street Woodbridge N.J.
21	[illegible]	Louis	42		M	M	Conn. Bridgeport. 21st Aug, 1910.	[illegible]	Home: 147 Hostvich Ave Bridgeport Conn.
22	[illegible]	Louis	35		M	M	Conn. Wallingford, 14th May 1907.	[illegible]	Home: 5 Hampton Ave Wallingford Conn.
23	[illegible]	Louis	24		M	S	Pa. [illegible] 27th June 1911	[illegible]	Home: 102 Diamond str.NS. Pittsburgh Pa.
24	[illegible]	Ludwig	34		M	S	Pa. Pittsburgh 21st February 1912	[illegible]	Home: -do-
25	[illegible]	Lukasch	38		M	M		Kellogg 272084. By marriage 1913	Home: 122 Aldelfy str.et Roselle N.J.
26	[illegible]	Albert	6		M	S	New Brunswick. N.J. Mar 6th. 1920.	[illegible]	Home: -do-
27	[illegible]	Anna	43		F	M		By marriage 24th July 1911. Kellogg 282089. Kellogg 282089. [illegible] U.S.C.	Home: 1536 Jackson street Gary Ind.
28	[illegible]	Leonl	8		M	S		[illegible]	Home: -do-
29	[illegible]	Leo	4		M	S		[illegible] U.S.C. Kellogg 282089.	Home: -do-
30	[illegible]	Tlek	2		M	S		[illegible] U.S.C. Kellogg 282089.	Home: -do-

Sheet 7 line 4 Tadek Kingler on sheet 4 line 18?
Lines 28 & 29 Andrew and Helm Kanelek on sheet 2 lines 30 and 31.

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 68

S.S. BERENGARIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG 23RD OCTOBER, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 29th October, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]OLOGA	Charlie	32		M	M		Sup. Court. Kellogg 274-774 Ohio Newark 12 April 1921 Kellogg 286079. Supreme Court New York 6th February 1920	Wife: Cologa Virginia New-Mexico
2	[illegible]AMMIER	Henri	39		M	M			Home: 8th West 10th street New York
3	[illegible]ILTERS	Irving	16		M	S	New York City 17th April 1910.		Home: 1322 Homburg Place New York City
4	[illegible]OCKHOLM	Philip	48		M	M		Supreme Court. Kellogg 280912. Pa. Pittsburgh 4th February 1905	Home: 1306 Fiscelbie Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
5	[illegible]HAN	Harry	19		M	S	Pa. Pittsburgh 13rd August 1918		Home: -do-
6	[illegible]PAPAPHILIS	Nicolas	15		M	S		Circuit Court. Kellogg 125459. Ill. Bloomington 7th February 1923	Home: 1400 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.
7	[illegible]te VEEN	Alfred	14		M	S		Dist. Court. Kellogg 270340. Cal. San Francisco 11th September 1924	Home: Detroit Mich. 340 E. Elizabeth
8	[illegible]ETTE	Celestore	30		M	M		Dist. Court. Kellogg 11018. Mo. St Louis 7th January 1921	Home: St Louis Mo. 924 Wash street
9	[illegible]ARELLI	Leonardo	13		M	S		Co. Court. Kellogg 288846. Pa. Erie 5th January 1926	Home: Corry Pa.
10	[illegible]	Cosimo	18		M	S	Force, Pa. Huron 14th 1907.	[illegible] 7th January 1926	Home: -do-
11	[illegible]	Silvio	14		M	S		Sup. Court. Kellogg 34655. N.Y. New York 13th January 1919.	Home: 409 East 242 street Yonkers N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Sylvia	21		F	S		By marriage 18th November 1923. Kellogg 34655.	Home: -do-
13	[illegible]	Edna	16		F	S	New York 10th January 1910		Home: -do-
14	[illegible]TY	Frank	23		M	S	Mich. Detroit 2nd January 1904		Home: 1715 Huron street New York
15	[illegible]	Peter	28		M	S		Co. Court. Kellogg 172894. Ohio Cleveland 25th June 1924.	Home: 2167 Tennyson road Cleveland Ohio
16	[illegible]NOWSKI	Theodore	44		M	M		Supreme Court. Kellogg 272283. Pa. Pittsburgh January 1926	Home: 1267 Hill Avenue Lancaster N.Y.
17	[illegible]TEGA	Antonio	18		F	S	New York 4th July 1923		Home: 211 East 14 street New York City
18	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible]	31		M.	S	New York Troy 9th August 1926		Home: 1248 Lenox 34 street Brooklyn N.Y.
19	[illegible]ELLI	Alberto	18		M	S		Dist. Court. Kellogg 3648. Cal. Los Angeles 20th January 1921	Home: 2440 N.Kilbey Place Chicago Illinois
20	[illegible]ELLI	Clotilde	21		F	S	Ohio. Portage Cleveland 1904		Home: -do-
21		Entire CK [illegible] 21 to 30 blank.							
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrival [illegible] 192 M. from [illegible]

No.	Name		Age	Sex	Race	Last residence	Cause of detention	Remarks	Inspection	Date	Time	Boards
1	[illegible]	Sofia	2 cab	1:00	10	c	1	To call				
2	[illegible]	Perpe		7	22		1	To call				
3	[illegible]	Sjyza		2:00	7	9/10	2	To call				
		Slinia										
4	BASLYOSIK	Lina		2:00	7	3	1	To call				
		Jamel										
		Moses										
5	[illegible]	Zoltan		1:55	03	3/4	2	To call				
		Ludwig										
6	BLUM	Estera		2:00	7	18/21	4	To call				
		Gitla										
		Naftula										
		Zankiel										
7	KADIC	Nicolas	2 cab	1:00	7	1	1	To hosp on arr.				
8	KLEINMAN	Abram		2:00	7	14	1	To hosp on arr.				
9	LAPCIUK	Adam		1:55	6	10/11	3	#2 & 3 hosp on arr.				
		Marjanna										
		Stanislau										
10	DEGIATNIKAS	Rubinas		2:20	02	1	1	To hosp on arr.				

BULGARIA 10/30/20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 78

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

			NAME	MARRIED OR SINGLE	AGE	SEX	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			LEGALLY LANDED AND ADMITTED		DEPORTED		MEALS
									Det.	Exam.	Admitted	Date	Cause	Date	Cost	
18m	1	FARAH	Antime 2-mob		12	M	DUTCH VISCOUNT	LANDING								
18m	2	ASSI	Elie 2 cmo		12	1	" " "	"	"							
45f	3	LAKO	Evelie		9	7/8	JEW DEF ASST LPC 16 VISA	SCHIELI								
16f			Elinore													
47f	4	NEALE	Bertha		1	5/6	JEW CH 16 LPC SEC 16	FLARAGAN								
5m			Reginald													
51m	5	SCHALLOCK	Karel		9	4	JEW PHY DEF LPC	SCHIELI								
50m	6	KAZUR	Ela		7	7/8	JEW LPC	RYAN								
48f			Mala R													
44f	7	HERZIG	KLASCHEID Rose		04	10/13	POL VISA? LPC	RICHARD								
17f			Cecilia													
14m			Victor													
11m			Bernard													
56f	8	WEINHARDT	Elizabeth		04	7	JEW LPC	WALSH								
60f	9	ZILBERSTEIN	Sara Perla		7	11	JEW LPC PHY DEF	RYAN								
24f	10	MENSCH	Brucha		7	24	POL LPC PHY DEF	"								
19f	11	GANICH	Katie		04	7/8	YS JEW VISA UN 16 LPC	RICHARD								
10f			Luke													
31f	12	GLOWMAN	Hana		17	1/2	JEW LPC	RYAN								
9f			Manla													
66f	13	KOSILLIS	Zuzanna		01	8	CS PHY DEF LPC	RICHARD								
34m	14	GEIKAL	Cizor		7	16/17	JEW LPC PHY DEF	RYAN								
67f			Sara													
58m	15	KADZELNICZ	Alexander		6	16	POL JEW RED	FELSEYR								
69m	16	KLICAR	Michal		01	1/2	CS PHY DEF LPC	RICHARD								
63f			Anna													
8f	17	KAPLAN	Rachel		04	1/2	JEW PHY VISA LPC	RICH								
9m			Aron													
1f			Mary													

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 3rd 1926 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. BRITANNIA
(Nationality)
from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 856 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 855

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29th 1926, consigned to the Cunard Steamship Co Ltd, is now lying at Pier 54 N.River, and is expected to sail November 3rd 1926, for Southampton.
via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Webb Trimmer	36	British	Southampton 20.10.26.
P. Radmore Waiter	23	do	do 20.10.26.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1926
Immigration Service

80

om the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
Male	English	Do	5 7	161	Nil
Do	Welsh	Do	5 7	161	Do
Do	English	Do	5 8	180	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 7	176	Do
Male	English	British	5 8	176	Nil
Do	Irish	Do	5 8	155	Do
Do	English	Do	5 10	160	Do
Male	English	British	5 9	180	Nil
Do	Do	Do	5 10	196	Do
Do	Do	Do	6 0	190	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 8	136	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 5	150	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 9	150	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 11	176	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 6	130	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 7	154	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 8	164	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 8	152	Do
Do	Do	Do	6 0	166	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 11	156	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 8	150	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 7	147	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 11	176	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 10	160	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 8	167	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 10	176	Do
Do	Do	Do	5 7	161	Do
Do	Irish	Do	5 8	140	Do
Do	English	Do	5		Do
Do	Do	Do	5		Do

* Number of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to give correct information as to items 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BEAVERDALE — NEW YORK — OCT 20 1926

essel , arriving at , OCT 20 1926 , 19 , from the

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in the habit of visiting this country at regular intervals	Age	Sex	
1	ROSTRON	ARTHUR H.	MASTER	23/10/26		No	51	MALE	
2	JONES	ROBERT W.	STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	M
3	KENYON	ALBERT	CHIEF OFFICER				39		E
4	MOSS	ARCHIBALD	2ND 1ST	Do			38		
5			JUN	Do	Do				
6	DUNBAR	GEORGE	2ND 2ND	Do	23/10/26	SOTON	No	34	MALE E
7	MYLES	JAMES H.	JUN	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	M
8	ROBSON	WILLIAM C.	2ND 3RD	Do	Do	Do	29		E
9			JUN	Do	Do				
10	BEYNON	STANLEY	PURSER		23/10/26	SOTON	No	50	MALE E
11	HARKNESS	WILLIAM	2ND	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	
12	HODGKINSON	ERNEST	2ND ASST	Do			40		
13	WEBSTER	JAMES	Do	Do	Do		32		
14	BROUGHAM	JOSEPH	ASST	Do			30		
15	SMART	STANLEY		Do	Do		24		
16	EDELSTEN	JOHN	JUN	Do	Do		23		
17	HARRISON	FLORENCE	~~Do~~ TYPIST	~~Do~~	~~Do~~		32	FEMALE	
18	MICHELS	LEONHARD	TOURIST DIRECTOR				39	MALE	
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH	SURGEON				57		
20	NAIRNE	STENSEN	ASST	Do			38		
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED	HOSP ATTDT				51		
22	BARBER	FREDERICK	Do	Do			45		
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT	BAGGAGE M'STR				34		
24	ROCHE	LESLIE	Do	Do			38		
25	TANNLIN	LEWIS	FIRST WIRELESS OFFICER				35		
26	PORTER	ALLAN F.	2ND	Do	Do		30		
27	DOYLE	JOHN	3RD	Do	Do		30		IR
28	WARDER	LEONARD H.	Do	Do			31		ENG
29	ANDREWS	CECIL G.	PRINTER				44		S
30	BURY	CHARLES	Do				30		S

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
S. Ross	27	British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for each change or error not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

Form 590.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HERENDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 9 1919, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 80

(1)	(2) SAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROSTRON	ARTHUR H.	MASTER.	23/10/16		No	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	169	NONE
2	JONES	ROBERT W.	STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	WELSH	Do	5.7	166	Do
3	KENYON	ALBERT	CHIEF OFFICER.				39		ENGLISH		5.8	180	
4	MOSS	ARCHIBALD	SEN. 1ST	Do			38		Do		5.9	176	
5			JUN	Do	Do								
6	DUNBAR	GEORGE	SEN 2ND	Do	23/10/16 SOTON	No	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE
7	MYLES	JAMES A.	JUN	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	IRISH	Do	5.8	156	Do
8	ROBSON	WILLIAM C.	SEN 3RD	Do			29		ENGLISH		5.10	160	
9			JUN	Do	Do								
10	BEYNON	STANLEY	PURSER.		23/10/16 SOTON	No	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	180	NONE
11	HATKNESS	WILLIAM	2ND	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.10	196	Do
12	HODGKINSON	ERNEST. T.	SEN ASST	Do			40				6.0	190	
13	WEBSTER	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	32				5.8	156	
14	BROUGHAM	JOSEPH	ASST	Do			30				5.5	150	
15	SMART	STANLEY	Do	Do			24				59	130	
16	EIFLSTEN	JOHN	JUN	Do	Do		23				5.11	176	
17	HARRISON	FLORENCE	TYPIST.	Do	Do		32	FEMALE			5.6	130	
18	MICHELS	LEONHARD	TOURIST DIRECTOR				39	MALE			5.9	154	
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH J.	SURGEON				57	Do			5.8	169	
20	NAIRNE	STENCEN	ASST	Do			38				5.8	150	
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED	HOSP. ATTDT				51				6.0	166	
22	BARBER	FREDERICK W.	Do	Do			113				5.11	156	
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT V.	BAGGAGE M'STR				34				5.8	150	
24	ROCHE	LESLIE	Do	Do			38				5.4	147	
25	THATLIN	LEWIS	FIRST WIRELESS	OPR'TR			35				5.11	176	
26	PORTER	ALLHN F.	2ND	Do	Do		30				5.10	160	
27	BOYLE	JOHN	3RD	Do	Do		30		IRISH		5.8	167	
28	WARDER	LEONARD H.	Do	Do			31		ENGLISH		5.10	176	
29	ANDREWS	CECIL C.	PRINTER				114		Do		5.7	160	
30	JURY	CHARLES	Do				30		Do		5.8	140	

M. M. 05

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

300 10 5000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and also lists containing the names of all aliens who have been shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCT 2 1925 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON	HAROLD	PRINTER	23/10/21			24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	HOME
2	RUSHENT	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.10	144	Do
FIRST RE	PIPE	HERBERT	INSPECTOR				50				5'1"	150	
4	BUNNING	FREDERICK	CHIEF ASST INSPECTOR				54				5.10	165	
FIRST RE	LEE	WILFRED	ASST	Do			51				5.9	176	
6	FORD	WILLIAM H	Do	Do			29				6.1	172	
FIRST	GILL	EDWARD J	Do	Do			24				5.8	160	
8	UNIFORM	THOMAS	Do	Do			48				5.11	202	
9	GODDEN	GEORGE	Do	Do			41				5.8	160	
10	OSGOOD	LOUIS A	Do	Do			35				6.1	175	
11	FINLOW	ALBERT	MUSICIAN				34				5.10	159	
12	HEATON	THOMAS	Do				25				5.11	158	
13	MARKS	DENNIS H	Do				22				5.9	140	
14	HULL	ROBERT	Do				28				5.9	142	
15	PARTON	JOHN	Do				33				5.7	148	
FIRST RE	GRIFFITHS	TREFOR	Do				28	ENGLISH			5.8	140	
FIRS	VARRALL	WILLIAM	Do				35	ENGLISH			5.8	141	
18	TUCKER	FRANK	Do				28	Do			5.9	142	
19	FREEMAN	ARTHUR	Do				38				5.8	140	
20	HOLMOND	ERNEST	Do				32				5.8	155	
21	SMELL	FREDERICK	Do				32				5.7	140	
22	HEADLAM	FRANK	Do				38				5.7	140	
23			Do										
24	LOVELAND	GEORGE, H.	KINETYPE OPERATOR	23/10/26	SOTON	NL	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE
25	McDONALD	WILLIAM	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	Do	Do	5.10	16[illegible]	[illegible]
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

28 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT [illegible], 19 [illegible], from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAMBERT	ROBERT	CHIEF ENGINEER	23/12/26	[illegible]	NO	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	200	NONE
2	SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	1ST ASST CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 7	140	DO
3	BALDWIN	MARK	1ST ASST 2ND	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5 8	160	DO
4	EDWARDS	GWYN	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	WELSH	DO	5 5	150	DO
5	SANDERS	VICTOR J.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	140	DO
6	McINTYRE	HUGH	1ST JUN	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 8	137	DO
7	HARDING	WILLIAM	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	165	DO
8	BROWN	ROBERT	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 7	174	DO
9	KYLE	ANDREW	1ST SEN 3RD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	DO	DO	DO	5 8	167	DO
10	McLELLAN	DAVID	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 11	175	DO
11	ROBINSON	JAMES	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 10	161	DO
12	CURWELL	THOMAS	1ST JUN	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 11	146	DO
13	NICOL	JAMES	2ND	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 7	151	DO
14	TYLER	WALTER	3RD	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 5	125	DO
15	MUNDAY	ROBERT	1ST SEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	DO	DO	DO	5 11	168	DO
16	ALLAN	HERBERT	2ND	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 5	160	DO
FIRST PET	BENN	REGINALD	3RD	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 8	147	DO
18	BLAIN	WILLIAM	1ST JUN	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5 10	143	DO
19	BARNES	ALFRED	2ND	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 9	140	DO
20	SMYTH	GEORGE	3RD	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 10	157	DO
21	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER	1ST SEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	DO	DO	DO	5 6	149	DO
22	CORBETT	GEORGE L.	2ND	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	IRISH	DO	5 8	161	DO
23	BOOTHROYD	FRANK	3RD	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 11	157	DO
24	LONGMUIR	HARRY	1ST JUN	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	150	DO
25	COUPER	MATTHEW	2ND	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 7	139	DO
26	KINGRED	HAROLD	3RD	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 8	164	DO
27	SANDERSON	JOHN	1ST SEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 10	165	DO
28	CLARK	HOWARD	2ND	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 9	150	DO
29	CHAPMAN	ERIC J.	3RD	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 6	161	DO
30	HARVEY	OLIVER	1ST JUN	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 7	150	DO

N.Y. OFFICE 23 OCT 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

over to 2nd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 24 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIBBS	CECIL H	LAND'N 6TH ENGR.	23 TO 26		No.	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	146	None
2	MCGREGOR	ALEXANDER	Do	Do	Do	Do	28		SCOTCH	Do	5 7	150	
3	GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	1ST ASST ENGR	SEPT 7TH.			24		Do		5 11	157	
4	BENNETT	MATTHEW F	2ND	Do	Do		23		ENGLISH		5 7	150	
5	SCOTT	HENRY	3RD	Do	Do		29		Do		5 8	142	
6	LANE	EDWARD	1ST JUN	Do			30				5 7	138	
7	ALLAN	FREDERICK	2ND	Do	Do		26				5 11	160	
8	PAGE	REGINALD	3RD	Do	Do.		26				5 11	157	
9	STIRLING	SAMUEL	1ST JUN	8TH			31				5 8	170	
10	MOIR	RONALD	2ND	Do	Do		25				5 10	147	
11	COLEMAN	CYRIL	3RD	Do	Do		26				5 7	143	
12	PATTERSON	HAROLD	1ST JUN	Do			27				5 9	156	
13	HOCLEY	GEORGE	2ND	Do	Do		34		IRISH		5 10	140	
14	CHAMBERS	NORMAN	3RD	Do	Do		24		ENGLISH		5 10	156	
15	PRICE	SIDNEY	1ST JUN	4TH			24		Do		5 8	146	
16	WALTERS	JOHN	2ND	Do			22		Do		5 11	154	
17	DEANS	DAVID	2ND	Do	Do.		22		SCOTCH		5 7	142	
18	TINNING	WILLIAM	1ST JUN	Do			21		ENGLISH		5 9	150	
19	PETTERSON	PHILIP T	2ND	Do	Do		21				5 10	160	
20	GETHERING	WALTER N	2ND	Do	Do.		21				5 7	146	
21	SMITH	JOSEPH W	1ST JUN	4TH			22				5 8	154	
22	TAYLOR	WILLIAM M	2ND	Do	Do		29				5 10	169	
23	STAINTON	STANLEY	3RD	Do	Do		22				5 10	149	
24	DUNLOP	BRAILEY	1ST ELECTRICIAN				29				6 1	169	
25	FIRST P.B. BAIRD	DAVID	2ND	Do			39				5 7	156	
26	SHEELS	WILLIAM	3RD	Do			30				5 7	140	
27	HAMILTON	ROBERT	4TH	Do			29		SCOTCH		5 8	130	
28	WHEELER	CYRIL	5TH	Do			26		ENGLISH		5 5	141	
29	BAXTER	HECTOR	6TH	Do			26		Do		5 11	171	
30	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	7TH	Do			22		Do		5 11	157	

M. M. OFFICE
23 OCT 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 6-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_*

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinan.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BELL	GEORGE	8TH ELECTRICIAN	25/7/36	SOTON	No.	24	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH S.	5 11½	8 None	
2	CLARK	WILLIAM	1ST BOILERMAN	Do	Do	Do	47	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5 8	169	Do
3	GATHERER	ROBERT 2ND	2	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5 10	160	Do
4	MORGAN	BERNARD	2	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5 10	150	Do
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H.M. OFFICE
23 OCT 1936
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 11-7356

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be passed on or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON	JAMES	CHIEF STEWARD	23/5/27			45	M	BRITISH		5' 10"	150	NONE
2	CRYNE	PETER H	D° S MATE	D°	D°	D°	42	D°	ENGLISH	D°	5' 6"	140	
3	EASTON	ALFRED	D° S D°				40				5' 7"	151	
4	JAMES	EDWARD	D° S D°				24				5' 5"	141	
5	BAILEY	GEORGE H	BO'S'UN.				29				5' 5"	147	
6	KING	WILLIAM	D° S MATE				28				5' 6"	152	
7	STRONG	ALBERT	D° S D°				28				5' 4"	141	
8	GALLANTRY	ARCHIBALD J	MASTER-AT-ARMS				42				5' 9"	150	
9	BATTEN	WALTER J	D° D° D°				44				5' 6"	141	
10	JONES	THIRRY	STOREKEEPER				47				5' 4"	150	
11	WILSON	WILLIAM	LAMPTRIMMER.				45				5' 7"	160	
12	SELWAY	ARTHUR G	G.M.				48				5' 3"	141	
13	VERGE	FRANCIS H	D°				32				5' 10"	160	
14	MAIDEN	CLAUDE	D°				36				5' 9"	156	
15 FIRST TRIP	LOMAX	FRED	D°				43				5' 5"	141	
16	SMITH	HORACE	D°				40				5' 9"	161	
17	BROWN	JOSEPH	D°				42	WELSH			5' 11"	180	
18	TAYLOR	THOMAS	A.B.				39	ENGLISH			5' 5"	146	
19	BETHELL	JOHN L	D°				24	D°			5' 10"	157	
20	FERN	MERRIMAN	D°				51	D°			5' 11"	161	
21	YOUNG	GEORGE	D°				46	IRISH			5' 9"	146	
22	SWEENEY	JOHN J	D°				31	D°			5' 11"	160	
23	PETCHEY	SYDNEY J	D°				45	ENGLISH			5' 7"	150	
24	FARMER	WILLIAM	D°				33	D°			5' 10"	160	
25	MARTIN	PERCY A	D°				43	D°			5' 10"	160	
26	LANGYELL	ALLAN W	D°				24	D°			5' 9"	154	
27	KEARON	FRANCIS	D°				40	IRISH			5' 3"	141	
28	DERAM	ARTHUR F	D°				48	ENGLISH			5' 11"	150	
29	ARTOM	WILLIAM J	D°				24	D°			5' 5"	141	
30	JARVILLE	THOMAS	D°				24	D°			5' 5"	141	

M. H. OFFICE
23 OCT 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Nicaraguan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or is engaged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILL	ROBERT	A.B.	23/10/26	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	57	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	149	NONE
2	TAYLOR	JAMES	SEAMAN	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'11½"	Do	Do
3	DUNN	TIMOTHY	Do				21				5'4"	149	
4	FORD	GEORGE H	A.B.				29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½"		
5	BAHAIRE	FRANK	Do				40		Do	Do	5'6"		
6	ELLYNN	SIDNEY					24				5'4"		
~~7~~	~~RICHARDS~~	~~CHARLES~~					29				5'10½"		
8	BAILEY	PERCY G	SEAMAN	23/10/26	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5½"	NONE	
9	COOK	SAMUEL H	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'11½"	Do	
10	McINTOSH	JAMES	Do				27		SCOTCH		5'10½"		
11	ROBSON	ROBERT H					34		ENGLISH		5'7½"		
12	TAW	WILLIAM					23		Do		5'10½"		
13	MATTLAND	CHARLES H					58		SCOTCH		5'10½"		
14	SMITH	ALFRED F					55		ENGLISH		5'9½"		
15	HOUSES	JOHN H					45		Do		5'10½"		
16	COMELY	WILLIAM J					44				5'5½"		
17	SAVAGE	WALTER A					30				5'5½"		
18	McDONALD	JACK	SEAMAN				19				5'10½"		
19	HARDING	REGINALD	A.B.				31				5'7½"		
20	HART	ROBERT	Do				34				5'7½"		
21	HILTON	WILLIAM E	Do				26				5'10½"		
22	WHITEHEAD	ARTHUR	SEAMAN				19				5'6½"		
23	HOUSE	WILLIAM J	A.B.				31				5'7½"		
24	CHAPMAN	JOHN F	Do				50				5'7½"		
25	BASS	LIONEL E					24				5'7½"		
26	PAGE	ALBERT V					42				5'7½"		
27	MOREY	F EVERETT					35				5'7½"		
FIRST 28	O'CONNELL	JOHN W					44				5'5½"		
FIRST 29	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR					28				5'5½"		
FIRST 30	HARRIES	EDWARD					27				5'6½"		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK
3 DEC 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States (etc. etc.) foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. [illegible] or Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed, off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	WORT	ERNEST W	A.B.	23/10	[illegible]	NO	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	146	NONE
FIRST 2	GEDDES	HOWARD W	"	26	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	152	"
FIRST 3	LUTER	ALFRED G	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	146	"
4	KEITH	REGINALD	SERVANT	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	161	"
FIRST 5	SMITH	ALFRED J	A.B.	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5 9	152	"
6	MUMM	LEONARD	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 3	146	"
7	CASS	RAYMOND	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 5	130	"
8	HILLYEAR	MAURICE	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	126	"
9	MARSHALL	WALTER	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 10	140	"
10	BRADLEY	JOSEPH P	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	136	"
11	GILLIAM	JOHN	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 3	126	"
12	DAY	BERNARD J	[illegible]	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 2	120	"
13	WALLEY	HARRY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4 6	116	"
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1926, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or to be transferred at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WEBSTER	FREDERICK W	PURSER	23 SEP 26	SOUTHAMPTON	Yes	38	M	ANGLO	ENGLISH BRITISH	5 6	147	NONE
2	TIGEY	ALEXANDER	1/	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5 6	147	
3	SCRAGG	JAMES	2/	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5 6	147	
4	COHAM	ARTHUR	4TH	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5 6	147	
5	WINTER	REGINALD	5TH	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5 8	150	
6	REID	JOHN	REFRIG TRIMR	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	SCOTCH	Do	6 1	179	
7	MESSLING	ARTHUR E	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5 6	146	
8	O'LEARY	MICHAEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	IRISH	Do	Do	5 4	141	
9	SMITH	JOSEPH P	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5 5	143	
10	MACDONALD	THOMAS	ELECTRL ASST	Do	Do	Do	50	SCOTCH	Do	Do	5 7	145	
11	MARTIN	HUGH	Do	Do	GREENOCK	Do	45	WELSH	Do	Do	5 11	162	
12	TALBOT	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5 5	140	
13	FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER	Do	Do	QUEENSTOWN	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 9	151	
14	BLIZARD	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5 7	153	
15	WHITE	JAMES	DONKEYMAN	Do	Do	Do	31	IRISH	Do	Do	5 1	149	
16	HOUSEGO	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5 6	151	
17	CARTER	JAMES	GREASER	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5 11	161	
18	WATSON	CHARLES H	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5 5	147	
19	HARRISON	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5 7	147	
20	CLITHEROE	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5 6	146	
21	HALLAM	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 11	162	
22	LONG	JOSEPH H	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 9	152	
23	CASEY	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5 6	147	
24	MCGILVERY	ALEXANDER	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5 10	154	
25	WHITE	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 10	161	
26	TAYLOR	EMILE	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 11	164	
27	ATKINS	JOHN H	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5 10	162	
28	JEROME	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5 11	161	
29	ROBERTSON	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5 6	146	
30	STOKES	FRANCIS	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	IRISH	Do	Do	5 7	146	

M.M. OFFICE 23 OCT 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States shield which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rhaetian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel —SEVENOAKS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 89

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FLEET	GEORGE E					22	Mkc	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11½	None	
2	WELSH	WILLIAM C					27				5'9½		
3	HEWSON	LEONARD J					42				5'9½		
4	WILLIAMS	ALBERT					44				5'7½		
5	RUSSELL	RUBEN					36				5'7½		
~~6~~	~~WALKER~~	~~JOHN~~											
7	MCLEAN	JOHN	GREASER	23/10/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	49	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5½	NONE	
8	MCMAN	WILLIAM H					48		ENGLISH				
9	CONNOR	JOHN					55						
10	BLACKBURN	JOHN M					41						
11	DAVIS	HENRY J					25						
12	KNIGHT	HARRY A					44						
13	GARNET	HARRY					46						
14	WEST	JOSEPH	FIREMAN				29						
15	PIGGOTT	ARTHUR					38						
16	ELLOWAY	WALTER					44						
17	WILKINS	CHARLES H					45						
18	CITT	FREDERICK					34						
19	CURTIS	WILLIAM					43						
20	CLARK	WILLIAM					30						
21	VAUGHAN	FREDERICK					21						
22	TURNER	WILLIAM					29						
23	JAMES	WILLIAM					21						
24	JOUBINEAUX	PHILIP J					21						
25	CLAYTON	JOHN H E					30						
26	BONIFACE	FREDERICK G					35						
27	FARLEY	JOHN W					34						
28	WHETTEM	ARTHUR					39						
29	WHITBURN	JOSEPH					30						
30	LINNETT	GEORGE A					24						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those (if any) who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8909 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Anna Varadu
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8909 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Anna Varadu
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 598
U.S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 2 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be taken off on discharge at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HASTIE	ARTHUR	FIREMAN	23/10/26	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3 1/2		NONE
2	PICKETT	CHARLES	D°	D°	D°	D°	39	D°	D°	D°	5 4 140		D°
3	BENHAM	BERTIE TN					24				5 5 146		
4	JONES	WALTER					51				5 5 147		
5	WHATTEN	ERNEST					34				5 1 141		
6	VIENT	JAMES					27				5 5 145		
7	PRESS	WILLIAM					45				5 5 152		
8	BATTEN	ALFRED					46				5 7 141		
FIRST	HEALEY	GEORGE					33				5 7 151		
10	MILLER	NICHOLAS J	FIREMAN				50		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5 147		
11	PARFITT	JOHN H					37				5 4 148		
12	MASON	EDWIN					51				5 4 150		
13	LIGHTFOOT	FREDERICK					35				5 5 155		
14	~~BERGEN~~	~~HENRY~~					46		IRISH		5 5 142		
15	FLANAGAN	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	23/10/26	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7 146		NONE
16	MARSH	HAROLD	D°	D°	D°	D°	27	D°	D°	D°	5 6 151		D°
17	WELHAM	FREDERICK					28				5 10 159		
18	BARRETT	JAMES T					28				5 5 150		
19	SCARR	FRANK RE					24				5 11 139		
20	WEAVER	FRANK					30				5 5 161		
21	DAWKINS	GEORGE					41				5 4 147		
22	STEELE	FREDERICK					21				5 7 142		
23	~~TRUSCOTT~~	ARTHUR T					41				5 10 157		
24	ELLIOTT	JOHN					41				5 5 151		
25	BENNETT	CHARLES					51				6 0 176		
26	WILLIAMSON	HORACE					36				5 7 146		
27	BATTEN	NORMAN					47				5 10 157		
28	GRANT	FREDERICK					46				5 2 146		
29	SELLERS	WILLIAM H					47				5 5 150		
30	~~LEWIS~~	~~WILLIAM~~					31				5 5 160		

Master

M. M. OFFICE
23 OCT 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30M 9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they occupy on said vessel, the nationality, race, and whether they were separately shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or list—including in each of such classification, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe—and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as hereinafter directed, all cases in which any crew alien has deserted therefrom, the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been lost; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 8 1926, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DRISCOLL MICHAEL	FIREMAN										
2	BURROWS WILLIAM	FIREMAN										
3	WHIFFIN RICHARD	D°										
4	TILEY GEORGE											
5	MOUNTNEY JAMES											
6	HANDING ALBERT											
7	WEBB ALBERTH											
8	CARLINE HARRY J											
9	REILLY BERNARD											
10	MARINER WILLIAM J											
11	LAYE WILLIAM											
~~12~~	~~ROBERTS ALFRED~~											
13	HAYLEY SYDNEY J	TRIMMER	23/10/26	SOUTHAMPTON		32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
14	SAWYER WILLIAM	D°	D°	D°	D°	45	D°	D°	D°			D°
15	FLANAGAN WALTER J					33						
16	LEA SAMUEL					24						
17	FISHER ALFRED					24						
18	ACHEN HARRY					36						
19	HAMILTON JOHN J					30						
20	SAWYER WILLIAM					21						
21	CAMERON MATTHEW					34						
22	BELL SYDNEY					29						
23	COVELL WALTER					21						
24	JOHNSON ARTHUR J					21						
25	TRUMPER HAROLD E					25						
26	LANEY FREDERICK J					37						
27	HALL WILLIAM					21						
28	RICHMOND WALTER T					31						
29	MOODEY ROBERT W					20						
30	HOUSE CHARLES J					41						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival true manifests of all persons on board such vessel, stating the position they occupied on board the vessel, the compartments in which and the space for which they were respectively shipped or contracted, and specifying those who are to be landed at the port of arrival; in case of failure to comply in such particulars as the master of [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct [illegible] are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. [illegible], Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 2 6 1920, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to come back on vessel or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GILL	THOMAS F	TRIMMER	23 10 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	43	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'2"	L	NONE
2	HOTTE	HAROLD F	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	M	
3	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~				~				-	-	
4	WELLMAN	CHARLES R	TRIMMER				32		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9"	M	
5	WATTS	SIDNEY W	Do				26		Do	Do	5'8"	M	
6	MITCHELL	ALBERT F					36				5'6"	M	
7	GODWIN	EDWIN F					38				5'11"	M	
8	RAMAGE	JOHN					22				5'6"	M	
9	GOLDEN	SAMUEL					20				5'7"	M	
10	JAMES	ARTHUR					23				5'6"	M	
11	TAYLOR	WILLIAM					45				5'6"	M	
12	WEBB	WILLIAM					31				5'11"	M	
13	JOYCE	WILLIAM G					29				5'11"	M	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMM. OFFICER
23 OCT 1920
SOUTHAMPTON

* See top of page as to how to record.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and not discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOHEMIANA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BALLYN	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD	23/10/26	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5 9	160	[illegible]
2	SHARP	EVAN	2ND	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 7	170	Do
3	WHEELER	SYDNEY	EX DO	Do			37		Do		5 9	175	
4	WESTGARTH	GEORGE	EX EX 2ND	Do			32				5 10	206	
5	DURHAM	JOHN	WRITER				30				5 7	134	
6	RODGERSON	REGINALD	ASST	Do			45				5 7	200	
7	HILL	RAPHAEL	Do	Do			30				6 '	154	
8	HAMBLEN	CHARLES	Do	Do			33				5 6	140	
9	TITLEY	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER				46				5 7	168	
10	MCKENZIE	JOHN	SMOKEROOM	Do			37				5 3	154	
11	MACGONIGAL	HAROLD	ASST	Do			23				5 10	146	
12	CAIRNS	JOSEPH	Do				33				5 10	162	
13	BRADBEER	HERBERT					33				5 4	146	
14	KANN	CHARLES					34				5 9	165	
15	ROBERTS	GEORGE					31				5 11	170	
16	COXENS	ALBERT					26				5 8	140	
17	GIBSON	JAMES	STOREKEEPER				45		SCOTCH		5 6	180	
18	GELDERT	JOSEPH	ASST	Do			34		ENGLISH		5 10	160	
19	JUDD	WILLIAM	Do	Do			23		Do		5 9	145	
20	MITCHELL	JAMES	CHIEF HEAD WAITER				48		SCOTCH		5 10	156	
21	BRYAN	THOMAS	HEAD WAITER				46		ENGLISH		5 10	186	
22	CROPPER	PERCY	Do	Do			33		Do		5 8	145	
23	BRADBERRY	HARRY					39				5 9	156	
24	GLASSBROOK	ROBER					44				6 '	184	
25	HESKETH	HARRY					33				5 9	150	
26	BOYD	ROBERT					37				5 7	150	
27	BONNIN	JOHN					43		ITALIAN		5 4	147	
28	PURVIS	ROBERT	SALOON STEW'D				31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	168	
29	DAWICK	WILLIAM	Do	Do			33		Do	Do	5 4	128	
30	ROBINSON	JOHN	LINEN KEEPER				50		Do	Do	5 9	181	

M. BOARD Washington

M.M. OFFICE 23 OCT 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; and also to report the names of all aliens, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

OCT 2 1926

94

Vessel COPENHAGEN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TURNER	GEORGE	✓ 2ND. SAL STEW'D	23/10/26	[illegible]	DO	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	190	[illegible]
2	PEDEN	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 6	140	DO
3	MCGOWAN	GEORGE	✓ ASST LINENKEEPER				31				5 6	138	
4	NIDD	CHARLES	✓ DO	DO			45				5 11	160	
5	MOORHOUSE	ELLIS	✓ SAL PANTRY STEW'D				42				5 9	140	
6	PARSONS	HORACE	✓ ASST SAL	DO	DO		25				5 10	150	
7	PINFOLD	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	22				5 9	140	
8	COOM	THOMAS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	34				5 8	130	
9	STREET	LEWIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	51				5 9	150	
10	DYKE	WILLIAM	✓ ASSIST PANTRY	DO			26				5 6	140	
11	SMITH	ERNEST	✓ DO	DO			27				5 6	130	
12	PHILLIMORE	SYDNEY	✓				32				5 7	140	
13	BAUER	HENRY	✓				28				5 5	140	
14	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	✓				21				5 6	138	
15	WEBBER	FRED J.	✓ DECK STEWARD				43				5 8	160	
16	SHACKLADY	JAMES	✓ SMOKEROOM	DO			48				5 7	170	
17	DRAPER	LAWRENCE	✓ ASST DECK STEW'D				30				5 7	170	
18	DRAKE	JOSEPH	✓ DO	DO	DO		37				5 9	150	
19	WOOD	ALFRED	✓ DO	SMOKEROOM	DO		46				5 10	140	
20	TRIGG	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	[illegible]		28				5 4	134	
21	MALLINSON	ALBERT	✓ LOUNGE		DO		40				5 3	120	
22	MURPHY	OWEN	✓ ASST	DO	DO		36				5 8	165	
23	GOODWIN	ALBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO		24				5 10	160	
24	MCCOY	ALFRED	✓ PALM COURT	DO			44	IRISH			5 9	158	
25	BAKER	EDWARD	✓ ASST	DO	DO	DO	31	ENGLISH			5 4	130	
26	OWEN	HUGH	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	31	WELSH			5 4	130	
27	BUTLER	JOHN	✓ LIBRARY STEW'D				36	ENGLISH			5 4	137	
28	HIBBS	HENRY	✓ SWIM POOL ATTENDT				30	DO			5 7	147	
29	MASON	ARTHUR	✓ ELECL & TURKISH BATH	DO			32	DO			5 7	165	
30	MIGUEL	DONALD	✓ ASST SUN BATH	ATTENDT			40	DO			5 5	112	

M. M. OFFICE * 25 OCT 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to a place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK OCT 31 1926, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1.) No. on list	(2.) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3.) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5.) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	(8.) Race*	(9.) Nationality	(10.) Height	(11.) Weight	(12.) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASON	GEORGE	✓ GYMNASIUM ATTDT	23/10/26		No.	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	122	NONE.
2	BURTON	WILLIAM	✓ OFFICERS STEW'D	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 8	145	Do.
3	WADDINGTON	RICHARD	✓ ASST Do	Do			19				5 4	160	
4	SOWDEN	CHARLES	✓ ENGINEER'S	Do			26				5 8	156	
5	DANCE	JOHN	✓ ASST Do	Do			27				5 8	134	
6	MENTON	DONALD	✓ Do				26				5 6	140	
7	HUNT	GEORGE	✓				27				5 9	150	
8	LEDGER	RICHARD	✓				28				5 10	140	
9	SAUNDERS	JACK	✓				30				5 6	149	
10	THORNTON	FRANCIS	✓				42				5 0	130	
11	FLEET	FREDERICK	✓				30				5 10	150	
12	ROBERTSON	THOMAS	✓				25				5 10	160	
13	MILLARD	GEORGE	✓				23				5 10	160	
14	BARKER	ALFRED	✓				22				5 7	164	
15	HISCOCK	ROBERT	✓				32				5 8	145	
16	ATKINSON	OWEN	✓ PETTY MESS STEW'D				37				5 8	144	
17	THOMSON	ROBERT	✓ CHIEF ENGINEERS Do				39				5 9	168	
18	BARNES	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF BEDROOM Do				51				5 7	178	
19	BARTON	SAMUEL	✓ DECK Do	Do			41				5 11	196	
20	CUNNINGHAM	ANDREW	✓ Do	Do	Do		52		SCOTCH		5 10	150	
21	KELLY	JOHN	✓ Do	Do	Do		47		ENGLISH		5 10	160	
22	CAIRNS	WILLIAM	✓ 1ST CLASS	Do	Do		44		Do		5 8	164	
23	TERRELL	THOMAS	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	45		Do		6 0	194	
24	HOUSTON	WILLIAM	✓				45		SCOTCH		5 8	168	
25	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT	✓				46		ENGLISH		5 4	160	
26	FRIEND	VICTOR	✓				47		Do		5 7	200	
27	BLACKMORE	WILLIAM	✓				54				5 4	150	
28	PEARSON	FREDERICK	✓				44				5 5	130	
29	PESCOD	CLAUDE	✓				44				5 11	165	
30	BROWN	JOHN	✓				51				5 7	140	

M. M. OFFICE * 23 OCT 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430.
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in pg nav. bill or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERREN	WALTER	1STCL BEDROOMS'D	23/10/26	[illegible]	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140	None
2	BIGLAND	FREDERICK	1ST CL BEDROOMSTEWD	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5 7	144	Do
3	SQUIRE	WALTER	Do Do Do Do				30		Do		5 9	155	
4	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					49		WELSH		5 7	132	
5	HOLLOWAY	EDWARD					60		ENGLISH		5 7	187	
6	HOUGHTON	SYDNEY					43		Do		5 10	142	
7	CORDREY	THOMAS					51				5 9	150	
8	BUCKSEY	PERCY					38				5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
9	HUNT	WILLIAM					42				5 9	150	
10	GRIGGS	PERCIVAL					34				5 6	140	
11	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD					38				5 6	160	
12	CASSWILL	ARTHUR					54				5 8	160	
13	OWEN	HERBERT					48				5 2	112	
14	MCKENZIE	HENRY					36				5 8	166	
15	BEVES	HARRY					43				5 7	140	
16	WHYTE	JOSEPH					58				5 10	168	
17	HUGHES	PERCY					44				5 7	150	
18	ARKELL	CHARLES					51				5 8	178	
19	SCUTTS	GEORGE					61				5 3	126	
20	CUTHBERT	FREDERICK					39				5 5	155	
21	JONES	CHARLES					56				5 4	145	
22	MESSENGER	EDWIN					34				5 8	165	
23	MILLER	ALBERT					44				5 7	180	
24	SMITH	OSWALD					47				5 5	160	
25	BICKLE	CHARLES	CHIEF BUTS				48				5 6	150	
26	SABAK	NORMAN	[illegible]				36				5 9	154	
27	DONOVAN	PATRICK	Do				35				5 10	148	
28	ROWSELL	DAVID	Do				34				5 11	153	
29	BISHOP	PETER	BUGLER				45				5 5	130	
30	PARKER	WILLIAM	CAPTAIN'S SERVANT				32				[illegible]		

M. M. OFFICE
23 OCT 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or been taken from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIENDANA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 5-1926, 19 , from the port of Queenstown 97

(1.) No. on list	(2.) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5.) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6.) Age	(7.) Sex	(8.) Race*	(9.) Nationality	(10.) Height	(11.) Weight	(12.) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES.	ROBERT.	STAFF CPTNS STEND	23/10/26			34	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5 5	130	Mole
2	HAMPTON	WILLIAM	PURSER'S	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 6	130	
3	NICHOLS	HARRY	DOCTOR'S	Do			24				5 8	140	
4	BARING	WILLIAM	ASST DO	Do			40				6 0	200	
5	KING	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEND'S	Do			27				5 7	130	
6	AINSCOUGH	EDWARD	LIFT ATTDT				32				5 8	140	
7	CAIN	HAROLD		Do	Do		40				5 9	150	
8	MILLS	CHRISTOPHER		Do	Do		61				5 6	140	
9	BROOKER	WALLACE		Do	Do		38				5 8	141	
10	PLACE	SAMUEL	SILVERMAN				21				5 9	168	
11	ABLETT	PERCY	FRUITMAN				43				5 8	158	
12	STROUD	EDWARD	ASST CL WTR & BATH STEND				59				5 6	138	
13	HERBERT	OBED		Do	Do	Do	50				5 9	190	
14	FORTUNE	JAMES		Do	Do	Do	57		SCOTCH		5 4	140	
15	FYFE	ARTHUR	1ST CLASS WAITER				28		"		5 11	150	
16	CAMPBELL	JOHN		Do	Do	Do	14				5 6	140	
17	JENKINS	HERBERT					45				5 6	138	
18	CLOUGH	FREDERICK					48				5 7	140	
19	FOSTER	ERNEST					62				5 7	145	
20	BAKER	GEORGE					19				5 11	150	
21	SMITH	ERNEST					47				5 10	170	
22	McSWEEN	JOHN					21				5 6	140	
23	MATTHEWS	REGINALD					19				5 10	160	
24	ALLAN	CLIFFORD					28		WELSH		5 10	161	
25	STUMP	SAMUEL					38		ENGLISH		5 8	149	
26	COULCHER	WILLIAM					38		Do		5 4	119	
27	HART	CHARLES					45				5 2	140	
28	RUBIDGE	LEONARD					21				5 7	148	
29	GOLDBERG	HARRY					27		SCOTCH		5 8	170	
30	PRENETT	HAROLD					24		ENGLISH		5 7	140	

33 OCT 1926 IMMIGRATION

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off on due discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RANDALL	SYDNEY	1ST CLASS WAITER	23/10/26	[illegible]	D°	28	M	[illegible]	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	140
2	FLIGHT	WILLIAM	D°	D°	D°	D°	31	D°	D°	D°	D°	5 9	145
3	COUPER	PERCY					34					5 10	160
4	SEARLE	PHILLIP					34					5 7	160
5	GIBBONS	ARTHUR					19					5 4	142
6	WATKINS	ALFRED					40					5 7	145
7	COUCH	RICHARD					40					5 4	146
FIRST PUS	MCCREE	HENRY					53		IRISH			5 8	124
9	THOMPSON	THOMAS					48		SCOTCH			5 7	140
10	LLOYD	ARTHUR					42		ENGLISH			5 5	160
11	MEEKER	HENRY					42		D°			5 4	169
12	KENYON	JAMES					34					5 5	144
13	PUNCH	RICHARD					22					5 8	160
14	BRAYNOTON	HAROLD					40					5 5	130
15	MENNHAM	STANLEY					25					5 8	140
16	MAYAT	HENRY					29					5 6	150
17	BISHOP	ALFRED					19					5 6	148
18	JONES	JOHN					26					5 9	140
19	EARNSHAW	THOMAS					34					5 5	145
20	WOODHOUSE	HERBERT					37					5 6	140
21	STACEY	RONALD					38					5 8	140
22	BRAY	ALBERT					24		IRISH			5 4	130
23	BROMLEY	FREDERICK					45		ENGLISH			5 7	130
24	ROBERTS	THOMAS					25		WELSH			6'	180
25	MANUEL	PERCIVAL					21		ENGLISH			5 7	140
26	MCCARTHY	FRANK					21		D°			5 9	132
27	FLETCHER	GEORGE					41					5 10	146
28	SHEPPARD	EDMUND					21					5 9	150
29	SCOWEN	BERT					32					5 10	165
30	ELSAM	FREDERICK					39					5 9	161

M. M. CEDOE
23 OCT 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40-16 5000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	(5) Race*	Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BONNER	REGINALD	✓ 1ST CLASS WAITER	23/9/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	28	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	120	NONE
2	TOLLEY	WILLIAM	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5 9	150	Do
3	SOLARI	JAMES	✓				30		Do		5 2	140	
4	WALKER	CHARLES	✓				31		SCOTCH		5 5	138	
5	VASSALLO	LUIGI	✓				29		MALTESE		5 6	130	
6	MIRES	ERNEST	✓				35		ENGLISH		5 8	140	
7	SMYTH	GEORGE	✓				44		Do		5 7	120	
8	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓				25				5 7	157	
9	HOUGHTON	FRANCIS	✓				28				5 8	150	
10	RIDGE	JOHN	✓				45				5 6	145	
11	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	✓				29				5 9	144	
12	DOOLEY	FRANK	✓				32				5 11	164	
13	FITZ-ROY	REGINALD	✓				26				5 0	156	
14	RADMORE	PERCY	✓				23				5 5	138	
15	ARTS	JOHN	✓				44				6	145	
16	FEA	JOHN	✓				55				5 8	160	
17	MOONEY	THOMAS	✓				33				5 8	144	
18	FAGAN	ARTHUR	✓				31				5 11	172	
19	PAYNE	THOMAS	✓				25				5 11	161	
20	CADWALLADER	HORACE	✓				38				5 8	130	
21	ROBINSON	HENRY	✓				35				5 2	140	
22	TURTON	CHARLES	✓				42				5 8	154	
23	ROBERTS	ERNEST	✓				34				5 10	146	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be sent on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

(1) Vessel CERENDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to or from, off or at sea, or transferred at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARVEY	HENRY MILLS	CLOSE WHITE	23 10	ENGLAND	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9½		
2	WHITE	WARREN	D°	D°	D°	D°	37	D°	D°	D°	6 0½		
3	MACDONALD	THOMAS					36		SCOTCH		5 11½		
FIRST P.E.	STEMP	FREDERICK					38		WELSH		5 9½		
5	HEMMINGTON	WILLIAM					21		ENGLISH		5 4½		
6	DENTON	THOMAS					32		D°		6 1½		
7	ARCHBELL	ROBERT					23				5 7½		
8	WELCH	JAMES					22				5 4½		
9	EMERSON	LEONARD					32				5 5½		
10	POCKNELL	CHARLES					33				5 6½		
11	WRIGHT	PERCY					31				5 5½		
12	GAFFNEY	JOHN					33				5 5½		
13	FORSTER	FRED C					30				5 7½		
14	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM					49				5 10½		
15	OLIVER	THOMAS					36				5 5½		
16	PLUMB	ARTHUR					26				6 0½		
17	MCEVOY	PATRICK					21				6 0½		
18	MILLER	WILLIAM					24				5 4½		
19	HEGARTY	PATRICK					35				5 4½		
20	WRIGHT	FREDERICK					26				5 8½		
21	BAILEY	CHARLES					32				5 5½		
22	CHAMPION	ROBERT					34				5 8½		
23	KING	GEORGE	BARBER				50				5 6½		
24	KING	ALBERT	D°				22				5 7½		
25	MURPHY	STEWART	D° CLOTHES				40				5 11½		
26	CRAIG	STEPHEN	FIREMAN				52				5 2½		
27	MURTON	BESSIE	LAUN-DRESS				24	FEMALE	WELSH		5 4½		
28	CHICK	MAY	D°				30	D°	D°		5 5½		
29	LE COMTE	CLIFFORD	SCHOOL-BOY				11	MALE	ENGLISH		5 4½		
30	PRICE	ARTHUR	D°				17	D°	D°		5 3½		

M. M. OFFICE
23 OCT 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 13, 14, and 15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 to 2500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Australian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ. Jew).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel SENEGAMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 9 1924, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CRAIG	WILLIAM	FORMIC WHTIER	23		No	18	M	E	BRITISH	5	12	NONE
2	LEATHERHEAD	STANLEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	S	Do	Do	5	2124	
3	BRADBURY	JOSEPH					19				5	130	
4	BARKER	CHARLES					18				5	5135	
5	EZEKIS	FREDERICK					17				5	126	
6	RISBROOK	LAWRENCE					16				5	122	
7	CALLAID	MURRAY					19				5	125	
8	MORMAN	IVAN					18				5	11[illegible]	
9	MCVICKERS	JOHN					17				5	5120	
10	THOMPSON	WILLIAM					19				5	5[illegible]6	
11	WORRALL	ALBERT					15				5	112	
12	MARTIN	ROBERT					16				5	120	
13	BILLINGER	GEORGE					16				5	7 140	
14	STOTE	FREDERICK					17				5	1 120	
15	THOMPSON	WILLIAM H					18				5	3130	
16	TRALLY	JOHN					17				5	3120	
17	JAMES	AUBREY					16				5	6120	
FIRST CLASS PASSENGER	BIGWOOD	CHARLES	MESSENGER BOY				18				5	0 114	
18	BARBERTON	LESLIE					15				5	1 110	
19	PRICE	HECTOR					18				5	4 112	
20	POWELL	FREDERICK T					17				5	4 119	
21	PEATFIELD	DONALD F					17				5	2 125	
22	THOMPSON	FRANCIS W					18				5	4 122	
23	COE	THOMAS					16				4	10 90	
24	COX	JOHN					14				5	0 100	
25	MCHEAD	CLIFFORD					15				4	11 115	
26	LEAH	HAROLD					17				5	0 130	
27	RICKWELL	LAURENCE					17				5	0 110	
28	GRIMM	ARTHUR					17				5	2 110	
29	GIDDINGS	EDWARD					17				5	4 120	
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pilipino.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel CAMPANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 3 1922, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLIVER	CHARLIE	MESSENGER BOY	23/16/26		No.	17	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 2	110	NONE
2	KING	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5 4	125	Do
3	VILLA	VICTOR	Do				16				5 3	120	
4	ADAMS	GEORGE	TELEPHONE BOY				18				5 0	112	
5	SHIP	ROMAN	Do				17				5 5	120	
6	THOMAS	WILLIAM	Do				15				5 0	110	
7	LEWIN	CHRISTOPHER	GALLEY HELP 3RD'Y				45				5 4	170	
8	HOUGETO	FREDERICK	Do				44				5 10	190	
9	GARDY	THOMAS	Do				55				5 7	160	
10	CHECKY	WILLIAM	Do				40				5 11	190	
11	LONGMAN	CHARLES	Do				40				5 7	140	
12	WILLIAM	WALTER J	Do				43				5 3	125	
13	JOHNSTONE	JOHN	Do				53		IRISH		5 4	150	
14	BROWN	THOMAS	Do				34		ENGLISH		5 8	160	
15	RIDOUT	ARCHIE	TRIMMER				47		Do		5 7	150	
16	OVENDEN	ALFRED	NIGHT 3RD'Y				44				5 5	140	
17	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	Do				41				5 8	148	
18	HORN	REGINALD	PLATE PANTRY 3RD'Y				20				5 8	149	
19	ROGERS	GEORGE	NIGHT 3RD'Y				30				6 3	150	
20	BELL	ALAN	Do				62				5 9	180	
21	PHIPPS	FREDERICK	Do				42				5 8	170	
22	EUGENE	EDWIN	PLATE PANTRY 3RD'Y				29				5 8	140	
23	SUMNER	DOUGLAS	Do				19				5 9	170	
24	HATCHMAN	REGINALD	Do				22				5 7	170	
25	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	Do				42				5 7	160	
26	MITCHELL	STANLEY	Do				34		SCOTCH		5 6	140	
27	TUCKELL	FREDERICK	Do				21		ENGLISH		5 9	141	
28	FIEGEHEN	TRENHAM	Do				35		Do		5 7	155	
29	MURRAY	HERBERT	Do				42				5 9	162	
30	PERRY	THOMAS	Do				36				5 4	150	

[illegible] Chamberlain

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's economy, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean (Andorran).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1.) No. on list	(2.) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3.) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5.) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6.) Age	(7.) Sex	(8.) Race*	(9.) Nationality	(10.) Height	(11.) Weight	(12.) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	2NDCLASS CHIEF STWD			NO.	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	162	NONE
2	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	2ND CL SALOON STW'D	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 6	150	Do.
3	GLOVER	THOMAS	2ND CL SALOON STW'D				35	Do.	Do.		5 6	160	
4	FOX	THOMAS	2ND CL DECK STW'D				38		IRISH		5 6	140	
5	HEAD	FREDERICK	2ND CL ASST DECK STW'D 2ND CLASS				28		ENGLISH		5 7	146	
6	WILSON	PHILIP	2ND CL PANTRYMAN STW'D 2ND CLASS				24		Do.		5 8	160	
7	HOWARD	GEORGE	ASST 2ND CL PANTRYMAN STW'D 2ND CLASS				43				5 6	149	
8	NICHOLSON	VERNON	LOUNGE STW'D				30				5 4	130	
9	PHILLIPS	HERBERT	BARBER				41				6 0	148	
10	COX	ALBERT	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				27				5 5	176	
11	MCLAIN	JAMES	ASST PANTRYMAN				22		IRISH		6 2	163	
12	PITT	FRANK	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				42		ENGLISH		5 4	140	
13	SMITH	ALFRED	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				26		Do.		6 1	175	
14	WEBBER	ALBERT	2ND CLASS BEDROOM STW'D				31		Do.		5 5	130	
15	GILMORE	JOHN	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				41		SCOTCH		5 5	142	
16	FRENCH	BASIL	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				32		ENGLISH		5 11	140	
17	WATTERSON	RICHARD	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				34		Do.		5 2	120	
18	BAIGE	HARRY	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				36				5 6	148	
19	PIERCE	CHARLES	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				30				5 5	132	
20	PHILLIPS	BERTRAM	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				45				5 5	130	
21	JONES	HUGH	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				46				5 9	165	
22	BOWSHER	THOMAS	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				40				5 11	140	
23	PECKHAM	CHARLES	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				29				5 11	145	
24	PALIN	EDMUND	LIFT ATTENDANT				33				5 5	157	
25	CHIDWELL	GEORGE	BOOTS 2ND CL WAITER				36				5 2	125	
26	TUCK	HENRY	2ND CL BATH STEW'D				50				5 6	156	
27	COOK	JOHN	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				62				5 3	126	
28	ADAMS	THOMAS	2ND CL WAITER				23				6 0	165	
29	TIBBLE	PERCY	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				32				5 4	120	
30	MATHEWS	ERNEST	2ND CL PANTRYMAN				40				5 6	150	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
25 OCT 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

S.S. *Vessel* ESSEX (Br.), *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JACKSON	REGINALD	2nd CLASS WAITER	29/10/26	LONDON	No	22	M	NEGRO	ENGLISH	5 6	140	NONE
2	BAYSELL	WILLIAM	D°	D°	D°	D°	40	D°	D°	D°	5 5½	6	D°
3	LEWIS	FRANK					22				5 6	128	
4	CROXSON	WILLIAM					26				5 9	150	
5	LEACH	GEORGE					27				5 10	165	
6	SHORE	JACK					22				5 7	144	
7	CROCKETT	JOHN					49				5 8	150	
8	HOGG	GEORGE H					50				5 10	180	
9	PURDUE	GERALD					29				5 4	130	
10	JARVIS	WILLIAM					25				5 7	136	
11	GILBERT	JOHN					19				5 8	130	
12	RUSSELL	WILLIAM					31				5 7	145	
13	HARLEY	HARRY					31				5 6	140	
14	KEMP	FRANK					42				5 10	150	
15	HAYES	FRANCIS					22				5 11	156	
16	WARD	WILLIAM					27				5 7	140	
17	FUDGE	REGINALD					28				5 8	150	
18	JORDAN	THOS					44				5 10	200	
19	MARTIN	GEORGE					41				5 6	140	
20	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK					16				5 10	150	
21	RAINSOME	FRANK					40				5 8	150	
22	LAWRENCE	FREDK					27				5 7	142	
23	DOYLE	LEONARD					24				5 8	140	
24	SMITH	CHARLES					24				5 9	133	
25	KING	WILLIAM					42				5 8	130	
26	SUTTON	REGINALD					20				5 6	140	
27	ROY	ALBERT					31				5 5	135	
28	MELONEY	WILLIAM					51				5 6	154	
29	ELSON	FRANK					21				5 11	145	
30	BENNETT	WALTER					19				5 11	142	

M. M. OFFICE
23 OCT 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Reg'd at Southampton

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40—16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LUSITANIA Vessel, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to or pass off on discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VINCENT	ARTHUR VINCENT WHITE				No	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 9	142	
2	MCMORRAN	WILLIAM				D	21	M	W	E	5 9	142	
3	COLLINS	BERTRAM	—Do—			D	21	M	W	E	5 4	140	
4	CHAPMAN	FREDERICK	—Do—			D	26	M	W	E	5 10	176	
5	CASS	HARRY	—Do—			D	45	M	W	E	5 6	141	
6	LEWIS	THOMAS	NIGHT STEWD			D	52	M	WELSH	E	5 5	150	
7	LINCH	JOHN	—D—			D	41	M	ENGLISH	E	5 8	174	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SOUTHAMPTON

[signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BERENGARIA NEW YORK SOUTHAMPTON

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be held off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TAYLOR	JAMES	3RD OFF CHIEF STWD	23/10/26		No	31	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	None
2	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	FIRST 3RD GLRM DO	"	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.4	160	"
3	DURNFORD	REGINALD	3RD OFF UTILITY DO	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	158	"
4	McDONELL	WALTER	FIRST DO DO	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	174	"
5	KEEP	VINCENT	DO DO DO	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
6	INGLIS	LIONEL	2ND OFF FALCON DO	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	156	"
7	COOPER	WILLIAM	DO DO WAITER	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	PRESTON	WILLIAM	DO DO DO	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
9	HILL	WALTER					21				5.6	144	
10	PARSONS	ERNEST					28				5.11	146	
11	SEALEY	HAROLD					36				5.10	140	
12	WEBB	FRANK					23				5.8	146	
13	BUDDEN	BERNARD					21				5.8	124	
14	MOSS	THOMAS					44				5.6	136	
15	HUNT	HENRY					37				5.4	126	
16	FOX	ALEXANDER					21				5.7	150	
17	ELDRIDGE	ALBERT					36				5.5	140	
18	ROBINSON	FREDERICK					37				5.8	148	
19	ELLFREY	ALFRED					28				5.11	152	
20	TAYLOR	ARTHUR					34				5.9	150	
21	CLDING	TERCY					30				5.2	120	
22	PORTER	CHARLES					49				5.11	156	
23	TAYLOR	HERBERT					30				5.9	170	
24	KINGSGATE	ROBERT					29				5.6	145	
25	WILLS	WILLIAM					26				5.6	150	
26	STUBBS	HARRY					21				5.6	146	
27	HOOPER	ARTHUR					32				5.8	128	
28	LEA	ARCHIBALD					26				5.10	136	
29	FOXLEE	JAMES					34				5.9	138	
30	DOVER	ARTHUR					21				5.6	164	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE * 23 OCT 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien was illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgar.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 683.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be prosecuted off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST P.E.	WATSON	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS WAITER	23/6/20		NO	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	128	NONE
2	WATTSON	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	148	
3	PARKINSON	THOMAS					28				5.6	140	
4	SWAN	MAX					20				6.0	145	
5	JONES	GEORGE					35				5.6	136	
6	BLACKSHAW	ARTHUR					26				5.11	145	
7	McCORMICK	JOHN	HOSP. STEWARD				45	IRISH			5.7	178	
8	DAVENPORT	FRANK	DO	DO	DO		48	ENGLISH			5.7	140	
9	WYATT	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO		41	DO			5.7	155	
10	HARWOOD	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO		45	DO			5.10	180	
11	CATHCART	JOHN	3RD CLASS WAITER				43	SCOTCH			5.10	140	
12	FOREST	JOHN	ENGR'S CHIEF STEW'D				27	ENGLISH			5.11	136	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SOUTHAMPTON

Signature of Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 23 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be taken off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race[1]	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUTTIN	AUGUSTE.	CHEF.	20 Sep 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	49	Male	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 4	150.	NONE.
2	MARKWICK	THOMAS.	EX: EX: CHEF.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	160.	Do.
3	MOLINARI	GERMANO.	1ST ASST COOK.				24		ITALIAN.		5 4	150.	
FIRST TIER	SCALLON.	PETER.	1ST ASST PASTRY COOK.				26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	165.	
4	LEWIS	THOMAS.	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	25		Do	Do.	5 6	140.	
6	BOND.	LEWIS.	3RD ASST PASTRY & ENTREE Do.				21		FRENCH		5 6	156	
7	DIEULEVEUX	ETIENNE	1ST SOUP COOK.				56		Do.		5 5	140	
8	HATCHER	EDWARD.	1ST ASST Do Do.				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	150	
9	PRAIT	FRANK.	2ND ASST Do.				21		Do	Do	5 6	140	
10	NAIT	JAMES	3RD FISH Do.				36				5 5	135	
11	HIGGIGE	JOHN	1ST ASST Do Do				25				5 5	143	
12	TAYLOR	CLIFFORD.	2ND Do Do Do.				25				5 4	130	
13	HUMPHREYS	HERBERT.	4TH SOUS LOCUSTIER				20				5 8	140	
14	NORDINGHAM	WALTER.	1ST ENTREMETIER AND VEG COOK				27				5 10	140.	
15	STEPHENS	CHARLES.	1ST ASST VEG COOK.				21				5 4	135	
16	PAGE	JESSE.	1ST ASST VEG Do.				47				5 5	140	
17	STANDEN	JACK.	2ND Do Do Do				24				5 4	150	
18	HAINES	FRANK	1ST ROAST Do				30				5 6	150	
19	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD.	1ST ASST Do Do				23				5 6	140	
20	HOLLEY	WILLIAM	2ND Do Do				25				5 6	160	
21	DE MARCHI	ANTONIO	1ST LARDER Do				44		ITALIAN		5 8	160	
22	ASTON	WILLIAM	1ST ASST Do Do				26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	170	
23	HANSCRIDGE	WILLIAM.	2ND Do Do Do.				22		Do	Do	5 6	150	
24	DIGGS	JOHN	1ST SCULLION				28				5 6	130.	
25	MILES	WALTER.	2ND ASST SCULLION.				20				5 4	135	
26	VIATER	FREDERICK	1ST Do SOUP Do				21				5 8	140	
27	PERRY	SPENCER.	1ST GRILL Do				21				5 7	140	
28	LOCK	GEORGE.	1ST Do Do				22				5 4	150	
29	BLINCOWE	GEORGE	1ST ASST Do Do				22				6 0	190	
30	BEASLEY	JAMES	KITCHEN CLERK.				20				5 4	150	

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. DEPOT
23 OCT 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 109

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be part of or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHAWYER	GEORGE.	2nd Class Saloon	22. 10. 21.	SOUTHB	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	100	NONE
2	WHEELER	ALBERT.	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'0	145	DO
3	FISHER	WILLIAM	NIGHT DO				26	DO	DO	DO	5'3	140	
4	LOTTO	GIOVANNI	ITALIAN SALOON				41		ITALIAN		5'4	150	
5	COHEN	SIMMEL	DO DO				40		HEBREW	BRITISH	5'7	160	
6	MASCOE	JOHN	2ND CLASS SALOON				36		ENGLISH	DO	5'10	160	
7	FELTON	CHARLES	2ND CLASS DO				20		DO		5'4	140	
8	WELL	CHAS	FIRST DO DO				28				5'6	140	
9	SIMMONS	FRANK E.	PURSER DO				27				5'7	140	
10	SINGLE	WILLIAM	ASST PURSER DO				23				5'8	140	
11	FELLY	ERNEST	2ND CLASS DO				32				5'8	130	
12	THYNE	HAROLD	2ND DO DO				24				5'11	140	
13	MAHE	FREDERICK	ASST DO DO	DO	DO	DO	23				5'4	150	
14	EVANS	EDWARD	2ND CLASS DO				33				5'10	140	
15	ROGERS	STANLEY	NIGHT DO				24				5'7	150	
16	BOWDEN	THOMAS	2ND CLASS DO				20				5'9	130	
17	GIBSON	ALBERT	DO DO				42				5'7	140	
18	DYER	JAMES	2ND DO				35				5'4	130	
19	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	2ND CLASS DO				47				5'11	180	
20	DAVIDSON	HORACE	2ND DO				50				5'4	140	
21	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	2ND DO DO				24				5'4	150	
22	CHATTERTON	ALBERT	2ND CLASS DO				20				5'6	140	
23	LEAHY	PATRICK	2ND DO DO				20		IRISH		5'8	160	
24	FLANNERY	EDWARD.	2ND DO DO				21		ENGLISH		5'8	135	
25	HUTTENSITE	WILLIAM	ASST DO DO				21		IRISH		5'7	135	
26	DAVIS	HARRY	2ND DO DO				21		AMERICAN		5'9	160	
27	MINOR	FREDERICK	2ND DO DO				25		E		5'11	150	
28	FINN.	HARRY	BRANDY STEWARD				21				5'6	140	
29	WHITE	GEORGE	CHIEF BUTCHER				40				5'6	210	
30	FORD	WILLIAM.	2ND DO.				32				5'7	160	

INSPECTED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMM. 16 780

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be prob. off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DORSEY	HUBERT	EX 2ND BUTCHER	23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	30	White	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	150	None
2	HUNT	CHARLES S.	3RD DO.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 7	150	Do.
3	LEGGETT	HENRY	EX DO DO.				31				5 4	150	
4	[illegible]	SYDNEY	ASST DO				27				5 7	150	
5	GREY	[illegible]	DO DO				61				5 6	150	
6	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	DO DO.				21				5 5	150	
7	HAYTON	HENRY	DO DO.				41				5 9	160	
8	[illegible]W	LESLIE.	DO DO				23				5 11	150	
9	FORRIS	RICHARD.	DO DO.				40				5 11	170	
10	HANSFORD	HERBERT	DO PANTRY MAN				50				5 6	150	
11	THOMAS	THOMAS	DO				60				5 9	140	
12	[illegible]SH	[illegible]	[illegible]				44				5 6	140	
13	MASON	WALTER.					52				5 6	140	
14	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM					50				5 4	130	
15	ELLIS	ALBERT					28				5 11	140	
16	FIRST [illegible]	[illegible]					30		ITALIAN		5 11	160	
17	[illegible]INSKIS	FRANCIS					21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	140	
18	HOLDEN	HENRY					28				5 6	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					29				5 8	165	
20	[illegible]	THOMAS					22				5 4	130	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					28				5 11	158	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					23				6 0	145	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					50				5 9	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					42				5 9	140	
25	[illegible]	JOSEPH					37				5 4	130	
26	[illegible]	JOHN					28				5 8	138	
27	HART	WILLIAM					29				5 6	136	
28	[illegible]CKLEY	ARTHUR					21				5 9	146	
29	[illegible]ND	ROBERT					23				5 8	146	
30	[illegible]TON	HARRY					40				5 6	160	

Interpreter Employed.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000-16-1896

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GERENDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 2 6 1926, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be passed off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ENGLISH	JOSEPH.	✓ ASST. COOK	5/10/26	LONDON	NO	41	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.10	188.	NONE.
2	HELLIER	WILLIAM	✓ Do Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5.4	150	Do.
3	BOWMAN	VICTOR	✓ KITCHEN CLEAN				20	Do.	Do	Do	5.8	160	
4	KENZI	HARRY.	✓ ASST. 2ND COOK				47	Do.	SWISS	Do	5.8	170	
5	LYNCH	ELIZABETH	✓ CHIEF STEWARDESS				41	FEMALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	120	
6	GILMORE	MARGARET.	✓ STEWARDESS.				43	Do.	IRISH	Do.	5.3	120	
7	DUNGAR	SUSANNAH.	✓ Do.				54		Do		5.6	130	
8	O'DOHERTY	EMMA	✓				47				5.5	125	
9	ELLIS	ANN	✓				41				5.4	130	
10	KELLEHER	MARY	✓				47				5.10	150	
11 FIRST	BURN	ELIZABETH	✓				30 41		SCOTCH		5.4	125	
12	PATRICK	DAISY	✓				42		IRISH		5.3	130	
13	HARRISON	ELIZABETH	✓				41				5.4	130	
14	FINLEY	ELIZABETH	✓				24				5.4	120	
15	MITCHELL	FLORENCE	✓				48				5.3	130	
16	HUNT	WINIFRED	✓				21				5.6	140	
17	WILLIS	ROSE	✓				40				5.8	127	
18	BENSON	JESSIE	✓				42				5.4	130	
19	DENHURST	ELIZABETH.	✓				44		SCOTCH		5.4	140	
20	HUSEY	EMMA.	✓				41		ENGLISH		5.10	150	
21	ROCHESTER	ALICE	✓	7/10/26	LONDON	NO	20				5.7	140	
22	THOMAS	MARGARET.	✓ MAID	Do.	Do.	Do.	23				5.4	130	
23	FLETCHER	MARY.	✓ SHIPS POOL	Do	Do	Do	40		IRISH		5.1	135	
24	WELLS	SARAH	✓ STEWARDESS				33		ENGLISH		5.2	120	
25	WATSON	LESLIE	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	34		Do		5.2	120	
26	BUDDING	FANNY	✓	Do	Do	Do	31				5.4	125	
27	ROBINSON	ROSE	✓	Do	Do	Do	46				5.2	130	
28 FIRST	GRIMMELL	EDITH.	✓	Do	Do	Do	47				5.5	130	
29	FERGUSON	AGNES.	✓	Do	Do	Do	42				5.2	150	
30	WATSON	HANNAH.	✓ MATRON				45		IRISH		5.4	130	

14/30/26 Alexander

SOUTHAMPTON OFFICE 28 OCT 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000 8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOHEMIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHAELLEIJAN	BETTY	FIRST MATRON	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	31	FEMALE MALE	CAUCASIAN	DUTCH	5'4"	145	NONE
2	MORRISON	FLORENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	140	DO
FIRST CLASS	IEPLEE	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	150	DO

[illegible] OCT 1919 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for penalties.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver at the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall said fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31+

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in the possession of or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBINSON	DAVID S	JUNR OFFICER	23/10/26	SOTON	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10½		NONE
2	CONNELL	ERNEST. W.	3RD	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9.	150.	DO
3	MELLOR	ALBERT	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7½		DO
4	HATFIELD	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9½		DO
5	KING	HORACE	PLATE PANTRY STD.	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO
6	ATTRILL	PERCIVAL	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	187	DO
7	PEARCE	WILLIAM. J.	SHIPS'	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO.	DO	5.5	150.	DO
8	HORNER	FREDERICK W.	ASST. CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4½		DO
9	FAIRWELL	CLIVE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	30	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5½		DO
ST 10	TUBBS	LOUIS B	AB	DO	DO	DO	24	MALE	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
11	MACDONALD	CHARLES	CHIEF STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6.0½		DO
T 12	BIGGS	ALBERT	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO
T 13	[illegible]WHILL	ARTHUR	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
ST 14	[illegible]UNDERS	LEONARD	—DO—	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4½		DO
ST 15	M[illegible]RE	ALFRED	—DO—	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M.M. OFFICE * 23 OCT 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

M.M. OFFICE * 23 OCT 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

No. 1113

American Consulate
Southampton, Eng
Oct. 23 1926

Visa for the journey to the United States

John M. Savage
American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (12) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Rev. 10-26)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK., , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBINSON	DAVID S	JUN'R OFFICER	23/10/26	SOTON	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10½	2	NONE
2	CONNELL	ERNEST. W.	JUN 3RD	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	150.	DO
3	MELLOR	ALBERT	✓ MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7½	158.	DO
FIRST 4	HATFIELD	WILLIAM	✓ TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5	9½	157 DO
5	KING	HORACE	✓ PLATE PANTRY STD.	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5	11	170 DO
6	ATTRILL	PERCIVAL	✓ ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	9	157 DO
7	PEARCE	WILLIAM. J.	✓ SHIPS DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO.	DO	5	5	150 DO
8	HORNER	FREDERICK W	✓ ASST. CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5	4	136 DO
9	FARWELL	CLIVE	✓ STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	30	FMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5	136 DO
ST 10	TUBBS	LOUIS B	✓ AB	DO	DO	DO	24	MALE	DO	DO	5	5	141 DO
11	MACDONALD	CHARLES	✓ CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6	0	176 DO
T 12	BIGGS	ALBERT	✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5	7	170 DO
T 13	DOWNHILL	ARTHUR	✓ TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5	6	140 DO
ST 14	SAUNDERS	LEONARD	✓ —DO—	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5	4	136 DO
ST 15	MOORE	ALFRED	✓ —DO—	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5	5	147 DO
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M.I. OFFICE * 23 OCT 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

M.I. OFFICE * 23 OCT 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

No. 1113

American Consulate
Southampton, Eng
Oct. 23/1926

Fee for the Journey to the United States

Wm M. Geary
American Consul

10/30/26 Mastenbrook

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-45-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negroes.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jessie Tyrrell, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, concerning to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1926

at New York

Dec 10-29-26

17 114

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT HEAD TAXES						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S. Citizens	Trans. Stmp	In Transit	U.S. RITE	U.K.D. MATE	CSE RITE	CSE [illegible]	WIFE & AWE		
		5			4	19	9					258
	Cub	1				19	1			19	6	810
	957	3			4	258	8			19	6	563

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each alien should be reported as belonging to one of the races or peoples listed below, and the name selected should be the one by which the race or people is commonly known.

African (black)	Finnish	Portuguese
Armenian	French	Roumanian (Rumanian)
Bohemian (Czech)	German	Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian (Great Russian), Little Russian (Ukrainian), White Russian
Bulgarian	Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Cantabrian (Basque)	Hebrew (Jewish)	Scotch
Chinese	Hindu	Servian
Croatian	Irish	Slovak
Cuban	Italian (North)	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Italian (South)	Spanish
Dutch	Japanese	Spanish American
East Indian	Korean	Syrian
English	Lithuanian	Turkish
Finnish	Magyar	Welsh
Flemish	Mexican	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Fleming	Pole	
German	Portuguese	

Alien 64 39 258
Not Citizen
Total Citizen 241 69 91 0
Total 305 258 560

? Citizen Wife Alaska
? Wife Returning Citizen
1 Boy Returning Resident

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

17 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Seaford

S.S. President Roosevelt. , Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, , October 11th 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATES. (This column for use of Immigration officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Gearing.	Frederic	47		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England.	Ipswich	Wife. Lena Hotel Regent Ste. 6187 Commerce	Nor.	Ipswich.
2	DIPLOMAT	Gearing.	Lena	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England.	Ipswich	Wife. Frederic Ipswich.	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by me on board
Date 10/29/26

17 Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
Title of blank will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , October 29th 1936 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality of race or people.	Language spoken.	Whether can read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether ever deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Last time, years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	German Govt.	Y	No			German- S.S.Am Ice' Service.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	31 Years	Germany.	Kassel
2	Y	Do	Y	Y	1	N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl	Wife	Do	Moscow
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full name of every alien who may be refused admission to the United States or who may be deported under the law must be entered on this list, and any information required by the law must be furnished. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to furnish information required by the law, or who delays the boarding of vessel by the immigration officers at the request of the master or commanding officer, or who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when required to do so by any immigration officer, or who refuses to assist in the detention and safekeeping of aliens, or who refuses to carry back any alien ordered deported, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such default occurs, and to imprisonment for not more than one year. (Sec. 8, act of February 5, 1917.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in sheet 1, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19 26

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] should be prepared for each part of which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Iroquois, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1926

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon of the vessel, the words "of the vessel" should be inserted; if a surgeon employed by the master, owner, agent, or charterer, that fact should be stated, as the case may be; if a surgeon of the United States Service, or of the Immigrant Service, that fact should be stated.
If no surgeon shall have been on board, the affidavit must be executed by the master, owner, agent, or charterer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the nationalities.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian French.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15.

PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN). ,22nd. OCTOBER. , 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																Permit.				
1		LYNCH	NORA	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh	161243	Washington	14, June, 1926	America	New York
2		WALSH	ANTHONY	56		M	S	Millwright	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	17364	Washington	8, July, 1926	America	Detroit
3		BRENN	ROSE	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gelnafana	162183	Washington	1, May, 1926	America	Plainfield
4		Dormer	ANNE	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	Memphis	63760	Washington	18, June, 1926	America	Washington
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. No. 2.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 2 3 1926 , *19*

117

16	17		18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, boss, or employer, or other person, or by railway or other transportation company, or steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a specific person, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address	Length of time (if any) previously in the United States	Whether (for how long) previously in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father	Mr.James Lynch, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	20	New York	Home 451 West 24th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blu	None
2	Mother	Mrs. Walshe, Milcoma, Westport. Co. Mayo.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	19	Detroit	Home 1177, Buena Vista Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3	Father	Mr. Thomas Brown, Geelngarna, Co.Mayo.	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	1	Plainfield	Home 425, Orchard Place, Plainfield, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Husband	Mr. Jerome D'Spencer, 6, Pembroke Mansions, Pembroke Rd., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	life	Washington	Sister Mrs. George Baker, 1st N. 48th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5												No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey Brow	None
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of section 3 is as follows: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All aliens who are feeble-minded; all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such crime or misdemeanor, or who admit the facts constituting such crime or misdemeanor, although pardoned; all persons who have been convicted of or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, although the same may not be punishable as such by the laws of the country in which the crime or misdemeanor was committed; all persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 21 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 22 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 23 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 24 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 25 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 26 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 27 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 28 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 29 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 30 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 31 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 32 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 33 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 34 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 35 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 36 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 37 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 38 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 39 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 40 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 41 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 42 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 43 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 44 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 45 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 46 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 47 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 48 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 49 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 50 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 51 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 52 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 53 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 54 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 55 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 56 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 57 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 58 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 59 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 60 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 61 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 62 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 63 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 64 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 65 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 66 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 67 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 68 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 69 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 70 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 71 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 72 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 73 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 74 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 75 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 76 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 77 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 78 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 79 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 80 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 81 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 82 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 83 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 84 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 85 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 86 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 87 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 88 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 89 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 90 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 91 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 92 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 93 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 94 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 95 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 96 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 97 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 98 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 99 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 100 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 101 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 102 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 103 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 104 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 105 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 106 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 107 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 108 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 109 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 110 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 111 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 112 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 113 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 114 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 115 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 116 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 117 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 118 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 119 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 120 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 121 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 122 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 123 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 124 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 125 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 126 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 127 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 128 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 129 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 130 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 131 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 132 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 133 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 134 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 135 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 136 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 137 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 138 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 139 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 140 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 141 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 142 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 143 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 144 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 145 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 146 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 147 of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of their departure therefor from the United States they shall be specially examined and their admission specifically determined by a board of special inquiry; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 148

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (master), of the Pres.Roosevelt, from Sish (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled with surname in full, and Christian name or initials.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled with Christian name in full, or initials if any.

[illegible] (Name.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] (Name.)—The entry should be either S (single) or M (married), or widow, or widower.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the occupation of the alien, if any, as laborer, servant, farmer, etc. If the alien has no occupation, the word "none" should be inserted.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject, as the case may be.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject before coming to the United States. If the alien has not become a citizen or subject of another country than that of which he is a native citizen or subject, a mark (—) should be inserted.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the city, town, or village in the country whence the alien embarked for the United States, as for example, Liverpool, Hamburg, Havre, etc. If the alien embarked at a seaport in the country of which he is a native citizen or subject, the name of such seaport should be inserted.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the city, town, or village in the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject, as for example, Dublin, Berlin, Paris, etc. If the alien is not a native citizen or subject of the country whence he embarked for the United States, a mark (—) should be inserted.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined, as for example, New York, Chicago, Pittsburg, etc.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the State in the United States to which the alien is destined, as for example, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, etc.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside, as for example, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Chicago, etc.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the person who paid the alien's passage or who sent for him to come to the United States, as for example, himself, his father, his brother, his friend, the Commissioner of Immigration, etc.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the person in the United States to whom the alien was going, as for example, his father, his brother, his friend, the Commissioner of Immigration, etc.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the nearest relative or friend of the alien who resided in the country whence he came, as for example, his father, his mother, his wife, his brother, his sister, his friend, etc.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the United States, as for example, his father, his mother, his wife, his brother, his sister, his friend, etc.

[illegible] (Name.)—Should be filled in with the name of the place in the United States where the alien was going, as for example, the name of a city, town, or village, or the name of a State

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Fairhall, *Surgeon of the* Pres.Roosevelt, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Ill, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geo C Fairhall MD

Sworn to before me this 23th *day of* October, *19*28

at New York

Note.—If arriving with the vessel, this affidavit of examination must be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or entries in the certificate of any alien must be noted thereon before the vessel is cleared.
If arriving inland, the alien is a continuing one and must be examined at the port of departure from foreign contiguous territory.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the place from which alien came and "the language he can speak." The criminal code or penal laws of the State, Territory, or District mentioned refer to acts which are punishable by imprisonment.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish (Gaelic)
Irish (Scotch)
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, , 2nd, OCTOBER, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FOLEY	HANNAH	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathcormac	4548	Cobh	1, Sept., 26	Ireland	Rathcormac
2		KENNEDY	MARY AGNES	16		F	S	student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	New Inn	6162	Cobh	28, October, 26	Ireland	New Inn.
3		O'BRIEN	DANIEL	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Streamstown	17866	Dublin	14, October, 26	Ireland	Streamstown
4		ROCHE	CATHERINE MARGARET	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	15334	Dublin	15, October, 26	Ireland	Edenderry
5		TYRRELL	Sarah	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	15224	Dublin	15, October, 26	Ireland	Arklow
6		MURPHY	SARAH ANN	35		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	15117	Dublin	15, October 26	Ireland	Arklow
7		MCGARRITY	JOHN	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	6619	Cobh	15, October 26	Ireland	Castletownbere
8		MULLER	JOHN	24		M	S	Dumper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Latten	D1112	Dublin	15, September, 26	Ireland	Oldcastle
9		KENNEDY	JULIA	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Glenagivney	4771	Cobh	1, September, 26	Ireland	Glenagivney
10		SPAIN	MARY ANN	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	4[illegible]	Cobh	1, October, 26	Ireland	Nenagh.
11		MCNALLY	CHRISTINA	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	15879	Dublin	27, July, 1926	Ireland	Carrickmacross
12		MCDERMOTT	FLORENCE	42		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Manyboro	14716	Dublin	21, July, 26	Ireland	Dublin
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this enactment shall be at least or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 1.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 2 9 1926 , 19

119

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether the passage was paid by the individual immigrant, by relatives, friends, or employers, or by the transportation company issuing the ticket, or by the government, State, municipality, or other corporation or person making payment of passage)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Ellen Peley, Glennecoul Bathcarma, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$2	No			Sister Miss Nellie Peley, 165 West 74th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Mary Tierney, Castlerichardstown, Co. Tyr., Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$2	No			Brother Mr. Frank Tierney, 1911 - 3rd. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother Mr. Denis O'Brien, Stroganstown, Cavan.	Conn.	Stamford	Yes	Sister	$2	No			Sister Margaret O'Brien, 18, Raymond St., Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
4	Mother Mrs. Mary Reale, 18 Abbey Terr., Arklow, Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$2	No			Aunt Elizabeth O'Neill, 2287, East 16th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Mother Mrs. Sarah Tyrrell, 6, Silver Terr., Arklow, Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No			Aunt Mrs. Ellen Belger, 324 East 16th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father Mr. James Murphy, 37, Lr. Main Street, Arklow, Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No			Cousin Mrs. E. O'Neill, 228 East 16th. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father Mr. Felix McCarthy, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Brother Mr. Michael McCarthy, 1421, 16th. St., N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Brother Mr. P. Mullin, Castle Street, Oldcastle, Meath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No			Friend Mr. James Clarke, 781, 2nd. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father Mr. Cornelius Kennedy, Glenflorden, Tipperary.	Tex.	Laredo	Yes	Self	$2	No			Friend Rev. Mother Clare, Convent of Mercy, Laredo, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Father Mr. Michael Spain, Greenwood Cottage, Nenagh, Tipperary.	Tex.	Brownsville	Yes	Father	$2	No			Friend Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Brownsville, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother Mrs. Mary McNally, Mayfield, Carrick-on-Shannon, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	2	mths. New York	Cousin Mrs. Katie Marrer,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
12	Father Mr. Charles Mahernott, 11, Lennard St, Monkstown, Dublin.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Friend	$2	No			Friend Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—[illegible] of section 4 of the Immigration Act of 1924 [illegible] or who [illegible] or who admits [illegible] or who [illegible] or who [illegible] or who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) *, of the* Pres.Roosevelt *, from* Cobh (Queerstown) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October *, 1926*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo C Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres Roosevelt sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo C Trumbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

at New York

NOTE.—If a person sick with the vessel, or subject to a contagious disease, be permitted to land, or if a person dies on board, the fact must be reported, with the name, nationality, and last place of residence of such person.

If no surgeon is on the vessel, the master must make a similar report to the proper officer, before any alien is landed or any one dies.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Those only are to be mentioned [illegible] which are known to be such as indicate race or people, and not place of birth (country), or place of residence. The word "Hebrew" is not to be used, but the race or people must be stated, as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc. The word "Negro" is to be used only to denote pure African descent. The word "Black" is to be used to denote color.

African (black)	Finnish	Roumanian
Arab	Hebrew	Russian
Armenian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

U. S. Department of Labor

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], Oct. [illegible] 21, *19*26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	PETRARIS	John	16	M	S	Sail	English [illegible]	Yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Monreal	N I 38	Athens Greece	Oct 6 1926	Greece	Athens
2	TRANSIT	PETRARIS	James	19	M	S	Clerk	Eng French German	Yes	do	do	do	do	N I 39	do	do	do	do
3		GUILMAN	Anne	33	F	S	Clerk	Eng French German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Poland	Warsaw	N I 41	Geneva Switzerland	July 31 1926	Switzerland	Geneva
4		SKUBLICS	Emily	21	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiraly	permit 72666	Washington D C	July 16 1926	N Y	Freeport
5		[illegible]	Bernhild	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	N I 5174	Oslo Norway	Sep 17 1926	Norway	Oslo
6	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Leontine	41	M	M	Diplomatic	Eng French Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	N I 192	Rome Italy	Oct 5 1926	Mass	Boston
7	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Virginia	33	F	S	Diplomatic	Yes	Yes	Italy	American	Ills U S A	Evanston	N I 193	do	do	do	do
8	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Virginia	9	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	American	Italian	Brazil	St Paula	do	do	do	do	do
9		[illegible]	Gloria	5	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	Mass USA	Boston				do	do
10		EVENSEN	Evelyn	19	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Arendal	L 6006	Geneva Switzerland	Oct 2 1926	Switzerland	Versoix
11		VIDAL	Elizabeth	49	F	Wd.	Wid.	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Nantes	N I 859	Paris France	Oct 3 1926	France	Nateuil les Meaux
12		HAIDTMAN	Samuel T	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	permit 147374	Washington D C	May 7 1926	Penn	Clarks Ville
13		[illegible]	Albert	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	[illegible]	Paris France	Oct 21 1926	Switzerland	Lucerne
14	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Luigi	33	M	S	Diplo	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	N I 47	Turin Italy	Oct 14 1926	Italy	Turin
15		[illegible]	Domenico	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucigne	N I 48	do	Oct 6 1926	do	Lucigne
16		MARCHETTI	Alvaro	23	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucigne	N I 49	do	Oct 6 1926	do	Lucigne
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST #6 [illegible] [illegible] last name [illegible] Last Passenger

12

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 16

* Passengers not known as citizens of the United States will be presumed to be aliens unless otherwise stated.

† Use words which will show correctly the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Finnish, Spanish, Mexican, Polish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Irish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, etc.).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *19*[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insular [illegible] possessions excepted)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Answer this and the two preceding questions only as to persons coming to the United States and to persons coming to insular possessions, unless otherwise specified.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether in transit through the United States to Canada	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Adol a Yes Res Adelaide P. [illegible] Dresse	O n	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Emala Mr J Peters 491 Dalhe Street Montreal, Canada	Yes	11 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Br	None
2	Do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	11 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Br	None
3	Pauline A. Quinlin Mardy gras February	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	Yes	4-6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
4	Brother Miss Ludville Lalonde Chemin Ly Anne Father Jacob Billard	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	pleas	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	L	Br	Bl	None
5	Mr Increase Le Oulo Stanley	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	Yes	pleas	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	L	L	Bl	None
6	Foreign Office Mme Tichy	Lon.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
7	do	do	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	"	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
8	do	do	do	Y	Father	Yes	No	No		do	"	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
9	do	do	do	Y	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	do	"	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
10	Aunt Mme D [illegible] de Lepenser Veronix Ostiraine Brother D Jean Sivrac	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	F	Br	Br	None
11	Mme Ella Grand Jr [illegible] Father D Ballin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	F	Br	Bl	None
12	Mr Olivier St [illegible] Switzerland	Ville	Ch	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 1910	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	L	Br	Br	None
13	Do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	L	Br	Br	None
14	Mme Ch Elliot Frais Jr [illegible]	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	L	Br	Gr	None
15	Wife Visconti Antonia Pierre Admiral Giro [illegible] Father Stefano	[illegible]	Y Italy	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	F	Br	Gr	None
16	Lesieur [illegible]	[illegible]	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			S-I-I Jos Valentin [illegible] Quoi [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Inflicted deformities or mutilations, whether a person has been convicted of crime, whether he is a member of any of the classes excluded by the United States immigration laws, and all other questions relating to admissibility, must be carefully investigated and recorded. Any person who knowingly conceals a material fact or gives false information in regard to the admissibility of any alien, or who knowingly violates the laws governing the entry of aliens to the United States, is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and may be deported at any time thereafter. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and may be deported at any time thereafter. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States relating to the importation, harboring, or employment of aliens is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and may be deported at any time thereafter. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or swears falsely in any affidavit required by the immigration laws of the United States, or who knowingly procures or attempts to procure the naturalization of any alien in violation of the law, or who knowingly issues or forges any certificate, or who knowingly uses any certificate issued to another, or who personates the holder of any certificate, or who knowingly aids or assists any alien to obtain or use any certificate issued to another, or who personates the holder of any certificate, or who knowingly aids or assists any alien to obtain or use any certificate issued to another, or who knowingly violates any of the provisions of the naturalization laws of the United States relating to the issuance of certificates of naturalization, is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and may be deported at any time thereafter. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or swears falsely in any affidavit required by the immigration laws of the United States, or who knowingly procures or attempts to procure the naturalization of any alien in violation of the law, or who knowingly issues or forges any certificate, or who knowingly uses

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN AFFIDAVITS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1926

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by country from which last permanently removed to the United States. The country which is entered with the last name of race or people, if not specifically named under some other race or people, is to be entered as "Other (specifying country)."

Albanian (Arnaut)	Dutch	Lithuanian
Armenian	Dutch Flemish	Macedonian
Bohemian	Dutch Frisian	Magyar
Bosnian	East Indian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Finnish (Suomi)	Montenegrin
Chinese	French (French)	Moravian
Croatian	Canadian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Basque	Polish
Dalmatian	Canadian	Portuguese
Danish	Magyar	Portuguese American
East Indian	Mexican	Roumanian
English	Montenegrin	Russian
Finnish	Moravian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Scandinavian
French	Polish	Scotch
German	Portuguese	Servian
Greek	Roumanian	Slovak
Hebrew	Russian	Slovenian
Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Spanish
Italian (North)	Scandinavian	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Scotch	Syrian
Japanese	Servian	Turkish
Korean	Slovak	Welsh
Lithuanian	Slovenian	West Indian (exclusive of Cuban)
Magyar	Spanish	
Mexican	Spanish American	
Montenegrin	Syrian	
Moravian	Turkish	
Pacific Islander	Welsh	
Polish	West Indian (exclusive of Cuban)	
Portuguese		

Form approved
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest, all unexcused or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Stat States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STE FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

A *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] OCT 2 9 1925 , 19 25.

1	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, money was furnished by relatives or friends, or by whom paid, and if by employer, whether prepaid or paid by alien after arrival)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Property in country to United States		Whether in prison or similar institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether blind or otherwise physically defective	Whether tuberculous	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				If yes—				Has alien $50 and if less how much?	Is alien in possession of ticket to final destination?												Hair	Eyes	
								Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches				
1	[illegible]																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full name of every alien must be entered. Under section 3 of the law, every alien ineligible to citizenship (all Asiatics except Japanese and Filipinos) or who is unable to read the English or some other language, and who is over sixteen years of age and physically capable, and not exempted as provided in section 4 of the law, is required to have in his possession at the time of his admission a ticket or passage to the country whence he came, or to some country which will receive him, and a sum of money, not less than $50, unless he is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or is in possession of a special permit from the Secretary of Labor, or is accompanied by a husband, wife, father, mother, or child over sixteen years of age who has in his possession or is in the United States in compliance with the foregoing requirements, or is a member of a family group one of whose members has in his possession or is in the United States in compliance with the foregoing requirements, or is a returning resident alien who has been in the United States for at least one year previous to his application for admission, or is a citizen of the United States, or is a government official of any recognized foreign government, or is the accredited representative of any recognized foreign government to the Government of the United States or the family of any such official, or is an official of any international organization designated by the President of the United States through Executive order, with his family and attendants, or is an alien in transit to the United States as a bona fide contract laborer, or is a seaman regularly employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, or is a person coming to the United States solely as a bona fide representative of the press of any foreign country, or is the wife or child under sixteen years of age of any such person, or is a person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or is a person previously admitted to the United States who is returning within two years from the date of his last departure therefrom unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion otherwise direct, or is a person whose exclusion would be contrary to the public interest as determined by the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who is not coming to the United States for the purpose of performing skilled or unskilled labor and who is otherwise admissible, unless specifically excluded by the Secretary of Labor, or is a person who is not ineligible to citizenship and who is a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or minister of any religious denomination, or professor for a college, academy, seminary, or public school, or who is born on a recognized foreign trade route while his mother is en route to the United States, or who was previously a citizen of the United States, or who is the child of an American citizen, or who is a returning American citizen who has resided in the United States at least five consecutive years, or who is the husband of an American citizen who is himself not ineligible to citizenship, or who is a person entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a present existing treaty of commerce and navigation, or who is an alien entitled to enter the United States solely to attend a recognized university, college, or seminary, or who is a bona fide student at a recognized preparatory school, and who is seeking admission solely for such purpose, or who is a graduate of a medical school who is coming to the United States to take a hospital or medical interneship or to become a medical specialist, or who is a graduate of a theological seminary who is coming to the United States solely to take a pastorate, or who is a graduate of a law school who is coming to the United States solely to practice law, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a professorship in such institution, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as a teacher of a foreign language in a public school, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as an instructor of physical culture in a public school, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as a librarian in a public library, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as a scientific specialist, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as an engineer, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as a chemist, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as a trained nurse, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as an architect, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as a mining engineer, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as a civil engineer, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as a mechanical engineer, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as a forest engineer, or who is a graduate of a recognized university, college, or seminary who is coming to the United States solely to accept a position as

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berry Arnhill, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1926

at New York

Note.—If a person, with the usual plus additions of surname and Christian name or names, shall in any of the said Lists or Manifests be entered by initials only, the certificate must be endorsed by the person making the entry, stating what name or names the initials represent.

If the surgeon signs with the cross, the certificate must be witnessed by two persons who can write their names, and who must state in their attestation that they have read over the certificate to the surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Croatian	Romanian
Armenian	Cuban	Russian
Bohemian	Dutch or Flemish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	East Indian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Canadian	Finnish (Suomi)	Scotch
Canadian French	Finnish (Lapp)	Servian
Carib	German	Slovak
Celtic	Greek	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Hebrew	Spanish
Dutch	Italian (Northern)	Spanish American
East Indian	Italian (Southern)	Syrian
English	Japanese	Turkish
Finnish	Korean	Welsh
Flemish	Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	Other
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Jakes	[illegible]	47	M	M	Labour	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.10.1930.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Eglund	Sigurd	20	M	S	Labour w Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.S. Kr. [illegible]	Stavanger.	6.7.1930.	Norway	Arendahl.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of Crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 23 1925, *19*25.

14	16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cost of transportation of such alien was paid by himself, by relatives or friends in the United States, by himself and relatives or friends, by a steamship company, by a railroad company, by a charitable institution, by a State, municipality, or other public body, or by whom paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Persons coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living	Whether deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years		Whether coming to join relative or friend	Whether coming under contract or labor agreement	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	(Father) Mr. [illegible], c. Berstlermountain, [illegible]	U.S.	S. Francis.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	Friend (Mother) Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on left fore arm.
	2	Klara Egelund, c/o K.Lundedal, Fifth	U.S.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	(Sister) Irene Lundedal, 44 Seventh St., Brooklyn, NY	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fairdark	Brown	None.	
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Note.—Each master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who knowingly or willfully fails to comply with the requirements of section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to the information required to be furnished to aliens before the departure of vessels from foreign ports for the United States, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to furnish such information when requested by the Secretary of Labor or any person authorized to act in his behalf, or who knowingly or willfully makes any false statement in relation thereto, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to permit any immigrant to depart from the vessel for the purpose of being examined by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to detain any such immigrant on board or at such other place as may be designated by the immigration officers, or who knowingly or willfully conceals, harbors, or secretes on board his vessel any such immigrant with intent to prevent his discovery by the immigration officers, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the immigration officers any such immigrant on board his vessel, or who knowingly or willfully assists any such immigrant to escape from the vessel after it arrives at the port of arrival, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such immigrant, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto, if a steamship or transportation company, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such immigrant. The master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to pay the head tax imposed by law on any alien brought by such vessel to a port of the United States, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to pay the tax imposed by law on any alien who departs from the United States by such vessel without having been inspected, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien. The master of any vessel who knowingly or willfully fails to report, deliver, or produce any such alien for hospital treatment or who knowingly or willfully conceals or attempts to conceal, harbor, or secrete any such alien, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien. The master of any vessel who knowingly or willfully fails to report the illness or death of any alien on board, or who knowingly or willfully fails to deliver the certificate prescribed by the Secretary of Labor to be delivered to each alien certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, is liable to a penalty of $500 in the case of each such alien. The master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to pay the head tax imposed by law on any alien stowaway, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to detain any alien stowaway on board his vessel when ordered by an immigration officer, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver any alien stowaway to the immigration officers, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien stowaway. The master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ST
States,
STEER
Ar
14

No.
on
List

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turbull, *Surgeon of the* Pres.Roosevelt, *Sailing therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Ill.

, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geo I Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22th *day of* October, 1925

at New York

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall accompany [illegible] to port of arrival, as [illegible] the master of vessel [illegible] to serve [illegible] manifest before clearance is granted.
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed on the part of the surgeon [illegible] to admission ports.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the mark from which nativity is assigned on the foregoing list of aliens. The printed mark or label shall be the basis of the classification. The master's register of the vessel shall be used in determining the original mark.

African (Negro).	Greek.	Portuguese.
American.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 21st October, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	‡Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if admission claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Evans	Catherine V.	34		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	L-8746	London	9-1-26	England	London.
2		Jones	Jean	27		F	W	Maid-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	-12937	Glasgow	12-1-26	Scotland	Ayrshire.
3		Reid	Walter J.	29		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire.	L-8945	London	9-11-26	Scotland	Ayrshire.
4		Fairles	[illegible]	48		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-9-26	U. K.	Gloucester, Co.
5		Dickerson	Norah A. P.	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	British	England	Blackfordby.	No. 548.	London.	14.10.1926.	England	Enversby.
6		Swilling	Ingrais E.	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo.	L.E. 9096	[illegible]	Issued 26.9.1925 ext. to March 1927.	U.S.A.	New York.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is understood to be [illegible] years or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 2 A 1926, *19*26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticket purchased to destination)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the transportation company, agent, or other person, and if so, what person or company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Whether ever had a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Years or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain	Whether coming for a definite employer and under a labor contract								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Agatha Lemcke, Lea, Dove St., Ipswich, E.	N.Y.	New York City.	Yes	Own Acc.	$50	Yes	11M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brownish	Brown.	
2	(Miss) Mrs. Edna Thompson, 124, [illegible] St. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Ithaca	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	
3	(Rev.) A.J. Judd, Rapid Call, Nr. Bere. Devon.	Ind.	Indianapolis.	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	
4	(Sister) Miss Perkins, "Dunmail", Silloth, Cumb.	La.	Delaware.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907- 1926.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visitor	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
5	Mr. F.R. Donisthorpe,(Father) Endersby Hall, Leicester.	N.J.	Cliewick.	No	U.S. Dept. of Commerce	$25	No			Travelling with Husband:- (DC) Dpt. of Foreign Commerce. Washington	No Perm.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blackbrown	None.	
6	(Friend-Author) Mrs. J. Bartholomew, Fiskness, Fr. Kristiansands.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	19	New York.	[illegible]	Perm.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Notice.—Any fine, penalty, or forfeiture incurred under the immigration laws may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, and any suit or proceeding commenced to enforce the same may be discontinued or stayed on such terms as he may deem just. Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who attempts to bring into the United States any alien not duly entered for any cause at the time of his application for admission, or who knowingly harbors any such alien after he has entered the United States, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both. Any person who shall knowingly or willfully forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or document prepared pursuant to the provisions of the immigration laws, or shall utter, use, or attempt to use any certificate or document so forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made, or any certificate or document duly issued to any other person, or who shall make any false statement in any declaration without reasonable belief as to the truth of such statement, or who shall knowingly possess any blank certificate or document prepared pursuant to the provisions of the immigration laws, with intent unlawfully to use the same, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both.

31—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Number entire consecutively (one should suffice for all on board of this vessel). The number to be used in connection with each alien.

Column 2 (a). — Use surname as the family name is usually understood in the English language.

Column 2 (b). — Enter Christian name in full.

Column 3. — This entry should read thus: M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. — Married or single. — Use abbreviation M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. — Age at last birthday. — The entry should read in accordance with the statement made by the alien, thus: 40 (years), 11 (months). If under 1 year, state age in months thus: 6 (months). If under 1 month, state age in days thus: 15 (days). If the exact age is not known, the approximate age must be stated.

Column 6. — Whether able to read. — The answer should be Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 7. — Whether able to write. — The answer should be Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 8. — Nationality. — The entry should read as to the country in which the alien claims nationality, thus: Russia, Great Britain, Sweden, France, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Mexico, Japan, China, Turkey, etc. Do not use the word "American" unless the alien claims to be a citizen of the United States.

Column 9. — Race or people. — The entry should read thus: Hebrew, Irish, English, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, Scotch, French, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian or Moravian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Pacific Islander, Negro, mixed race, or other race or people.

Column 10. — Last residence. — Give the country of last permanent residence of the alien, thus: Russia, Great Britain, Sweden, France, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Mexico, Japan, China, Turkey, etc. Do not use the word "American" unless the alien claims to be a citizen of the United States.

Column 11. — Intending permanent residence in the United States. — Answer Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 12. — Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. — Write the name of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, and the complete address, including street and number, if possible. If going to join relative, state the relationship, if any. If going to friend, state the friendship, if any. If alien has no friend in the United States to whom he is going, and has not sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, the local authorities should be notified.

Column 13. — Ever in prison, etc. — Use Y (yes) or N (no) to indicate whether or not the alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or is affiliated with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 14. — Final destination. — Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, if known. The entry should show the name of the State, thus: Boston, Mass.; Chicago, Ill.; Omaha, Nebr.; Portland, Oreg.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Atlanta, Ga.; Galveston, Tex.; Montreal, Canada; Havana, Cuba; Mexico City, Mexico; Tokio, Japan; Shanghai, China; Liverpool, England; Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Rome, Italy; Vienna, Austria; Budapest, Hungary; Moscow, Russia; Stockholm, Sweden; Christiania, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Amsterdam, Holland; Brussels, Belgium; Athens, Greece; Lisbon, Portugal; Madrid, Spain; Constantinople, Turkey; Sydney, Australia; Melbourne, Australia; Auckland, New Zealand; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, Philippine Islands; Ponce, Porto Rico; Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands; Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; Frederiksted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands; Cristobal, Panama Canal Zone; Balboa, Panama Canal Zone; Colon, Panama; Kingston, Jamaica; Port au Prince, Haiti; Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo; Habana, Cuba; Matanzas, Cuba; Cienfuegos, Cuba; Santiago de Cuba, Cuba; Nassau, Bahama Islands; Belize, British Honduras; Puerto Barrios, Guatemala; Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic; Port au Prince, Haiti; Kingston, Jamaica; Bridgetown, Barbados; Port of Spain, Trinidad; Willemstad, Curaçao; Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana; Georgetown, British Guiana; Para, Brazil; Pernambuco, Brazil; Bahia, Brazil; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Santos, Brazil; Montevideo, Uruguay; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Valparaiso, Chile; Callao, Peru; Guayaquil, Ecuador; Bogota, Colombia; Maracaibo, Venezuela; La Guaira, Venezuela; Puerto Cortez, Honduras; Puerto Limon, Costa Rica; Bluefields, Nicaragua; Corinto, Nicaragua; Amapala, Honduras; San Salvador, Salvador; Progreso, Mexico; Vera Cruz, Mexico; Tampico, Mexico; Tuxpan, Mexico; Coatzacoalcos, Mexico; Frontera, Mexico; Salina Cruz, Mexico; Manzanillo, Mexico; Acapulco, Mexico; Guaymas, Mexico; Ensenada, Mexico; Victoria, British Columbia; Vancouver, British Columbia; Prince Rupert, British Columbia; Halifax, Nova Scotia; St. John, New Brunswick; Quebec, Province of Quebec; Montreal, Province of Quebec; Ottawa, Province of Ontario; Toronto, Province of Ontario; Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba; Regina, Province of Saskatchewan; Calgary, Province of Alberta; Edmonton, Province of Alberta; Prince Albert, Province of Saskatchewan; Victoria, Province of British Columbia; Vancouver, Province of British Columbia; Prince Rupert, Province of British Columbia; Port Simpson, Province of British Columbia; Dawson, Yukon Territory; Fort Vermilion, Province of Alberta; Fort Nelson, Province of British Columbia; Fort Liard, Northwest Territories; Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories; Fort Resolution, Northwest Territories; Fort Smith, Northwest Territories; Fort Chipewyan, Province of Alberta; Fort McMurray, Province of Alberta; Fort Norman, Northwest Territories; Aklavik, Northwest Territories; Herschel Island, Yukon Territory; Fort Yukon, Alaska; Nome, Alaska; Seward, Alaska; Anchorage, Alaska; Fairbanks, Alaska; Juneau, Alaska; Ketchikan, Alaska; Wrangell, Alaska; Petersburg, Alaska; Sitka, Alaska; Cordova, Alaska; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, Philippine Islands; Ponce, Porto Rico; Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands; Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; or Apia, Samoa. Any alien who will remain over in transit to the United States should be considered under that number.

(Over)

The letter "(Over)" refers to the reverse page of the Alien Manifest.

(Over column 1)

"Over Column 1" refers to the page on the West Indian or Mexican Manifest where Column 1 begins.

(Over column 2)

"Column 2 (a) (Over)" refers to the page on which Column 2 (a) of Canadian Manifest begins.

(Over Page)

"Alien Over" refers to the alien on page 1 whose number is one less than the one following "Alien Over" on West Indian, Mexican, Panama, or Alien Over Sheet. Any alien who will remain over in transit to the United States should be considered under that number.

(Over column)

"Over Column" refers to the column on page 1 of the Alien Manifest where the name of the alien following "Over Column" on West Indian, Mexican, Panama, or Alien Over Sheet is entered.

(Over column 2)

"Over Column 2" refers to the column on page 2 of the Alien Manifest where the name of the alien following "Over Column" on West Indian, Mexican, Panama, or Alien Over Sheet is entered.

(Over Page)

"Over Page" refers to the page on which the name of the alien following "Over Page" on West Indian, Mexican, Panama, or Alien Over Sheet is entered.

(Over column)

"Over Column" refers to the column on page 1 of the Alien Manifest where the name of the alien following "Over Column" on West Indian, Mexican, Panama, or Alien Over Sheet is entered.

(Over column 2)

"Over Column 2" refers to the column on page 2 of the Alien Manifest where the name of the alien following "Over Column" on West Indian, Mexican, Panama, or Alien Over Sheet is entered.

(Over Page)

"Over Page" refers to the page on which the name of the alien following "Over Page" on West Indian, Mexican, Panama, or Alien Over Sheet is entered.

(Over column)

"Over Column" refers to the column on page 1 of the Alien Manifest where the name of the alien following "Over Column" on West Indian, Mexican, Panama, or Alien Over Sheet is entered.

(Over column 2)

"Over Column 2" refers to the column on page 2 of the Alien Manifest where the name of the alien following "Over Column" on West Indian, Mexican, Panama, or Alien Over Sheet is entered.

Column 15. — Whether having a ticket to final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 16. — Whether in possession of $50 in cash or money order. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 17. — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 18. — Whether coming under contract to perform labor. — The entry should show the kind of labor for which the alien has been engaged, thus: Actor, Agricultural laborer, Artist, Author, Barber, Bookbinder, Carpenter, Clergyman, Clerk, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Fireman, Gardener, Glassblower, Hostler, Housekeeper, Laborer (general), Lithographer, Machinist, Manufacturer, Mason, Merchant, Miner, Musician, Nurse (domestic), Painter, Paperhanger, Pattern maker, Photographer, Physician, Piano maker, Plasterer, Plumber, Porter, Printer, Saddler, Sailor, Scientist, Seamstress, Servant (domestic), Shoemaker, Silversmith, Stone cutter, Surveyor, Tailor, Tailoress, Teacher, Tinsmith, Tobacco worker, Upholsterer, Weaver, Wheelwright, Wood worker, or other occupation. Write "None" if not coming under contract to perform labor.

Column 19. — Whether a member of the following classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship. — The answer should be Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 20. — Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause. — If no deformity or crippling, give that fact. If deformed or crippled, state the character of the deformity or crippling, and the cause, if known.

Column 21. — Height (in feet and inches). — Write the height of the alien in feet and inches, thus: 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet 1 inch, etc.

Column 22. — Complexion. — Write the complexion of the alien, thus: Light, Medium, Dark, Ruddy, Fair, Florid, Pale, Sallow, Brunette, Blonde, etc.

Column 23. — Color of hair. — Write the color of the hair of the alien, thus: Black, Brown, Auburn, Gray, Bald, Blond, Red, Sandy, White, etc.

Column 24. — Color of eyes. — Write the color of the eyes of the alien, thus: Black, Brown, Gray, Blue, Hazel, Green, etc.

Column 25. — Marks of identification. — Write any visible scars, marks, or tattoo marks which may be used for the identification of the alien.

Column 26. — Place of birth. — Give the country of birth, using the name of the country as it is now known, thus: Russia, Great Britain, Sweden, France, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Mexico, Japan, China, Turkey, etc. Do not use the word "American" unless the alien claims to be a citizen of the United States.

Column 27. — Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give that fact.

Column 28. — Final disposition. — The answer to this question will show whether the alien was admitted to the United States or not. The answer should be either Admitted (yes) or Not admitted (no). An admitted passenger who has been in the United States before should be reported as admitted. The entry should indicate whether the alien was admitted to the United States, or was not admitted, and if not admitted, the reason therefor. If admitted on bond, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the twenty-per-cent test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 29. — Remarks. — Anything which should be entered to explain the "entry" or "not to enter" of an alien should be noted here.

Column 30. — Time in hours. — The fact of being rejected or held at Ellis Island. The entry would show number of hours detained.

Column 31. — Name of person or corporation sending for alien. — Where the sending of money to prepay passage or remittance of the unexpended portion thereof, or payment for the said steamship ticket, is made by any person other than the alien himself, the name of such person should be carefully inquired into and reported. Consult the Immigration Manual regarding cases in which the sending of money to prepay passage is prohibited by law.

Column 32. — Alien's destination, state or territory. — As from Germany to Richmond, Va., or Boston, Mass., or Chicago, Ill., or Omaha, Nebr., or Portland, Oreg., or Los Angeles, Cal., or Atlanta, Ga., or Galveston, Tex., or Montreal, Canada, or Havana, Cuba, or Mexico City, Mexico, or Tokio, Japan, or Shanghai, China, or Liverpool, England, or Paris, France, or Berlin, Germany, or Rome, Italy, or Vienna, Austria, or Budapest, Hungary, or Moscow, Russia, or Stockholm, Sweden, or Christiania, Norway, or Copenhagen, Denmark, or Amsterdam, Holland, or Brussels, Belgium, or Athens, Greece, or Lisbon, Portugal, or Madrid, Spain, or Constantinople, Turkey, or Sydney, Australia, or Melbourne, Australia, or Auckland, New Zealand, or Honolulu, Hawaii, or Manila, Philippine Islands, or Ponce, Porto Rico, or Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, or Frederiksted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Cristobal, Panama Canal Zone, or Balboa, Panama Canal Zone, or Colon, Panama, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo, or Habana, Cuba, or Matanzas, Cuba, or Cienfuegos, Cuba, or Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, or Nassau, Bahama Islands, or Belize, British Honduras, or Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, or Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Bridgetown, Barbados, or Port of Spain, Trinidad, or Willemstad, Curaçao, or Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, or Georgetown, British Guiana, or Para, Brazil, or Pernambuco, Brazil, or Bahia, Brazil, or Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, or Santos, Brazil, or Montevideo, Uruguay, or Buenos Aires, Argentina, or Valparaiso, Chile, or Callao, Peru, or Guayaquil, Ecuador, or Bogota, Colombia, or Maracaibo, Venezuela, or La Guaira, Venezuela, or Puerto Cortez, Honduras, or Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, or Bluefields, Nicaragua, or Corinto, Nicaragua, or Amapala, Honduras, or San Salvador, Salvador, or Progreso, Mexico, or Vera Cruz, Mexico, or Tampico, Mexico, or Tuxpan, Mexico, or Coatzacoalcos, Mexico, or Frontera, Mexico, or Salina Cruz, Mexico, or Manzanillo, Mexico, or Acapulco, Mexico, or Guaymas, Mexico, or Ensenada, Mexico, or Victoria, British Columbia, or Vancouver, British Columbia, or Prince Rupert, British Columbia, or Halifax, Nova Scotia, or St. John, New Brunswick, or Quebec, Province of Quebec, or Montreal, Province of Quebec, or Ottawa, Province of Ontario, or Toronto, Province of Ontario, or Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba, or Regina, Province of Saskatchewan, or Calgary, Province of Alberta, or Edmonton, Province of Alberta, or Prince Albert, Province of Saskatchewan, or Victoria, Province of British Columbia, or Vancouver, Province of British Columbia, or Prince Rupert, Province of British Columbia, or Port Simpson, Province of British Columbia, or Dawson, Yukon Territory, or Fort Vermilion, Province of Alberta, or Fort Nelson, Province of British Columbia, or Fort Liard, Northwest Territories, or Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, or Fort Resolution, Northwest Territories, or Fort Smith, Northwest Territories, or Fort Chipewyan, Province of Alberta, or Fort McMurray, Province of Alberta, or Fort Norman, Northwest Territories, or Aklavik, Northwest Territories, or Herschel Island, Yukon Territory, or Fort Yukon, Alaska, or Nome, Alaska, or Seward, Alaska, or Anchorage, Alaska, or Fairbanks, Alaska, or Juneau, Alaska, or Ketchikan, Alaska, or Wrangell, Alaska, or Petersburg, Alaska, or Sitka, Alaska, or Cordova, Alaska, or Honolulu, Hawaii, or Manila, Philippine Islands, or Ponce, Porto Rico, or Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, or Frederiksted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Apia, Samoa.

Column 33. — Final permanent residence. — Answer as to intended residence of alien who is coming permanently elsewhere. This bar answers as to alien who is traveling with the intention of returning only for a visit. Will he live here permanently, meaning thereby at least a number of years? Indicate thereby. This applies to aliens in transit through the country, and also to aliens coming permanently. It is important for the immediate purpose that intending permanent residence — or absence of that intention — be clearly established, as aliens coming temporarily for business or pleasure are not chargeable with head tax.

In case of any permanent residence of alien arriving contrary to provisions of the United States act, the reasons for such arrival should be stated. Consult Manual.

Column 34. — Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give that fact. Consult Manual.

Column 35. — Ever in what country arrested or deported and cause. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no). Consult Manual.

Column 36. — Whether having a ticket to final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 37. — Whether in possession of $50 in cash or money order. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 38. — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 39. — Whether coming under contract to perform labor. — The entry should show the kind of labor for which the alien has been engaged, thus: Actor, Agricultural laborer, Artist, Author, Barber, Bookbinder, Carpenter, Clergyman, Clerk, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Fireman, Gardener, Glassblower, Hostler, Housekeeper, Laborer (general), Lithographer, Machinist, Manufacturer, Mason, Merchant, Miner, Musician, Nurse (domestic), Painter, Paperhanger, Pattern maker, Photographer, Physician, Piano maker, Plasterer, Plumber, Porter, Printer, Saddler, Sailor, Scientist, Seamstress, Servant (domestic), Shoemaker, Silversmith, Stone cutter, Surveyor, Tailor, Tailoress, Teacher, Tinsmith, Tobacco worker, Upholsterer, Weaver, Wheelwright, Wood worker, or other occupation. Write "None" if not coming under contract to perform labor.

Column 40. — Whether a member of the following classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 41. — Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause. — If no deformity or crippling, give that fact. If deformed or crippled, state the character of the deformity or crippling, and the cause, if known.

Column 42. — Height (in feet and inches). — Write the height of the alien in feet and inches, thus: 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet 1 inch, etc.

Column 43. — Complexion. — Write the complexion of the alien, thus: Light, Medium, Dark, Ruddy, Fair, Florid, Pale, Sallow, Brunette, Blonde, etc.

Column 44. — Color of hair. — Write the color of the hair of the alien, thus: Black, Brown, Auburn, Gray, Bald, Blond, Red, Sandy, White, etc.

Column 45. — Color of eyes. — Write the color of the eyes of the alien, thus: Black, Brown, Gray, Blue, Hazel, Green, etc.

Column 46. — Marks of identification. — Write any visible scars, marks, or tattoo marks which may be used for the identification of the alien.

Column 47. — Place of birth. — Give the country of birth, using the name of the country as it is now known, thus: Russia, Great Britain, Sweden, France, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Mexico, Japan, China, Turkey, etc. Do not use the word "American" unless the alien claims to be a citizen of the United States.

Column 48. — Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give that fact. Consult Manual.

Column 49. — Final disposition. — The answer to this question will show whether the alien was admitted to the United States or not. The answer should be either Admitted (yes) or Not admitted (no). An admitted passenger who has been in the United States before should be reported as admitted. The entry should indicate whether the alien was admitted to the United States, or was not admitted, and if not admitted, the reason therefor. If admitted on bond, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the twenty-per-cent test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 50. — Remarks. — Anything which should be entered to explain the "entry" or "not to enter" of an alien should be noted here.

Column 51. — Time in hours. — The fact of being rejected or held at Ellis Island. The entry would show number of hours detained.

Column 52. — Name of person or corporation sending for alien. — Where the sending of money to prepay passage or remittance of the unexpended portion thereof, or payment for the said steamship ticket, is made by any person other than the alien himself, the name of such person should be carefully inquired into and reported. Consult the Immigration Manual regarding cases in which the sending of money to prepay passage is prohibited by law.

Column 53. — Alien's destination, state or territory. — As from Germany to Richmond, Va., or Boston, Mass., or Chicago, Ill., or Omaha, Nebr., or Portland, Oreg., or Los Angeles, Cal., or Atlanta, Ga., or Galveston, Tex., or Montreal, Canada, or Havana, Cuba, or Mexico City, Mexico, or Tokio, Japan, or Shanghai, China, or Liverpool, England, or Paris, France, or Berlin, Germany, or Rome, Italy, or Vienna, Austria, or Budapest, Hungary, or Moscow, Russia, or Stockholm, Sweden, or Christiania, Norway, or Copenhagen, Denmark, or Amsterdam, Holland, or Brussels, Belgium, or Athens, Greece, or Lisbon, Portugal, or Madrid, Spain, or Constantinople, Turkey, or Sydney, Australia, or Melbourne, Australia, or Auckland, New Zealand, or Honolulu, Hawaii, or Manila, Philippine Islands, or Ponce, Porto Rico, or Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, or Frederiksted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Cristobal, Panama Canal Zone, or Balboa, Panama Canal Zone, or Colon, Panama, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo, or Habana, Cuba, or Matanzas, Cuba, or Cienfuegos, Cuba, or Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, or Nassau, Bahama Islands, or Belize, British Honduras, or Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, or Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Bridgetown, Barbados, or Port of Spain, Trinidad, or Willemstad, Curaçao, or Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, or Georgetown, British Guiana, or Para, Brazil, or Pernambuco, Brazil, or Bahia, Brazil, or Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, or Santos, Brazil, or Montevideo, Uruguay, or Buenos Aires, Argentina, or Valparaiso, Chile, or Callao, Peru, or Guayaquil, Ecuador, or Bogota, Colombia, or Maracaibo, Venezuela, or La Guaira, Venezuela, or Puerto Cortez, Honduras, or Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, or Bluefields, Nicaragua, or Corinto, Nicaragua, or Amapala, Honduras, or San Salvador, Salvador, or Progreso, Mexico, or Vera Cruz, Mexico, or Tampico, Mexico, or Tuxpan, Mexico, or Coatzacoalcos, Mexico, or Frontera, Mexico, or Salina Cruz, Mexico, or Manzanillo, Mexico, or Acapulco, Mexico, or Guaymas, Mexico, or Ensenada, Mexico, or Victoria, British Columbia, or Vancouver, British Columbia, or Prince Rupert, British Columbia, or Halifax, Nova Scotia, or St. John, New Brunswick, or Quebec, Province of Quebec, or Montreal, Province of Quebec, or Ottawa, Province of Ontario, or Toronto, Province of Ontario, or Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba, or Regina, Province of Saskatchewan, or Calgary, Province of Alberta, or Edmonton, Province of Alberta, or Prince Albert, Province of Saskatchewan, or Victoria, Province of British Columbia, or Vancouver, Province of British Columbia, or Prince Rupert, Province of British Columbia, or Port Simpson, Province of British Columbia, or Dawson, Yukon Territory, or Fort Vermilion, Province of Alberta, or Fort Nelson, Province of British Columbia, or Fort Liard, Northwest Territories, or Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, or Fort Resolution, Northwest Territories, or Fort Smith, Northwest Territories, or Fort Chipewyan, Province of Alberta, or Fort McMurray, Province of Alberta, or Fort Norman, Northwest Territories, or Aklavik, Northwest Territories, or Herschel Island, Yukon Territory, or Fort Yukon, Alaska, or Nome, Alaska, or Seward, Alaska, or Anchorage, Alaska, or Fairbanks, Alaska, or Juneau, Alaska, or Ketchikan, Alaska, or Wrangell, Alaska, or Petersburg, Alaska, or Sitka, Alaska, or Cordova, Alaska, or Honolulu, Hawaii, or Manila, Philippine Islands, or Ponce, Porto Rico, or Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, or Frederiksted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Apia, Samoa.

Column 54. — Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. — Write the name of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, and the complete address, including street and number, if possible. If going to join relative, state the relationship, if any. If going to friend, state the friendship, if any. If alien has no friend in the United States to whom he is going, and has not sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, the local authorities should be notified.

Column 55. — Ever in prison, etc. — Use Y (yes) or N (no) to indicate whether or not the alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or is affiliated with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 56. — Final destination. — Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, if known. The entry should show the name of the State, thus: Boston, Mass.; Chicago, Ill.; Omaha, Nebr.; Portland, Oreg.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Atlanta, Ga.; Galveston, Tex.; Montreal, Canada; Havana, Cuba; Mexico City, Mexico; Tokio, Japan; Shanghai, China; Liverpool, England; Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Rome, Italy; Vienna, Austria; Budapest, Hungary; Moscow, Russia; Stockholm, Sweden; Christiania, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Amsterdam, Holland; Brussels, Belgium; Athens, Greece; Lisbon, Portugal; Madrid, Spain; Constantinople, Turkey; Sydney, Australia; Melbourne, Australia; Auckland, New Zealand; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, Philippine Islands; Ponce, Porto Rico; Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands; Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; Frederiksted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands; Cristobal, Panama Canal Zone; Balboa, Panama Canal Zone; Colon, Panama; Kingston, Jamaica; Port au Prince, Haiti; Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo; Habana, Cuba; Matanzas, Cuba; Cienfuegos, Cuba; Santiago de Cuba, Cuba; Nassau, Bahama Islands; Belize, British Honduras; Puerto Barrios, Guatemala; Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic; Port au Prince, Haiti; Kingston, Jamaica; Bridgetown, Barbados; Port of Spain, Trinidad; Willemstad, Curaçao; Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana; Georgetown, British Guiana; Para, Brazil; Pernambuco, Brazil; Bahia, Brazil; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Santos, Brazil; Montevideo, Uruguay; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Valparaiso, Chile; Callao, Peru; Guayaquil, Ecuador; Bogota, Colombia; Maracaibo, Venezuela; La Guaira, Venezuela; Puerto Cortez, Honduras; Puerto Limon, Costa Rica; Bluefields, Nicaragua; Corinto, Nicaragua; Amapala, Honduras; San Salvador, Salvador; Progreso, Mexico; Vera Cruz, Mexico; Tampico, Mexico; Tuxpan, Mexico; Coatzacoalcos, Mexico; Frontera, Mexico; Salina Cruz, Mexico; Manzanillo, Mexico; Acapulco, Mexico; Guaymas, Mexico; Ensenada, Mexico; Victoria, British Columbia; Vancouver, British Columbia; Prince Rupert, British Columbia; Halifax, Nova Scotia; St. John, New Brunswick; Quebec, Province of Quebec; Montreal, Province of Quebec; Ottawa, Province of Ontario; Toronto, Province of Ontario; Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba; Regina, Province of Saskatchewan; Calgary, Province of Alberta; Edmonton, Province of Alberta; Prince Albert, Province of Saskatchewan; Victoria, Province of British Columbia; Vancouver, Province of British Columbia; Prince Rupert, Province of British Columbia; Port Simpson, Province of British Columbia; Dawson, Yukon Territory; Fort Vermilion, Province of Alberta; Fort Nelson, Province of British Columbia; Fort Liard, Northwest Territories; Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories; Fort Resolution, Northwest Territories; Fort Smith, Northwest Territories; Fort Chipewyan, Province of Alberta; Fort McMurray, Province of Alberta; Fort Norman, Northwest Territories; Aklavik, Northwest Territories; Herschel Island, Yukon Territory; Fort Yukon, Alaska; Nome, Alaska; Seward, Alaska; Anchorage, Alaska; Fairbanks, Alaska; Juneau, Alaska; Ketchikan, Alaska; Wrangell, Alaska; Petersburg, Alaska; Sitka, Alaska; Cordova, Alaska; Honolulu, Hawaii; Manila, Philippine Islands; Ponce, Porto Rico; Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands; Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; Frederiksted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands; or Apia, Samoa. Any alien who will remain over in transit to the United States should be considered under that number.

Column 57. — Whether having a ticket to final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 58. — Whether in possession of $50 in cash or money order. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 59. — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 60. — Whether coming under contract to perform labor. — The entry should show the kind of labor for which the alien has been engaged, thus: Actor, Agricultural laborer, Artist, Author, Barber, Bookbinder, Carpenter, Clergyman, Clerk, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Fireman, Gardener, Glassblower, Hostler, Housekeeper, Laborer (general), Lithographer, Machinist, Manufacturer, Mason, Merchant, Miner, Musician, Nurse (domestic), Painter, Paperhanger, Pattern maker, Photographer, Physician, Piano maker, Plasterer, Plumber, Porter, Printer, Saddler, Sailor, Scientist, Seamstress, Servant (domestic), Shoemaker, Silversmith, Stone cutter, Surveyor, Tailor, Tailoress, Teacher, Tinsmith, Tobacco worker, Upholsterer, Weaver, Wheelwright, Wood worker, or other occupation. Write "None" if not coming under contract to perform labor.

Column 61. — Whether a member of the following classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship. — The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 62. — Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause. — If no deformity or crippling, give that fact. If deformed or crippled, state the character of the deformity or crippling, and the cause, if known.

Column 63. — Height (in feet and inches). — Write the height of the alien in feet and inches, thus: 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet 1 inch, etc.

Column 64. — Complexion. — Write the complexion of the alien, thus: Light, Medium, Dark, Ruddy, Fair, Florid, Pale, Sallow, Brunette, Blonde, etc.

Column 65. — Color of hair. — Write the color of the hair of the alien, thus: Black, Brown, Auburn, Gray, Bald, Blond, Red, Sandy, White, etc.

Column 66. — Color of eyes. — Write the color of the eyes of the alien, thus: Black, Brown, Gray, Blue, Hazel, Green, etc.

Column 67. — Marks of identification. — Write any visible scars, marks, or tattoo marks which may be used for the identification of the alien.

Column 68. — Place of birth. — Give the country of birth, using the name of the country as it is now known, thus: Russia, Great Britain, Sweden, France, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Mexico, Japan, China, Turkey, etc. Do not use the word "American" unless the alien claims to be a citizen of the United States.

Column 69. — Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give that fact. Consult Manual.

Column 70. — Final disposition. — The answer to this question will show whether the alien was admitted to the United States or not. The answer should be either Admitted (yes) or Not admitted (no). An admitted passenger who has been in the United States before should be reported as admitted. The entry should indicate whether the alien was admitted to the United States, or was not admitted, and if not admitted, the reason therefor. If admitted on bond, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the twenty-per-cent test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 71. — Remarks. — Anything which should be entered to explain the "entry" or "not to enter" of an alien should be noted here.

Column 72. — Time in hours. — The fact of being rejected or held at Ellis Island. The entry would show number of hours detained.

Column 73. — Name of person or corporation sending for alien. — Where the sending of money to prepay passage or remittance of the unexpended portion thereof, or payment for the said steamship ticket, is made by any person other than the alien himself, the name of such person should be carefully inquired into and reported. Consult the Immigration Manual regarding cases in which the sending of money to prepay passage is prohibited by law.

Column 74. — Alien's destination, state or territory. — As from Germany to Richmond, Va., or Boston, Mass., or Chicago, Ill., or Omaha, Nebr., or Portland, Oreg., or Los Angeles, Cal., or Atlanta, Ga., or Galveston, Tex., or Montreal, Canada, or Havana, Cuba, or Mexico City, Mexico, or Tokio, Japan, or Shanghai, China, or Liverpool, England, or Paris, France, or Berlin, Germany, or Rome, Italy, or Vienna, Austria, or Budapest, Hungary, or Moscow, Russia, or Stockholm, Sweden, or Christiania, Norway, or Copenhagen, Denmark, or Amsterdam, Holland, or Brussels, Belgium, or Athens, Greece, or Lisbon, Portugal, or Madrid, Spain, or Constantinople, Turkey, or Sydney, Australia, or Melbourne, Australia, or Auckland, New Zealand, or Honolulu, Hawaii, or Manila, Philippine Islands, or Ponce, Porto Rico, or Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, or Frederiksted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands, or Cristobal, Panama Canal Zone, or Balboa, Panama Canal Zone, or Colon, Panama, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo, or Habana, Cuba, or Matanzas, Cuba, or Cienfuegos, Cuba, or Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, or Nassau, Bahama Islands, or Belize, British Honduras, or Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, or Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Bridgetown, Barbados, or Port of Spain, Trinidad, or Willemstad, Curaçao, or Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, or Georgetown, British Guiana, or Para, Brazil, or Pernambuco, Brazil, or Bahia, Brazil, or Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, or Santos, Brazil, or Montevideo, Uruguay, or Buenos Aires, Argentina, or Valparaiso, Chile, or Callao, Peru, or Guayaquil, Ecuador, or Bogota, Colombia, or Maracaibo, Venezuela, or La Guaira, Venezuela, or Puerto Cortez, Honduras, or Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, or Bluefields, Nicaragua, or Corinto, Nicaragua, or Amapala, Honduras, or San Salvador, Salvador, or Progreso, Mexico, or Vera Cruz, Mexico, or Tampico, Mexico, or Tuxpan, Mexico, or Coat

ST

States,
STEER

Ar

14

No.
on
list

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt sailing therewith, severally, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the above named births, and that the foregoing Indian Manifest (Army), is, in every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 08

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form No. 500
U.S. Immigration Service
Immigration Form Number

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DUTCHMEN GATE, 19 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		LAUB	PETER	40	M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	YUGO-SLAVIA	SERBIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	KLEMEN	139343	WASHINGTON	4.10.46	GER.	DARMS
2		LAUB	PALMA	28	F	W	W.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DUISBURG	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		CEPICKA	CHARLOTTE E.	49	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	FINNISH	DO	DO	DRESDEN	[illegible]	DO	4.10.46	GER.	PITTSBURGH
4		REISING	SONIA	56	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	VIENNA	139413	WASHINGTON	4. 1.46	GER.	DARMS
5	TRANSIT	MAYR	ADOLF	45	M	M	ENGINEER	X	POLISH	X	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	139377	BERLIN	3. 1.46	GER.	CHICAGO
6		CONRAD	HELEN	39	F	M	W.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	X	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	139402	WASHINGTON	4.10.46	GER.	CHICAGO
7		KUCHMANN	DR.WILHELM	41	M	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO	X	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDBERG	139363	BERLIN	3.28.46	GERMANY	CHARLOTTESVILLE
8		LEUTZ	JOACHIM	27	M	S	DENTIST	Y	SCOTCH	Y	DO	DO	DO	CRAIG-OTTENDG.	165	DENVER	4. 1.46	ENGLAND	DENVER
9		SEIDLER	FERDINAND	37	M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	X	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	140977	WASHINGTON	3.28.46	GER.	CHICAGO
10		WESTHUES	DR.HEINRICH	30	M	S	Lecturer	Y	ENGLISH	X	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MUENSTER	3095	FRANKFURT	4.10.46	GERMANY	CHICAGO
11		KATZENELLENBOGEN	ISIDOR	50	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	X	DO	HEBREW	DO	STETTIN	IV3364	HAMBURG	4. 4.46	GER.	CHICAGO
12		ULITSKY	HENRY	48	M	S	BUYER	Y	ENGLISH	X	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEW	48	FRANKFURT	12.10.45	RUS.	[illegible]
13																			
14		FELSCH	WILLY	29	M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	X	GERMANY	ARYAN	GERMANY	KATT-OWITZ	36660	BERLIN	3.28.46	GER.	[illegible]
15		HAMELD	VALENTIN	25	M	S	FABRIKAR.	Y	[illegible]	X	DO	DO	DO	OSTPREUSSEN	42070	STUTTGART	4.7.46.	GER.	[illegible]
16		KAMM	ADELE	24	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	[illegible]	X	DO	DO	DO	KARLS-RUHE	19231	KOLN	24.9.46	GER.	STUTGART
17		FELDES	MATHILDE	47	F	S	H-KEEPR.	Y	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	KILN-DORF	19604	KOLN	17.9.46	GER.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	MARGOT	17	F	S	H-KEEPR	N	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	DO	DO	HALLA/S.	36357	BERLIN	25.5.46	GER.	[illegible]
19		WOLFS	OLGA	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	DO	DO	HANOVER	36066	HANOVER	31.10.45	GER.	[illegible]
20																			
21		LICHES	RUTH	17	F	S	H-KEEPR	N	GERMAN	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	KOLN	61	KOLN	4.10.46	GER.	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	DORIA	23	F	S	H-KEEPR	N	[illegible]	X	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	40561	STUTTGART	21.10.46.	GER.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	ELSE	19	F	S	SALES-WOMAN	N	DO	X	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	39659	KOLN	4.10.46	GER.	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	WILLY	31	M	S	LABOR-ER	Y	DO	X	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.9.46	GER.	[illegible]
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN SIGNS ON AT [illegible]

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names is to be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1926, 1926

Number 4

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

No. on List	16	17	18 Final Destination (Intending permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of ticket	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled Nature, form or cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Color of Complexion	35 Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
		2																									
1		FATHER I.L.:PAUL BENDORF, LEIPZIG,KOERNERSTR.40	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	Y	Y	1912-1926 CHICAGO		BROTHER:LAURENCE LAUB, 737 ALDINE AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2		FATHER: DO	DO	DO	N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
3		NONE:	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	DO	Y	Y	1906-1926 PITTSBURGH		HOME: DUQUESNE CLUB,PITTSBURG,PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4		SON I.L.:G.SEEKER, HAMBURG,CLAUDIUSSTR.64	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1908-1926 BROOKLYN		CHICAGO:CAFE A.MILLER, 1113 [illegible] AVE.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
5		WIFE:GUSTAVA MOOR, CZENSTOCHAU,POLAND	MEX.	MEXICO	N	DO	Y	Y			[illegible],MEX. Ave. [illegible]	Y	TRANSIT	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
6		MOTHER:ANASTASIA LENZ, BERLIN,SCHOENEBERGERSTR.11	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	DO	Y	Y	1912-1926 CHICAGO		HUSBAND:MAX CONRAD,1117 PARK AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	N	6 Weeks	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7		UNCLE:MORITZ LEON, BERLIN,SPREERSTR.24	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	DO	Y	Y	1922 NEW YORK		COUSIN:DR.S.BLOCK,502 WASHINGTON AVE,BROOKLYN,	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8		MOTHER:TONY LEUTZ, CHARLOTTENBURG,GERMANY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO	Y	N			FRIEND:PROF.PRINZ, EVANS INSTITUTE,PHILA,PA.	Y	3 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9		MOTHER:JOSEFINE SEIDLER, GRAZ,GOETHESTR.45	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	DO	Y	Y	1914-1926 CHICAGO		HOME:456 DENNING PLACE, CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10		FATHER:MELCHIOR WESTRUMB, GIESSEN,GERMANY	GERM.	GIESSEN	Y	DO	Y	N			FRIEND:PROF.UDALL, UNIVERSITY,ITACA,N.Y.	Y	12 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11		MOTHER:DORA KATZENELLENBOGEN HAMBURG,HANSA PLATZ 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	N			UNCLE:OSCAR TERLITZKY,182 LIVONIA STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
12		EMPLOYER:A.CRAMER, FRANKFURT,BOCKENHEIMERSTR.	GERM.	FRANKFURT	Y	DO	Y	N			ACQUAINTANCE:JOSEPH ENGEL, 302 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
13		WIFE: ELSA FELSCH,MAGDEBURG				100 DOL.																					
14		FABRIKENSTR.5/6.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	65	25	NO			COUSIN: HERMANN PODGORSKI,6007 LE MAY, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	S.
15		FATHER: ALVIS HAFFER,TAUBER-BISCHOFSHEIM. BADEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.:KARL STENTZER,444 ALDWINE AVE.CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GY.	S.
16		FATHER: KARL KAHM,STEELE/RHEINLD. STAEMMERSTR. 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	100 DOL. 25	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.:Wm.KALGOW,15 WHITEHALL STR.NEW YORK,NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	S.
17		FATHER: WILHELM KRAGER, GUMMERSBACH,KAISERSTR.7.	MD.	PARK	Y	DO	Y	NO			COUSIN: GOTTHILDE SCHRADER,PARK AVE.COLLEGE PARK, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	S.
18		AUNT: MRS. MUTSCHLER,LEIPZIG-GOHLIS,WALTHERSTR.139	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	50	Y	NO			AUNT: MARTHA KUMMEN, 104 E. 14. STR.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	S.
19		FATHER: FRANZ KAMINSKY, HAMBURG,ANKERMARKSTR.40	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	25	Y	NO			HUSBAND: WALTER SCHULZ,5218 HARMAN STR.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	S.
20																											
21		SIST: FRL. HEDWIG, LEIPZIG/REUDNITZ,KARLSTR.7			Y	100 DOL. 25	25	Y	1910-1921 HOBOKEN		FATHER: PAUL MENKENS,104 E. 105.STR. NEW YORK,NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GY.	S.
22		FA. CARL.									UNCLE: CHRISTOPH HEYMANN,1822,641 MICHIGAN AVE.HAMMOND,IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	S.
23		AUNT: MATHILDE GOEBEL,FRANKFURT A.M. KAISERSTRASSE 7.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	50	Y	NO			COUSIN: HENRY KAMPMANN,2409 LIBERTY AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	S.
24		FATHER J.L.:FRANZ [illegible], BERLIN,[illegible]STR.42	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y			[illegible] 103 W.85 STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note: Find text of question 28(a) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who prints or publishes or circulates or distributes or displays any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing any such doctrines and opinions, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

ST

States,
STEER

Ar

14

No.
on
List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OUTWARDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Friel (Master) of the Pres.Roosevelt from Bremerhaven do
swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel without interruption, as the occasion required by the nature thereof, to make, a personal and actual examination of each and every one of the persons named in the manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon said from my own personal knowledge, the names of all persons who have died on board said vessel during the voyage, the number and their respective ages, and the cause of each death, are correctly stated in the manifest.

I further swear that no one of said persons is or may be excluded from admission into the United States by existing law; that I believe that no one of said persons is or may be excluded from admission into the United States by reason of the information required to be stated in said manifest; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said manifest touching each of said persons is true in every particular.

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1907

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Columns (1) to (5) inclusive are to be filled out by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, before the vessel leaves the last foreign port at which she touches before sailing for the United States.

Column (1) Write the number of each alien on board, beginning with the number 1 and following in regular order to the last alien.

Column (2) Write the name of each alien in full, giving the family name and the given name or initials.

Column (3) Write the age of each alien at his last birthday before sailing.

Column (4) Write the sex of each alien, whether male or female.

Column (5) Write whether married or single. Write "married" for widowed persons.

Columns (6) to (9) inclusive are to be filled out by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, before the vessel leaves the last foreign port at which she touches before sailing for the United States.

Column (6) Write the calling or occupation of each alien, whether laborer (as farmer, farm laborer, or laborer), servant (as domestic servant, cook, waiter, or valet), or other occupation (as carpenter, mason, merchant, or clerk). Write "none" for children.

Column (7) Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join in the country whence he last came. Write the name of the husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, with whom the alien intends to reside, and the street, number, city, or town, and State in the United States.

Column (8) Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States, if any, to whom the alien was in possession of money when he left his home to come to the United States. Write "himself" if the alien had his own money.

Column (9) Write the amount of money in the possession of each alien when he left his home to come to the United States. Write "none" if the alien had no money. Write "over $30" if the alien had more than $30 and less than $50. Write "over $50" if the alien had $50 or more.

Columns (10) to (14) inclusive are to be filled out by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, before the vessel leaves the last foreign port at which she touches before sailing for the United States.

Column (10) Write "yes" or "no" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether prior to his last entry he was a resident of the United States, and, if so, when and where he resided and for how long.

Column (11) Write "yes" or "no" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns (12) to (14) inclusive. These questions are to be answered, as to all aliens, by a "yes" or "no." Any alien who is unable to truthfully answer "no" to all of these questions should be detained and examined specially by a Board of Special Inquiry, unless he is in possession of a first or second class passage ticket, in which case the immigrant inspector may, in his discretion, pass him without such special examination.

Column (12) Write "yes" or "no" to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.

Column (13) Write "yes" or "no" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column (14) Write "yes" or "no" to show whether the alien is coming to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States. Write "no" if the alien is not coming to perform labor. Write "yes" if the alien is coming to perform labor, whether skilled or unskilled, whether professional (as author, lecturer, clergyman, singer, actor, or artist), or whether manual (as laborer, mason, carpenter, or servant).

Column (15) Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Write "United States" if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column (16) Write the name of the country of the last permanent residence of each alien. Write "same" if the country of last permanent residence is the same as the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column (17) Write the name of the race to which each alien belongs. Write "Hebrew" for Hebrews, whether coming from Turkey or other countries. Write "Spanish" for Spanish-Americans, Cubans, or Mexicans. Any others will be classified under the heading "Other Races."

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARRISON" sailing from [illegible], 21ST JANUARY, 1926. Arriving at port of NEW YORK JAN 27 1926 130 D, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hebert	James C.	28		M	S	Tinmouth, Vt.	21St. July, 1897.	Rattleboro. Vermont.
2	Kalloch	Christine	36		M	S	Berkeley, Cal.	Feb. 20th, 1890.	22/8, Cedar St., Berkeley. Cal.
3	McGee	William J.	61		M	M	Plaew Co. Cal.	Feb. 20th, 1865.	San Francisco. Cal. Hills Building
4	Sandiford	Irene	27		F	S	St. Charles. Mich.	June 30th, 1899.	College Apts. 94, Rochester, Minn.
5	Sandiford	Kathleen	30		F	S	Elberson, N.Y.	March 8th, 1897.	Do.
6	Ullman	Albert B.	18		M	S	Jewald N.Y.	Nov.21st 1907	Naval Academy. Preparatory School, Hampton Roads, Virginia.
7	MacArthur	Charles A.	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 23rd, 1901.	Dunford. N.Y.
8	MacArthur	Bertha F.	28		F	M	Mitchell, N.Y.	April 4th, 1906.	Do.
9	MacArthur	Virginia F.	8		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 24th, 1918.	Do.
10	MacArthur	Lily P.	[illegible]		F	S	Do.	Feb. 2nd, 1920.	Do.
11	MacArthur	Muriel M.	6		F	S	Seaford, N.Y.	Dec. 2nd, 1919.	Do.
12	Dixon	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Virginia, Kent.	[illegible]	Alabama, Kent.
13	Allen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible], California.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(Printed in England) 14-2630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

1811

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 .., Arriving at port of [illegible], OCT 9 1919, 19 ..

W & S Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX: 1	SEX: 2	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	8	M		2516 58	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	James	41	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Effie	40	7		F	[illegible]		do do
4	[illegible]	John	13	2	M		[illegible]		do do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	2	M		11/7/2		[illegible] Detroit, Mich.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	8	M			By Marriage.	do do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	8	M		[illegible]	By Marriage.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	8	M		[illegible]	[illegible] By Marriage	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	8	M		Jan. [illegible] 1902		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	8	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Omaha, Neb.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	8	M		[illegible]		do do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	8	M		[illegible]		do do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	8	M		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	Conklin	William S.	50	8	M	M	New York, N.Y.	March 2nd, 1878.	7. Dove Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
30	Conklin	Anna D.	40	8	F	M	Great Neck, N.Y.	June 2nd, 1898.	Do.

Line 17 Duplicated see Sheet 14 Line 11 [illegible] Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1732

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 29 1926

(Printed in England) 14—608

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 20TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, 1926

W.S.S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WOHLGEMUTH	MINIE	56		F	WD		THRU MARRIAGE, PASSPORT 250166	1850 FENROSE STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO
2	HASSLER	ROBERT	68		M	M	7.26.1858, NORTH DOVER, OHIO		BAY VILLAGE, OHIO
3	HASSLER	ANNA	67		F	M	12.27.1858, CLEVELAND, OHIO		DO
4	HASSLER	GERTRUDE	38		F	S	2.4.1888, CLEVELAND, OHIO		DO
5	STOESSER	HENRY	62		M	M		2.16.1878, COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	9143-80 STR. WOODHAVEN, L.I.
6	STOESSER	EMMA CHARLOTTE	60		F	M	4.8.1869, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
7	VON HASSEL	AUGUST	58		M	M		7.30.1903, KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN	8016-90 ST., WOODHAVEN, L.I.
8	VON HASSEL	AUGUSTE	59		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE, PASSPORT 456641	DO
9	CEPICKA	CARL J.	38		M			9.22.1922, U.S.COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	DUQUESNE CLUB, PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	REISING	SIGRID	17		F	S	1.12.1909, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1315-66 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	MORRIS	ALBERT VAIL	25		M	S	3.20.1901, ONEONTA, N.Y.		41 ALBERT STR. ONEONTA, N.Y.
12	MRAZEK	ADA	36		F	M			W.19 [illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LUBBEN	JOHN	74		M	WD			[illegible]
14	HARR	HOWARD	44		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
15	BARNES	MARIE	38		F	WD			1420 FULTON ED. CLEVELAND, OHIO
16	ZWIARDOWSKI	SOFIA	67		F	WD		THRU MARRIAGE, PASSPORT 264548	3820 WOLFRAM STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	ZWIARDOWSKI	MARIE R.	36		F	S	2.15.1896, NILES, ILL.		DO
18	*EYLAND	GERTRUDE	37		F	M		Sept.1926, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	[illegible] MAYFAIR HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	*EYLAND	EUGENE	11		M	S	2.16.1915, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
20	SATER	MAURY S.	54		M	S		4.30.1916, U.S.COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	37 NASSAU STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	MUNVES	BERNARD	35		M	M		MAY 1917, COUNTY COURT, BRONX, N.Y.	810 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	ENGEL	SOPHIE	44		F	M	10.16.1882, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		564 W.180 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	ALBERT	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	1.3.1896, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		156 E.74 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

No. 8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCT 28 1918, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Year	Mos.	SEX: M	F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			X	New York, N.Y., July, 1896.		c/o Chelsea Exc., White Plains, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			X		Bill of Sale and Affidavit	c/o Chelsea Exc., White Plains, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		X			Passport No. 24851 issued Oct. 7, 1918, at	c/o, Pittsfield, Englewood, New Jersey.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		X		Rochester, New York, [illegible], October, 1898.		c/o, Miss [illegible], Maple Ave., New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		X			Passport Bureau of the Dept. of State, issued, 1918.	204 West 20th. St., New York.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		X			By marriage to [illegible], citizen, Feb.	1177, Seven Mile, Detroit, Mich.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		X		Detroit, Mich., U. S., December, 1911.		1177, Seven Mile, Detroit, Mich.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		X		New York, N.Y., August, 1916.		1176, Street, Bronx, New York.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		X			Naturalized, Montana, 1918.	Great Falls, Montana.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		X		Philadelphia, Pa., U. S., November 7, 1893.		217, St. 16th. Street, Philadelphia
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		X			Passport No. 24851, issued Oct. 11, 1918, at	2772, Valentine Ave., Bronx, New York.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		X			Philadelphia, U. S. December, 1917.	2nd. Street, Philadelphia, N.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		X		New York, N. Y., August, 1895.		2016, Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		X		New York, N. Y., April, 1898.		2016, Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		X			Passport issued at New York, N. June, 1918.	[illegible], 149th Street, New York.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		X			Passport issued at New York, N. June, 1918.	11 E. 149th. Street, New York.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		X			Passport issued at New York, U.S. Sept. 19th	111, W. 139th. Street, New York.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		X		Washington, D.C., May, 1894.		2387, Cambridge Pl., Bronx, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		X			By marriage, 1918	204, Grand View Ave., New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		X			By marriage, U. S. December, 1918.	140 West 42nd. St., New York.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued in Duplicate)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 29 1926

134

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 21, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALTSCHUL	Joseph S	43		M	S	Sept 14 1883 New York N Y		809 w 110 St New York N Y
2	HART	Mildred	56		F	M	Feb 28 1870 Springfield Illa		27 W 68 St New York N Y
3	ARDEN	Cecil	34		F	S	Dec 15 1891 New York N Y		do do
4	ATTERHOLT	Albert	74		M	M	Jan 25 1852 Guilford O		349 Jefferson Rochester Pa
5	ATTERHOLT	Alethe	70		F	M	April 17 1856 Rochester Pa		do do
6	BIANI	Louis Andrew	33		M	M	April 29 1871 San Francisco Cal		120 Poplar Ave Modesto Cal 4302 W Jackson Blvd Chicago Illa
7	BAU	Hyman w	32		M	S	Nov 8 1893 New York N Y		1044 Palmer Ave New Orleans La
8	ISAACS	Lilly	64		F	M	Dec 16 1862 New Orleans La		do do
9	BROWN	Rose	53		F	Wd	Dec 14 1872 Chicago Illa		75 Simonson Ave Stapleton N Y
10	BOMBA	Carmen	71		F	M		U S Passport No 196810	do do
11	SANCHEZ	Carmen	42		F	M	March 16 1884 Brooklyn N Y		do do
12	SANCHEZ	Frances	9		F	S	Oct 31 1916 New York N Y		do do
13	COCHRAN	Rebekah	41		F	M	Nov 19 1884 Ashland Wisc		Brule Wisc
14	COCHRAN	Jack	16		M	S	May 20 1910 Elkhart Ind		do
15	COCHRAN	Elizabeth	10		F	S	Dec 29 1915 Chicago Illa		do
16	COCHRAN	Nancy	5		F	S	March 31 1923 Chicago Illa		do
17	EPSTEIN	Ruth	26		F	S	Oct 21 1899 New York N Y		60 Broadway New York N Y
18	DAVIS	Amy	49		F	M	Jan 29 1877 Fitchburg Mass		344 Broadway Newport R I
19	DRAVO	Edward B	72		M	S	Nov 25 1853 Pittsburgh Pa		5423 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburgh Pa
20	[illegible]	Mother M	66		F		April 14 1860 New York N Y		Academy of Mt St Ursula 198 St & Marion Ave Bronx N Y
21	FINKELSTEIN	Philip S	66		M	M	Aug 20 1876 Brooklyn N Y		11401 107 Ave Richmond Hill N Y
22	FINKELSTEIN	Sadie P	60		F	M	Sept 16 1865 New York N Y		do do
23	FINKELSTEIN	J Howard	2		M	S	Dec 27 1923		do do
24	HENNIGAN	Madeline	41		F	M	Dec 1885	[illegible]	New York
25	HENNIGAN	Louise	15		F	S	[illegible] 1911	do	do
26	HENNIGAN	Grace	12		F	S	[illegible] 1914	Watertown Mass	do
27	GILLILLIN	Emma McCown	60		F	M	July 14 1876 Greenville S C		627 Main St Greenville S C
28	GILLILLIN	Helen L	22		F	S	Aug 7 1904	do	do do
29	HAYES	Maude A	50		F	M	July 7 1876 Chicago Illa		San Remo Hotel New York N Y
30	HILDEB	Charles J	67		M	S	Aug 6 1859 New York N Y		136 Amity St Brooklyn N Y

[illegible] Father O.Fidelis See Sheet #13 Line #9 _____ Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 21, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 2[illegible], 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Male M / Female F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KLEIN	Julius	40	M	M	June 27 1886 San Jose Cal		c/o Dept of Commerce Washington D C
2	KLEIN	Dorothy B	37	F	M	Jan 5 1889 Canton Mass		2141 Wyoming Ave Washington D C
3	KLEIN	Gwladys J	28	F	M	Sept. 7th San Francisco Calif		c/o J H Klein Jr c/o Battelle Ludwig & Co New York N Y
4	KLEIN	Doyen	12	M	S	March 14 1914 San Francisco Cal		do do
5	MOLL	Lena	60	F	M	March 4 1859 Rochester N Y		2057 East Ave Rochester N Y
6	ZUGSMITH	Emma C	56	F	M	Nov 3 1869 Keokuk Iowa		welington Hotel Albany N Y
7	MAYFIELD	Jane S	40	F	S	Jan 10 1886 Naples New York		Naples N Y
8	MASSEE	Charles W	50	M	M	Sept 7th 1876 St Louis Mo		Forest Park Hotel St.Louis,Mo
9	MASSEE	Anna L	53	F	M	July 14th 1873 do		do
10	McCANN	Ruth V	32	F	M	Jan 29 1894 Chicago Ills		6118 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ills
11	MELCHER	George B	46	M	M	July 3 1880 Horicon Wisc		219 West 47th St Minneapolis Minn
12	MELCHER	Florence C	45	F	M	Dec 18 1880 Minneapolis Minn		do do
13	HAGLAND	Charles E	62	M	S	Oct. 17th 1864 Lebanon Tenn		[illegible] Ave Los Angeles Cal
14	STERLING	Louise A	51	F	S	June 28 1875 San Jose Cal		306 So 14th St San Jose Cal
15	SPRAGUE	F Desmand	38	M	S	March 29 1888 New York N Y		421 Canal St New York N Y
16	SMALL	Lottie A	71	F	M	May 17 1855 Rome N Y		[illegible], N.J.
17	SMALL	Jessie	52	F	S	Nov 22 1873 Herkimer N Y		1420 Mass Ave Washington D C
18	SCHOENFAL	Marion W	33	F	S	Jan 22 1893 Plattsburg N Y		141 E 62 St New York N Y
19	STEWART	Douglas W	30	M	M	July 17 1875 Baltimore Md		2119 Spruce St Phila Pa
20	STEWART	Eliza F	68	F	M	March 2 1870 Philadelphia Pa		do do
21	SLEYSTER	Rodi	47	M	M	June 14 1879 Waupun Wisc		Wauwatosa Wis
22	SLEYSTER	Clara	40	F	M	Nov 6 1879 Darlington Wis		do
23	SCHLENK	Hugo	62	M	M	Nov 4 1864 Sullwater Minn		Cloquet Minn
24	SCHLENK	Agnes C	57	F	M	July 10 1869 St Paul Minn		do
25	SCHLENK	John J	26	M	S	March 23 1900 do		do
26	SCHLENK	Katherine	24	F	S	Oct 21 1902 St Paul Minn		do
27	SABIN	Ida F	66	F	M	Aug 7 1860 Fitchburg Mass		344 Broadway Newport R I
28	SCHROEDER	Gerhard H	36	M	S	Dec 26 1889 Eau Claire Wis		100 Garfield Ave Wauwatosa Wis
29	TALBOY	Helen	50	F	M	June 10 1876 Palmyra Iowa		Swift River Mass
30	WEST	Frances Lora	22	F	S	April 23 1904 St Paul Minn		40 50 St Albans Str St Paul Minn

LINE #7 Jane Mayfield Ills not mail [illegible] Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 448
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 21 1926

136

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 21, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAY	Abby Stone	39		F	S	Sept 4 1887 Sioux City Iowa		7803 Jackson St Sioux City Iowa
2	JEPSON	Margaret R	23		F	M	March 23 19CO Milrose Mass		49 Garfield Rd Melrose Mass
3	MAGUIRE	Helen	24		F	S	May 31 1902 Malden Mass		17 Stratford Rd Melrose Mass
4	MADDERIN	Lena	61		F	M		U.S. District Court. Jan.1924 U S Passport No 148411 Superior,Col.	2312 Ring St Denver Colo
5	MOFFAT	Alice Day	37		F	M	Jan 27 1889 Sioux City Iowa		422 Ridge Ave Winnetka Ills
6	SCOTT	James T	39		M	S	[illegible] 4th 1887 [illegible], Ga.		Dept of Commerce Washington D C
7	WOODS	Charles	31		M	M	Jan 11 1895 New York N Y		9034 77th St Woodhaven N Y
8	WOODS	Emily	32		F	M	Feb 2 1894 do		do do
9	CLARK	Russel A	34		M	M	Dec 23 1891 Elizabeth N J		Lancaster Pa
10	LESCHER	Alma	47		F	S	Jan 13 1899 Galesburg Ill		87 Rumsey Rd Yonkers N Y
11	KEAB	Frank N	50		M	M	March 12 1876 Lexington Ills	[illegible] NY 1 Naturalization Ct.	Chicago Ills
12	BLAKE	Maurice	38		M	S	Nov 1 1888 Ingram Pa		40 Harrison St New Haven Conn
13	Lyman	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] Galesburg,Ill		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 1888 [illegible] do		
15	Gaines.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 1879 [illegible],Ia.		
16	Gaines.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 1877 do		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 1879 [illegible],Pa.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 21, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1926
W. & S. Inst.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	XAVIER	Mother M	66		F		Great Falls Mont		Mt St Angels Academy Great Falls Mont
2	BENJAMIN	H Bert	50		M	S	Sept 7 1877 Woodland Cal		217 W 71 St New York N Y
3	BOARMAN	Catherine	38		F	M		By Marriage U S P aport No 273611	148 Warren Ave New Haven Conn
4	BOARMAN	Louise	31		F	S	Jan 2 1895 New Haven CONN		do do
5	FRIED	Carrie	37		F	D		By marriage U S Passport No 164882	1889 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
6	HOOK	Sylvain V	43		M	M	Feb 12 1883 Virginia City Nev		120 Lafeyette St New York N Y
7	HOOS	Corinne J	35		F	M	July 30 1891 Newark N J		do do
8	HOOS	Florette M	7		F	S	Jan 27 1918 New York N Y		do do
9	HALDAS	George H	36		M	S	Sept 10 1890 Alliance N J		66 Fifth Ave New York N Y
10	HANCKWALD	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Feb 4 1881 Brooklyn N Y		136 Amity St Brooklyn N Y
11	HANCKWALD	Mary H	71		F	Wd	Sept 21 1855 New York N Y		do do
12	HAYSLEY	Paul J	25		M	S	July 27 1901 New Haven Conn		Box 34 Clinton Conn
13	SAUL	Walter S	40		M	M	March 12 1881 Philadelphia Pa		1017 Westerew St Philadelphia Pa
14	SAUL	Marguerite	37		F	M	Oct 26 1889 do		do do
15	BRADLEY	Mary W	18		F	S	Dec 23 1907 Washington D C		1801 28th St N W Washington D C
16	BRANT	Eleanore G	50		F	M	[illegible] Nashville Tenn		# The Court Rochelle Park New Rochelle N Y
17	WILLIAMS	Maud S	53		F	M	Oct 3rd 1873 New York N Y		Navy Yard Portsmouth Va
18	FRANCE	Leys A	31		M	S	May 29 1895 Terre Haute Ind		1801 Codwell Ave Cleveland O
19	LUDLOW	William	31		M	S	Nov 18 1894 New Brunswick N J		62 William St Worcester Mass
20	CHASTEUR	Michel	31		M	M			1648 Indiana Ave Chicago Ills
21	FIELD	Sarah G	61		F	[illegible]	Oct 29 1864 Benton Sport Iowa	C S Passport No Circuit Court Chicago Ills.	1350 The Alameda San Jose Cal
22	CROSS	Stella B	59		F	[illegible]	July 24 1867 Pedria Ills		1441 The Alameda do
23	STREM	Marie	26		F	S		Circuit Court Chicago Ills 1912	7711 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ills
24	VEYRAUDE	Anne	59		F	M		do do 1906	7459 Champlain Ave Chicago Ills
25	WAYLAND	Charles J	67		M	M	April 8 1866 Monterey Cal		150 S 11 St San Jose Cal
26	WAYLAND	[illegible]y	58		F	M	[illegible] San Jose Cal		do do
27	ARTHUR	Catherine	61		F	Wd	Nov 11 1865 Boston Mass		602 Washington St Dorchester Mass
28	ARTHUR	C [illegible] J	32		M	S	June 2 1894 do		do do
29	BALLANTYNE	Ronald S	34		M	M	Aug 8 1892 Detroit Mich		2275 Chicago Blvd Detroit Mich
30	BALLANTYNE	Lee	20		F	M	Jan 14 1907 do		do do

Father J.Xavier see Great Falls Line 1

Asst Purser

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued on this voyage United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Roosevelt Sailing from Bremerhaven, October 19, 192 6, Arriving at Port of New York October 27th 1926, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE				IF BORN OUTSIDE UNITED STATES, THE POSSESSIONS OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color			
1	Mac Connachie	Prof.	50		M	W	Pekin, U.S.A.		Chicago, Cook Co. Ill.
2	Swiss Swenty.	Jane F.	22		F	W	Brazil, Ind.		do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Mail Clerks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing therewith (State whether Steamer, sailing Steamship or vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. C Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 19 26

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the country from which alien comes as indicated in column [illegible]. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to classify languages. The colored races

Afghan (Hindi)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Canadian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moorish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 24 TA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 22nd. OCTOBER, 1926.

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or dialect imposing; grounds on what grounds	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	1		KING	PATRICK	25		M	S	Policeman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glanleam	16405	Dublin	1, October, 26.	Ireland	Dublin
	2		Manly	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	1115	Cobh	4, October, 26	Ireland	Cork
	3		BARR	PATRICK	37		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	17268	Dublin	14, October, 26	Ireland	Swinford
	4		DUNNE	THOMAS	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	11302	Dublin	18, August, 26	Ireland	Castletown
	5		Traynor	LIZZIE	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fethard	6044	Cobh	20, October, 26	Ireland	Fethard
	6		CONNOLLY	EDWARD	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyna	6041	Cobh	20, October, 26	Ireland	BALLINASLOE
	7		McNamara	JAMES	54		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crarry	6044	Cobh	14, October, 26	Ireland	Crarry
	8		TUBRIDY	SIMON	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenmaria	11762	Dublin Galway	18, Sept., 26	Ireland	Galway
	9		MAHERRY	ELLEN	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gort	11764	Dublin	18, Sept., 26	Ireland	Galway
	10	UNDER 16	MAHERRY	MICHAEL	2		M	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	11765	Dublin	18, Sept., 26	Ireland	Galway
	11	UNDER 16	MAHERRY	BRIDGET	1		F	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gort	11768	Dublin	18, Sept., 26	Ireland	Galway
	12	UNDER 16	MAHERRY	MARGARET M.		2	F	S	Child	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	6109	Cobh	20, October, 26	Ireland	Killarney
	13		KISSANE	JOHN	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballylengrad	6113	Cobh	20, October, 26	Ireland	Ballylengrad
	14		MULCAHILL	JAMES	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballineen	6110	Cobh	1, Sept., 26	Ireland	Ballineen
	15		O'DONOGHUE	PATRICK	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrophy	17064	Dublin	14, October, 26	Ireland	Ballybrophy
	16		FINN	JOSEPH	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	6175	Cobh	3, Sept., 26	Ireland	Limerick
	17		GARRETT	JOHN	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	11770	Cobh	14, October, 26	Ireland	Dungarvan
	18		WALL	VINCENT	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	6162	Cobh	2, October, 26	Ireland	Glenlara
	19		LANE	NORA	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shanbolgid	11841	Dublin	1, Sept., 26	Ireland	Shanbolgid
	20		CODY	THOMAS	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lombardstown	6111	Cobh	1, Sept., 26	Ireland	Lombardstown
	21		MAHLON	JOHN	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullyleague	6167	Cobh	7, Sept., 26	Ireland	Tullyleamp
	22		O'CONNOR	MARY	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	6115	Cobh	18, October, 26	Ireland	Rathmolo
	23		Kelly	DANIEL	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	11819	Dublin	13, July, 26	Ireland	Carrickmacross
	24		Reilly	PETER	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathcoftown	6014	Cobh	14, October, 26	Ireland	Manintown
	25		GLEESON	PATRICK	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ringaskiddy	5770	Cobh	Oct.11-26	Ireland	Ringaskiddy/
	26		O'Connor	Martin	31		M	S	Machinst	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Passage West	5767	Cobh	do	do	Passage West
	27		O'Mahony.	Mary	27		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do						
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Line #4 Thomas Durkan did not sail

Total Passengers —
U.S. citizens —
Aliens —

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1926, 19

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, how much, and whether in his own possession, amount, and by whom furnished, if in possession of another, or if passage paid in whole or in part, and by whom, if not by himself, and whether by relative, friend, or corporation, etc.)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Mother Mrs. Mary King, Mallow Rd., Dunmanway, Dublin.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother Mr. James King, 1118 - 10th. St., N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
1	Sister Miss Nora Manly, Birr, Offaby.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No			Cousin Mr.Cornelius Buckley, 1614, West 10th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Wife Mrs. Annie Barry, Ballinlough Rd., Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother Mr.John Barry, 448, Pacific Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs. Mary Durcan, Culleen Aughrim, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$2	No			Sister Miss Mary Durkan, Apartment 6, 1 Sutton Place, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Father Mr. Christopher Tynan, Garrhtown, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Sister Mrs. Joseph Paretti, 2048 Arden Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
5	Mother Mrs. Margaret Connelly, Cormick, Portlaw, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$2	No			Cousin Mr.Patrick J. Cox, 14, Manhattan Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Fane	None
6	Mother Mrs. Mary McNamara, Ardmacala, Ballynacally, Co. Clare.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Brother Mr. John McNamara, 19, Regent Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father Mr. Patrick Tubridy, Glendine, County, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$2	No			Uncle Mr. Michael McMahon, 6244, So. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Fane	None
8	Father Mr. Patrick Flaherty, Glenkeen, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Over	No			Husband Mr. Joseph Flaherty, 2048, Westbury Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
9	Grand-father Mr. Patrick Flaherty, Glenkeen, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Mr. Joseph Flaherty, 2048, Westbury Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Grand-father Mr. Patrick Flaherty, Glenkeen, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Mr. Joseph Flaherty, 2048, Westbury Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
11	Grand-father Mr. Patrick Flaherty, Glenkeen, Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Mr. Joseph Flaherty, 2048, Westbury Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
12	Mother Mrs. K. Kissane, Barleymount, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No			Aunt Mrs. T. Cadman, 1218, Port Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
13	Father Mr. Thomas Mulvihill, Greendarrig, Adoe Ballylenehead, Co.Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$2	No			Uncle Mr.Maurice Dillon, 1048, So.Whipple St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brow	None
14	Mother Mrs. Catherine O'Donohue, 1st West Street, Ballincen, Co.Cork.	Mass	Jamaica Plains	Self		$2	No			Brother Mr.Denis O'Donoghue, 7, St. Mark St., Jamaica Plains, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Brow	None
15	Father Mr. Joseph Dunn, Brrill, Ballyteigue, Co. Leix.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother Michael Brophy, Customs Pas.Inspector, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
16	Father Mr. Joseph Carmody 52, Orleans Place, Liberties.	N.J.	Metuchen	Yes	Uncle	$2	No			Uncle Mr.Thomas Prendergast, Box 281, Metuchen, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
17	Mother Mrs. Ellen Wall, Gallivan, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother Mr. Wall, 4[illegible], Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Mother Mrs. May Lyne, Lis, Ballymacelligott, Glenbane, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$2	No			Sister Miss Mary Lyne, 1[illegible], West 14th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father Mr. Peter Healy, Shanacloch, Co.Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No			Cousin Mr. John Tully, [illegible] - 45th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
20	Father Mr. John Scanlon, Lehanner, Leamaneh- [illegible] Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Brother Mr. David Scanlon, [illegible] - 10th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother Mrs. Addie O'Connor, Knockermagh, Tully- lease, Co.Cork.	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Uncle	$2	No			Uncle Mr. Lawrence Driscoll, 240, Methuen Street, Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Bro	None
22	Wife Mrs. Margaret Kelly. Ballyallinden,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$2	No			Sister Mrs. Margaret MacElligott, 307 West 11th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
23	Father Mr. Peter Kelly, Ballinacy, Castlemaa- [illegible], Kerry.	N.J.	Summit [illegible]	Yes	Self	$2	No			Cousin Eugene Donnelly 71 River Road, Summit, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Mother Mrs. Kathleen Gleeson, Rayroe, Monasbeen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	No			Father Michael Gleeson, 4[illegible] East 14th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
25	Father. Martin O'Connor N.J. The Power. Ringaskiddy.	Bayonne.		Yes	Self	25.	No			Friend. Mr C.Collins. 57 W 1st Street Bayonne, NJ	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None
26	Father. Denis Hogan Glenbrook Passage. Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25.	No			Husband. Daniel 130 E 14Uth Street NYC.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) swear *of the* Pres.Roosevelt. *from* Cobh (Queenstown) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 216 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* October *19* 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

| No. on List. | | |

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Jackson, Sailing from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at Los Ang

(Signature of the immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in said list must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further Inquiry to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 73 T/A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Roosevelt . Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), October 22nd 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mc Mahon	Frances	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	I.F.S?	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	13891	Dublin	8-11-26	Ireland.	Newbridge
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8		O'Neill.	Boyle	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	6141	Cobh	10-21-26	Ireland.	Tralee
9																			
10																			
11																			
12		O'Donnell.	Patrick	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	16874	Dublin	9-16-26	Ireland	Westport
13		O'Donnell.	Anne Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	15844	do	9-16-24	do	do
14																			
15																			
16																			
17		Parsons.	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	15180	Dublin	9-7-26	Ireland	Glenamaddy
18		Purcell.	Patrick	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kilkine	6107	Cobh	10-20-26	do	Kilkine.
19		Pollington.	Thomas Henry	27		M	S	Labourer	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Keyard	16566	Dublin	9-13-26	do	Keyard
20		Quigley.	Rose Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drumcouttra	16399	Dublin	10-19-26	do	Mackallen
21																			
22		Ruane.	John	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	16489	Dublin	10-6-26	Ireland	Headford
23		Reidy.	Patrick	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ardagh	5533	Cobh	10-2-26	do	Ardagh
24		Regan.	Peter	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ballaghaderrin	15743	Dublin	9-16-26	do	Ballaghaderrin
25		Ruane.	Bridget	17		F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ballina	17833	Dublin	10-18-26	do	Ballina.
26		Sullivan.	Eugene	22		M	S	Farming	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kenmare	5849	Cobh	10-18-26	do	Kenmare.
27		Sulliver.	William	21		M	S	Clerk	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Coulbowline	5818	Cobh	10-1-26	do	Queenstown.
28		Slattery.	Michael	25		M	S	Shop Assistant	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ierbertstown	87186	Dublin	10-13-26	England	London
29		Sullivan.	Denis	19		M	S	Labourer	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Killarney	4699	Cobh	9-7-26	Ireland	Killarney
30		Shea	Cornelius	18		M	S	Farming	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kenmare	5645	Cobh	10-6-26	do	Kenmare

Lines #2-3-4-5-6-7-9-10-11-14-15-16-21-21 are blank — Ward Maher — ASST PURSER

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Oct 28 1926

List 123

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of New York, October 29th 1926, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to enter the United States solely as a nonimmigrant (i.e., solely for business, pleasure, or temporary residence)	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which has for one of its purposes the unlawful destruction of property	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which has for one of its purposes the unlawful destruction of property	29 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Fa. Patrick Newbridge,Co.Kildare	N.Y.	Long Island	Y	Brother	25.	No			Friend. Owen Murtagh 3617 Astoria Ave.Long Is.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl.	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7	Fa. John Tralee,Co.Kerry	Conn.	Hartford.	Y	Nephew	25.	No			Nephew. Thomas O'Neill 656 Park Ave.Hartford,Conn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Gy	None
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12	Fa. Thomas Westport,Co.Mayo	Pa.	Wilkesbury	Y	Uncle.	25.	No			Uncle. Martin Walshe 269 Hazel St.Wilkesbury,Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Gy	None
13	Fa do	Pa.	do	Y	do	25.	No			Uncle. do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Dk	Bl	None
14																												
15																												
16																												
17	Bro. Mr Parsons Ellenaddy,Co.Galway	N.Y.	New York	Y	Brother	25.	No			Brother. James Parsons 251 W 69th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
18	Mo. Mrs Purcell Kildine,Co.Limerick	N.Y.	do	Y	Sister	25.	No			Sister. Miss E.Purcell 408 W 128th St. N.Y.C.	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Fr	Bl	None
19	Fa. Harry Megard,Co.Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	25.	No			Cousin. Patrick King 294 Paleski St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Dk	Gy	None
20	Fa. Daniel Mackallen,Meath.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Y	Uncle	25.	No			Uncle. Peter O'Brien Pa. 4528 Olive St.Philadelphia	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Gy	None
21																												
22	Fa. Peter Headford,Co.Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Brother	25.	No			Brother. Patrick Keane. 469-7th Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
23	Mo.Mrs Michael Reidy Arlagh,Co.Limerick	Pa.	Philadelphia	Y	Aunt	25.	No			Aunt. Mrs Carey 2608 S 22nd St.Philadelphia.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
24	Mo. Mamie Ballaghaderrin,Co.Galway	N.Y.	New York	Y	Sister	25.	No			Sister. Miss K.Keane 102 W 99th St. N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Gy	None
25	Fa. Michael Ballina,Co. Mayo.	Calif.	Oakland.	Y	Uncle	25.	no			Uncle. John Hagarty 8730 Adaline St.Oakland.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Fr	Bl.	None
26	Mo. Nora Kenmare,Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Y	Sister	25.	No			Sister. Miss Helen Sullivan 901 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
27	Fa. John 1 Aileen Terrace.Queenstown	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Y	Self.	25.	No			Sister Mrs K.Gleeson. 1706 E 24th St.Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Gy	None
28	Fa.Mr Salttery Lerterstown,Co.Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	25.	No			Friend. James Desmond 445 E 144th St. N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gy	None
29	Fa. John Killarney,Co.Kery	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	25.	No			Aunt. Miss Catherine Sullivan 27 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Gy	None
30	Fa.Denis Shea Kenmare,Co.Kerry	N.Y.	do	Y	Sister	24.	No			Miss Catherine Shea 245 W 17th St. N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which has for one of its purposes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (master), of the Fres.Kosbrath, from Pola (Jugoslavia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 19 26

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens accorded.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" "Can write?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully pointed out by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instruction, "Race or people—Write the head of race as near as possible," does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be described properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Questions 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returned from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (timed) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 76 inclusive, contain a full, correct, and true statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the said aliens, and of all the facts required to be stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets in relation thereto; and that I have particularly examined each of the said aliens in respect to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. C. Turnbull

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and official designation of the officer empowered to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each immigrant is to be classified according to race or people as one of those listed below, whether coming from a country specifically mentioned in this list or not. The purpose is to get the racial stock, and not the country of last residence. Thus, natives of Canada may belong to the English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, or other race or people, and natives of Mexico may be Spanish, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 502
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List T.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (), 2nd. OCTOBER, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1																			
2		Houlihan.	Bridget	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildea	6083	Cobh	Oct.19th-26	Ireland	Kildea
3		Heffernan.	Sabina																	
4		Harney.	Andrew	33		M	M	Carpent.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel.	6405	Cobh	Oct.1st-26	Ireland	Clonmel.
5		Moran.	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cullin	5016	Cobh	Sept.15t-26	do	Cullin
6		Haugh.	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Doorbeg	5495	Cobh	9-10-26	do	Doonbeg
7		Herbert.	Martin	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Killale	18735	Dublin	9-15-26	do	Killale
8																				
9																				
10		Kelly.	Daniel	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corkscrubbs	1618	Cobh	9-8-26	Ireland.	Charleville
11		Kelly.	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mallina.	16248	Dublin	10-1-26	do	Mallina.
12		Kissane.	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Killarney	2262	Cobh	10-1-26	do	Killarney
13		~~Keegan.~~	Mary A.	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	Argentine	do	Argentine	Buenos Aires	84-88	Dublin	9-6-26	do	Granard
14		Lenehan.	Neil	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	I.F.S.	do	Ireland	Ballyorey	17134	Dublin	10-15-26	do	Ballyorey
15																				
16		Lee.	Joseph	23		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	6407	Cobh	10-12-26	Ireland	Cork.
17		Mannion.	Celia	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ballinrobe	16444	Dublin	10-5-26	do	Ballinrobe
18																				
19		Morrin.	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballintobe	16447	Dublin	10-5-26	Ireland.	Ballinrobe
20		Molloy.	Edmond	34		M	S	Farmers Assistant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dremore	6011	Cobh	10-16-26	do	Dremore
21																				
22		Meeghan.	Katie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	16930	Dublin	10-10-26	Ireland	Ballinrobe.
23																				
24		Mulvihill.	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	West Newcastle	6149	Cobh	10-19-26	Ireland	Abbyfeale.
25																				
26		Mehigan.	William	23		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.T.	Irish	Ireland	Knockadoon	6219	Cobh	10-14-26	Ireland	Kinsrockisky
27																				
28		Murphy.	Honoria	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	5737	Cobh	10-7-26	Ireland	Cahir
29																				
30																				

Lines #3-8-9-15-16-21-23-25-27-29-30 are blank.
1 Mary A.Keegan duplicated see Line #13
8 Sabine Heffernan did not sail.

Asst Purser

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... 10
Aliens ...

* Permanent reside on within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. 1.

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 29th , October OCT 29 1926 , 19 26

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amt. carried by passenger, or if sent him, by whom, if relative or friend, state relationship, or if correspondent, say so)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes: Year or period of years	22 If yes: Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	35 Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Mother Mrs. Martha McGar, Tullycullin, Granard, Longford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40.	No			Brother Mr. Eugene Keegan, 466, West 26th. St., New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
1																										
2	Fa. John Kildea, Co. Clare	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	25.	No			Aunt. Mrs Clancy 208-8th St. Jersey City. NJ	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
3	Fa. James Achill Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland.	Yes	Cousin	26.	No			Cousin John Mc Ginty Ohio No 2502 Anderson Ave. Cleveland.	Perm		Yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
4	Wife. Mrs Catherine 3 Cashel St. Clonmel	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in-law	25.	No			I-I-L. Timothy Malley 7103-3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
5	Fa. Thomas Ballymully-Cullin.	Col.	Denver	Yes	Uncle	25.	No			Uncle. Stephen Moran 1358 Navajoe St. Denver, Col.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
6	Fa. John Doonbe Co. Clare.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	25.	No			Sister Mrs Walsh 6721 St. Larlin St. Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None
7	Fa. Patrick Killala. Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	25.	No			Bro. David Herbert 162 W 124th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None
8																										
9																										
10	Mo. Mrs J. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25.	No			Friend. Daniel Culinane 244-3rd Ave N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
11	Fa. Thomas Ballina Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	Father	25.	No			Cousin. Miss May Callahan 218 East St. Buffalo, NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
12	Mo. Catherine Killarney Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25.	No			Aunt. Mrs Hanna Cashman 6615 Ft. Hamilton Pk. Way.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None
13	Mo. Martha Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25.	No			Bro. Eugene 466 W 26th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None
14	Fa. A. Ballyorey, Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	25.	No			Sister. Miss M. Lanegban 1323 E 140th St. Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	None
15																										
16	Wife. Mrs Lee Kerry Yard Office. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	25.	No			Brother John Lee 212 W 118nd St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None
17	Fa. John Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	do	Yes	Cousin	26.	No			Cousin. Patrick Walsh 207 E 60th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
18																										
19	Fa. John Foxford, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	25.	No			Cousin. Patrick Walsh 207 E 60th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
20	Mo. Dromore, Waterford	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Sister	25.	No			Sister. Mrs Catherine Kearney 158 Delaware St. Hartford.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
21																										
22	Fa. Luke. Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria New York	Yes	Self	21.	No			Cousin. William Walsh 245-8th Ave, Astoria, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Gy	None
23																										
24	Gr. Mother. Esther Melvihill Athea, Co. Limerick	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Cousin	25.	No			Cousin. John Frederick 4906 Princeton Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None
25																										
26	Fa. Jeremiah Ringaskiddy, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self.	25.	No			Cousin. Michael Murphy 42 W 57th St. Bayonne. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
27																										
28	Aunt. Mrs Michael Healy Kenmare Co. Kerry	N.J.	Hoboken.	Yes	Father	25.	No			William Murphy (Father) 1304 Washington St. Hoboken	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gy	None
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (Name of Master, Purser, Second Officer) of the Pres.Roosevelt, from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship or head tax officials make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, mason, seamstress, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, butcher, baker, weaver, printer, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Housekeeping" or "housework" should never be the occupation of any female, and "housewife" should not be made, if necessary, by corrections and reentry, both during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the inquiries "Can read?" "Can write?" If an exception is noted, upon what ground.

In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Question 4 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which either as subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining boards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien of the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, irrespective of whether, previously, Austrian or any other country, should be classed whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or have resided south of the lands of the River Po, i. e., comprising—Kingdom of Liberia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual home or fixed place of abode, as distinguished from a mere temporary sojourn, in a country which alien regards as his present permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to establish a permanent residence for himself and family, or for some member of the family, or for himself alone, for a year or more, should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country (or locality) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of country or locality of last permanent residence be correctly given. Steamship companies frequently show country of last permanent residence for persons in transit or temporary residence, mistake of birth nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show whether the place is in the United States (country, if outside the United States) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" (or key) or "No (or no key)."

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money furnished by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year prior, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. C. Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in said list or the physical defects noted shall be recorded.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the number reading to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21 TA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Roosevelt. Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), October 29nd 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Buckley.	Catherine	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland.	Cork.	4503	Cork	Sep.1st-26	Ireland.	Cork.
2		Burke.	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Longhrea	14468	Dublin	Aug.20th-26	do	Longhrea
3																				
4		Brereton	Patrick Joseph	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland.	Dublin	14065	Dublin	Aug.13th-26	Ireland.	Dublin
5		Brady.	William	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cootehill	15922	Dublin	Sept.17th-26	do	Cootehill.
6																				
7		Cowhig.	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Ward Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	6081	Cobh	Oct.19th-26	Ireland	Cork.
8		Cowhig.	Mary Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	5774	Cobh	Oct.11th-26	do	do
9		Collins.	Mary B.	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Abbeyfeale	4491	Cobh	Sept.1st-26	do	Abbeyfeale.
10																				
11		Clarke.	John P.	20		M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	17157	Dublin	Oct.15th-26	Ireland	Crossmolina
12		Carr.	Mary	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Roscommon	16749	Dublin	Oct.11th-26	do	Roscomon.
13		Dennehy.	Ellen	21		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Millstreet	5338	Cobh.	Oct.1st-26	do	Millstreet
14																				
15		Dwyer.	Thomas	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	14743	Dublin	Sept.1st-26	Ireland	Athlone.
16		Dunne.	John T.	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aclare.	12915	Dublin	July 24th-26.	do	Aclare
17																				
18		Flaherty.	Anthony	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard	16671	Dublin	Oct.6th-26	Ireland	Moyard
19		Foy.	James	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ostehill	12753	Dublin	July 22nd-26	do	Ostehill
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		Gilligan.	John	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	14724	Dublin	Sept.1st-26	Ireland	Castlerea
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		Hughes.	Frances Joseph	30		M	S	Forrester	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	5431	Cobh	Oct.1st-26	Ireland	Kildare

Lines #3-6-10-14-17-20-21-22-23-25-26-27-28-29- are blank ASSTPURSER

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 29th 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fa. Cornelius Fair Field,Fair Hill,Cork	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	25.	No			Bro.Cornelius 411 W 147th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Gy	None
2	Mo. Kate Abbeycollman,Loughrea,Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	25.	No			Sister. Mrs M.Walsh 520 W 131st St. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Gy	None
3																									
4	Mo. Mrs C. 2o Aughrim St.Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25.	No			Friend. Miss Bagley. 875 E 177th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None
5	Fa. Barnard Killaruc,Cootehill,CO.Cavan	N.Y.	do	"	"	25.	No			Friend. Mr Wm.Daly. 909-6th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Dk	Bl	None
6																									
7	Mo. Mrs Cowhig 11 Reeds Ave.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	25.	No			Aunt. Mary Jennings. 49 Jane St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
8	Mo. do	N.Y.	do	Y	Self	25.	No			do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
9	Fa. Maurice Dromtrasna,Abbeyfeale,	N.Y.	do	Y	Sister	25.	No			Sister. Josephine Collins 465 Leamlee Ave. N.Y.	No	Per,	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None
10																									
11	Fa. Thomas Crossmolina,Co.Mayo	Pa.	Scranton	Y	Self	25.	No			Aunt. Mrs W.Hart 443 Putnam St.Scranton,Pa.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
12	Mo. Mrs Carr. Lansboro St.Roscomon.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Brother	25.	No			Brother. J.P.Carr 214 Lexington Ave.N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None
13	Fa. Peter Annagloor,Millstreet.Cork.	Mass.	Lawrence	Y	Cousin	25.	No			Cousin. Mary Sweeney 6 Fairmount St.Lawrence,Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None
14																									
14	Mo. Mrs Dwyer Roscommon	N.J.	Bayonne.	Y	Aunt	25.	No			Aunt. Mrs Catherine Greeves 150 W 52nd St.Bayonne,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
15	Fa. Michael Dunne Aclare,Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	Long Island	Y	Sister	25.	No			Sister. Mrs F.Brady Eastbury,L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None
16																									
17										Brother. Patrick Flaherty 321 St.Hamilton Ave.Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None
18	Mo. Annie Flaherty Mourd,Co.Galway.	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Brother	25.	No			Cousin. Charles Reilly Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
19	Bro. James Foy. Cootehill,Co.Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	25.	No																		
20																									
21																									
22																									
23										Father. Patrick Gilligan 279 President St.Brooklyn,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
23	Uncle. Pat.Raftery Ballintubber Co.Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn. NewYork	Y	Father	25.	No																		
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29	Fa. John Hughes. Waterford,	N.J.	Bayonne.	Y	Self	25.	No			B-I-L Jack James 143 Ocean St.Bayonne,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is insane, or who has been insane at any time previously, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Ira.Bakerell, from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, as, for example, "civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, stone polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy commissioners during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read read write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what has been read [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully worked by inspectors and deputy clerks in this respect. The instances "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people must never under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each nation compile accurately figures showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be stated either as "United States" or "——, United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No is to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, 1908-1910, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to exclusion by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year as the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, not by nationality (see example). The regular words, or others as full, may be used. Use only these words. The number Negro, Mulatto, or Chinese, or Indian, must be stated fully in words and not by abbreviation.

Armenian (Turkey)	Greek	Hungarian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Scandinavian, Lapp, and Icelander
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavic
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian, other than Cuban
Grecian	Portuguese	

Form 507
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

20 List 6.
PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22nd. OCTOBER, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		KAVANAGH	BRIDGET D.	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown, Ispag		Washington	25, December, 25	America	Bridgeport
2		BRADY	JOHN	27		M	S	Grocery Manager	Yes	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	duff. Ballyjamesduff Ire.		Washington	26, August, 26	U.S.A. America	New York
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 90

No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1926, 19

14	16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List.	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, steamship company, railroad company, relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time (last visit) intended to remain in United States	Whether going specifically to join a certain person in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether going to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation	Whether going to perform labor if so, kind and length of time engaged under what rate	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1	Father Mr. Path. Kamnias, Lisdurf, Lissten, Co. Mayo.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	4	Bridgeport	Sister Mrs. Michael Gaffney, 201, James Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	2	Mother Mrs. Bridget Brady, Ballyjamesduff, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	6	NewYork	151, West 128th. St., Newyork.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
3	3																									
4	4																									
5	5																									
6	6																									
7	7																									
8	8																									
9	9																									
10	10																									
11	11																									
12	12																									
13	13																									
14	14																									
15	15																									
16	16																									
17	17																									
18	18																									
19	19																									
20	20																									
21	21																									
22	22																									
23	23																									
24	24																									
25	25																									
26	26																									
27	27																									
28	28																									
29	29																									
30	30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Cobh (Queenstown) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Sheets,) numbered 1 to , inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

| No. on List. | | |

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Listing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo C Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1926

at New York

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be [illegible] the examination of aliens [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further inquiry to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, October 21, 1926

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	
1			SATSI	Constenta Anna	22		F	S	Hkeeper	Yes	English Eng.German	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	N ✓ 668	Athens Greece	Oct 12 1926	Mass	Blackstone Martins Ferry	26.
2	2		BOTOS	Rose	44		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian French	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Lupeni	N ✓ 189	Bucarest Roum	Oct 7 1926	Ohio		26.
3			SCHUTTKE	Max	39		M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Eng German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	✓ 1644	Strasbourg Fr	Oct 1 1926	Germany	Saar Brucken	26.
4			SCHUTTKE	Frieda	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German	Yes	do	German	do	Saar Brucken	✓ 1645	do	do	do	do	26.
5			SCHUTTKE	Max	10		M	S	Nil.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ 1646	do	do	do	do	26.
6			SCHUTTKE	Richard	6		M	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ 1647	do	do	do	do	26.
7	7		BERGENHART	Ernest	26		M	S	engineer	Yes	Eng German	Yes	do	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slavia	Maribor	✓ 2081	Vienna Austria	Aug 5 1926	Austria Jugo Slavia	Wien Austria	26.
8	8		MESETA	Nikola	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian English	Yes	Slavia	Croatian	Slavia	Brsec	N ✓ 209	Zagreb Ju Sl	Oct 1o 1926	do		26.
9	9		LONGADO	Frenjo	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	do	do	Strigova	N ✓ 208	do	Oct 12 1926	do	Gornji	26.
10	10		GAIGI	Pali Stefa	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Malishove	N ✓ 58	Tirana Albania	Oct 15 1926	Albania	Malishova	26.
11		ALIEN VETERAN	GAIGI	Stefan	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian Greece	Yes	do	Albanian	Albania	do	N ✓ 57	do	do	do	do	26.
12	12		LOUKA	Vasil	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	do	do	do	Permiti	N ✓ 41	do	Sept 14 1926	do	Permiti	26.
13	13		RAVERA	Marie	25		F	M	Hwife	Yes	French	Yes	Urugury	French	France	Parcaro Morbihan Montev ideo	N ✓ 462	Paris France	Oct 20 1926	Urugury	Montev ideo	26.
14	14		RAVERA	Elsa	1		F	S	Nil	No	—	No	do	do	Urugury		N ✓ 463	do	do	do	do	26.
15	15																					26.
16	16																					26.
17	17																					26.
18	18																					26.
19	19																					26.
20	20																					26.
21	21																					26.
22	22																					
23	23																					
24	24																					
25	25																					
26	26																					
27	27																					
28	28																					
29	29																					
30	30																					

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. Omaa OCT 9 0 1926, 19 26

No. on List	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by race organization, society, employer, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	30 Whether able and has personally expended within sixty days	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	1	Uncle Dimitrios Gorditos Almeros Greece	Mass	Blackstone	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Mass	Mother Anastasia Tassis 17 Church Street Blackstone Mass	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	F	Br	Br	None
1	2	Brother Junos Bills Lupeni Jud Odorheus Aoum Greece	Ohio	Martins Ferry	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Ohio	Home Ferry O 22 Cemetery Rd Martins Ferry O	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Br	H	None
2	3	None.	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend W Passe 4107 Berhard St Chicago Ill	No	Med Cert # 652 Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	L	Br	Br	None
3	4	None	do	do	"	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	Med Cert # 652 Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	L	Br	Br	None
4	5	None	do	do	"	Father	Yes	No			do	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	9	L	Br	Br	None
5	6	None	do	do	"	Father	Yes	No			do	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	2	L	Br	Br	None
6	7	Mother Viktoria Degenhart Niederheuser Bavaria Germ	Mich	Detroit	"	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr Max Bader Mich 5440 Claridon Ave Detroit	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	1	L	L	Gr	None
7	8	Wife Irdja Rosetto Selo Bastra L P Otak Ju Sl	Ind	Gary	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Ind	Cousin Trivo Lovrich 10 Washington St Gary Ind	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	None Blind R eye
8	9	Wife Maria Lenearisch Gorkji Mihajlovo Ju Sl	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1925	Ills	Friend Mr N H Schack 216 W Erie St Chicago Ills	No	Med Cert # 652 perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Ch	Bl	
9	10	Mother Mrs Ann J Girici Malishove Albania	Mass	Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Mr Jan Pal 111 Brighton St Boston Mass	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Dk	None
10	11	Wife do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Mass	Cousin Mr Jan Pal 111 Brighton St Boston Mass	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None
11	12	Wife Alisander Lenka Permiti Albania	Mass	Hudson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922		San Petro Vasil 14 Lawrence St Hudson Mass	No	Med Cert # 652 perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Gr	Br	Deformed Finger LH
12	13	Father Jean Perrot Morbihan Fromue	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Serafim Rivera 244 E 26 st New York N Y	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	F	L	Br	None
13	14	Grandfather do	do	do	Yes	Mother		No			do	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	6	F	L	Bl	None
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

ST

States, o
STEERA

Arri

14

No. on List.	
-	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) *, of the* Pres. Roosevelt *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October *, 19* 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column headed "Able to read" contains the following question: "Can read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "Turk," appearing under the head of country does not mean "from it" be race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by citizen. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens (or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If under having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or 1) or No (or 0).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The master should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes (or 1) or No (or 0) the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at ports in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Steamship Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo C Turnbull MD

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19

at New York.

(Signature and designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be discovered in said affidavit must be noted by him over his initial before the alien is examined.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17 PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

17 PERMITS

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 21, 1926

14	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1		MORAITIS	Alexandre	41		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	permit 164186	Washington D C	June 9 1926	Ills	Chicago
2	2		POSTIC	Marko	46		M	M	Farmer	No	Jugo Slavic Croatian	No	Jugo Slavic	Croatian	Jugo Slavic	Orui Kotok	permit 162180	do	May 8 1926	Ind	Gary
3	3		HARALAMP	Philippe	48		M	M	Labor	Yes	Albanian Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Premeti	permit 111989	do	Nov 24 1925	Albania	Premeti
4	4		FERNANDEZ	Juan	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cleires	permit 82116	do	Apr 27 1926 Oct 21 1926	N Y	New York
5	5		PINON	Juan	30		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Barcelona	permit 116173	do	Nov 26 1925	do	Brooklyn
6	6		RIVAS COSTA	Modesto	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Chapela	permit 141570	do	April 2 1926	do	New York
7	7	DIPLOMAT	RUOCCO	Marcelle	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	N I 69	Naples Italy	Oct 14 1926	Italy	Capri
8	8		SUTER	Fritz	29		M	S	Conductor	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	N I 4	Berne Switzer land	July 21 1926	Switzer land	Berne
9	9																				
10	10																				
11	11																				
12	12																				
13	13																				
14	14																				
15	15																				
16	16																				
17	17																				
18	18																				
19	19																				
20	20																				
21	21																				
22	22																				
23	23																				
24	24																				
25	25																				
26	26																				
27	27																				
28	28																				
29	29																				
30	30																				

Expires Mar 20/26 11:12 Exempt

17 Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER OCT 29 1926, *19*26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, somebody paid for alien's ticket, paid by any alien person under a specific contract, steamer policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (and if so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a person who has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	wife Heido Korittis									Brother Tom Morris																
1	Ithaca Greece	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Ill.	66 W Randolph Chicago Ills	No	perm	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	F	Dk	Br	None
2	Son Nikola Pestic	Ind	Gary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	Ind	Cousin Steven Orasanin 915 Adams Str Gary Ind	No	perm	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	None
3	Crui Potek Jr Fl Mrs Atten. Ma. slaw	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 1920	Mass	Friend Mr Pantos Mass 155 Merchant St Worcester	No	perm	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Dk	Gr	Br	None
4	Premuti Ills ni Wife Celia Barriau Pit.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N Y	Florencio Fernandez 83 Jefferson St New York	Yes	perm	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	F	Br	Br	None
5	Fenal Spain Mother P Porto	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 1919	do	Brother in law Juan Ron 134 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
6	Wife Sofia Diyesias Fontevedr. Vigo Ohapela Spain	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Mich	James B Lago 154 W 14 St New York N Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	F	Br	Br	None
7	Sister Miss Margarita Guasco Capri Italy	Mass	Boston	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer Cousul Marquis Ferrante Boston Mass	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	None
8	Father. Hilbron. Berne.Switzerland.	Switz.	Berne.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. John Nessler Perling,N.Y.	Yes	6 mons.	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no			F	Dk	Br	None
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28.5 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

STA

States, or a p
STEERAGE I

Arrivi

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	NO
2	NO
3	NO
4	NO
5	NO
6	YES
7	YES
8	YES
9	NO
10	NO
11	YES
12	YES
13	YES
14	NO
15	NO
16	NO
17	
18	NO
19	YES
20	YES
21	YES
22	YES
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Friad (Master) *, of the* Pres.Roosevelt. *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

George Friad
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October *, 1926*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of aliens and crew.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and covers the following question: "Can such alien read and write?" If the alien is able to read should be signed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed for inspectors and agents' choice in this regard. The instruction, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew born by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place full or legal address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the instruction of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, *Surgeon of the* Pres.Roosevelt. Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enlisted to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Ill.

, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* 71 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geo. Turnbull

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October, *19* 26

at New York

Signature of officer administering oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein as sick or injured before such arrival is reported.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master or agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, but mixture ought to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

151

35	36
Issued at	Date.
WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
WARSAW	AUG. 18th,26.
WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
WARSAW	SEPT. 9th,26.
WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
WARSAW	SEPT. 20th,26.
WARSAW	JULY 31st,26.
WARSAW	JULY 31st,26.
WARSAW	JULY 1st,26.
WARSAW	AUG. 20th,26.
WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
WARSAW	SEPT 7th,26.

Form 500 B
U S IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

(Printed in England)

Arriving at [illegible] S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 21st, 1926

154

14	15	16	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, municipality, or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.	Date.
1	NO	SELF	1		WIERZBICKI	JOSEF	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	OLKUSZ	BROTHER: WINCENTY WIERZBICKI, OLKUSZ, WILEJKA.	WISC. TOWN OF LAKE		OCT. 1st, 26.
2	NO	SELF	2		WIERZBICKI	IGNACY	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	OLKUSZ	BROTHER: WINCENTY WIERZBICKI, OLKUSZ, WILEJKA.	WISC. TOWN OF LAKE		OCT. 1st, 26.
3	NO	SELF	3		GIELEWSKA	KONSTANSJA	52		F	WD	NO PROF.	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LIGOWO	SON: JAN GIELEWSKI, LIGOWO, LIPNO.	MICH. DETROIT.		AUG. 18th, 26.
4	NO	SELF	4		KIJAK	WOJCIECH	26		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	DOLENGA	BROTHER: JAN KIJAK, DOLENGA, BIELSKO.	WISC. WILD ROSE		OCT. 1st, 26.
5	NO	HUSBAND	5		BUSZTA	KATARZYNA	40		F	M	NO PROF.	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WIOSKA STANICKA	DAUGHTER: ZOFJA BUSZTA, WIOSKA STANISKA, LANCUT.	N Y	ODMORS.	SEPT. 7th, 26.
6	YES	MOTHER	6		STECIAK	MSTRO	26		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	PRZYBYSZOW	COUSIN: ROMAN HRYCZKO, PRZYBYSZOW, SANOK.	PA.	WAYNELL-DEN	SEPT. 7th, 26.
7	YES	UNCLE	7		RUDZINSKI	JAN	35		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	JAWORZE	WIFE: MARJANNA RUDZINSKA, JAWORZE, GOSTYNIN.	N Y	SCHENECTADY	SEPT. 7th, 26.
8	YES	UNCLE	8		JANUSIK	KAROLINA	22		F	S	LAUNDRESS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	RYCZEWO	MOTHER: MARJA JANUSIK, RYCZEWO, OSWIECIM.	N Y	BUFFALO	OCT. 1st, 26.
9	NO	SISTER	9		PAWLUSZKIEWICZ	WINCENTY	39		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	MARCINIK	FATHER: JAN PAWLUSZKIEWICZ LOZOWO, SOKOLKA, GRODNO.	L I	YAPHANK	SEPT. 9th, 26.
10	NO	BR.I.L.	10		LITWIN	DMITRO	35		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUTH.	POLAND	PARCHACZ	WIFE: ANNA LITWIN, PARCHACZ, SOKOL.	N J	MILLBURN	OCT. 1st, 26.
11	YES	ACQUAIN.	11		LITWIN	JAN	36		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KLIMKOWKA	WIFE: BRONISLAWA LITWIN, KLIMKOWKA, SANOK.	MICH.	PAWPAW	OCT. 1st, 26.
12	YES	ACQUAIN.	12		GUZIK	JOSEF	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	ROKIN	SISTER: MARJANNA BIEDANSKA, ROKIN, KONIN.	N.Y.	WELSTEP	SEPT. 7th, 26.
13	YES	UNCLE	13		SALTZ	HERMINE	38		F	S	TAILOR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	POLAND	HUNGARIAN	HUNGERIA	SAJUSZELY	BROTHER: HERMAN SALTZ, SKOCZOWICA, NOWY TARG.	ILL.	JOLIET.	OCT. 1st, 26.
14	NO	FATHER	14		ZULPANSKO	JOSEFA	13		F	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SWICE	GRANDMOTHER: MARJA CZAPLINSKA, SWIECE, PRZEMYSLANY.	N J	TRENTON	SEPT. 28th, 26.
15	NO	SON	15		MAJURCZYK	LUDWIK	57		M	M	FARMLAB.	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SIDERKA	SON: STANISLAW MAJURCZYK, SIDERKA, SOKOLKA.	CONN.	HARTFORD	JULY 31st, 26.
16	NO	SON	16		MAJURCZYK	ZOFJA	62		F	M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SIDERKA	SON: STANISLAW MAJURCZYK, SIDERKA, SOKOLKA.	CONN.	HARTFORD	JULY 31st, 26.
17			17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
18	NO	DAUGHTER	18		SPANGELET	CHAJE CWOLKE	60		F	WD	NO PROF.	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	SON: CHAIM SPANGELET, TARNOW, WIELKIE SCHOLY 15.	N J	ATLANTIC CITY	JULY 1st, 26.
19	YES	BROTHER	19		SEUMA	MARJA	27		F	S	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LUBNA	FATHER: GRZEGORZ SEUMA, LUBNA, GORLICE.	PA.	PITTSTON	AUG. 20th, 26.
20	YES	COUSIN	20		KULESZA	KAZIMIERA	27		F	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KALINOWKA	FATHER: DOMINIK KULESZA, KALINOWKA, KUTKI KOSCIAKI.	MASS.	WORCESTER	SEPT. 7th, 26.
21	YES	UNCLE	21		CIESLAK	JAN	29		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	STRASZKOW	MOTHER: ANTONINA CIESLAK, STRASZKOW, MIELC.	WISC.	TOWN OF LAKE	OCT. 1st, 26.
22	YES	HUSBAND	22		MOLOSZYNSKA	ANIELA	23		F	M	NO PROF.	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SWIGIEL	COUSIN: WLADISLAW KIJOWSKI, SWIGIEL, POSEN.	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS	SEPT 7th, 26.
23			23		Franciszek		5		M	S	—	—	—	—	Polish	Poland	Poland		Cousin Wladislaw Kijowski	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
24			24	U.S.C.	Wladislaw		5		M	S	—	—	—	—	Polish	Poland	Poland					
25			25	U.S.C.	Franciszek		5		M	S	—	—	—	—	Polish	Poland	Poland					
26			26																			
27			27																			
28			28																			
29			29																			
30			30																			

Total passengers . . . 23
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

Line #17 Andrzej Bala did not sail

Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 29th , 19 26.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid the passage himself, or, if not, whether it was paid by the person in the United States who sent for him, by the alien's employer, by a relative, friend, or other person, or by the transportation company, and the name of such person or company.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able, and intends to work; and, if so, what and where.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, when and cause.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	-	NO	-	-	ACQUAINT.: E.PAWLOWSKI, BOX 839 TOWN OF LAKE, C.OF.MILWAUKEE,WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLND	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	RUSIECZYCE.	1	QUOTA 1004	WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
2	NO	SELF	-	NO	-	-	ACQUAINT.:E.PAWLOWSKI,BOX 839 NO TOWN OF LAKE, C.OF.MILWAUKEE,WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BR.	NONE	POLAND	RUSIECZYCE.	2	QUOTA 1002	WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON: FELIX GIELEWSKI, 7267 AMERICAN AVE. DETROIT,MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KWIMO.	3	QUOTA 582	WARSAW	AUG. 18th,26.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ACQUAINT.:WLADISLAW BOROWIEC, No.3. WILD ROSE,WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DOLENGA.	4	QUOTA 973	WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
5	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1916-21	COHOES.	HUSBAND: LUDIK KUSITA, 210 ONTARIO STR. COHOES, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	STARNICKA.	5	N.QUOTA 914	WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
6	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	ACQUAINT.: JOHN FURMAK,R.F.D. 1.BOX 116,WAPWALLOPEN, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	PRZEMYSZOW.	6	QUOTA 843	WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
7	YES	UNCLE	-	YES	1910-21	ALBANY.	ACQUAINT.: ST.ZLANKO, R.F.D.6. BOX 282, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOSCIW NSZAWY.	7	QUOTA 886	WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
8	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: JAN LYSKO, 83 TUPELL STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLND	BR.	NONE	POLAND	BRZEZINKA.	8	QUOTA 3872	WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
9	NO	SISTER	26	NO	-	-	UNCLE: W. SLOWICKI, BOX 166 YARDLEY, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KROSLA.	9	QUOTA 877	WARSAW	SEPT. 9th,26.
10	NO	BR.I.L.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.:K.WASILKIEWICZ, [redacted] N J.Millburn	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PAWIACK.	10	QUOTA 1013	WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
11	YES	ACQUAINT.	-	NO	-	-	ACQUAINT.: ALBANY IRASEK, R.F.D.BOX 129, PAW PAW,MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KLIMKOWKA.	11	QUOTA 884	WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
12	YES	ACQUAINT.	-	NO	-	-	ACQUAINT.: HENRYK SMEYK, 9 SOUTENET STR. WEBSTER,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RINIE.	12	QUOTA 389	WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
13	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	—	-	UNCLE: SAM FORCKMAN, 214 N. CHICAGO,STR. JOLIET, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZMIANOD.	13	QUOTA 3833	WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
14	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOSEF LOLINSKI, 741 SECOND STR. TRENTON N J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	SWIRZ.	14	N.QUOTA 1197	WARSAW	SEPT.28th,26.
15	NO	SON	-	YES	1893-98	TURNERS WALL	SON: W.WASOWSKI SWICZ, 18 DUVER STR. HARTFORD,CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	SLUSNA.	15	QUOTA 403	WARSAW	JULY 31st,26.
16	NO	SON	-	NO	-	-	SON: WILLIAM WASOWSKIWICZ, 18 DUVER STR. HARTFORD,CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KAMIENNA.	16	QUOTA 404	WARSAW	JULY 31st,26.
17	[redacted]																											
18	NO	DAUGHTER	-	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: M.WAGNER,122 S.RHODE ISLAND,ATLANTIC CITY N J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	ZAMNO.	18	QUOTA 114	WARSAW	JULY 1st,26.
19	YES	BROTHER	14	NO	-	-	BROTHER: M.SZUMA, 104 GROVE STR.LUTHER, PITTSTON, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUSNA.	19	QUOTA 2170	WARSAW	AUG. 20th,26.
20	YES	COUSIN	0	NO	-	-	COUSIN:JACOB CIMOCHOWSKI, 100 WASHINGTON STR. WORCESTER,MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KALTHOWKA.	20	QUOTA 1610	WARSAW	SEPT. 7th,26.
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE:J.SIMONSKI,R.2.STATION D. BOX 876 TOWN OF LAKE,WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STRASZKOW.	21	QUOTA 1000	WARSAW	OCT. 1st,26.
22	YES	HUSBAND	2100	YES	1913-21	GRAND RAPIDS.	HUSBAND: JAN MELOUYNSKI, 39 SEWARD AVE.	NO	ALWAY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	LYSNO.	22	QUOTA 1610	WARSAW	SEPT 7th,26.
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*).—The surname should be expressed in full.

Column 3 (*First name*).—The Christian name should be expressed in full, as far as possible, the letter following only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (married), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien actually, as, for example, lived engineer, professional engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sign painter, shoe worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of knowledge possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own support.

Housekeeping occupations should receive the consideration and expressions should be given, if necessary, to inquisitive and inquiring aliens having the appearance of unemployed.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The inquiry is answered "Yes" by considering that question "Read what language or dialect," if examination is attempted, upon which the alien is asked to read the language or dialect the alien or says he can read, if he wishes to read. If alien is unable to read, write, or speak the English

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Turnbull

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 26

at New York

NOTE.—If a person sick, but not certified by the surgeon to be detained, is left behind, or subsequently taken ill and not detained, the fact should be noted on the proceeding before the departure of the vessel.
If any suspect case is certified by the surgeon, the words "certified suspect" should be entered in red ink opposite the name of each person so certified.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood that is the basis of the combinations now existing renders it an easy matter to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantonese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or dialect, and on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Clausen	Laurits J.	25		M	S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bergen.	3.10.1924.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Skaufjer	Knut	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tyrnes	4. 4390	Bergen.	1.10.1924.	Norway	Tyrnes.
3		Jylha	Elsa Anna	34	W	F	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland	Pirppola.	No.69	Helsingfors.	Oct.7-1924	Finland	Karstuzi.
4		[illegible] (Skaufjer)	Thorel	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tyrnes.	3. 4391	Bergen.	7.9.1924.	Norway	Tyrnes.
5		Medalen	Torbjorn A.	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tyrnes.	3. 4404	Bergen.	1.10.1924.	Norway	Tyrnes.
6		Smievold	Thorbjorn	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tyrnes.	3. 4404	Bergen.	14.10.1924.	Norway	Tyrnes.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be noted as intended residence of one year or more.
* Literal cause will be noted on the back of this sheet.

SPECIAL FORM SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. [illegible] OCT 29 1926 *19*26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence* State	City or town	Whether having a ticket through final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or employer, or by whom	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, over and above	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to settle permanently; Whether coming as a contract laborer; Whether coming pursuant to any prearrangement with any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to any one for any purpose; If so, state which and explain fully	Whether coming with intention to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any kind of labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Father) Mr. Lauritz Thoresen, Halsenhaugsten, Ia, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923-		(Friend) Mr. Nils Nilsen, 1[illegible] 41, Mason St., Brooklyn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Flaxen	Blue	None.
2	(Wife) Mrs. Josianna Knutsen, Refsteren, Tyrnes. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	yrs	(Friend) Mr. Omar, 119, First Place, Brooklyn, NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
3	(Father) Mr. Jaakko Niilo, Karsemaki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923		(Friend) Mr. [illegible] 3[illegible] Local Lodge 119, First Place, Brooklyn, NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
4	(Father) Mr. Knut Monster, Raksteren, Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Friend) Mr. O. Omar, 119, First Place, Brooklyn, NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None.
5	(Father) Mr. Engel Medalen, Gnarheim, Tyrnes, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Friend) Mr. Omar Omar, 775, 49th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None.
6	(Wife) Mrs. Milsine Smidervold, Raksteren, Tyrnes. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Friend) Mr. O. Omar, 119, First Place, Brooklyn, NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Fill out col. (23) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPT. OF LABOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel named therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens number 3 therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or if over five, the latter and they only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien served, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons who have followed, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should take this distinction into consideration, and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided, and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" A recognition of claimed ability, upon which ground the examining inspector may question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and revising clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those classed Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN (HEBREW).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Jordan in southern Syria (i.e., comprising the districts of Palestine, Lebanon, Transjordania, and Judea) and their descendants, whether residing in Syria, Europe, England, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Syrian (Hebrew)." Most of these races speak a modification of the Hebrew language.

SYRIAN (ARABIC).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Jordan south of the north end of the Dead Sea (i.e., comprising the districts of Palestine, Lebanon, Transjordania, the Hauran, Judea, Samaria, and Moab), Mesopotamia, Arabia, Bedouins, Caldeans, Jacobites, and Nestorians and their descendants, whether residing in Syria, Europe, England, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Syrian (Arabic)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens as an admitted exception of one year shall continue to permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence in any year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States, "contract" it outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If to other person in possession of friend, and if so, what person or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of State of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the List or Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo C Turnbull M D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the health of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Joseph	26		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21273	Glasgow.	11/10/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
2		Cairnie	Hector	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	21339	Glasgow.	14.10.26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
3		Craig	Antony	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	22252	Glasgow.	1/10/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
4		[illegible]	Tom	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.				Scotland	Glasgow.
5		Divines	Arthur	26		M	M	Cromorne	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Acaster.	21844	Glasgow.	11/10/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
6		Divines	Sarah	26		F	M	H-Wife.	do	do	do	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21845	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Divines	Alice	2		F	S	Chil	do	-	Yes	do	do	do	do	21846	do	do	do	do
8		Fraser	Wilhelmina	32		F	S	Assistant Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	2.4186	Glasgow.	11/10/26.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
9		Hastie	Jessie	25		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21282	Glasgow.	11.10.26	Scotland	Glasgow.
10		Grefsiae	Tellef M.	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aurdal	574	Oslo.	12/10/26.	Norway	Oslo.
11		Hay	John	23		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dalkeith	21276	Glasgow.	11.10.26.	Scotland	Dalkeith.
12		Livingsey	Robert	24		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21487	Glasgow.	19.10.26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
13		Kerr	Alexander	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	14183	Glasgow.	5/9/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
14		McArdle	Edward	22		M	S	Brick layer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21348	Glasgow.	18/10/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
15		McDonald	Duncan	67		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Shetland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	20273	Glasgow.	20/9/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
16		[illegible]	Samuel	44		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21280	Glasgow.	18/10/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
17		[illegible]	Alexander	65		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21280	Glasgow.	24/10/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
18		Stewart	Henry B.	58		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wakefield	19871	Glasgow.	6/10/26.	England	Yorkshire.
19		Riddell	Susie	21		F	-	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chapeltp	21781	do	do	England	Poole.
20	ac Glasgow	Gwynn	James	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co.Armagh	18187	Glasgow.	8/9/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
21		Thompson	Ann	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21.439	Glasgow.	18/10/26.	Scotland	Helensburgh.
22		Thompson	James	21		M	S	Steel Grader	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21362	Glasgow.	15.10.26.	do	do
23		Dyson	Annie	26		F	-	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21367	Glasgow.	19/10/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
24		Dyson	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21364	Glasgow.	18/10/26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
25		Dyson	James	1		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	21365	Glasgow.	19.10.26.	Scotland	Glasgow.
26		Williams	Mary E.	58		F	S	Retired Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	[illegible]	Southampton	4/10/26.	Retired.	Pontnewydd.
27		Dakers.	Annie G.	18		F	S	Shop Assistant	Y	English	Y	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	21148	Glasgow.	Oct.5-26	Scotland.	Glasgow.
28		Dakers.	Thomasina	16		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	21149	do	do	do	do
29		Buckland.	Norman H.	22		M	S	Brush maker	Y	do	Y	do	British	England	Southampton England.	27406	Southampton	Oct.14-26	England.	Southampton
30		Dakers.	David	21		M	S	Pattern Maker	Y	do	Y	do	Scottish	Scotland.	Glasgow.	21147	Glasgow	Oct.5-26	Scotland.	Glasgow

Line #1 Joseph Anderson did not sail
" 4 Geo.Cunningham did not sail [illegible] Asst Purser

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, OCT 29 1925, *19* 25

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or otherwise, or is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States	29 Whether alien has been previously rejected under any law	30 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mary Anderson, 4e, Baker Street, Shawlands.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$45	No			Wife: Annie Anderson, Thornton Terrace, Bonnyrigg.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5		Dark	Blue	None.
2	Mother: Katherine Cairnie, 29, St. Blair St, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother: Edward Cairnie, Heyworth Elden. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
3	Wife: Ida Craig, 1866 Morphill Road, Morphill.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister: Mrs. Mahoney, 1618 Catherine St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
4	Mother: Mary Cunningham, 58, Doncaster St. Morphill.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother: James Cunningham, 2547 Dorian Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
5	Father: Arthur Elvines, Rosedale Cranhill Rd. Coatbridge.	Ill.	Joliut	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister: Mrs. Flatley, 1205 Jackson St. Joliut, Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
6	do do do	do	do	Yes	Bro Line 5.	$45	No			do do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	None.
7	do do do	do	do	Yes	Bro Line 5	$45	No			do do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	None.
8	Dr. Mary Edenburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		Self	$45	No			Cousin: Mrs. Jones, 44, Dean Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.		Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	None.
9	Father: John Dodds, 103, London Road, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister: Mrs Dayton, 2823 Hamtramck Ave, Detroit.	Mich No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
10	Brother: Mr. Thorvald Overstad, Aastad, pr. Fosnavåg.	Minn.	Luverne	No	Self	$45	Yes	12	Various	Friends: Tom Hagen, Adrain, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
11	Mother: Mrs. May, Bless Blgs. Dumbarton. Scotl.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend: William Speer, 321 Hancock St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
12	Mother: Sarah Lindsay, 251 St. Georges Rd. Glasgow.	Penn	New York.	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother: John Lindsay, 1031 Park Ave., Trenton. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.
13	Mother: Mrs. Mary Solomon, Alkmin, Isle of Skye.	N.Y. Penn.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$45	No			Friends: Dr. John Mixon, 472, Hinton Ave, Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None.
14	Wife Sarah McAslan, 43, Rochester St. Glasgow.	N.J.	New York.	Yes	Self	$45	No			Father: Alex McAslan, 43, W. 113th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Tattooed on arm
15	Mother: Catherine McDonnell 43, Patterson Rd, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother: Owen McDonnell 721 Pennsylvania Ave, Schenectady	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
16	Mother: Mary Montgomery, 128, Armfield St. Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend: James Taylor, 799, East 154 St. Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
17	Father: Mr. Alex Barton, 53, Brookfield St. Tollcross.	Mass	Fall River	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend: Mr. Tilly, Castle, 24, Seymour St. Fall River.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
18	Father: D. Blewett, Whitelaw Hill. Kelvinhaugh Terrace.	Glasgow.		Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother: J. Bowater, Kingsley. Ia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None.
19	Father: E. W. Bowater, Hampton, Mr. Stamford. Surrey.	do	do	Is	Due Jan 18.	$45	No			do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
20	Mother/law: Mrs. E. Stevens, Mrs. Do. Devon.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister: Mrs. A. Young, 44, West Water St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None.
21	Step-Father: Mr. Price, 1901 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	2	Detroit.	Father: John Ferguson, 2005 Tenth Ave. Astoria. NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
22	do do do	do	do	Yes	Self	$45	No			do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	No	Fair	Brn	Blue.
23	Husband: Patrick Price, 1901 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit.	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sons: do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Brown.
24	Father: do do	do	do	Is	Is	$45	No			Brother: do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
25	do do do	do	do	Is	Is	$45	No			do do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
26	Sister: Mrs. J. B. Gaskell, 32, Fairfield Ave, Cardiff.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	Various		Dr. Rose Gabrielson, 6436, Englewood Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.	Penn.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Brn	Dots.
27	Mo. Catherine. Glasgow. Scotland.	Conn.	Hartford	Y	Father	25.	No			Sister. Mrs Cardno. 49 Orange St. Hartford, Con.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Bk	Gy	None.
28	do do	do	do	Y	do	25	No			do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Bk	Gy	None
29	Mo. Joyce Devon, England.	N.Y. M.I.	Long Is.	Y	Self	50.	No			Uncle. Andrie Cova. Bayside, Long Is. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	None
30	Mo Catherine Glasgow. Scotland.	Conn.	Hartford	Y	Self	25.	No			Brother Albert 292 Rose St. Hartford, Conn	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	np	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

FOR THE SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) *, of the* Pres.Roosevelt *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 78 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* October *, 19* 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains first following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, state what grounds)?" In answering first question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have been born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and also or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the place here or it any intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, it should be the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, husband, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case "Self" and "Yes" or "No" (no exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

159

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 26

at New York

Date.

AP. 6 FEB.19th,192

NOV.23rd,26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the people from whom descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and persons coming to be used only in connection with determining the original race.

African (black)	French	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish)
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
Georgian	Pacific Islander	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Furnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number accordin to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 26

at New York

159

Date.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the single form which alien [illegible] to designate [illegible]. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only as means of determining the original [illegible]

African (black)	Croat	Montenegrin
Armenian	Dalmatian	Moorish
Bohemian	Dalmatian (Ragusan)	Netherland (Dutch)
Bosnian	Dane	Norwegian (Norwegian, Alpine, Arctic, Scandinavian)
Bulgarian	Dutch (Teuton)	Pawnee
Cahuan	Dutch (Flemish)	Pee Dee
Canadian	Egyptian	Pima
Carib	Esthonian	Pomeranian
Catawban	Finnish	Portuguese
Celtic	Magyar	Spanish
Cent Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
Chaldean	Montenegrin	Syrian
Chinese	Moorish	Turkish
Croatian	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Dalmatian	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Danish	Portuguese	
German		

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 12
PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or [illegible] on what groups	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	Date.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	191030	[illegible]	Aug.12/26	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Aug.17/26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	ILL.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Mc Dermid.	Martin	23		M	M	Machinst	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2.21502	Glasgow	Oct.19-26	Scotland	Clydebank	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Passengers not having actual residence in country of last permanent residence should not be listed.
† Entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 2 1926 19 160

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Date.
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]			do																					
4	Mo.Caroline Clydebank,Scotland.	N.J.	Bayonne	do	Self	25.	No		B-I-L- Peter Kelly 90 Ave "A" Bayonne,NJ.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Any one of sections 19 and following. Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the Government of the United States, knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Criminal Code, Section 35, as amended March 4, 1923.)

1852

36

Date.

MAY
DEC.19th,19

NOV.23rd,26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Southampton

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the search, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in a cabin, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam railroader, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the country to which they belong.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notify their local agents on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported to the central office having the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer is undoubtedly and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" (i. e., if examination is claimed, upon what language). "Is expression this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read though he speaks?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, no answer to such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean "the country of which alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects, citizens, or [illegible] permanent residence, and country of birth. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly have under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In like connection, the following instructions should be somewhat observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The terms Hebrew or the word as the Race Determinants Italy (1)—Commissioner of Federal Immigration, Naturalization and Immigrant and state departments, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian Hebrew." Most of these people speak a Yiddish dialect of the German language.

ITALIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Kingdom of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year and concrete expressions evidence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answers in column 15 should show the country of people of actual residence therein. The answers in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens who have resided for permanent residence in Canada or Mexico for short periods of time before coming to the United States should show correctly in answering question 15 the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth, nationality, or race.

Question of fact as to actual residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. United States."

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended address (street and number, if possible) in the United States. An intended destination in the United States is sufficient. An intended destination in a foreign country, even though it be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, is not sufficient. Where an alien has relatives or friends in the United States, the name and complete address of such relative or friend to whom alien is going should be given.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Purpose of coming*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be accurately the exact fact as to intended foreign residence, if coming to the United States; conversely, if outside the United States permanent residence, if coming to the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether ticket is paid for by self or other person or corporation*).—The answer should be (Self or Other Person or Corporation).

Column 20 (*If ticket was not paid for by self, by whom was it paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of visit and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to perusal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens on the sheet. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority to such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19 26

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer of proper grade and area of duties that may be convenient to the port of the alien vessel is next to enter, or the examination before the alien is concluded.

If immigrants sail with a crew vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some immigration officer, or

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

161

162

35 36

Issued at Date.

WASHINGTON MAY [illegible]

WASHINGTON NOV.23rd,26.

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

PERMIT

(Limited to England)

R. P. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

162

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON . OCTOBER 21st . 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		EWALD	AMALJA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	USA. PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	FATHER: MICHAEL RIDIGER, PLATKOWNICA, SADOWA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	WASHINGTON	MAY
2		SZYWANSKI	JAN	43		M	M	MINER	YES	YES	POLAND	POLE	USA. ILL.	WEST FRANKFORT.	WIFE: MARIA SZYWANSKA, CZESTOCHOWA, SW. ROCHA 81.	ILL.	WEST FRANKFORT.	WASHINGTON	NOV. 23rd, 2
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ARD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

R. P.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 29th , 19 26.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same or another person, or other party, or person, firm, or corporation.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming as a result of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment. Whether already has a ticket through to final destination. Whether in possession of money sufficient to pay expenses after landing. Length of time and where intending to remain in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	26 Whether able and has been personally examined while under way.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	Y	YES	26	DEL.PHIA.	W.MAYFIELD STH, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	MOVE GR,	NONE	POLAND	PLATKI, POLA.
2	NO	SELF	Y	YES	25	FORT.	G.WASHINGTON AVE. FRANKFORT, ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	MOLE	POLAND	OSIEK.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	PERMIT TO REENTER 156374	WASHINGTON	MAY 6 [illegible] Oct.19th,192[illegible]
2	PERM.T.RESENT. 111117	WASHINGTON	NOV.23rd,26.

1913—PHILA— HUSBAND: HEINRICH EWALD, 648

1922—N.FRANK— BROTHER: W. SZYMANSKI,

NO

NO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (master), of the Pres.Roosevelt from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of October, 1926

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Alien's last name*).—Alphabetical order should be followed as nearly as may be.

Column 2 (*Alien's first name and middle name or initial*).—Initials will not be sufficient.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry should be given in years. If under 1 year of age, the entry should be given in months.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as: Laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, tailor, shoemaker, engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, steam engineer, marine engineer, locomotive engineer, surveyor, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, author, editor, journalist, actor, artist, musician, clergyman, teacher, professor, lecturer, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Persons under 10 years of age, who have no occupation, may be entered by a dash (—).

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for pay, from season to season, or by the year, or who does general farm work on a farm for pay, from season to season, or by the year.

Persons of occupations should receive full description as to the character, and specialized should be used, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry in examination of alien persons.

Column 7 (*Can he read and write?*).—This column is to be used for entering the following symbols, as the case may be: Yes (or, if exempted as follows, what form exempted); No. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It should be borne in mind that persons who can read and write something from the specified requirements, the ability to do so is sufficient to entitle them to be so recorded.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 requires for answering the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and boards of special inquiry in this regard. For instance, a "Russian" (designating subject of country) does not mean a "Russian" (a race or people), nor, generally, a "Finnish" population, neither the land of races or people from the country "Denmark" the country. An Irish Hebrew, an English Hebrew, or a Scotch Hebrew is not a "Hebrew" (a race or people), but, respectively, an Irishman, Englishman, or Scotchman. In connection the following instructions should be separately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1926

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and each immigrant may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Tarbull, *Surgeon of the* Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Ill.

, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

163

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1926

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ben

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and mixture thereafter is to be noted only to assist in distinguishing the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
English.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Hawaiian.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 8 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 20TH., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	* Read what language (or dialect) examiner chooses	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHMITHER	JOSEPH	32		M	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	96	MUNICH	13.4.1926	GERMANY	MUNICH
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1926, *19*26

164

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was otherwise provided for by himself or others, or by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien has ever previously resided in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to return	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within past five years	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor	Whether alien has been deported previously	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: JOSEF SCHREIBER. MUNICH. 2 JUDEND ST.	GERM.	MUNICH	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND: ANTON MUELLER, 21st West New York,N.Y.	Y	6 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) *, of the* Pres.Roosevelt. *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* October *, 19* 36

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Ship's officers should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Tailor, seamstress, cook, laundress, laborer, machine operator, mining engineer, stone polisher, coal worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, laborer, seaman, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between mere laborers and farm laborers, manifesting the answer if necessary, as follows:

A farmer is one who conducts a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or for his own account.

Persons of independent means should be described as such, and persons of no occupation should be made, if necessary, to read "housewife" or "child," according to the apparent condition of each person.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column should be filled with the word "yes" or "no." Read what language, if exemption is claimed, does not appear.

Under the law, no alien is able to read unless he can read some language or dialect. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answers should be confined to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The word used should be in accordance with the country of last permanent residence and citizenship as given in column 11 and not necessarily with that of nationality as given in column 9. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of race or people should not be followed under the head of nationality by "Russia" or "Russian," but by "Finland" or "Finnish." Similarly, "Scotch" appearing under the head of race or people should not be followed under the head of nationality by "France" or "French." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of the eighth degree should be returned as a Hebrew, Irish, German, or any other nationality. In this connection the following nationalities should be separately classified:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or any islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or taint of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southeastern France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian patois.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or an unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the exception of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Any settler or sojourn in Hawaii above the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a transient for business purposes that should not constitute a permanent residence. Temporary residence of tourists or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permitted merely to go to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Ellis Island, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. If answer in answering question 20, it is less than $50 and the alien has been admitted more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1926

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of each alien mentioned herein shall be noted on the Manifest before it is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or flock shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Arnaut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

6 TA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 27TH., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Nationality, or Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This space for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RIEKEN	ROELF	51		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UPLEWARD	8 420	BREMEN	Q 1.10.26.	GERMANY	UPLEWARD
2		RIEKEN	FOSKE	53		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 421	"	Q "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	RIEKEN	HEMKE	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 422	"	Q "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	RIEKEN	FOSKENS	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 423	"	Q "	"	"
5		RIEKEN	JARKEN	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 638	"	Q 28.9.26	"	"
6		ZIMMERMANN	ADOLPH	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	27677	COLOGNE	OCT. 6. 1926	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1928, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Year or No.	18 yrs— Years and period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Kind of visa given to alien	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	For females or children: whether married or single	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, if so, from what cause and for how long	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER F.RIEKEN,UPLEWARD I./OSTFELD.	N Y	Little Ferry HUDSON	Y	SEE C 23.50	N				SISTER SOPHIE RIEKEN,LITT LE FERRY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	None
1																											
2	BR I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"			S.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	[illegible]	None
3	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	GR	None
4	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	[illegible]	GR	None
5	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
6	FATHER GEORG ZI[illegible]MANN. 27 DRUCKFELD ST.FRANKFURT. N.Y.		NEW YORK	N	SELF		25	N		[illegible] 1994 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.6.		FAIR		GR	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as "farmer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "housewife," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "seamstress," "laborer," "engineer," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "machinist," "weaver," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "merchant," "druggist," or "no occupation," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Something more than a mere statement of occupation on the manifest and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others at the time the aliens undergo the mental examination of their arrival.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should indicate not merely the ability to read and write, but whether the alien can read and write the English language. If alien is unable to read and claims the knowledge or dialect therein in order to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the knowledge or dialect therein in order to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Persons born in Canada should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in England, Scotland, and Wales should be given as to race, "English," "Scotch," or "Welsh," as the case may be, and as to nationality or country of birth, "British." Persons born in Ireland should be given as to race, "Irish," and as to nationality or country of birth, "Irish Free State" or "Northern Ireland," as the case may be. Persons born in Germany should be given as to race, "German," and as to nationality or country of birth, "German." Persons born in Austria should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Hungary should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Czechoslovakia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Poland should be given as to race, "Polish," and as to nationality or country of birth, "Polish Free State." Persons born in Russia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Turkey should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Greece should be given as to race, "Greek," and as to nationality or country of birth, "Greek Free State." Persons born in Portugal should be given as to race, "Portuguese," and as to nationality or country of birth, "Portuguese Free State." Persons born in Spain should be given as to race, "Spanish," and as to nationality or country of birth, "Spanish Free State." Persons born in Italy should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Japan should be given as to race, "Japanese," and as to nationality or country of birth, "Japanese Empire." Persons born in China should be given as to race, "Chinese," and as to nationality or country of birth, "Chinese Republic." Persons born in Syria should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Arabia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Palestine should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Egypt should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Abyssinia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Liberia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Morocco should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Algeria should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Tunisia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Libya should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Ethiopia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Somaliland should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Eritrea should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Tripoli should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Egypt should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Abyssinia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Liberia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Morocco should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Algeria should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Tunisia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Libya should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Ethiopia should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Somaliland should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Eritrea should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated). Persons born in Tripoli should be given as to race, the dominant race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born or of other birth of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Attach as per intended residence of one year (left column) the country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence immediately preceding embarkation for the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that exceptional care be exercised to secure correct information as to last permanent residence immediately preceding departure of aliens as emigrants, not aliens, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Colonies or dependencies should not be given as countries of last permanent residence, but the mother country and the colonies from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Particulars should give names and addresses of such relatives. If no such relative being given, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should include (1) the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (written or typewritten) or No.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, friend, etc.*).—The entry should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries under these headings should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of such visit or visits (as 1903, Philadelphia, 1900-1902, Pittsburgh).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors at time of "examination of aliens." However, in the case of an alien who has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has subsequently decided to reopen his case for the purpose of deportation, if alien has been found to be unlawfully in the United States, or has violated the conditions under which admitted, or if alien has been directed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has subsequently ordered alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reopening should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1926

at New York

(Signature and official designation of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted and sworn to before the officer at the time of inspection.

If no surgeon sails on the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Turk).
Assyrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 20TH., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
ALIEN		STANKEVICIUS	VINCENTAS	35		M	M	LABOUR.	Y	LITHUANIA	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	KALVARIJA	103	KOVNO	SEPT. 24. 26	LITHUANIA	ROCKIAI	
2		STANKEVICIUS	ONA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DEMERISKAI	104	DO	DO	DO	DO	
3	UNDER 16	STANKEVICIUS	VINCENTAS	14		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROKIAI	105	DO	DO	DO	DO	
4	UNDER 16	STANKEVICIUS	ALFONSAS	3		M	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	106	DO	DO	DO	DO	
5	UNDER 16	STANKEVICIUS	ONA	2		F	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO,	DO	DO	DO	107	DO	DO	DO	DO	
6	UNDER 16	STANKEVICIUS	JULE	1		F	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	108	DO	DO	DO	DO	
7		PUPSOVA	MARIE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	VOGURKA	384	PRAGUE	10.15.26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8	U.S.C.	PUPSOVA	JOSEF	13		M	S	PUPIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York				DO	DO	
9		DOLEZAL	VACLAV	45		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	HAGOVICE	328	PRAGUE	10.6.1926	NEBR	Lincoln	
10		DOLEZAL	JOSEFA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRAGUE	329	DO	DO	DO	DO	
11	UNDER 16	DOLEZAL	BARTOLOMEY	10		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	RUSSIA	CZENSKA	330	DO	DO	DO	DO	
12	UNDER 16	DOLEZAL	MARGARETA	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	CZ.-SL.	RUZODOL	331	DO	DO	DO	DO	
13		PEER	JOSEF	83		M	WD	RETIRED	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	PREROBIE	895	DO	10.14.1926	CZ.-SL	SOLOSMICE	
14		MARCZ	IMRICH	43		M	M	DRILLAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SMOLENICE	1042	DO	10.15.26	DO	KOSICE	
15		MIRCZ	THERESIA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	IAGO FRANA	2043	DO	DO	DO	DO	
16		DOMORACKY	MICHAL	29		M	M	LABOUR.	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	DO	DO	BALZANILAK	1902	DO	10.1.1926	DO	BODZANILAK	
17		SIPOS	OSKAR	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	286	BUDAPEST	10.1.1926	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	
18		BUNGANICOVA	MARIE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	PREROK	383	PRAGUE	10.15.1926	U.S.A.	ENDICOTT	
19	U.S.C.	BUNGANICOVA	JAN	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.		CITIZEN	Endicott				DO	DO	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List — 5 —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 20 1926, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of —			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, grandparent, husband, wife, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address 5	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamous practices are followed or advocated	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	UNCLE: ANTANAS JWVASAUSKAS. GUDELJI. LITHUANIA.	PA	DU BOIS	N	SELF	50	Y	1912- 1921	DU BOIS	UNCLE: DOMINYKAS STANKEVI-CIUS. 823 W. WASH. AVE. DU BOIS.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	GR.U.	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER: JOSEF HNCIK. VYSOKA. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	Y	1912- 1926	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: 320 E. 54 ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	GR.F.	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	BORN USA		FATHER	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	MOTHER: JOSEFA DOLEZALOVA. WOCOVICE. CZ.-SL.	NEBR	Lincoln	N	DO	50	Y	1920-1926	[illegible] NEBR.	HUSB: [illegible]. NEBR	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	SON: KAROL PEER. SLOSNICK CZ.-SL.	OHIO	ROOSFORD	N	DO	25	N			SON, JOHN PEER. 65 ELM ST ROOSFORD. OHIO.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
14	FATHER: KAROL MIROS. BELIA APAD. HUNGARY	N.Y.	ILION	N	DO	25	Y	1907-1921	ALBANY.	FRIEND CHARLIE REITER. BENEDICT AVE. ILION. N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	F.I.L.	DO	DO	N	DO	25	N			DO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER: ALZBETA DOLORACKY. BODZANOVLAK. CZ.-SL.	PA	[illegible]	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER: ANDREY DOLORACKY. [illegible]. PA. 4032 MAIN ST.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
17	WIFE: JULIA SOFOS. 48 MARANJY ST. BUDAPEST. HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	50	Y	1912-1921 1926	NEW YORK	FRIEND: JACOB FASZLO. 374 E 77 ST. NEW YORK CITY. HUSBAND: JOHN MANGAC. 111 ADAMS AVE. ENDICOTT. N.Y.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER: ANNA VACKA. KALENO CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	ENDICOTT	N	DO	145	Y		ENDICOTT.		ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	None
19	GR.M.	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	BORN USA		FATHER																	
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for entire*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to babes under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Coal engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber polisher, wood polisher, tool maker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, laborer, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Second consideration should be given to the question of the ability to read, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inquiry. Hand baggage should be examined during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is considered to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the person is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be examined and passed by inspectors and reports closed in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [i. e., northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Cisalpine Switzerland (Ticino, Grisons, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only in an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries of temporary residence are not shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 17–18 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 19–20 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if any in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If going to join a friend, to work for a certain employer*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Amount in possession of alien, not less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case total dollars or fraction thereof possessed, regardless of country shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full address of friend.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be used by inspectors in connection with the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Tarnhill, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other duly authorized examining officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if practicable, shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the remaining lists or Manifest Sheets.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further inquiry to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4.

4 TA PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of TECHNICAL ADVISER.

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 20TH, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHIERHOLT	FRANZ	39		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	11694	Bremen	Oct.11-26	GERMANY	LEHE
2		SCHIERHOLT	LUISE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11695	Bremen Q	do	"	BOEHLEN
3		LEIDEL	GUENTHER	21		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOEHLEN	36 711	BERLIN Q	20.9.26.	"	MUENCHEN
4		ZORN	BABETTE	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	40 555	STUTTGART Q	23.7.26.	"	HANNOVER
5		SEGERT	JOHANNE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	11 380	HANNOVER Q	14.9.26.		
6																				
7		THOMSEN	WILHELM	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLENSBURG	32 203	HAMBURG Q	6.10.26.	"	FLENSBURG
8		BAUER	SEBASTIAN	21		M	S	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUNN	41 979	STUTTGART Q	14.10.26	"	MUENCHEN
9		MAYER	FRISKA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REISTEN-HAUSEN	41 711	STUTTGART Q	1.10.26.	"	REISTEN-HAUSEN
10		BOESE	THERESIA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEISELKUHN	23867	Berlin Q	Oct.13-26	"	ZWICKAU
11		STEEB	GUSTAV	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOESSINGEN	43 603	STUTTGART Q	7.10.26.	"	MOESSINGEN
12		SCHICKOWSKI	RUDOLF	29		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEUTHEN	14 068	BERLIN Q	9.8.26.	"	BEUTHEN
13		HOFFMANN	WALTER	22		M	S	MECHEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JENA	36 772	BERLIN Q	24.9.26.	"	JENA
14		HAUSER	FRANZ	18		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SASBACH	43 611	STUTTGART Q	7.10.26.	"	SASBACH
15		GEISLER	HANS	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	14 122	BERLIN Q	21.8.26.	"	BRESLAU
16		GEISLER	MARTIN	18		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 120	" Q	"	"	"
17		KAFITZ	OTTO	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEBEL-DINGEN	26 786	COLOGNE Q	20.8.26.	"	SIEBELDINGEN
18		HEUBERGER	DOROTHEA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICHSTAETT	41 813	STUTTGART Q	5.10.26.	"	EICHSTAETT
19		HARTMETZ	JAKOB	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KINDENHEIM	27 546	BERLIN Q	4.10.26.	"	KINDENHEIM
20		STEAN	FRANZ	25		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUELHEIM	19 875	COLOGNE Q	22.9.26.	"	MUELHEIM
21		GRAVENKAMP	GUSTAV	25		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOLDBECK	19 817	" Q	20.9.26.	"	MUELHEIM
22		FUNKE	BERNARD	33		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUELHEIM	19 809	" Q	20.9.26.	"	"
23		FUNKE	MARTHA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 810	" Q	"	"	"
24		SCHMITTMANN	EUGEN	18		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FELLBACH	48 794	STUTTGART Q	18.9.26.	"	FELLBACH
25		FEHRS	ROSE	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILLINOIS	156 953	WASHINGTON P	22.5.26.	U.STA.	CHICAGO
26		CLAUSS	OTTO	47		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN	49 131	STUTTGART Q	2.10.26.	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
27		CLAUSS	ELSBETH	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49 132	" Q	"	"	"
28		HEROLD	GUSTAV	18		M	S	OEKONOM	"	"	"	"	"	"	EICHELBERG	41 812	STUTTGART Q	5.10.26.	"	PFOFFAICH
29																				
30																				

Lines 6-29-30 are blank.

Asst Purser

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1926, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, mother, guardian, husband, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States, if temporary	Whether alien (himself/herself) claims a home in the United States	Ever migrate to and practice or work for hire or salary in the United States? (Answer yes or no; if yes, state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER I.L.AUGUSTE KOSSMANN,									FRIEND MAX HIRSCH,303 WASHINGTONSTR.,HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G/MED	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
1	LEHR/HANN.,RICHMERSTR.5	N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y	SELF	50	N			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			AUNT OLGA RIMA,205 WATER-STREET,WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	MED	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	UNCLE OTTO LEIDEL,BOEHLEN I./THUERINGEN, No.6		L.C., WASHINGTON	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HANS WEISS,641-23RD. STREET,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
4	FATHER MICHAEL FINK,INGOLSTADT/BAVARIA,MORE SCHULSTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	"	SEEC 23	25	"			COUSIN ALBERT WITTKOPP,1020 24TH STR.,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
5	FATHER HEINRICH SEGERT, HANNOVER,UNGERSTR.6	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	"	"	25	"				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
6										UNCLE WILLIAM BENDFELDT, GERMANY NEBRASKA Kearney	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	FATHER FRITZ THERSEN,FLENSBURG/HOLSTEIN,NEUMARKT 12	NEBR.	Kearney	"	"	25	"			UNCLE GEORGE BAUER,5329 ELWYNSTR.,PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	FATHER SEB.BAUER,MUENCHEN, SEBASTIANSPLATZ 10 III	PA.	PHILADEL.	"	"	25	"			FRIEND MICHAEL KRAUS,46 MARSHALL AVE,PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	FATHER LUDWIG MAYER,REISTERHAUSEN/BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	"	"	25	"			FRIEND JOSEF GRAF,GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
10	FATHER ADAM BOESE. ZWICKAU/SACHSEN	MICH.	GR RAPIDS	"	"	50	"			FRIEND FRIEDRICH HILL,1949 W.NORRIS STR.,PHILA D.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
11	FATHER ADOLF STEET,MOESSINGEN/WTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	25	"			BROTHER ANTON SCHICKOWSKI, NEW YORK,BRONX2305 Bedwig	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER LEOPOLD SCHICKOWSKI, BRUDERN/OBERSCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"			BROTHER OTTO HOFFMANN,3221 BISHOPSTR.,CINCINNATI OH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	FATHER KARL HOFMANN,JENA I./THUERINGEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	"	"	25	"			AUNT MARM.WIESNER,72 Sheridan,Ave.,SUBoston,Mass	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
14	FATHER WILHELM HAUSER,SASBACH/BADEN	MASS.	BOSTON	"	"		"			BROTHER WILLIAM GEISLER, 1724 LINCOLNSTR.,CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
15	FATHER HERMANN GEISLER, BRESLAU/SCHLES.,MERKELSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	50	"				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
16	FATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
17	FATHER DANIEL KAFITZ,SIEBELDINGEN/RHPFALZ	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	"	SELF		"			BROTHER HANS KAFITZ,320 S. Clementhin,S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
18	FATHER FRIEDRICH HEUBERGER, EICHSTAETT/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"			FRIEND ELISA SCHWABACH, NEW YORK N.Y. 269-72nd St.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
19	FATHER HEINRICH HARTMETZ, KINDENHEIM/PFALZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	50	"			FRIEND JAKOB LANG,1713 RIDGE AVE,PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
20	FATHER AUGUST STERN,ZWELKENHAGEN/RHLD.	OHIO	HAMILTON	N	"	60	"			FRIEND WILLIAM PISKE,R.R.1, HAMILTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
21	FATHER ERNST GRAVENKAMP, ZEDIESBERG/LIPPE	OHIO	HAMILTON	Y	"	80	"			FRIEND WILLIAM PISKE,514 NORTH 7TH.STR.,HAMILTON O.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
22	BR.I.L.KARL DAUER,ESSEN/RHLD.,BR.'SCHWEIGERSTR.16	"	"	"	"	50	"			SON GERHARD FUNKE,R.R.1, HAMILTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
23	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
24	FATHER CARL SCHNAITMANN, ILLBACH/WTTBG.,BURGSTR	COL.	DENVER	"	"	25	"			BROTHER CARL SCHMITTMANN, 3357 GAYLORSTR.,DENVER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
25	FATHER KASPAR FUCHS,NEULER I./WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE FRED NOLL,3259 CLIFTON AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
26	BROTHER WILHELM CLAUSS,LUDWIGSHAFEN/RHPFALZ	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	"	"	50	"			UNCEE WM.F.GADOW,3109 MI. KINLEY BLOAD,MILWAUKEE Wis.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
27	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
28	FATHER JOHANN HEROLD,FRANKFURT/,ELBESTR.41	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	SEE C.23	50	"			BROTHER WILHELM HEROLD NY. 8772-115 STR.,RICHM.HILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
29											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 26

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "coal engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, head polisher, steel polisher, cane worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and propriety clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in col. 9 list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and these entries should be carefully noted by inspectors and propriety clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, no other residing in Italy, of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, no other residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such period with the intention of constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such period with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country last city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be accurately shown. If it is important for statistical purposes that countries be accurately shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, native city, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place both as to town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If before in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of ILL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature of officer administering oath)

(Official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if continuing, shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein should be noted over the surgeon's signature. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

13 PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 20TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHWIERKOS	ANSELM	42		M	M	SHOEMAKER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KUTA	112142	WASHINGTON	11.24.25	W.VA.	MOUNDSVILLE
2		GANN	FRIEDA	33		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAISERSW	163089	DO	7.22.26	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		LANGPAP.	MARTHA	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GU	JU	DU	GROSSHUMOR	167966	DO	8.11.26	N.Y.	PENTE ARCO
4		APSEGA	POVILAS	41		M	M	LABORER	Y	LITHUANIAN	N	LITHUANIA	LATVIAN	LITHUANIA	CIULALIAI	160044	DO	7.13.26	MASS.	South BOSTON
5		STARK	ADOLF	31		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUMANIA	BANTUN	RUMANIA	CAMP	151792	DO	5. 6.26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		REICHEL	MARIE	19		F	S	COUNTERGIRL	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	174429	DO	7. 1.26	DO	DO
7		SCHMIDT	JOSEPH	24		M	S	SAILOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DU	GERMANY	BROCKSTEDT	144706	DO	4.12.26	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
8		HAKUN	MICHAL	31		M	M	LABORER	N	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.SL.	V.MIROSOV	147084	DO	11.14.25	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		KOTULAN	JOSEF	43		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	TREBITSA	147084	DO	8. 7.26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	VL-22?-??	MACHOZOVSKI	MICHAL	43		M	S	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	DO	SLOVAK	DO	DOE	181629	DO	7.21.26	W.VA.	WEIRTON
11		LUBITZ	MAX	33		M	S	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMHEIM	181169	DO	23. 8.26	Misc. U.S.A.	KENOSHA
12		LANGS	Henry	24		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FILAKEN-HAIDE	160134	DO	6.23.26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		HOYER	ANNA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SL.	BUDWEIS	147038	DO	2.23.26	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Special Inspection
From 10/20/26 11am

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 1 0 1926, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some person or body of persons in his behalf, corporation, transportation company, society, agency, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether destined to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time prior thereto in certain specified United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Are you coming to the United States for any particular purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you have ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity	Whether you have ever been in a mental institution or sanitarium	Whether you have ever been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	3																										
	MOTHER:KATHERINE SCHWIERKOS							1908-1926		HOME: W.VA.																	
1	HUTA,P.KATOWICE,POLAND	W.VA	MOUNDSVILLE	Y	SELF		Y	MOUNDSVILLE		1205 FIRST STR.MOUNDSVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	None
	SISTER:PAULINE STIRNER,							1923-1926		AUNT:PAULINE NOLTENIUS,																	
2	BACH,WTTBG.OBGASTR.6	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	DO		Y	PHILADELPHIA		2447 N.6 STR.PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	None
	MOTHER:JOHANNA LANGPASS,							1924-1926		FATHER:PAUL LANGPAP,206																	
3	OSNABRUCK,MARTINISTR.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY	Y	DO		Y	S.ANTONIO		MARKET STR.PERTH AMBOY,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	GR	None
	MOTHER:HONORATA APSEGA,		South					1904-192		WIFE:PETRONE APSEGA,																	
4	[illegible]NDVILAVAS,LITHUANIA	MASS.	BOSTON	Y	DO		Y	BOSTON		432-4 STR.BOSTON,MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	None
	PARENTS:DAVID SIARK,							1923-192		HOME:																	
5	[illegible]OLNA MARE,ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C 23		Y	NEW YORK		405 E.90 STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	None
	PARENTS:THEODOR REICHEL,							1923-1926		SISTER:JOSEFINE SCHOEFTMAN																	
6	VIENNA,HALIASCHGASSE 2-10	DO	DO	Y	SELF		Y	NEW YORK		409 E 92nd St.New York C.	NO	ALWAIS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	None
	BROTHER:A.SCHMIDT,							1923-1926		BROTHER I.L.:ANTON PROBST,																	
7	ASCHAFFENBURG,GOETHESTR.4	Calif.	Sacramento	N	DO		Y	LOS ANGELOS		1415-30 STR.SACRAMENTO,CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	None
	WIFE:PARASKA HASUN,							1922-1925		MOTHER:HAKUN MARIE,2206 PA/																	
8	V.MYROSOV,CZ.SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	N	SEE C 23		Y	PHILA.		BUCKNELL STR.PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	None
	WIFE:KETULAT FRANZISKA,							1922-1926		HOME:																	
9	KORYCANY 211,CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF		Y	NEW YORK		[illegible] STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	None
	PARENTS:JAN MOCHOROVSKY,							1920-1926		HOME:																	
10	UHRET,CZ.SL.	W.VA.	WEIRTON	N	SEE C 23		Y	WEIRTON		WOLTON STR.WEIRTON,W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	None
	MOTHER:HENTHA LUHITZ,GOES-							1923-1926		UNCLE:JULIUS LEISHNER,171																	
11	DENDORF,CZECHOSLOVAKIA	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	SELF		Y	KENOSHA		N.RIDGE STR.KENOSHA,WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	None
	FATHER:JOHANN LANGE,		Brooklyn.					1923-1926		COUSIN:JOHANN BOELING,																	
12	PIRGSHEHNE,GERMANY	N.Y.	[illegible]	Y	DO		Y	NEW YORK		5509-3 AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	None
	MOTHER:ANNA DIETRICH,							1921-1926		HOME:																	
13	RUDELOV,CZ.SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO		Y	CLEVELAND		3157 W.38 STR.CLEVELAND,O.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

... BOARD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The passage to the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, coal engineer, blacksmith, painter, tailor, or seamstress, teacher, nurse, laborer, etc., and not merely as gentleman, lady, servant, boy, girl, child, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any at the present time, should be returned as of no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown in either case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers and typewriters will make this distinction on the instructions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column immediately precedes the following question: "Read what language?" If a person is shown, upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector or Board (as the case may be) will be governed by the answer to the question in column 8. If the alien is able to read and write he will be entered as able to read, but if unable to read and write he will be entered as unable to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to show the country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subjects, irrespective of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and numbers should be carefully checked by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people may, not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or last people, may, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., constituents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., constituents of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such, coupled with the intention of remaining one year or more from the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood by statistical officers that a foreign country is not permanent residence independent of owning or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A change of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family possession of money aboard.—Money brought by the head of a family or other person and not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Turnbull, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Turnbull M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein since the examination before the surgeon is ascertained.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FILE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" : Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 20., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if Immigrant Claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AITIENE	ANTONINA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN 3-07	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	PERVAZHIKU 279		KOVNO	6.23.1926	LITHUANIA	PERVAZHIKU
2		NAUJOKAITIS	GEORGE	16		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO 3-07	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	280	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		CAHENSTZKY	DVOSIA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HEBREW	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUMANIA	KILIEFFE	1380	BUCAREST	8.29.26	RUMANIA	BUCAREST
4		CAHENSTZKY	SURA	7		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	1381	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		CAHENSTZKY	BENZION	5		M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	1382	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		SCHWIERKOS	MARTA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MUTA LAKY	3665	WARSAW	10.1.1926	POLAND	MUTA LAURY
7		NEMANIENE	GAUDENCE (adopted)	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	BUTKUNAIA 123		KOVNO	10.5.1926	U.S.A.	NEWARK
8		RAZEVICIUTE	AMILIE	21		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO 3-07	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIRZAI 93		DO	9.11.26	DO	DO
9		RAZANAUKAS	MYKOLE	34		M	M	LABOUR:	Y	DO 3-08	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAUVAUSKIAI 76		DO	8.31. 26	LITHUANIA	PASVARSKIAI
10		RAZANAUKAS	ANELE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	77	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		RAZANAUKAS	JULIA	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	78	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		MANKUVIENE	SUSI	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN 3	Y	DO	DO	DO	NAYOKAI	113	DO	9.30.26	DO	LOPATINE
13		NESTUKOVA	EMILE	29		F	S	FARMER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	SOKOLOVLCE	820	PRAGUE	10.5.1926	CZ.-SL.	PISTANY
14																				
15																				
16																				
17		Aliens left country on May 18 1927																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		SCIUKA	MOTIEJUS	34		M	M	LABOUR	Y	LITHUAN 3-08	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	SMILNIKAI 124		KOVNO	10.6.1926	LITHUANIA	VIDUKLIS
25		SCIUKA	MAGDALENA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SMALNIKAI 125		DO	DO	DO	DO
26		KARPAVICIUS	JUOZAS (adopted)	36		M	M	LABOUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANDRIUNAI 135		DO	10.6.26	DO	ANDRIUNAI
27		SUNDMAN	MARIA	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANKEMAG 85		BREMEN	10.6.1926	N.J.	NEWARK
28		GATOSECH	ANTON	33		M	M	LABOUR.	Y	SLOVAC 3-08	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	STREDA 2003.		PRAGUE	10.15.1926	CZ.-SL.	LUKA
29																				
30		RUZICKA	BOHUMIL	19		M	S	FARMER	Y	CZECHO 3-08	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	CZ.-SL.	CHVALOV 778		PRAGUE	9.30.1926	CZ.-SL.	CHVALOV

Lines #3-4-5 Dvosia & Sura & Benzion Cahenetzky did not sail
" 13 Emilie Nestukova did not sail
" 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23 &29 are blank

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1926, *19* 26

174

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by transportation company, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free from polygamy (Whether able to read or write)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed matter, or who knowingly publicly displays any sign, or who knowingly causes to be published or displayed or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ONA VALAITIENE.PERVA-ZINKU. LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	Long Island. BROOKLYN	N	SEE C 23		N			HUSBAND: [illegible] 126th St. Richmond Hill,LI.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	GR.M.	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	MOTHER:BEILA LIWIETSKY. CHISINEW. RUMANIA.	MD	BALTIMORE	N	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: [illegible] 2020 WESTWOOD AVE BALTI. MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
4	GR.M.	DO	DO	N	DO		N			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	DO	DO	DO	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
6	MOTHER: PAULINE REICHT. MALA DABROWKA. POLAND.	W.VA	MOUNDSVILLE	N	SELF	25	Y	1913-1922	MOUNDSVILLE	HOME: 1205 FIRST ST. MOUNDSVILLE. W. VA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	MOTHER ANNA AGNESTINE. BUTKUNAIA. LITHUANIA.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	DO	25	Y	1913-1926	NEWARK	HUSBAND: PAUL NEMANIS. DO HUNTINGTON AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	REL: ANNA DO	DO	DO	N	DO	25	Y	1906-1926	NEWARK	MOTHER: PETER RAZEVICIUS. 20 DARLING ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	MOTHER: JIEVA RAZANUSKIENE PASVARISKIAI.LITHUANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	DO	25	Y	1911-1920	BROOKLYN	SISTER: ANGLE VICIENE. 441 METROPOLITAN AVE. BROOKLYN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	M.I.L.	DO	DO	N	DO	15	N			S.I.L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	GR.M.	DO	DO	N	DO		N	1914-1915		AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	SON: JURONINAS MANKUS LOPATINE. LITHUANIA.	ICH	MUSKEGON	Y	SEE C 23		N	Y	MUSKEGON	HUSBAND: BALTRUS MANKUS. 65 Crowley St. MUSKEGON. MICH. Rel.I.L.: JOHN BALCO.SILVER DALE. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER: ALZBETA KRSTUKOVA. PISTANY. CZ.-SL.	PA	[illegible]	N	SEE C 23		N				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
14											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
15											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
16											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
17											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
18											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
19											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
20											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
21											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
22											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
23								1912-1921	WORCESTER	BROTHER: PETRAS [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
24	FATHER JURGIS SIDUKA. JABAVOS.VAIS.LITHUANIA.	MASS	WORCESTER	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913-1921	WORCESTER	5 HALE ST. WORCESTER.MASS. BR.I.L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	F.I.L.	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	1910-1920	BROOKLYN	REL: [illegible] 193 Grand [illegible] N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	WIFE: MARIJA KALNAVICIUS. RASEINIAI. LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	Y	DO	25	Y	1925-1926	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: KARL STICKMAN. 210 BLOOMFIELD ST.HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	MOTHER: ANNA STUMPER.783 WOLTMERSHAUSER ST.BUFFALO	N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y	DO	25	Y	NEWARK	NEWARK	BROTHER: J.A GAUSEK. 314 E 54 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
28	WIFE: AGATHE GAUSEK. LUKA. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	25	N				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
29										UNCLE: ADOLPH [illegible]AK.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
30	FATHER: FRANT REZICKA. CHVALOV. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWFIELD	N	SELF	25	N			NEWFIELD. N.J.																	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed matter, or who knowingly publicly displays any sign, or who knowingly causes to be published or displayed or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Alien's last abode*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if over one year, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as the passenger's last previous employment. Instructions to engineers, fireboys, machinists, bosses, or other in charge of gangs.

Stamps or numbers should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the most who understands.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and persons giving information on the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The columns should be filled out to indicate the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in list 10.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and transportation companies before presentation for inspection. Persons coming under the head of country does not mean "race," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew come by

Form 518
U S IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigration Service

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT. 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 29th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	OLEJARCZYK	JAN	20		M	S	SEPT.15th, 1906, PHOENIXVILLE, PA.		UNCLE: GEORGE KOPATKA, 290 RIVER ROAD, GARFIELD N J.
2	MYLAWSKI	GANIE	21		F	M	JUNE 26th, 1905, NEW YORK CITY NY.		UNCLE: A. KARMIN, 202 E. 26th, STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.
3	BUSZTA	WLADISLAW	8		M	S	SEPT.20th, 1918, COHOES, N Y.		FATHER: BUSZTA, 210 ONTARIO, STR COHOES, N Y.
4	TROJANOWSKA	REGINA	18		F	S	APRIL 2nd, 1908, CHICAGO, ILL.		FATHER: LEON TROJANOWSKI, 145 HUTCHINS STR. BATAVIA NY.
5	TROJANOWSKA	WANDA	17		F	S	APRIL 2nd, 1909, CHICAGO, ILL.		FATHER: LEON TROJANOWSKI, 145 HUTCHINS STR. BATAVIA, NY.
6	MOLODYNSKI	FRANCISZEK	8		M	S	AUG. 26th, 1918, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		FATHER: JAN MOLODYNSKI, 39 SEWARD AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
7	MOLODYNSKI	WLADISLAW	5		M	S	MARCH 22nd, 1921, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		FATHER: JAN MOLODYNSKI, 39 SEWARD AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
8	EWALD	LYDIA	11		F	S	FEBR. 8th, 1915, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		FATHER: HEINRICH EWALD, 648 MAYFIELD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	EWALD	LOUIS	8		M	S	JAN. 15th, 1918, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		FATHER: HEINRICH EWALD, 648 MAYFIELD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from [redacted], 192[redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted] OCT 29 1926, 19 26.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dahl	Ludwig	53		M	S	[illegible]	Nov. 28th, 1898. Southern Dist. of N.York.	597, 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Nelson	Theron Chr.	27		M	S	Bridgeport, Conn. March 13th, 1899.		32 Manhasset Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 20TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 29 1926, 1926
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CSORNY	ANNA	30		F	M		THROU MARRIAGE	414 E.85 STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	CSORNY	ANTHONY	4		M	S	1.4.1921,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
3	BOLDA	MICHAEL	37		M	M		1915,CIRCUIT COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	1338 W.18 PLACE,CHICAGO,ILL.
4	SCHWIERKOS	GEORGE	12		M	S	5.11.1914,MOUNDVILLE,W.VA.		1205 FIRST STR.MOUNDSVILLE,W.VA.
5	SCHWIERKOS	HILDEGARD	6		F	S	4.28.1920,MOUNDSVILLE,W VA.		DO
6	WENZLAFF	RUDOLF	46		M	S		DISTRICT COURT RUSSELL RUSSELL KANSAS, MAY 3RD.1926	R.4, RUSSELL KANSAS
7	WIENERT	KARL	59		M	M		COOK COUNTY CT MAY 1919 CHICAGO ILL.	2145 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	WIENERT	Bertha	59		F	M		By Marriage "	" "
9	WIENERT	ELISABETH	13		F	S	SEPTEMBER 17TH.1913 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
10	MILLER	CARL	34		M	WD		OCTOBER 1924 SUPERIOR COURT INDIANAPOLIS IND	2010 MADISON AVE, INDIANAPOLIS IND.
11	MAJDIC	OTTO	33		M	S		8.10.1910,DISTRICT COURT,PHILADELPHIA	404 HART STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
12	NEMLNIS.	LORETTA	4		F	S	5.20.1922,NEWARK,N.J.		20 BUFFINGTON AVE.NEWARK,N.J.
13	RACZ	FANNY	39		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	STR.PERTH AMBOY,N.J.
14	RACZ	MATILDA	4		F	S	11.13.1922,PERTH AMBOY,N.J.		DO
15	PEER	JOSEPH	40		M	M		1.3.1913,DISTRICT COURT,ROOSFORD,O. Toledo,Ohio	65 ELM STR.ROOSFORD,OHIO
16	KORDMA	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	4.21.1907,MERKIMER,N.Y.		W. MAIN STR.LITTLE FALLS,N.Y.
17	PUNYKO	MICHAEL	16		M	S	5.21.1910,NEW YORK,N.Y.		604 E.32nd Street Chicago,Ill
18	KUZMA	MICHAEL	22		M	S	11.13.1903,JERSEY CITY,N.Y.		187 VAN HARNE STR.JERSEY CITY,N.J.
19	GERSTMANN	ALFRED	38		M	S		8.4.1919,DISTRICT COURT,HARY,KANSAS Ft.Riely	123 CLINTON AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
20	RIPPE	HERMANN	51		M	M		1910,DISTRICT COURT,WASHINGTON,KANS. Sept/8th	LANHAM,KANS.NEBR.
21	MUELLER	CHARLES	27		M	M		12.17.1919,DISTRICT COURT,RICHMOND Richmond Staten Island	RIVERSIDE HOTEL,MT.CLEMENS,MICH.
22	DONNER	ELSIE	34		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	1005 E.174 STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.
23	DONNER	MILTON	11		M	S	4.1.1913,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
24	DONNER	REGINA ROSE	9		F	S	8.11.1917,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
25	KLEIN	IGNACZ	66		M	M		5.12.1891,COMMON PL.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	107 E 119th Street 61st STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.
26	ROHAL	MARIA	30		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	610 Bank St. BOX 45,TORONTO,OHIO
27	ROHAL	MARIA	6		F	S		THRU FATHER	DO
28	GOGALY	MARIA	30		F	M		6.6.1920,THRU MARRIAGE	2012 MAGNOLIA STR.PITTSBURGH,PA.
29	GOGALY	MARIA	4		F	S		THRU FATHER	DO
30	GOGALY	ANNA	3		F	S		THRU FATHER	DO

Exempt # as following Page 11 Due

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 66, B
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

STUYVAWAY - FORMER MEMBER OF CREW

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. President Roosevelt sailing from Bremerhaven October 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York. October 29th 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Alberts.	Adolph	30		M	S	San Francisco, California. Nov. 6th 1895		25 South St. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 29TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 2 1926, 19 26

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 7 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STULIR	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S		U.S.A. PASSPORT 194210 1914 BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	1539- 11TH AVE. EAST MOLINE.ILL.
2	STULIR	MARY	28	✓	F	M		[illegible] By Marriage	DO
3	STULIR	[illegible]	3	✓	F	S	APRIL 11. 1923. E. MOLINE. ILL		DO
4	STULIR	[illegible]	3	✓	M	S	DO DO		DO
5	HOYER	FRANK	24	✓	M	M		MAY 29.1926.DIST.COURT OF CLEVELAND. OHIO. Ohio	3357 W. 38TH ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
6	TOMAS	ALFONSE	21	✓	M	S	FEBR. 27.1905. CLEVELAND. OHIO.		880 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK N.Y
7	CESANEK	MICHAL	18	✓	M	S	SEPT. 25.1908. MANAYUNK. PA.		CLEMENTON. PA.
8	SLETANA	[illegible]	18	✓	M	S	DEC. 21. 1909. ALPHA. N.J.		721 Catherine ST. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.
9							Following page 10 Sept 26		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1.
(Issued to Vessels, S. 700)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT POLK sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 29 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2	Sullivan	[illegible]	20		M	S	New York, N. [illegible]		[illegible], W 140th. Street, New York.
3	Sick	[illegible]	40		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible], 40th. Street, Oakland, Calif.
4	O'[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S		District Court of Boston. 2/15/26	[illegible], Arcadia St., Dorchester, Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible], Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn,
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible], Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	New York, N. [illegible]		[illegible], Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible], New York, Long Island.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line #1 is Blank. [signature] 1sst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

(Entries in England 14–219)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 21, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER, 1926

W. & S. 151.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOTOS	Imre	38		M	M		U S Passpost No 190444	22 Cemetery Rd Martins Ferry Ohio
2	CEROVICH	Elijo	41		M	S		District Court Galveston Texas December 4th 1912	4002 Ave J Galveston Tex
3	CLAY	Zelo	28		M	M		District Court Galveston Texas June 9 1920	do do
4	CLAY	Angelina	4		F	S		by father	do do
5	STEFEK	Elizabeth	29		F	M		District Court Pittsburgh Pa March 23 1922	c/o Mr Moto Stefek P O Box 159 West Brownsville Pa
6	STEFEK	Stepnan	14		M	S	May 14 1912 West Brownsville Pa		do do
7	THOMSON	Paul S	27		M	M	July 4 1899 Whitestone N Y.		14 Leary Lane Edgewater N J
8	WHITE	Wolf	42		M	M		Passport #200408 Worcester, Mass, 1912	11a-11c Millbury St Worcester Mass
9	DUMITRU	Cismos	32		M	M		Eastern District Court Detroit. Mich July 12-26	287 Palma Ford Detroit. Mich
10	Parker	William	45		M	M	Annapolis, Maryland 8-3-81		56 Calvert St. Annapolis, Md.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] S.S. [redacted] arrived [redacted] B , 192 , M., , from West Indies

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	WIERZBICKI	Józef Ignacy	2:E	15	1-C	2	TEL $							
2	ZOLYAŃSKA	JOZEFA	1:48	13	14		TO CALL							
3	KULESZA	KAZIMIRA	2:50	5	30		TEL $							
4	MATERA	Maria Elsa	3:3C	15	15	- 2	To call							
5	BUSZTA	Katarzyna Wladislaw	3:20	15	5	2	To tel $ or call							
6	[redacted]	Antonina George	2:25	2	1/2	2	To call							
7	KAZANAKIS	Nykolas Avele Julia	1:80	2	9/11	3	$2 & 3 hosp on arr.							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] S.S. arrived 10/29/26, 19, M., from [illegible] of 193

		NAME.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		DISPOSITION	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det. Exam.	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Excluded	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL APPEAL EARLY DISPOSITION Date	DEPARTMENTAL APPEAL EARLY DISPOSITION Decision	DEPARTMENTAL APPEAL EARLY DISPOSITION Counsel	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Hour	MEALS Special	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
28f	1	/ANTOLLAN, Anna Gab	15	2	POL	NO IMM VISA	1:45	HAR											
4m	2	/IANCUTTI, Giovanni "	15	16	IT	NO IMM VISA	"	"											
30m	3	/FUHRER, Bernard	24	11/	GT	GER L.P.C. P.P.	"	"											
31f		/ Martha																	
16m	4	/SULLIVAN, Dennis	13	29	IRE	L.P.C.	"	1942											
40f	5	/[illegible]	13	[illegible]	POL	LE P C & [illegible]	2:05	HAR											
[illegible]	6	/[illegible]	13	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2:10	HAR											
28f	7	/FATSI Constanta A	18	1	SK	IMM VISA LPC	3:00	RICHARD											
[illegible]	8	/CHYTYL Max	18	3/6	GER	PHY DEF LPC	2:50	RICHARD											
38f		/ Frieda																	
		HOSP CT AMR.																	
10m		/ Max																	
		HOSP CT AMR.																	
6m		/ Richard																	
57m	9	/KAMINSKIY Ludwik	15	15/16	POL	LPC	3:10	RICE											
62f		Zuzanna																	
56m	10	/LUKA Vasil	18	15	ALB	PHY DEF LPC	3:10	RICE											
62f	11	/GIELEWSKA Konstansja	15	3	POL	PHY DEF LPC LLLIT	3:20	"											
34m	12	Ruganauskas, Mykolas	2	9	Lith	J.B.													
26f		uncle																	
1f		Julija																	

Fr. Ld. 11/6/26

#2 3 Hampton ave

Ret 11/1/26 - 10 a.m.

FORM. ACCENTLE 10/29/26

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 181

Crew of the American [illegible] *called the* [illegible]

bound for [illegible]

whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Miller.	Robert	Minnesota.	US.	34	5 6	W	Br	Bl	Ch.Officer	Wife. Catherine 2369 Grand Concourse NYC
2	Kennedy.	Chris	England.	"	33	5 5	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife. Lotie 344 E 61st St. NYC.
3										3rd "	
4	Jepsen.	Herman	Oregon.	"	30	6 2	"	"	"	4th "	Mo. Sophie. Oregon City, Oregon.
5	Robbins.	Connie	Pa.	"	29	5 9	"	"	"	U.A.A.	Sister. Mrs A. Jeqie 427 Pembroke St. Bridgeport.
6	De Voigt.	Charles	Georgia	"	20	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mo. S. Africa Washington Hotel, Phila. Pa.
7	Zimmerman	Fred	Germany	"	29	5 11	"	"	"	"	Mo. Sophie Springfield, Ohio
8	Johnson.	John	Texas.	"	28	5 6	"	"	"	Carpenter	Mo. Sarah Hill Valley, California.
9	Koschine.	Hans	Germany	"	36	5 8	"	"	"	" Mate	Mo. Thea Berlove Falormany
10	Williams.	George	Mass.	"	28	5 11	"	"	"	Boa'sn	Pa. Phillip 4832 Lennington Dr. S. Diego. Calif
11	Stirn.	Hubert	Germany	"	27	5 7	"	"	"	" Mate	Mo. Joseph 2801 Cherry St. Milwaukee, Wis.
12	Miller.	Carl	Ohio	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	Storekeep.	Mo. Rose 316 Forts Ave. Findlay, Ohio
13	Peterit.	Rudolph	Germany	"	46	5 8	"	"	"	Master.	None
14	Mooney.	William	N. Carolina.	"	29	5 10	"	"	"	"	Mo. Anna Somerville, N. Carolina
15	Yopken.	Herman	Germany	"	41	5 6	"	"	"	"	None
16	Riedel.	Henry	"	"	26	5 8	"	"	"	A.B.	None
17	Pohl.	Carl	"	"	33	5 8	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Paul Pundt 884 State St. Rochester, NY
18	Groff.	Robert	California	"	29	5 11	"	"	"	"	Pa. Robert 130 Stewart St. S. Francisco.
19	Scully	Nicholas	Mass.	"	24	5 11	"	"	"	"	Pa. Nicholas 15 Bitson Ave. Dorchester. Mass.
20	Douglas.	William	Indiana	"	37	5 11	"	"	"	"	Mo. Sarah 2353 Garfield Ave. Terre Haute Ind.
21	Suominen.	Victor	Finland	"	32	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bro. Siva 214 Yesterway Seattle, Wash.
22	Woodland.	Edward	Pa.	"	28	5 6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Bertha. 22 Ft. Pl. Staten Island.
23	Shaffer.	David	California.	"	20	5 6	"	"	"	"	Mo. Faith 2340 W. Lawrence St. Chicago. Ill.
24	Propgsto	Andrew	Italy.	"	29	5 7	"	"	"	"	Cousin 230 Liberty St. Quincy, Mass.
25	Bogovich.	John	Austria	"	32	5 7	"	"	"	"	521 E 87th St. NYC
26	Smith.	Henry	Florida	"	30	5 11	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robert Miami, Flo.
27	Boulaine.	Frank	Canada.	"	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mo. Amanda 74 Riley St. Buffalo, NY
28	Allen.	Henry	Iowa.	"	28	5 10	"	"	"	"	Wife. Nota Bremerhaven, Germany
29	Polero.	Mike	Porto Rico	"	28	5 11	"	"	"	"	Mo. Marcelina Luna Cao, Porto Rico
30	Lawson.	William	Mass.	"	21	5 8	"	"	"	O.S.	Mo. Agnes 21 S. Border Rd. Medford. Mass.
31	Smith.	Floyd	New York	"	21	5 11	"	"	"	"	Pa. Alonzo Gladstone, N.J.
32	Koppanjan.	Anthony	Holland.	"	44	5 8	"	"	"	Purser	Wife. Johanna 1114 Hudson St. Hoboken, NJ
33	Williams.	David	Pa.	"	38	5 6	"	"	"	Asst Purser	Pa. Elias 111 Wall St. N.Y.C.
34	Hubbard.	John	Conn.	"	37	5 5	"	"	"	Clerk	Sister. Mrs L. Will 33 Laconia St. Kilmarnock, Ky.
35	Tyll.	William	Germany	Ger.	46	5 6	"	"	"	Engineer	Wife. Henny 870 Eagle Ave. NYC
36	Smudin.	Bert	Kansas.	US	25	5 9	"	"	"	Ch. Yeoman	Pa. Ralph 606 W 170th St. NYC
37	Gluck.	Harry	New York	"	32	5 9	"	"	"	Stew. "	None

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

*Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__

_____
Deputy Collector.

*The endorsement "Certified Copy" should be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

185

... the Crew of the American _____ *called the* _____

(Name of vessel)

, bound for _____

(Name of port)

whereof _____ *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
												Mo. Lorie H.	
57	Smith,	Nelson A.	New York	US	27	5	8	F	Br.	Bl.	Chief Radio	143 Morton Ave., Portchester, N.Y.	4
58	Charters,	Arthur J.	New York	"	23	6	-	"	"	"	2nd Radio	Mo. Mrs. Charters 725 Third Ave., N.Y.City	
59	Kahn,	Alfred S	New York	"	25	6	-	"	"	"	3rd Radio	Mo. Anna Kahn 1732 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
60	Turnbull,	George G.	Illinois	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	Surgeon	Fa. George Hopemont, Ill.	
101	Turner,	John S	England	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	Chief Engr.	Wife, Emily 20 E. Van Hess Ave., Rutherford, N.J.	
102	Peterson,	Oscar 6	Oregon	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst. Engr.	Fa., Enoch Peterson 2360 Cedar St., Asteria, Ore	
103	Yates,	John 7	New York	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Jr.2nd.Asst. Engr.	Wife, Irene 180 Cary Ave., W.Brighton, S.I.	
104	Duffy,	Bernard 8	Ireland	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Jr.2nd Asst. Engr.	Mo. Ann Dundalk County, So. Ireland	
105	Young,	Wilfred 9	California	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Asst. Engr.	Mo. C.E.Young Oil Centre, Kern Co., Calif	
106	Hogan,	William 10	Illinois	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Refrig.Engr.	Fa., W.S.Hogan. Edgewood, Ill.	
107	Stack,	Arthur 11	Michigan	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	2nd.Refrig. Engr.	Fa., Samuel Lansing, Mich.	
108	Green,	Joseph 12	Massachusetts	"	5 0	6	2	"	"	"	Chief Elec.	Mo. L.E.Green Gardner, Mass.	
109	Clark,	Ryland 13	Virginia	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Elec.	Fa. R.F.Clark, Edinburgh, Va.	1
110	Hunter,	Thomas 14	Texas	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	3rd Elec.	Mo. Fannie 715 S. Glasgow Dr., Dallas, Tex.	
111	Meyers,	Richard 15	Holland	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	Plumber	Co. Brummel 186 6th St., Hoboken, N.J.	1
112	Babienitis,	Peter 16	Greece	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Boilermkr.	None	1
113	Jansen,	Cornelius 17	Holland	"	54	5	10	"	"	"	Machinist	Wife, Marie 1112 Balboa Agnts., Canal Zone	1
114	Freiberg,	Albert 18	Russia	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Engr.	Wife, Clara C/Lange 11 F. Bremerhaven, Germany	
115	McCarthy,	John 19	Massachusetts	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Aunt, Ann. Cleary 418 Western Ave., Brighton, Mass.	
116	Balough,	Eugene 20	New York	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo. Rose Balough Lot., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	
117	Pollack,	S. 21	New York	"	25	6	2	"	"	"	"	Wife, Carl 5108 Forth St., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.	
118	Hayes,	Frank 22	Tennessee	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa., Richard Irish, Emily Wh: Memphis, Tenn:	
119	Owens,	Kenneth 23	New Hampshire	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo., Sigma Concord, N.H.	
120	Keenan,	Ed. 24	Connecticut	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rose 80 Poplar St., Brooklyn, NY.	
121	Novern,	Alex., 25	Norway	"	44	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sl. Anna Olsen 648 Anderson Ave., Grantwood, N.J.	
122	Alzola,	Emanuel 26	Porto Rico	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	None	
123	Wilke,	Otto 27	New Jersey	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. Pauline Golden Lane, Secaucus, N.J.	
124	Sutter,	James 28	Scotland	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo. Ruby 2165 Larkin St. San Francisco, Cal.	
125	Downey,	Timothy 29	Pennsylvania	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	Waiter Jender	Mo., Matilda, 26 Thompson Ave., Gloster, N.J.	
126	Arameda,	Emanuel 30	Porto Rico	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro. Glenn 201 E. 111th St., New York, N.Y.	
127	Gray,	Oscar 31	Missouri	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa., L. C. Vulcan, Mo.	
128	Keogh,	Emanuel 32	Denmark	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa., James. Brodst, Denmark	
129	LaFave,	Oliver 33	Michigan	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	None	
130	McArdle	F. 34	New York	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sl., Elizabeth Wagner, 3320 W. 82nd St., New York N.Y.	
131	Cashen,	J. 35	New York	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	Fireman	Sl. Helen Colonial Hotel, Washington, D.C.	
132	Roberts,	Louis 36	Massachusetts	"	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	118 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.	
133	Freed,	Irving 37	New York	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa., Dave 623 Camp St., New Orleans, La.	
134	Kipa,	J. 38	Hawaii	"	37	6	-	"	"	"	"	Fa., John Kolea, Hawaii	

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
rtain them.

_____
Master

Port of _____

bscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ 19__, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
_____, of _____, whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be attached to the Original

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Steamboat Inspection Service

CREW LIST

of the

_____
(Insert tug)

American _____
(Insert tug)

_____
(Name of master)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__.

_____
Collector of Customs.

NAME OF SEAMAN	PLACE OF BIRTH	Citizen, Alien, or Naturalized (Give name of court, date, and place of naturalization)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Height Feet	Height Inches		
56									
55									
54									
53									
52									
51									
50									
49									
48									
47									
46									
45									
44									
43									
42									
41									
40									
39									

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

186

...the Crew of the American ... called the ...

..., bound for ...

...whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				US	20	5	10	W	Br	Bl	Fireman	711 Pacific St.Kansas Cit...
[illegible]	Bugnl.	Charles	Penn.	"	17	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife. Jenny ... Riverview Pl.Cliffsid...
138	Anderson	Erling	Baltimore.	"	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa. Edward Saratoga Springs.NY
139	Wolfe.	Edward	Pa.	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cousin. J.Monk Vancouver,B.C.
140	Zahner.	Emil 4	Alaska.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa. Winfield. Adams,Ohio
141	Scott.	John 5	Pa.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	Galley	Uncle. Rudolph 366 Amsterdam Ave. NYC
142	Voigt.	Wm 6	New Jersey	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Sister. Flora 3612 Liberty Hghts.Baltimo...
143	Keller.	Joseph	Pa.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Bro. John Honolulu.
144	Hakopa.	Peter 8	Hawaii.	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister 9 Lawrence St. Framingham.
146	Giller	Frank 9	Canada	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	No.O.R. Gen.Del. Seattle,Wash.
147	Mack.	Vernon	S.Dakota.	"	45	5	10	"	"	"	Ch.Steward	Bro. Henry Buenos Aires,Arg.
201	Kemnecke.	Charles	Germany	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife. Elizabeth 566 Eastern Blvd. Weehawke...
202	Zwanzig.	Otto 12	Sweden	Ger.	48	5	9	"	"	"	Storekeep.	Wife. Alvine 3748 Warren St.Elmhurst.LI...
203	Heike.	John 13	Danzig.	"	48	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	None
204	Staudacher.	Louis 14	Germany	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	Printer	Sister. Maria. Aachen,Germany.
205	Bauerman	Leonard	"	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	Wife. Helena Stade,Germany
206	Siskemen.	Emil 16	Finland	Ger.	62	5	6	"	"	"	Linenkeeper	Wife. Geraldine Lehe,Germany
207	Bartling.	Ernst 17	Germany	"	41	5	11	"	"	"	W.Waiter	Wife. Minna Bremen. Germany
208	Hermany.	Henry 18	"	"	43	5	10	"	"	"	Laundry.	Wife. Adela 708 Park Ave. Hoboken,NJ
209	Harder.	Philip	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mary Lehe,Germany
210	Kanning.	Emil 20	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife. Magda Lehe,Germany
211	Songetake.	Edward	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ma. Christiana Lehe,Germany
212	Diedrich.	Herman	"	US	25	5	6	"	"		Stewardess	Sister. Mrs H.Schroeder 4420-8th Ave. Brooklyn.
213	Petersen.	Elizabeth	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Husband. August 164-7th St.Hoboken,NJ
214	Meinecke.	Clara	New Jersey	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	Son. Charles 67 Morton St. NYC.
215	Crampton.	Gregg	New York	"	50	5	4	"	"	"	Watchman	Cousin.J.Hester. 3 W 98th St. NYC
216	Piedmahtm.	Joseph	Cuba.	Ger.	64	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Louisa Bremerhaven,Ger.
217	Schneider.	Ernest	Germany	Ital.	28	5	9	"	"	"	Capt.Mas.	Ma. Mary Trieste,Italy.
218	Zwar.	Rudolphe	Italy.	Ger.	46	5	6	"	"	"	B.H.Stew.	Wife. Anna Hamburg,Germany
219	Albrecht.	Emil 29	Germany	US	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
220	Berch.	Martin 30	Denmark.	Ger.	52	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife.Wilhelmina,Lehe,Ger.
221	Schroeder.	Diedrich 31	Germany	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife.Helena,Lehe,Ger.
222	Lichtenberg.	William 32	"	Ger.	51	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife. Louisa 49 Chelsea Ave.Newark,N.J
223	Teupel.	Max 33	"	Ger.	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife.Lucia,Bremerhaven,Ge...
224	Lutter.	Carl 34	"	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ma.Anna,Bremen,Ger.
225	Schmidt.	William 35	"	Holl.	46	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife.Frieda,Bremerhaven.
226	Kampmann.	William 36	Holland.	Ger.	67	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Stew.	Wife.Anna,Bremerhaven.
227	Nikmeier.	William 37	Germany	US	28	5	2	"	"	"	BR.Stew.	Ma. R. K.Stockton,Mass
228	Taylor.	William 38	Pa.									

_____, Master of the said American

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
he Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
rtain them.

_____ Master

Port of _____

bscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the list of the Crew of the American
_____, of _____, whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Head Number [illegible] of the Roll

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (steel)

_____ (wood)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__.

_____ Assistant Inspector.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	PRESENT RESIDENCE	Citizen, Alien, or Declarant	DESCRIPTION Color	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

187

s the Crew of the American (Vessel) *called the* (Character and rig of vessel)

, bound for (Ultimate destination)

whereof (Name of master) *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	Lehmer	Joseph	Germany	1st	Ger	20	5	8	Sr.	Br.	Bl.	Asst. Steward	Bro., John 638 Lexington Ave., N.Y.City
230	Mueller,	Carl	Germany	1st	Ger	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alsie Bremerhaven, Germany
231	Sippel,	Emil	Germany	1st	Ger	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Uncle, C.Schwartzer 143 E. 93rd St., N.Y.City
232	Peine,	John	Germany	1st	Ger	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katy. Lehe, Germany
233	Ness,	Fred	Germany	1st	Ger	34	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katha, Lehe, Germany
234	Krohn,	Max	Germany		US	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Seamen's Home. Robbins, N.J.
235	Janssen,	Herman	Germany	1st	Ger	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, Greta. Bremerhaven, Germany
236	Wickbold,	Hans	Germany		US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Si., Margareta, 147 Hamburg Pl., Staten Island, N.Y.
237	Meier,	Carl	Germany	1st	Ger	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo., Mathilda Bremerhaven, Germany
238	Schoenenberger,	Anton	Germany	1st	Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo., Johanna, Bremerhaven, Germany
239	David,	William	Germany	1st	Ger	44	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emmy. Lehe, Germany
240	Tamke,	Chris.	Germany	1st	Ger	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	Si., Dr. Wolfgang, 167 Summit Ave., Union Hill, N.J.
241	Madge,	Henry	Germany	1st	Ger	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Martha Lehe, Germany
242	Bunma,	Gilbert	Germany	1st	Ger	31	5	7	"	"	"	Commis.	Si., Dora Schuette, 220 E. 89th St., N.Y.City
243	Hoffmeister,	Edward	Germany	1st	Ger	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife, Frieda Bremerhaven, Germany
244	Brunken,	Justus	Germany	1st	Ger	35	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sophia, Bremerhaven, Germany
245	Knaldon,	Adolf	Germany	1st	Ger	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro., Fred. 432 E. 69th St., N.Y.City
246	Dencker,	Oscar	Germany	1st	Ger	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helen. Wilhelmshafen, Germany
249	Becker,	August	Germany	1st	Ger	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Seamen's Home. Hoboken, N.J.
250	Lentner,	Joseph	Austria	1st	Aust.	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alma. 156 E. 117th St., N.Y.City
252	Leehr,	Herman	Germany	1st	Ger	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Amelia. Bremen, Germany
253	Buchinger,	Max	Germany		Ger	29	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Steward	Si., Henry 716 Park Ave., Weehawken, N.J.
257	Miller,	Henry	Germany	1st	Ger	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs.A.Shaw, 721 10th St., Jersey City, N.J.
258	Lueraeen,	Henry	Germany	1st	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Louisa, 127 Madson St., Hoboken,
260	Illgen,	Alfred	Germany	1st	Ger	45	5	11	"	"	"	Barber	Wife, Emma, Wesermunde, Germany
262	Grefebert,	Olaf	Norway	1st	Nor.	46	5	8	"	"	"	Joiner	Wife, Emma, Wesermunde, Germany
264	Koch,	Henry	Germany	1st	Ger	49	5	4	"	"	"	Watchman	Wife, Alsie, Wesermunde, Germany
277	Engelient,	Paul	Hungary	1st	Hung.	46	5	10	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd.	Wife, Helena, Lehe, Germany
278	Mueller,	George	Germany	1st	Ger	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	Si., Maria, Geestemunde, Germany
279	Gundlach,	Henry	Germany	1st	Ger	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Augusta, 84 Parallel Str., Lehe, Ger.
280	Apel,	August	Germany	1st	Ger	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Greta, Lehe, Germany
281	Becker,	Albert	Germany	1st	Ger	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Martha, Bremerhaven, Germany
282	Test	Arthur	Germany	1st	Ger	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Frieda, Bremerhaven, Germany
283	Kuckenbuch,	William	Germany	1st	Ger	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Thera, Bremerhaven, Germany
284	Goercke,	Carl	Germany	1st	Ger	54	5	4	"	"	"	"	Uncle, C.Bolbe, 321 Garden St., Hoboken, NJ.
285	Miller,	Herman	Germany	1st	Ger	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elsa, Wesermunde, Germany
286	Waldorf,	Carl	Germany	1st	Ger	48	5	6	"	"	"	Joiner	Mo. Johanna, Lehe, Germany
287	Herre,	Oscar	Germany		Ger	21	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd.	

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
rtain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original. Deputy Collector.

Form 7104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Services

(Insert "Continued Entry" where such entry is made)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Steamer)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__.

(Collector's Initials)

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	RATING	PLACE OF BIRTH (City or Town, State or Country)	AGE	CITIZENSHIP (Citizen of U.S., Declarant, Alien)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION (Height, Color of Eyes, Color of Hair, Race, Build)	CAPACITY IN WHICH EACH SEAMAN SHIPPED	DATE AND PLACE OF SHIPMENT	DISCHARGE (Date, Port, Reason)
56									
55									
54									
53									
52									
51									
50									
49									
48									
47									
46									
45									
44									
43									
42									
41									
40									
39									

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

188

the Crew of the American _____ *called the* _____

_____, *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												Wife. Catherine.
289	Marquard.	Gustav	Germany.	Ger.	49	5	11	W	Br	Bl	Asst Stew.	Bremerhaven.Ger.
290	Lehmann.	Mathias	"	"	55	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Alma. Lehe,Ger.
291	Erbe.	Henry	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Margaret Lehe,Ger.
292	Koch.	Adolf	"	"	52	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Katie Lehe,Ger.
293	Eder.	Fritz	"	"	56	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Erma Bremerhaven,Ger.
294	Kreger.	Walter	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa. William 1603 Pratt St.Baltimore,M
300	Schuls.	Robert	"	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	Ch.Chief.	Wife. Tony Lehe,Ger.
301	Schutte.	Otto	"	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	Uncle. A.Zimmerman. 184 Orient Way,Rutherfor
302	Brinckmann.	Louis	"	"	52	5	9	"	"	"	Saucc Ck.	Wife.Bertha-Lehe,Ger.
303	Krachenberg.	Hubert	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	Roast Ck.	Wife.Margaret,Wesermunde.
304	Hennig.	Carl	"	"	46	5	4	"	"	"	Veg.Ck	Wife. Martha,Lehe,Ger
305	Ahlswede.	Herman	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	Gardenman.	Wife. Herta,Lehe,Ger.
306	Freter.	Henry	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	Fry Ck.	Mo.Caroline,Bremen,Ger.
307	Stelter.	Albert	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	Crew Ck.	Nemo.
308	Melte.	Fred	"	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	Night.Ck.	Wife.Sophie,Lehe,Ger.
309	Weinbaum.	Moses	Poland.	Pol.	43	5	7	"	"	"	Kosher Ck	Wife. Paula,Hamburg,Ger
310	Reemtsma.	Herman	Germany	Ger.	40	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Baker	Mo.Maria.Emden,Ger.
311	Ritzer.	Alvin	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife. Emma,Lehe,Ger.
312	Weiland.	Fred	"	"	37	5	11	"	"	"	Confect.	Wife.Elizabeth,Geuler,Ger.
313	Kiefer.	Adolf	"	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	Ch.Butcher	Wife. Maria,Bremerhaven,Ger
314	Steudel.	Richard	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife.Martha,Lehe,Ger
315	Heider.	Carl	"	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	Ch.Pantry.	Wife. Mary,Bremerhaven.
316	Buhrer.	Walter	"	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife. Herta.Lehe,Ger.
317	Lorenze.	Carl	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Cl.Panty.	M.Floriam E-I-L- 210 E 73rd St.NY
318	Nicke.	Carl	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Clck.	Wife. Martha.Lehe,Ger.
321	Heisemer.	Erich	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Cl.But.	Wife. Frieda,Lehe,Ger.
323	Schweitzer.	Oswald	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Cl.Panty	Nemo.
324	Wehler.	Albert	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	Scullery	Wife. Herta,Lehe,Ger.
325	Heigel.	Julius	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Marian,Lehe,Ger.
326	Jumek.	Wilhelm	"	"	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna.Bremerhaven,Ger.
328	Wilhelm.	Erhardt	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Greta,Lehe,Ger.
329	Bug.	Carl	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife. Ritta,Lehe,Ger.
332	Zimmerman.	Max	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Johanna,Lehe,Ger.
335	Werner.	Wilhelm	"	"	49	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife. Christiane,Lehe,Ger.
337	Lehmer.	Carl	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa.Adolf,Bremerhaven,Ger
338	Schildhauer.	Diedrich	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	Asst 3rd Cl Pantry.	Wife. Wilhelmina,Lehe,Ger.
341	Feder.	Arthur	"	"	46	5	5	"	"	"	Messmen.	Wife. Julia,Bremerhaven,Ger
342	Remken.	William	"	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife.Sophia,Wesermunde,Ger.

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
he Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
rtain them.

_____
Master

Port of _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
_____, of _____, whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form 5194

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

_____
(Insert "original" or "certified copy," as the case may be)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____, _____ tons,
(Steam, motor, or sail)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__.

_____
Collector.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	PRESENT DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
		Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Color		
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

189

...ne Crew of the American ____ *called the* ____

...whereof ____ *is Master.* *, bound for* ____

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
343	Pearson,	Walter	Massachusetts	US	25	5	8	W.	Br.	Bl.	Seaman	Fa. Alfred Lowell, Mass.
344	Utermehle,	George 2	Maryland	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ma. Mrs.E.Utermehle, 261 W. 67th St., N.Y.City
345	Lullen,	Harry 3	Massachusetts	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa. Henry 134 Middle St., St.Thomas, Ontario.
346	Freese,	Fred 4	Germany	1st Ger	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Si. Lena, Hannover, Germany
347	Leemhouts,	Abraham	Holland	Nat. US	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa. Pieter 67 Pent St., Rotterdam, Holland
348	Paetow,	Walter 6	Germany	1st Ger	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa. William [illegible] Germany
350	Strubbe,	Henry 7	Germany	Ger	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gesine, [illegible] Bremen, Germany
274	Osterweis,	Lewis M. 8	Connecticut	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	Prov.Clerk	Wife, Ruth [illegible] New Rochelle, N.Y.
275	Baumbach,	Fred 9	Germany	Nat. US	36	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd.	127 W. 60 St., N.Y.City
15	Hoover,	Edward 10	Pennsylvania	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Quartermstr	Fa. Edward Mr., 20 Gildersleeve St., Niles Falls, Pa.
		11										
		12										
		13										
		14										
		15										
		16										
		17										
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										

...ist ..... , Master of the said American passenger

..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ...he Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ...rtain them.

Master.

Port of New York

...scribed and sworn to this 1st day of November 1925 before me

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Steamboat Inspection Service

Issued ..... under the authority of Section ..... of the Act of .....

CREW LIST

OF THE

American passenger steamer

(Name of vessel)

President Roosevelt

(Official Number)

(Home Port or District)

George Fried

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of New York

November 1st 1926 19

Deputy Collector.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Color	Height	Weight	Color of Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Country to which Discharged	Date and Place of Discharge	Character
56											
55											
54											
53											
52											
51											
50											
49											
48											
47											
46											
45											
44											
43											
42											
41											
40											
39											

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per list attached					

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1920
REC'D

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or have corresponding or such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master in part to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has clandestinely landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-29 Pres. Roosevelt

190

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF ... December 3rd ... 1920

I, master of the ... S.S. ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 235 ... Number of seamen deserted ... none

Number of seamen discharged ... 234 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 234 ... Total crew this date ... 235

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 192 ..., consigned to ..., is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ... 192 ... for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Immigration Station List handed to Customs Inspector on Arrival.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

191

Supplementary

...ing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____

of _____, bound for _____

whereof _____ is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
										Son.Nicholas
276 Schilling.	Thrdsa	New York.	US	51	5	5	W	Br Bl	Stewardess	101 Weldon St.Bklyn,NY
										Daughter. Mrs Goering.NJ
296 Steinmuller.	Margaret	Germany	"	50	5	6	"	" "	Mis.At Arms	46 Terrace Ave.Rochelle P
										Mo.Agnes
31 Balthaser.	Donnd	Switzerland	"	27	5	9	"	" "	O.S.	Ennet Moas,Switzerland.
										Wife. Amalie
83 Romanick.	Philip	Russia	"	31	5	6	"	" "	O.S.	50 Strohhaus,Hamburg.
										Mo.Baudilie
137 Salar.	Ernest	Porto Rico.	"	24	5	6	"	" "	Fireman	Clausel,P.R.
										Aunt. Mrs C.Nussbaum L.I.
144 Huber.	William	New York	"	20	5	5	"	" "	Wiper	9719-105th St.Richmond H.
										Wife. Margareta
266 Cardon.	Edward	England.	GB.	39	5	6	"	" "	Leader	340 W 26th St.NYC.
										Fa. Samuel Pa.
267 Shore.	David	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	" "	Musician	1240 Providence Ave.Chest
										Fa. Nathan
268 Cotlow.	Herman	New York	"	22	5	7	"	" "	"	261 E 4th St. Brooklyn NY
										Fa. Hyman
269 Stein.	Harry	Pa.	"	21	5	11	"	" "	"	328 Hinsdale St.Brooklyn.
										Mo. Mary
349 Lehner.	Jack	Germany	Ger	22	5	8	"	" "	Messman	200 Garden St. Hoboken,NJ
										Wife. Hilma hmen.
288 Gollisky.	Kurt	"	"	42	5	8	"	" "	Bugler.	Burger Sch.Str.#15 Bremer
										Fa. John
55 Vollatt.	John	New York	US	27	5	6	"	" "	Eng.Yeoman	114-35th Union City,NJ
									Asst 3rd Cl	Wife. Frieda
319 Altwein	Herman	Germany	Ger	36	5	9	"	" "	Cook	Doblerauer St.Rostock,Ger
										Wife. Mathilde
323 Benecke.	Hans	"	"	24	5	11	"	" "	Scullery	54 Park Pl.Brooklyn,Ny
										Fa. Albert
331 Kaste.	Albert	"	"	23	5	8	"	" "	"	99 Washington St Hoboken.
										Fa. Claus.
334 Hofman	John	"	"	24	5	8	"	" "	"	Stormstr.#38 Lehe,Ger.
										Wife. Anna
35 Pape.	Heinrich	"	"	28	5	7	"	" "	Birdman	Hanover,Germa.
3 Franke.	Reynolds	Belgium	US	28	5	11	"	" "	3rd Off.	None
			US							Fa. Bauer
263 Bauer.	Else	Germany	Amr	34	5	6	"	" "	Manicurest	Bemayen /Coln.
61 Hawkins.	Elizabeth	Mass.	US	38	5	5	"	" "	Nurse	None
										Fa. Samuel Chester,Pa.
270 Shore,	Morris	Penna.	US	22	5	3	"	" "	Musician	1240 Providence Ave.,
										Mo. W.S., Ala.
139 Lawler,	David	Ala.	US	19	5	10	"	" "	Fireman	806 N. 48th St., Birmingham,

James L. Barrett

	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet | In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Continuation Sheet No. ..." where such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag) .....

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*..

(Collector's Office)

Port of _____

_____ *day of* _____ *19*..

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____ *19*..

_____

Collector of Customs.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

vessel _____ *of* _____ *tons,*

of _____ *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on the files of this office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ *day of* _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Collector of Customs.

**This certificate to be stricken out as the original*

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres.Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven and way ports 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	Fried	George		26 yrs	Master	Oct.1st	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/10	171	None
2	Milher	Robert		15	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		5/6	151	"
3	Kennedy	Chris		18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5/5	162	"
4	Francke	Reynolds		12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		6/-	168	"
5	Pepoon	Herman		12	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		6/2	215	"
6	Kubilus	Connie		3	M. & A.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/9	170	"
7	Zimmerman	Fred		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/11	166	"
First 8	Johnson	John		8	Carpenter	4	"	"	"	38	M	"		5/6	155	"
9	Mooshage	Hans		22	" Mate	1	"	"	"	36	M	"		5/8	170	"
10	Williams	George		11	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5/11	193	"
11	Stinn	Hubert		11	" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/7	162	"
12	Schneider	Carl		6	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"		5/7	158	"
13	Peterit	Rudolph		16	O. M.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"		5/8	152	"
First,PE 14	Mackey	William		5	"	4	"	"	"	20	M	"		5/11	155	"
16 15	Popken	Herman		27	"	1	"	"	"	41	M	"		5/6	151	"
First 17 16	Lindh	George		9	"	4	"	"	"	39	M	"		5/7	150	"
18 17	Pohl	Carl		22	A. B.	1	"	"	"	53	M	"		5/9	153	"
First PE 19 18	Freedman	Abraham		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/6	149	"
First 20 19	Scully	Nicholas		3	"	2	"	"	"	24	M	"		6/-	162	"
21 20	Douglas	William		4	"	1	"	"	"	33	M	"		5/11	172	"
22 21	Soumonin	Victor		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5/7	161	"
23 22	Grechavick	Alex		11	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		5/6	154	"
First 24 23	Buettner	Ralph		3	"	4	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/8	153	"
25 24	Mc Veigh	Charles		7	M. & A.	1	"	"	"	28	M	"		5/9	161	"
First PE 26 25	Bogovich	John		6	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5/7	156	"
First PE 27 26	Anderson	James		4	"	4	"	"	"	28	M	"		5/8	149	"
28 27	Boulaine	Frank		3	"	1	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/8	152	"
29 28	Friz	Ottmar		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/8	150	"
First PE 30 29	Polero	Mike		4	"	4	"	"	"	28	M	"		5/11	162	"
First,PE 31 30	Jacobs	Sidney		4	O. S.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5/6	155	"

Line U.S.Lines

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents U.S.Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), (9), (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on Form I-418 approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no circumstance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 1-418) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel, direct. And it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not originally known at the time of the arrival list, who will have part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been part of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection, in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Form I-420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Ag...

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres.Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], *19*__, *from the port of* Bremerhaven and way ports 193

Art.#	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1926										
First PE 32	1	Lawson	William		2 yrs	O. S.	Oct.1st	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	152	None
33	2	Hanson	Frank		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5/8	149	"
First 34	3	Smith	Floyd		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/11	155	"
First 35	4	Riedel	Henry		5	A. B.	5	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/8	160	"
First,PE 36	5	Propasto	Andrew		5	"	6	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/7	158	"
50	6	Koppenjan	Anthony		21	Purser	1	"	"	"	44	M	"		5/8	161	"
51	7	Williams	David		10	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5/6	157	"
52	8	Folkart	Bert		1	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/8	143	"
53	9	Tell	William		5	Bag.Master	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5/6	150	"
54	10	Boudin	Bert		6	Deck Yeoman	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	154	"
First PE 55	11	Vollrath	John		6	Eng. "	4	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/6	152	"
56	12	Gluck	Harry		4	Stwds "	1	"	"	"	32	M	"		5/11	161	"
58	13	Smith	Nelson		5	Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/8	162	"
59	14	Charters	Arthur		5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5/11	157	"
60	15	Turnbull	George		3	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/9	158	"
61	16	Hawkins	Elizabeth		1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	34	F	"		5/3	136	"
First 64	17	Kahn	Alfred		3	3rd.Radio	6	"	"	"	25	M	"		6/-	160	"
101	18	Turner	John		14	Chf.Engnr	1	"	"	"	34	M	"		5/6	152	"
102	19	Petersen	Oscar		7	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5/11	185	"
First,PE 103	20	Yates	John		7	3r.2d. "	4	"	"	"	35	M	"		5/9	157	"
104	21	Duffy	Bernard		16	Jr." "	1	"	"	"	32	M	"		5/8	160	"
105	22	Young	Wilfred		21	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5/11	168	"
106	23	Hogan	William		8	Chf.Refrgr	1	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/8	152	"
107	24	Stack	Arthur		4	2nd.Refrgr	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/11	161	"
108	25	Green	Joseph		9	Chf.Elect.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/2	158	"
109	26	Clark	Ryland		3	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	202	M	"		5/8	160	"
110	27	Hunter	Thomas		3	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/5	157	"
111	28	Weyers	Richard		12	Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/8	161	"
112	29	Babaniotis	Peter		13	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5/8	152	"
113	30	Jansen	Cornelius		7	Machinist	"	"	"	"	54	M	"		5/10	163	"

Line U.S.Lines
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents U.S.Lines

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 507, shall not be retained on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or who remaining as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave said thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have absconded or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, under color of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required so by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor or, to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—6240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agency
1A

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres.Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], *19*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via way ports 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Art.#						1926										
114	1 Freberg	Alex	✓	13 yrs	Deck Engr	Oct.1st	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	156	None
115	2 Mc Carthy	John	✓	2	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"		5/7	162	"
116	3 Balough	Eugene	✓	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/6	156	"
117	4 Chambeflin	Frank	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/11	153	"
118	5 Hayes	Frank	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5/9	160	"
First,PE 119	6 Owens	Kenneth	✓	4	"	2	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/8	162	"
121	7 Roverud	Alex	✓	8	"	1	"	"	"	44	M	"		5/10	166	"
122	8 Alzola	Manuel	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/6	143	"
123	9 Mc Dermott	Edward	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5/9	158	"
First,PE 124	10 Sutter	James	✓	4	"	4	"	"	"	31	M	"		5/6	152	"
First,PE 125	11 Downey	Timothy	✓	5	W.Tender	2	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/10	170	"
126	12 Broderick	Daniel	✓	2	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	"		5/4	147	"
127	13 Gray	Oscar	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5/8	152	"
First,PE 128	14 Hart	Albert	✓	4	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	"		5/7	151	"
129	15 La Fave	Oliver	✓	4	"	1	"	"	"	37	M	"		5/8	160	"
130	16 Carlson	Eric	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		5/7	156	"
First,PE 131	17 Zalinski	Tony	✓	2	Fireman	4	"	"	"	36	M	"		5/9	152	"
132	18 Eggerstedt	Edward	✓	6	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	"		5/9	154	"
133	19 Fraser	Archie	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/7	155	"
134	20 Roberts	Louis	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/4	148	"
135	21 Brezgel	Charles	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5/10	159	"
136	22 Alberts	Adolph	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/10	161	"
137	23 Graetz	Paul	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5/9	160	"
138	24 Furrer	Albert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/8	155	"
First,PE 139	25 Huber	Joe	✓	2	"	4	"	"	"	38	M	"		5/6	152	"
First,PE 140	26 Kogh	Emanuel	✓	3	"	2	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/7	152	"
141	27 Wissler	Emil	✓	11	"	1	"	"	"	57	M	"		5/6	158	"
142	28 Araneda	John	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5/10	150	"
143	29 Keller	Joseph	✓	5	Galley Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		5/7	157	"
Fir[illegible],PE 144	30 Hurt	Joseph	✓	3	Wiper	4	"	"	"	35	M	"		5/8	160	"

Line U.S.Lines
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents U.S.Lines
14—1240

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions that respectively said to the alien seamen were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be used on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who still have part therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the additional five prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

140126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Ag-

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres.Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via way ports _____ 193

Art.#	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1926										
First,PE 145	1	Voigt	William		2 yrs	Wiper	Oct.1st.	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	157	None
First,PE 146	2	Fraser	Albert J.		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	5/11	163	"
First 147	3	Anderson	Erling		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M		"	5/11	146	"
First 148	4	Hanson	Henry		4	Oiler	5	"	"	"	35	M		"	5/9	151	"
201	5	Kennecke	Charles		21	Chf.Stwdard	1	"	"	"	45	M		"	5/10	168	"
202	6	Zwanzig	Otto		8	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"	5/10	183	"
203	7	Heike	John		30	Storekeepr	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	Danzig	5/9	168	"
204	8	Staudacher	Louis		30	Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	German	5/6	151	"
205	9	Bauermann	Leonard		4	Printer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	149	"
First 206	10	Cardiff	William		6mos.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	157	"
207	11	Bartling	Ernst		24 yrs	Linenkeeper	1	"	"	"	62	M	German	German	5/6	152	"
208	12	Hermann	Henry		8	Hd.Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
209	13	Harder	Phillip		24	Laundry	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/10	159	"
210	14	Kanning	Emil		20	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
211	15	Sengstake	Edward		6	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	149	"
212	16	Diedrich	Herman		9	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
213	17	Petersen	Elizabeht		4	Stewarddss	4	"	"	"	33	F		U.S.CITIZEN	5/6	133	"
First 214	18	Spindler	Hennie		4	"	6	"	"	"	38	F		"	5/6	134	"
215	19	Crampton	Grace		7	"	4	"	"	"	43	F		"	5/6	142	"
216	20	Piedrahita	Joseph		12	Watchman	1	"	"	"	50	M		"	5/4	146	"
217	21	Schneider	Ernst		9	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	German	German	5/6	153	"
218	22	Zwar	Rudolf		10	Capts.Man	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5/9	155	"
219	23	Albrecht	Emil		12	B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5/6	148	"
220	24	Borch	Martin		6	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	152	"
221	25	Schroeder	Diedrich		30	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	German	German	5/6	157	"
222	26	Lichtenberg	William		4	"	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5/8	153	"
223	27	Teupel	Max		12	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	German	6/-	171	"
224	28	Lutter	Carl		7	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	156	"
225	29	Schmidt	William		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
226	30	Kampman	Willaim		12	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	6/-	172	"

Line U.S.Lines
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents U.S.Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of voyagers is not to include lists of crews (Form 501) which are not to remain on board, but shall be delivered to the master or the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival duly authenticated lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or like lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribed and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are known part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the time hereof as set forth above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any such seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall precede a physical and mental examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-2720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Ar
14

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel Pres.Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, [illegible] 19[illegible], *from the port of* Bremerhaven via way ports

Art.#	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
227	1	Eikmeier	William		8 yrs	Asst.Stwd	Oct. 1st.	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	57	M	German	German	5/10	161	None
228	2	Taylor	William		12	B. R.	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/2	147	"
First PE 229	3	Oahren	Joe		4	Asst.Stwd	6	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5/8	150	"
230	4	Mueller	Carl		10	"	1	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	152	"
231	5	Sippel	Emil		9	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	147	"
232	6	Peine	John		11	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/5	146	"
First PE 233	7	Mess	Fred		6	"	6	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
234	8	Krohn	Max		10	"	1	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	167	"
235	9	Janssen	Herman		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German	5/7	154	"
236	10	Wickbold	Hans		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	155	"
237	11	Meier	Carl n		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5/6	148	"
238	12	Schoenberger	Anton		9	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	151	"
239	13	David	William		7	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/2	144	"
240	14	Tamke	Chris		6	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	153	"
241	15	Madge	Henry		14	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
242	16	Bunke	Golbert		4	Commis	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	172	"
First PE 243	17	Hoffmeister	Edward		5	"	2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	157	"
244	18	Brunken	Justus		3	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/11	160	"
First PE 245	19	Sheldon	Adolf		6	"	2	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	154	"
246	20	Bencker	Oscar		2	"	1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11	166	"
247	21	Bargen	Henry		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	158	"
248	22	Geese	Henry		3	"	4	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/ 9	155	"
249	23	Becker	August		4	"	1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	152	"
250	24	Zentner	Josef		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Austrian	5/7	151	"
First 251	25	Lehner	Jack		1	"	5	"	"	"	22	M	"	German	5/8	155	"
252	26	Loehr	Herman		11	"	1	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
253	27	Buchinger	Max		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	151	"
First 254	28	Ruth	Ryan		1	"	4	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	149	"
257	29	Miller	Henry		6	Asst.Stwd.	1	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5/10	153	"
258	30	Luerssen	Henry		21	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	152	"

Line U.S.Lines
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents U.S.Lines

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIS"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [form 632] shall not be presented on board this vessel for the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival duly authenticated lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, if the contracting or union of such immigrants as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as above, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and pass the officers of those to duty, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival belongs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information shall not have been furnished as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the same shall have been imposed, or if it remains unpaid, no of all such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section so having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the attendance, temporary, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel, upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has presented such seaman (which inspection he may cause shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required to do so by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1 000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14–1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Legal Ad

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres.Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, OCT 9 1926, *19*__, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via way ports 197

Art.#	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1926										
260	1	Illgen	Alfred		8 yrs	Asst.Stwd.	Oct. 1st.	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	45	M	German	German	5/11	160	None
262	2	Grofebert	Olaf		5	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand'nv'n	Norwegian	5/6	152	"
First 263	3	Froelich	Anna		2	Manicurist	4	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	140	"
264	4	Roch	Henry		7	Joiner	1	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	5/4	146	"
265	5	Walldorf	Karl		14	#	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/5	153	"
266	6	Brauh	Harry		1	Leader Musen	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	150	"
267	7	Gaston	Joseph		1	Musician	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/8	160	"
First 268	8	Denton	Joseph		1	"	5	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/11	168	W
First 269	9	Klein	George		1	"	4	"	"	"	36	M	"		5/8	156	"
270	10	Bigelson	Alfred		2	"	1	"	"	"	23	M	German	Austrian	5/6	147	"
271	11	Siegen	Samuel		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Hungarian	5/8	151	"
First 272	12	Berk	Mark		1	"	4	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	152	"
First 273	13	Cardon	Edward		1	"	4	"	"	"	39	M	British	British	5/6	156	"
274	14	Croll	Hugh		1	Prov.Clerk	1	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	153	"
275	15	Miller	Ernest		8	3d.Cl.Ch.Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	M	"		5/6	167	"
276	16	Meinecke	Clara		3	Stewardess	4	"	"	"	40	F	"		5/5	128	"
277	17	Taglicht	Paul		9	Watchman	1	"	"	"	46	M	German	Hungarian	5/10	163	"
First,PE 278	18	Mueller	George		3	Asst.Stwd.	2	"	"	"	37	M	"	German	5/10	161	"
279	19	Gundlach	Henry		12	"	1	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
280	20	Apel	August		5	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
281	21	Becker	Albert		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	152	"
282	22	Tost	Arthur		9	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
283	23	Kuckenbuch	William		8	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	161	"
284	24	Goercke	Carl		7	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
285	25	Miller	Herman		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	154	"
286	26	Schuster	John		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	147	"
First 287	27	Natapov	Morris		2	"	4	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	144	"
First 288	28	Schwicker	Rudolf		3	"	2	"	"	"	36	M	German	Austrian	5/7	156	"
289	29	Marquard	Gustav		3	"	1	"	"	"	49	M	"	German	5/11	166	"
290	30	Lehmann	Mathias		7	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/6	150	"

Line U.S.Lines

Owners U.S.Shipping Bord

Local Agents U S.Lines

14—1260

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews [Form 632] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master by the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, shipped or engaged, and specifying those as to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or take advantage by reason of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not discovered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and what the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman, excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has reported such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1 and for each such seaman in respect of which such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorman.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres.Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 19__, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via way ports, 198

Art.#	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
291	1	Erbe	Henry		2 yrs	Asst.Stwd.	Oct. 1st.	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	M	German	German	5/8	152	None
First,PE 292	2	Kooh	Adolf		12	"	6	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	143	"
293	3	Edler	Fritz		11	"	1	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
296	4	Sauer	Laura		4	Mistress AA	3	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
300	5	Schulz	Robert		15	Chf.Cook	1	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
301	6	Schuette	Otto		20	Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	153	"
302	7	Brinckmann	Louis		7	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/9	152	"
First,PE 303	8	Kraehenberg	Hubert		8	Roast "	4	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
304	9	Hennig	Carl		25	Veget. "	1	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/4	144	"
305	10	Ahlswede	Herman		14	Gardemange	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
306	11	Pohlmann	Herman		6	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	168	"
307	12	Stelter	Albert		4	Crew "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
308	13	Notle	Fred		19	Night "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
309	14	Weissbaum	Moses		10	Kosher "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Polish	Polish	5/5	143	"
310	15	Reemsma	Henry		20	Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5/7	155	"
311	16	Ritzen	Alvin		16	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
312	17	Weiland	Fred		15	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/11	161	"
313	18	Kiefer	Adolph		15	Chf.Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	153	"
314	19	Steudel	Richard		8	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
315	20	Heider	Carl		4	Chf.Pantry	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	161	"
316	21	Brick	Emil		4	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
317	22	Lorenz	Carl		8	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	156	"
318	23	Micke	Carl		15	3d.cl.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9	166	"
First 319	24	Schulz	Alvin		2	Asst "	4	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
320	25	Lehener	John		3	3d.cl.Baker	1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	159	"
321	26	Heissner	Erich		8	3rd.Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	156	"
322	27	Buhrer	Walter		3	3d.cl.Pantry	1	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
323	28	Kregor	Walter		4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
324	29	Wohler	Albert		5	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	149	"
First 325	30	Heigel	Julius		3	"	2	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/3	144	"

Line U.S.Lines
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents U.S.Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in readiness for inspection from the vessel. The list of aliens of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be detached or removed. It shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists were prepared, signed, and sworn to by the master, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or into contracting or guest of such immigration as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such seamen who have not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who were part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien seamen, and according respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing (such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in no case shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required to do so by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of which such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-626

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Ag

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel Pres.Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], *19*__, *from the port of* Bremerhaven via way ports

Art.#	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1926										
326	1	Junek	Wilhelm		7 yrs	Scullion	Oct. 1st	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	45	M	German	German	5/6	153	None
327	2	Mertens	Hans		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
328	3	Wilhelm	Eberhardt		7	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
329	4	Rug	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	161	"
330	5	Bogdan	John		2	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
First 331	6	Schultze	Alfred		2	"	2	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	152	"
332	7	Zimmerman	Max		6	"	1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
333	8	Werner	Wilhelm		3	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/9	161	"
334	9	Schildhauer	Diedrich		4	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
First 335	10	Gutman	Otto		2	"	6	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	152	"
336	11	Freter	Henry		4	Asst.Crew Clk	1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
337	12	Runge	Albert		3	" Confectr	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	151	"
338	13	Schweitzer	Oswald		6	" Jr.el.Pantry	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
341	14	Feder	Arthur		4	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
342	15	Benken	William		8	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	161	"
343	16	Pearson	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	155	"
First,PE 344	17	Utermehle	George		3	"	4	"	"	"	39	M	"		5/10	160	"
345	18	Mullen	Harry		1	"	1	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/7	153	"
346	19	Breeze	Fred		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5/8	150	"
347	20	Leenhouts	Abraham		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6	148	"
First 348	21	Paetow	Walter		2	"	2	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5/8	161	"
First 349	22	Wolfe	Edward		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	160	"
First,PE 350	23	Struthe	Henry		3	"	4	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5/8	153	"
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate of Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
the [illegible]

H. L. Klopperger
Vice Consul for the United States of America

Two Hundred and thirty (233) Names
Eight (8) Sheets

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date thereof, after which time it is void unless renewed for the period)

Line U.S.Lines
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents U.S.Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, as near as within six hours after the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserting or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of general business inspector such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-3260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, , 19, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, via way ports

200

Art.#	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
351	1	BENZELMANS	OSCAR		6 Mo	Scullion	10/19/26	Bremen	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	UNITED STATES CIT		56	177	
352	2	HERRE	OSCAR		3 Mo	Asst Std	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	German	German	5'7"	159	
149	3	EBEL	WILLIAM		3 Yrs	Viper	"	"	"	yes	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9"	156	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line (3) [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Oct. 19, 1926.

Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Examined
Carlton J.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

10-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. PRES ROOSEVELT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Octo, 1924

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 204

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York November 12, 1926

I, master of the Munargiad S. S. Fessenden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42
Number of seamen discharged 9
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30th 1926, consigned to Munson Steamship Line, and is now lying at Lamp & Grant Coal Co. expected to sail November 12 1926 for Liverpool via United States port of Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on forms that this harbormaster is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] he the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a true and correct list containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination in the United States of each alien who is to be landed from such vessel at that port, and the name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination in the United States of each alien who may be in transit through the United States to a final destination in a foreign country, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, and to obtain a permit from such officer before landing any such alien; and it shall be the duty of each alien to present himself for examination at the port of arrival, or like opportunity as may be afforded for examination at the office of a United States immigrant inspector nearest the point of debarkation in case there is no such officer at the port of arrival, and to answer such questions touching his right to enter the United States as may be asked by any immigrant inspector, and to exhibit his baggage for inspection. Any alien who shall refuse to answer any question addressed to him by any immigrant inspector or who shall not be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land under the provisions of this Act shall be detained pending inquiry into his right to land, which inquiry shall be commenced within two days and be completed with all reasonable dispatch. Any alien who shall land in the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States illegally. The cost of the maintenance of any alien detained for examination shall be borne by the owner of the vessel bringing him to the United States, but such cost shall not be charged against any alien. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or belongs to any of the classes of aliens excluded by section two of this Act, or who has been deported under section nineteen of this Act, who shall land or attempt to land in the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or belongs to any of the classes of aliens excluded by section two of this Act, or who has been deported under section nineteen of this Act, who shall land or attempt to land in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or belongs to any of the classes of aliens excluded by section two of this Act, or who has been deported under section nineteen of this Act, who shall land or attempt to land in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

14—1613

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
9 Enrique Arteaga	24	Mexicano			
Ramon Olsen	23	"			
Jose Arteaga	27	"			

Owners' ...

Local Agent ...

...ol.

...or correct information in columns ... (5), (6), and ...

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...th '26 Mantanzas Oct 23 1926

..., from the port of ...

8	9	10	11	(12)	(13)	14	15
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

2 Crew and 2 Pass.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia, 192

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality) S. S. Jessie
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 3rd, 1926, 192, consigned to Chas. A. Devlin Inc., is now lying at In Stream, and is expected to sail November 9th, 192 6 for Saresporg Norway via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

292

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theo Olsen	30	Norwegian	7-8 Lapwai
Hjalmar Pitlem	29	"	" " "
Ernst Engstrandt	21	"	19-28 Jun Atlanas
Olaf Roalkvam	20	"	" " "
Johan Andersen	25	"	123-28 Jun Apache
Thomas Nilsen	23	"	" " "
Gust K. Jensen	22	"	" " "
Charles Abrahamsen	22	Swede	" " "
Theodor Mastakkaus	23	Norwegian	" " "

[OVER]

Continued.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents, 13—1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alf Mathisen	26	Norw.			
Martin Svensson	27	Swede			
Fred K. Andersen	25	Norw.			
Jens D. Kristensen	21	Danish			
Michael Hidson	43	British			
Martin Andersen	30	Norwe.			
M. A Danielsen	33	"			
Heinrich Reimer	33	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at which it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the personal inspector in charge of the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, as far as practicable in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and by regulations preceding, and after the arrival of any such vessel [within the limits of such district, agent, consignee, or master to report to the Immigration officer in charge thereof the name of each alien employed on such vessel who has deserted or been left behind, together with such information as may be required by such officer touching the case; and the master of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each alien employed on such vessel in respect of whom he shall fail to report the desertion or absence of any such alien at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port, and shall also be liable to the penalty of ten dollars for each alien in respect of whom he shall fail to report the name of such alien, together with such information as may be required by such officer touching the case, at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port, unless such master shall have reported the name of such alien and such information as may be required touching the case to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which such alien was originally shipped or engaged, or at which such alien joined such vessel, or at which such alien was last reported on board such vessel, and shall have obtained from such officer a certificate in writing that such report has been made to him; and no vessel shall have clearance granted her from the port at which she has been last reported, until such certificate has been produced to the collector or other officer granting clearance. Any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or such person as he may designate for the purpose, upon such terms as he shall think proper. It shall be the duty of the collector of customs to deliver a copy of the list or manifest of aliens required by this section to be reported, duly certified by the master of the vessel, to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which such vessel shall arrive, before granting a permit to unload the vessel. In case of the non-arrival at a port named in the list or manifest of any alien reported as intending to sail in a vessel for that port, a report to that effect shall be required before the departure of such vessel from the United States unless the master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the non-arrival was not due to any fault or neglect on the part of the master. Any master of a vessel who refuses to give information concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or who knowingly gives false information concerning any such alien, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same or any part thereof, or the manifest of such vessel, or who refuses to answer questions put to him by such inspector in relation to any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Alf Matthiesen	26	Norw.			
Martin Svensson	27	Swede			
Fred K. Andersen	26	Norw.			
Jens D. Kristensen	21	Danish			
Michael Hudson	43	British			
Martin Andersen	20	Norwe.			
M. A Danielsen	33	"			
Heinrich Reimer	33	German			

I acknowledge this addition to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a tax of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particular duty assigned to the said employees, when and where first employed, engaged or shipped, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who are coming to the intended destination as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon of the time of the arrival of such vessel and of those who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and at what time. If any alien has deserted or has been left behind or has died before the departure of such vessel, such master, consignee, or owner shall report the fact to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, stating the cause of desertion, if known, and the measures taken for the apprehension of such deserter, and the disposition made of the effects of such alien who has died. Any master, consignee, or owner who refuses to make any report or deliver any list required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the expiration of seventy-two hours after the vessel which the report or list is required to be made arrives at the port of arrival, or who makes a false report or list, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete and correct information is not contained in such report or list, which penalty shall be paid to the collector of customs before the vessel shall have been granted clearance papers. The refusal of the master, consignee, or owner to pay such penalty shall be reported to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall withhold clearance for the vessel in question or any other vessel owned by the owner of such vessel until such penalty has been paid or until the Secretary of the Treasury is satisfied that such penalty should not be paid. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Where discharged	Why discharged
Einar Olsen	20	Norwegian	Ft. Jan. Hoboken	Ft. Jan. Hoboken	Left ship
Arthur Hutchin	29	"	"	"	"
Bent Espersen	21	"	"	"	"
Olaf Pedersen	20	"	"	"	"
Jorgen Carlsen	25	"	"	"	"
Thorvald Nielsen	23	"	"	"	"
Olaf K. Jensen	22	"	"	"	"
Charles Sabitzky	22	Swede	"	"	"
Theodor Thorstensen	23	Norwegian	"	"	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, 192

I, master of the Kpt. [illegible], S S Jessie, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital or died none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 3rd, 1926, 192, consigned to Chas. A. Devlin Inc. is now lying at Ft Stream, and is expected to sail November 9th, 192 6 for Sarespt.org Norway via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on ...
...from the port of ...

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
d Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master at the port of the United States first arriving at

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from .....

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Morten Jopstol	22	Norwegian	13/9-26 New York
Nils Thorsen	18	"	13/9-26 "
Ole Nilsen	22	"	19/9-26 New Orleans
Einar Larsen	22	-	10-26 New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Na
Olef Sordal	22	Norwegian			
Svend Larsen	22	"			
Gustav Lauel	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olef Sordal
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said aliens they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of and those to be passengers on the next outward foreign voyage of such vessel; and the failure on the part of the master of any such vessel to report the name of any such alien, or to deliver a list containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, in a form to be approved by him, as soon as the vessel, all consul to whom the master of such vessel is required to report the name of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the name of any such alien, or to deliver a list containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, in a form to be approved by him, as to the character or sufficiency of the information required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a true report has not been so made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers in the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the report or the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until or unless it remitted, no clearance papers shall be granted for such vessel. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Morten Aspeldal	X	22	Norwegian	13/9-26 New York
Nils Thorsen		18	"	13/9-26 "
Ole Nilsen		22	"	19/7-26 New Orleans
Einar Larsen	✓	22	"	1/9-26 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1919

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va.
September 13th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Fessa
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25th 1926, consigned to Richardson Wright & Haugh; is now lying at Norfolk Va., and is expected to sail October 13th 1926, for Repson & Norway via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1919

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... port of the United State

..... 19..., from

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)
No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Port where left

DISCHARGED SEAM...

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1633

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1633

27 Crew all aliens

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at New York October 4th 1926, from the port of Manzanillo Oct 23rd 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and why left ship	Time

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Where discharged	Time

Officers ____
Local Agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish [illegible] of ... correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ... [illegible]

Immigrant Examiner

at Curacao N.A.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
is Curacao
Vice-Consul.

Dec. 6 1926
The validity of this visa expires
five months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.

82
U. S. Consulate
Curacao, N. A.

Dec 10 1926

Seamen included in this Visa
(No.)

Cost $5

10-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Svinnes, of the S/S Fessie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Nils Svinnes
Master, ~~First or Second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 26

Wm H Stenfield
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien crewmembers of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or in case report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been established and are then unless, believed liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to final prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

27 Crew all aliens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 204

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at New York, October 29th 1926, from the port of Montevideo Oct 23-1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on.

Local Agent's [illegible]
F. O'H. MacMonagle
Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 205

at Cardenas Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

to Tampa Fla

Vice Consul

U.S. 6 1926

(Validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2

Vencido 1255

697 Seamen included in this Visa (No.)

Cert. 4-9

10-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Strunc, of the S/S Tessie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Nils Strunc
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1926

H. Hamilton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien residents of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival lists who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if incurred, such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required to accompany it have been furnished, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof has complied in all respects with the administrative requirements of said section 36 in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 610

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	[illegible]
Number of seamen discharged	15	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	[illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1921, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible] via United States and [illegible] First port of call in United States [illegible]

215

Following is a correct and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where when signed on

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Sheet No. [illegible]

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or disease	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race
Male	White	[illegible]	5-9	150					
"	"	[illegible]	5-8	140					
"	"	[illegible]	5-8	170					
"	"	[illegible]	5-6	150					
"	"	[illegible]	5-6	150					
"	"	[illegible]	5-6	150

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen... port of the United States.

Vessel, ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19...

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

Local Agent(s)

...
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL(S).

Name	Age	Nationality	Vessel to which belonged	Date

I acknowledge the reference in Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the... [illegible] ... of this manifest, imposing a fine of $100 for each alien not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien not entered on this manifest, and that I will report such changes in the immigration authorities as occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Fox & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Sheet No. 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, ...olfaletta ..., *arriving at* ...Sew York..., ...Lat 39 ..., *19* 22 *, from the port of* ...Rio Janeiro Brazil... October 21 1916

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Frank	✓		Master	Oct. 12th	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	White	American	5.8	160	None
2	...ensen	...ans	✓		1st Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5.8	150	"
3	...elsen	...nelius A.	✓		2nd Cook			"		31	"	"	American	5.9	175	"
4	...ansen	...narlie	✓		1st Cook			"	"	24	"	"	American	5.8	148	"
5	...ansen	Thomas C.	✓		Night Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	6.0	170	
6	...ansen	...ohn	✓		Assistant			"		20	"	"	American	5.7	155	
7	...ivingston	...rederick	✓		Scullion			"		18	"	"	African	5.6	140	
8	...ourtney	...ohn	✓		...	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Indian	5.7	160	"
9	...ajica	...ohn	✓		...			"		24	"	"	Slav	5.7	160	"
10	...ampoulides	Nico	✓		...			"		22	"	"	Greek	5.6	150	"
11	...ilva	...ago	✓		...	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Portuguese	5.7	150	"
12	Ryan	Thomas	✓		...			"		21	"	"	American	5.8	147	
13	Hall	...ohn	✓		...			"		20	"	"	American	5.8	148	"
14	Hall	...	✓		...			"		20	"	"	American	5.7	145	"
15	Wilson	Robert	✓		Steward			"		41	"	"	American	5.11	190	
16	Neal	...arlos	✓		2nd Cook & Baker			"		34	"	"	American	5.7	160	"
17	...ughes	Edward	✓		Saloon			"		24	"	"	American	5.10	160	"
18	Aldridge	William	✓		1st Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5.8	180	"
19	Hudson	J.F.	✓		Assistant			"		20	"	"	American	5.11	165	"
20	Delaney	Thomas	✓		Clerk			"		35	"	"	American	5.10	180	"
21	Lee	Quong	✓		Cook			"		30	"	"	Chinese	5.5	130	
22	Dale	Charles	✓		Saloon	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5.10	150	"
23	Meyer	William	✓		Saloon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Greek	5.8	160	"

Name ... Age ... Nationality ... When and where signed on ... U. S. Seaman ... 29 ... American ... Sew York ... Oct 12th 1916 ... U. S. Consul, Rio de Janeiro

Name ... Age ... Nationality ... When and where signed on ... U. S. Seaman ... 29 ... American ... Sew York ... Oct 12th 1916 ... U. S. Consul, Rio de Janeiro

Name ... Age ... Nationality ... When and where signed on ... U. S. Seaman ... 29 ... American ... Sew York ... Oct 12th 1916 ... U. S. Consul, Rio de Janeiro

Local Agents.
Boston.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6MD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Day & Co., 21 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, ... *, arriving at* ... *,* ... *, 19* ... *, from the port of* ... *dec 24/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	...	...	/		...	...	...	...	...	2.	M.W.	...	...	5.9	173	none
32	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	43	"	...	...	5.9	170	"
First 33	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	34	"	...	...	5.7	160	"
First 34	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	33	"	...	...	5.8	150	"
First 35	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	35	"	...	...	5.8	157	"
36	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	31	"	...	...	5.5	145	"
37	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	28	"	...	...	5.8	170	"
First 38	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	38	"	...	...	5.6	140	
39	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	33	"	...	...	5.8	150	"
40	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	33	"	...	...	5.7	164	"
First 41	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	34	"	...	...	5.7	150	"
First 42	...	...	/		...	"	"	"	"	33	"	...	...	5.6	140	"
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

Line ... gulf refining co

Owners ... same

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side*

10-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master* [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *State* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frank DeSouza.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* April *19* 22

H. A. Berard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1043 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	out of place	document incomplete	Target error	Poor Image	Retakes Required: Camera Operator to re-film	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 8								
36 to 44	x							
80	x							
Back of 233								Not Photo.
Volume # 8 9 0 9								
13 to 30	x							
211				x				

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Samuel Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Lee Baeseu Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 647 — Printed and Sold by McCLENNY & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
November 1st 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. GIJONES
from port of Manzanilla, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29th 1926, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Yonkers (N.Y.), and is expected to sail 7 P.m. Wednesday 1st 1926, for Baltimore
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

298

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alf Olsen ✓	26	Norwegian	Norway August 8th 1926

[CONTINUED OVER]

17										26			56.77
3	ARTHUR OLSEN	Cap. ✓	Ab	29	Norway	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	81.50
2	SVEND SVENSEN	Ch.	Ab	10	Cook	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	62.66

Left here Dep

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA — No. 1692
Robert C. Williams
OCT 19 1926
Seen at this office — no change in the crew — Manzanilla Cuba Oct 16th 1926
No fee collected.
Robert C. Williams
U.S. Com Cgt

Line
Owners Munson Line. William Hansen Bergen Norway. Munson.
Local Agents 14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Frank Larsen ✓	28	Norwegian	Norway August 8th 1926

Name	Age	Nationality
Olaf Raathe	31	Norwegian
Gjert Hansen	37	"
Peder Evergaard	35	"
Fanny Nordsen	19	"
Sigurd Lundsen	19	"

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Lars Pedersen ✓	26	Norwegian	Norway 8th August 26	Venereal
Anders Sigstad	22	"	Bergen Aug 3rd 1926	"
Ole J. Selmsoe	33	"	Norway August 8th 1926	2

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O J Farge
Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17										26			56.77
18	H. J. Thorsen	Clerk ✓	Do	29	Steward					26	"	"	58.50
19	J. Eriksen	Oiler ✓	55.53	10	Cook					20	"	"	52.66
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

Fleetwood Lancs.

Robert C Benham
Immigrant Inspector.

Seen at this office, no change in the crew - Norwegian Cable Oct 16th 1926

Do not collected.

Hunt & Hunt
U.S. Com Agt

Line Fenton Line.
Owners William Hansen Bergen Norway.
Local Agents Munson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Kjellen Andreasen	42	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Borge
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report or so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien as to whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Nov 9th 1926

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. GIJONES from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

The above named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 7th 1926, consigned to Simson Shipping Line; is now lying at Curtis Bay, and is expected to sail 6 P.M. Nov 9th, 1926, for Maracaibo (Venezuela) via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

299

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

										26	"	"	"	56 34
3	OSTENSEN	Clay. ✓	Lo	29	Steward					26	"	"	"	5 18 80
4	SELJEFJO	Ole ✓	55 83	10	Cook.					30	"	"	"	5 2 66

Flotsam Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1652
CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.
Robert P. Skinner
NOV 13 1926

Seen at this office.
no change in the crew—
Mary county Cuba Oct 16th 1926
No Fee collected.
Vice Consul
U.S.A.

Line
Owners Simson Line.
Local Agents William Haustein Bergen Norway.
Marcaibo

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Concluded

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	53 06
17	OLSEN	Hy	do	4				26	"	"	"	56 74
18	STENSEN	Chas	do	29	Steward			26	"		"	58 80
19	SEVERINO	Ole	88 83	10	Cook.			30	"	"	"	52 26

Steerman Disp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1652
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
Robert C. Williams
Oct 18
[illegible]

Seen at this office.
No change in the crew.
Buenaventura Cuba Oct 16th 1916
Robt C Stutt
Asst Cap

Due to be collected.

Line
Owners Hamilton Line.
Local Agents William Haustein Bergen Norway.
14-1240 Munson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] OF CREW

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivere[illegible] aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "Fjordaa", arriving at [illegible] 10/20/26 Manzanillo (Cuba) 211

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Last vessel	Date of last departure	Last port	Capacity in which arrived	Date of arrival	Final destination	(11) Age	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORGE	Oliver	[illegible]								Norwegian	5'7"	134	
2	NETTERGREEN	Sigurd	[illegible]							18	"	5'5"	120	
3	ROSSELAND	Gustav	[illegible]							9	"	5'6"	132	
4	T'HORMUNSEN	Alfred	[illegible]							30	"	5'4"	120	
5	STRØMME	Sigurd	16240							10	"	5'8"	148	
6	JOHANNESEN	Johan	722							20	"	5'4"	148	
7	LARSEN	Frank	815.							32	"	5'3"	148	reship
8	JOHANNESEN	Andreas	[illegible]							15	"	5'5"	132	
9	BRUVIK	Bernhard	"							14	"	5'0"	144	
10	ANDREASEN	Isak	13							1	"	5'3"	148	
11	KOPSTAD	Fredrik	[illegible]							4	"	5'5"	132	reship
2	STRØM	Emanuel	[illegible]							14	"	5'2"	130	
13	SOLBERG	Erling	[illegible]							4	"	5'3"	130	
4	HANSEN	Frank	86.							5	"	5'7"	136	
15	HANSEN	Simon	928							7	"	5'8"	132	
16	PEDERSEN	Hans	6991							9	"	5'3"	166	
17	OLSEN	Filip	[illegible]							4	"	5'8"	134	
18	STENSEN	Einar	[illegible]							29	"	5'8"	150	
19	SERRANO	Ola	5583							10	"	5'2"	136	
20														
21														
22														
3														
28														
29														

Absent Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1052
[illegible]
Robert C. Caldwell
DEC 13

Seen at this office
no change in the crew –
Manzanillo Cuba Oct 16th 1926
Robert C. Caldwell
U.S. Con Cpl

No fee collected.

Line
Owners Houston Line. William Houston Bergen Norway.
Local Agents Manzanillo

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of ra[illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 541 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of [illegible] (1) 10/20/26

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. "Fjordaa" Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver for detention on board the Vessel named above the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME. STATUS OR VESSEL (U.S. or foreign) of the crew.

Ellerup, Erling — Seaman
Jørgensen, Johan — Seaman intends to remain in Canada
Strømme, Sigurd — Seaman intends to remain in Canada

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] (Official position, not acting receipt) [illegible] (USPHS) [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS OF CREW

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fjordes", arriving at New-York Oct. 29th, 1926, from the port of Manzanillo (Cuba) 10/20/26 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORGE	Oliver	[illegible]	19 yrs	Master	7/6-26	Norway	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	174	
2	WETTERGREEN	Sigurd	[illegible]	18 "	1st Offr.	— —	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
3	RØSSELAND	Gustav	[illegible]	9 "	2nd "	— —	—	— —	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	172	
4	T'HORMUNSEN	Alfred	[illegible]	30 "	1st Engineer	— —	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	170	
5	STRØMME	Sigurd	16240	10	2nd Engineer	— —	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
6	JOHANNESEN	Johan	722	20	Carpenter	— —	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	168	
7	LARSEN	Frank	815.	7	Sailor	— —	"	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	168	reship
8	JOHANNESEN	Andreas	[illegible]	15	— —	— —	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	172	
9	BRUVIK	Burkard	"	14	— —	— —	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0	164	
10	ANDRESEN	Isak	13	1	— —	— —	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
11	KOPSTAD	Peder	[illegible]	4	— —	4/5-26	Field England	yes	Yes	Hospital	Feural			5'5"	172	reship
12	STRØM	Frank	[illegible]	24	— —	1/8-26	Belgium	—	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	170	
13	SOLBERG	Erling	5302	6	— —	7/7-26	Hull England	—	Detained	[illegible]	Male	"	"	5'8"	170	
14	HANSEN	Frank	36.	5	Fireman	— —	"	—	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	176	
15	HANSEN	Sivund	928	2	— —	— —	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	172	
16	PEDERSEN	Hans	6991	9	— —	To U.S.	Hospital			26	"	"	"	5'3"	166	
17	OLSEN	Hy	[illegible]	4	— —	— —	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	174	
18	STENSEN	Olaf	[illegible]	29	Steward	— —	"	— —	"	48	"	— —	"	5'8"	150	
19	LEHNE	Ole	55883	10	Cook	— —	"	— —	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	166	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Hostess Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1652
BOSTON, MASS.
I certify that the within signature is genuine.
Robert C. Coffman
Date OCT 12 1926
The number of the visa and amount paid must be stated in the receipt issued for the payment thereof, and reference to the same should be made in all correspondence concerning the visa.

Seen at this office
no change in the crew -
Manzanillo Cuba Oct 16 1926
Robert C. Coffman
U.S. Con. Cuba

No fee collected.

Line
Owners Dunbar Line.
Local Agents William Hamden Bergen Norway.
Manzanillo

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Boyce, of the S. S. G. I. JONES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. F. Boyce
Master, ~~first or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or, place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct. 31st, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Dorte Jensen
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 29th, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Oct. 31st, 1926, for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was 212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

Joensöen	Oskar	1	5	"	"	7/7	26	"	"	"	"	26	"	Faröese	Faröe Island	5'10"	160	none
Rasmussen	Ejlr	1	16	"	"	3/10	26	"	"	"	"	35	"	Seaman	Danish	6'3"	200	none
Kirchhauert	Henry	1	3	"	Coalpasser	3/9	26	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'7"	130	none
Harris	John	1	7	"	"	4/10	26	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'4"	[illegible]	none

Line H. F. Whitney Co.
Owners Albert Jensen & S. Engelsen.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

Svendsen	Eyfar	1	5	"	—	"	9/7	26	"	"	1	"	26	"	Iceland	Iceland	5'10"	160	none
Rasmussen	Otto	1	16	"	—	"	3/10	26	"	"	4	"	35	"	Scandinav	Danish	6'3"	200	none
Burkhardt	Henry	1	3	"	Coalpassu	"	3/9	26	"	"	4	"	49	"	German	German	5'7"	130	none
Harris	John	1	7	"	"	"	11/10	26	"	"	1	"	29	"	English	English	5'5"		none

Line U. S. Transatlantic Co.

Owners Albert Johnson & S. Expeditors.

Local Agents J. L. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Dorte Jensen, arriving at New York Oct. 28th, 1926, from the port of Hoboken N.J. 213

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ingwertsen Nielsen	Johannes	1	31	Captain	4/6. 24	Copenhagen	no	yes	48	male	scandinavian	danish	5'6"	185	none
2	Magleby	Alfred Emil	1	30	1st Mate	29/5 26	New York	no	yes	43	male	Scandinav	Danish	6'0"	160	Tattoo both hands and arms
3	Rasmussen	Svend Age	1	11	2nd	7/11 24	Denmark	"	-	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo right arm
4	Dreyer	William A.C.	1	17	1st Engineer	23/4 25	New York	"	"	36	"	"	American	5'9"	180	none
5	Iversen	Karl Emil	1	10	2nd	5/11 24	Denmark	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'11"	160	none
6	Lauritzen	Olof	1	7	3th	29/1 25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
7	Olsthoff	Ove Charles	1	9	Steward	23/6 26	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	185	none
8	Christensen	August Frederik	1	7	Cook	17/8 26	"	no yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none
9	Engil	Bernhard	1	1	Messman	2/9 26	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	none
10	Stampe	Jens Ellegaard	1	7	A.B.	17/6 24	Denmark	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
11	Espersen	Elmer	1	3	"	2/10 26	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	165	none
12	Jorgensen	Robert	1	4	"	11/10 26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
13	Ozols	Alfred	1	5	"	2/10 26	"	"	"	18	"	Latvia	Latvia	5'10"	160	Tattoo both arms
14	Olsen	Eigil Schang	1	1	O.S.	19/7 26	"	"	"	16	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'9"	145	none
15	Hay	Arthur	1	3	"	2/10 26	"	"	"	17	"	German	German	5'9"	135	Tattoo right arm
16	Schulze	Werner	1	6	Fireman	22/8 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	none
17	Svendson	Oskar	1	5	"	9/7 26	"	"	"	26	"	Faroe	Faroe Island	5'10"	160	none
18	Rasmussen	Peter	1	16	"	5/10 26	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinav	Danish	6'3"	200	none
19	Fürhauer	Henry	1	8	Coalpasser	3/9 26	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'7"	130	none
20	Harris	John	1	7	"	11/10 26	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'5"		none

Line U.S. Transatlantic Co.

Owners Wilh. Jensen U.S. Copenhagen.

Local Agents J.C. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Str. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Bjorkquist
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1926

F. E. Clarence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1043 (Fearing)

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: document out of place	Defects Found: document unreadable	Defects Found: target error	Defects Found: other defects requiring retake	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 0 8							
36 to 44	x						
80	x						
Back of 233							Not Photo.
Volume # 8 9 0 9							
13 to 30	x						
211				x			

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/16/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

... from the port of ... 215

When last landed at arrival	Whether destined to land	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the ... Port of ... 192..
Nationality ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or dead) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above named vessel arrived at this port ... 192.. consigned to ... and cleared for sale ... 192.. for ... Last port of call in United States ... Its voyage was ...

214

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Manuel Cabrera	21	Spanish	Nov. 1926 in Bilbao
Manuel Vazquez	21	Spanish	11/26 in Bilbao
Jose Castillo	32	Spanish	11/26 in Bilbao

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jesus Algable	12	Spanish			
Eduardo Arrieta	19	"			
Stefano Jaurejaz	33	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port no alien shall be landed from said vessel, except upon written permit of the proper immigration officer, until the master, agent, owner, or consignee of said vessel shall have delivered to said officer a list or manifest of all aliens on board said vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to by the master of said vessel before the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, if there be a consular officer at said port, and shall be in the following form, or contain substantially the following information, viz: The name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and how long, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind of labor, whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so whether the whole or part of the expenses of such assistance was paid or repaid by the person so assisted, whether the alien has been deported or excluded and the cause thereof, whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing labor contract, and if so what the terms of such contract are, whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether the alien is a member of the anarchistic class, whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, and whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any such opposition to organized government; and such list or manifest shall state specifically and individually as to each alien whether he has in his possession a ticket to his destination beyond the port of arrival, whether he has been assisted to come, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession money, and if so how much, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, and the age, sex, marital condition, nationality, last occupation, and last permanent residence of each alien. The master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel failing to deliver such list or manifest, or any part thereof, or knowingly or willfully inserting therein any false or incorrect statement, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such failure or such false or incorrect statement occurs or is made: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed under the provisions of this section when it appears that the same was incurred without intention to violate the provisions of this section: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the aliens on board the vessel at the time of her departure from her last foreign port or place of departure, containing the information required by this section as to such aliens, shall not be required to deliver a list or manifest at any other port or place to which the vessel may thereafter run before proceeding to a foreign port or place, unless specially required to do so by the Secretary of Labor, but shall be liable to the penalties provided for in this section if he shall fail to deliver at such other port or place a correct list or manifest of the aliens who have been taken on board the vessel since her departure aforesaid: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who has on board upon arrival at any port of the United States any alien who has been refused admission to the United States shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of each alien so refused admission and the port at which he was originally shipped on board such vessel, and shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, deport such alien on the vessel bringing him to the United States or on the vessel next returning to the port from which such alien was originally shipped, or on any vessel sailing to the country to which such alien belongs or in which he lived prior to coming to the United States, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien against such vessel, and it shall not be granted clearance while such lien remains undischarged: Provided, That the master of any vessel who has on board upon arrival at any port of the United States any alien who has been refused admission to the United States shall not be required to deport such alien on the vessel bringing him to the United States if the master of such vessel shall not have been notified of the refusal of admission of such alien prior to the departure of such vessel from the port from which such alien was originally shipped, or if the master of such vessel shall not have had reasonable time after such notification to prevent the landing of such alien: Provided further

Form 704
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 19 , from the

NAME IN FULL								
Family name	Given name							
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	M						
[illegible]	[illegible]	M						
[illegible]	[illegible]	M						
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	M						
[illegible]	[illegible]	M						
[illegible]	[illegible]	M						
[illegible]	[illegible]	M						
[illegible]	[illegible]	M						
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]

Form 501
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Costa Brigal, arriving at [illegible] May, 1929, 19__, from the port of Faro [illegible] 215

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

2 NAME IN FULL		3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Sousa	Juan M.			Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]					Spa	Spanish			
Barros	Juan			Cook	"	"	"				"	"			
Navarro	Robert			" "	"	"	"				"	"			
Cruz	Luis			Cook Steward	"	"	"				"	"			
Urrutia	Ernesto			" "	"	"	"				"	"			
Carlos	Juan			" "	"	"	"				"	"			
Insausa	Jose M.			" "	"	"	"				"	"			
Labella	Luis			Engineer	"	"	"				"	"			
Cid	Manuel			Engineer	"	"	"				"	"			
Casas	Enrique			[illegible]	"	"	"				"	"			
Costa	Ramon			Cook	"	"	"				"	"			
Martinez	Arturo			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Cruz	Fabian			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Urrutia	Manuel			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Camunga	Jose			Engineer	"	"	"				"	"			
[illegible]	Jose			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Cid	Jose			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Cuervo	Carlos			Cook	"	"	"				"	"			
Casas	Jose			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Cabezas	Jose			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Insausa	Jose M.			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Costa	Jose			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Sousa	Jose			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Costa	Manuel R.			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Lopez	Jose			Steward	"	"	"				"	"			
Carpena	Manuel			"	"	"	"				"	"			
Fraduca	Pedro			Steward	"	"	"				"	"			
Camunga	Fabian			Cook	"	"	"				"	"			
Guricagogeascochea	Eduardo			3d Engineer	"	"	"		27	"	"	"			

Local Boards
14-1240

Signature of master or other officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 439) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to make and deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Asiatic)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14. 1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Forms 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel _____, arriving at, NY, 10/21, 1926, from the port of Foxo 10/11/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1 Ibrrrtti	Andres	✓		Cook	23 septiembre/926	Bilbao	Yes		33	man	white	Spanish	5,0	180	
First	2 Eduaide	Agustin	✓		Seaman	"	"	"		11	"	"	"	5,4	125	
First	3 Berisena	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5,5	125	
First	4 Zichillaga	Pablo	✓		Seaman boy	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5,9	125	
First	5 Labore	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5,4	160	
First	6 Barriales	Isato	✓		Seaman	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5,5	162	
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 227
at BILBAO, SPAIN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of shipping from
Via Seattle
SEP 25 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 25 1926
S2
BILBAO, SPAIN.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cidney.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Forms 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel Cabo Carvoeiro *, arriving at,* Key. *,* 19/29 *, 1926, from the port of* Faro 19/11/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1 Castillo	Jose	✓		Steward	" Cabo Carvoeiro	Seville		Yes	31	male	White	Spanish	5 6	130	
First	2 Cotton	Bernardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	140	
First	3 Cigalli	Jose	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	126	
First	4 Arapadeno	Jeronimo	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	154	
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 439
at Seville (city) Spain (country)
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States
via Faro
CONSULATE
Date October 9, 1926
Seal and Stamp
2

Supplemental Sheet
No. 1

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus [illegible], of the Cabo Ortegal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct, 1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or duplicate of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival (or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe); and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Los Angeles, California, December 20, 1926.

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Wales Maru from port of Galveston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 1926, consigned to Dodge Steamship Co., is now lying at Wilmington, and is expected to sail Dec. 21st, 1926, for Yokohama, Japan, via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco, Calif.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

218

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Kawamura, Kiyoshi	24	Japanese	Kobe, Japan, 10-15-26

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; as to any shortcoming as to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Approved, February 5, 1917.

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

18	17	Watanabe	Shojiro	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"
19	18	Yamashita	Tokijiro	1st	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	118
20	19	Tanaka	Takeo	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	145
21	20	Murashima	Yasujiro	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	135
22	21	Miura	Haruzo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	133
23	22	Aki	Hirayama	No.2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	135
24	23	Kitamori	Kyozo	No.3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	134
25	24	Shigeta	Toshitaka	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130
26	25	Kusama	Shichinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	135
27	26	Kishikawa	Hanzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	131
28	27	Katayama	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	127
29	28	Honda	Tomoichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	123
30	29	Yamaguchi	Kameichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	134
	30	Moriyama	Gungo	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	121

Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd., Kobe.
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.

Use list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answers (2), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (17)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

Name	Age	When and where signed on

18	17	Watanabe	Shojiro	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	118
19	18	Yamashita	Tozijiro	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	145
20	19	Tanaka	Tazao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	135
21	20	Kurashima	Yasitsune	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	143
22	21	Miura	Haruzo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	135
23	22	Aki	Hirayama	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	134
24	23	Mitsumori	Kyuzo	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130
25	24	Shigeta	Toshitaka	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	138
26	25	Kusama	Shichinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	131
27	26	Kishikawa	Henzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	137
28	27	Katayama	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	123
29	28	Honda	Tomoichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	134
30	29	Yamaguchi	Kameichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	121
	30	Moriyama	Gungo	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		

Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd., Kobe.
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas
November 30 1926, 192

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Wales Maru
from port of Baltimore, Md (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 24 1926, 192, consigned to J L Beveridge & Co; is now lying at Pier 27, and is expected to sail November 30 1926 192, for Ports in Japan via United States port of San Pedro. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

219

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1553

RECEIVED

18	17	Watanabe	Jiro		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	18	Yamashita	Tokijiro	1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	118	"
20	19	Tanaka	Tazo	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	145	"
21	20	Kurashima	Yasuma	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	"
22	21	Miura	Kanzo	No.1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	133	"
23	22	Aki	Hirayama	No.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"
24	23	Mitsumori	Ryozo	No.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	134	"
25	24	Shigeta	Toshitaka		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
26	25	Kusama	Shichimosuke		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	"
27	26	Kishikawa	Kanzo		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	131	"
28	27	Katayama	Seiichi		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	137	"
29	28	Honda	Tomoichi		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	"
30	29	Yamaguchi	Kameichi		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	134	"
	30	Moriyama	Sungo		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	"

Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd., Kobe.
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 and/or imprisonment not more than one year.

and (7)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

28th Feb., 19 26

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "Wales Maru"

from port of Kobe hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4:30 P.M. Oct. 19 25 consigned to Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha Co., is now lying at Yamashita Pier and is expected to sail 11th Mar. 19 26, for Yokohama, Kobe via United States port of Baltimore, Galveston, Los Angeles first port of call in United States this voyage was New York

221

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mitsuyuki Hikari	21	Japan	24th June 1925 Kobe

[CONTINUED OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juichi Sasaki	43	Japan	Kan Oct.1926 Port said
Ichiro Kamo	23	"	"
Above named sea-man was transferred to S.S.Seiyo Maru			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 on each charge in crew not reported herein. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(over)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 on each charge in crew not reported herein. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore,Md.
Nov.15th.1926.

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Sales Sara from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a correct record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port Nov.15th.1926., 192 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co.Ltd. ; is now lying at Sparrows Pt. , and is expected to sail Nov.18th.1926. 192 , for Yokohoma & Kobe Japan via United States port of Galveston &/or Houston Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

222

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(over)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Tokuro Suzuki	49	Japan	8th Oct.1926 Port said
Keiichi Yamao	23	"	"

Joined named sea-man was transferred to S.S.Venice Maru

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 14-230 to A. L. Rogers Co.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore,Md.
Nov.16th.1926.

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Wales Maru
from port of New York, having duly sworn, depose and say the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel that occurred at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (on duty) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port Nov.16th.1926. from Yokohama, Japan, consigned to Furness City & Co.Ltd. and was berthed at Barrows Pt. and is expected to sail Nov.16th.1926. for Okohama & Kobe Japan via United States ports of Galveston a/or Houston Texas First port of call in United States on this voyage: New York

222

Enclosure: (a) Detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

	Name	Age	Nationality	Date and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

18																	
19	18	Yamashita	Tsujiro	1st	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	118	"	"
20	19	Tanaka	Takeo	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	145	"	"
21	20	Kurashima	Yasutane	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	"	"
22	21	Miura	Haruzo	No.1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5"	153	"	"
23	22	Aki	Hirayama	No.2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	"	"
24	23	Mitsumori	Kyozo	No.3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	"	"
25	24	Shigeta	Toshitaka	Fireman		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"	"
26	25	Kusama	Shichinosuke	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	"	"
27	26	Kishikawa	Hanzo	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	131	"	"
28	27	Katayama	Seiichi	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	137	"	"
29	28	Honda	Tomoichi	"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	123	"	"
30	29	Yamaguchi	Kameichi	"		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	134	"	"
	30	Moriyama	Gunzo	"		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	"	"

Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd., Kobe.
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine not to exceed $50 for each case. (Section 2

U.S. Department of Labor
Form 590
Department of Labor
Immigration Service

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SALES MARU", arriving at New York, Oct. 2nd, 1926, from the port of Port Said Oct. 2nd '26

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be landed in U.S.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsunaga	Bunpei	Captain	Aug.4, 1926.	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	120	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Ibs Complexion Yellow.
2	Yoshikawa	Tokuji	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	" "
3	Koike	Tadahira	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	" "
4	Nagihara	Keiichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	" "
5	Katoi	Katsuma	Apprentice Officer.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-6"	123	" "
6	Kawahara	Tomio	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	" "
7	Kameda	Nisamatsu	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	" "
8	Ohno	Kaizo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	" "
9	Takahashi	Mntaro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	" "
10	Yamasaki	Saburobei	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	" "
11	Miki	Suemitsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	118	" "
12	Tsuna	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	" "
13	Imai	Makio	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	" "
14	Ichikawa	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	" "
15	Kameda	Chosaku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	" "
16	Hikari	Motoyuki	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-01"	118	" "
17	Watanabe	Shojiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	" "
18	Yamashita	Toshijiro	1st "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	118	" "
19	Tanaka	Takeo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	145	" "
20	Murashima	Yasujeme	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	" "
21	Miura	Haruzo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5"	153	" "
22	Aki	Hirayama	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	" "
23	Mitsumori	Ryuzo	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	" "
24	Shigeta	Toshitaka	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	" "
25	Kusama	Shichinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	148	" "
26	Kisaikawa	Hanzo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	131	" "
27	Katayama	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	137	" "
28	Honda	Tomoichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	" "
29	Yamaguchi	Kameichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	134	" "
30	Moriyama	Gungo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	" "

Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line
Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd., Kobe.
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.

Also list of names on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

226

n arrival at a

15.

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying what is to be paid and are discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ (if no such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Filipino.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

) and 67)

FORM 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel White Heron, arriving at Hilo Hawn Dec. 4th, 1926, from the port of Port Said Egypt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair and eyes	Visible distinctive marks
1	Imai	Shinichi	Fireman	Aug.4, 1926.	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	123		Hair Black Eyes Brown.	
2	Iwasaguchi	Kichiji	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	122	"	"	
3	Matsuzaki	Kasuzo	Steward	Aug.6, 1926.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-4"	133	"	"	
4	Tahara	Yoshinosuke	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	"	"	
5	Hayashi	Tadao	Waiter	Aug.4, 1926.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	124	"	"	
6	Wakikado	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	"	"	
7	Total Thirty-six (36) on board.															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Service No. 376
SOERABAYA : JAVA
(City) (Country)
Via Suez Ports, Singapore, Colombo, Port Said
(Consul)
AUG 9 1926

Suzuki Tsuchino Fireman left ship at Port Said
Imai Shichino " " " "

PORT SAID, EGYPT

Received
OCT - 7 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Examined
Admitted
Rejected

Line
Number
Final Action

*Use 1st of races on back hereof.
Note— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $ for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 226

upon arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

dumns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DATE OF FILING

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sheet No. 226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jan", arriving at New York, Oct. 26th, 1926, from the port of Stavanger (Oslo) Oct 17/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olsen	Elmy			master	12/10	Oslo	"	yes	31	M	Scand	Norwegian			
Formundra	Trygve			1st mate	12/10	Oslo	"	"	35						
Gabrielsen	Bernhard			second "	2/10	Oslo	"	"	36						
Reinsen	Mikael			third "	10/26	Oslo	"	"	37						
Larsen	Eiman			A.B.	23/11 1921	Oslo	"	"	32						
Gjertsen	Alf			Boatsw.	24/6 1926	Bergen	"	"	23						
Folgero	Gerhard			boatswain	6/6 1926	Bergen	"	"	24						
Hamercas	Endres			A.B.	6/6 1926	Bergen	"	"	37						
Torkelsen	Thrygly			"	24/8/926	"	"	"	18						
Engebretsen	Engel			"	24/7 1921	Russia	"	"	24						
Pedersen	Johan			O.S.	24/7 1926	"	"	"	33						
Nikolaisen	Sigurd					Oslo	"	"	19						
Berg	Ingolf			Boy	24/7 1926	Kristiania	"	"	20						
Fuhr	Olav			"	24/7 1926	"	"	"	17						
Larsen	Hannes			steward	23/6 1921	Oslo	"	"							
Olsen	Kristian			cook	23/6 1926	Bergen	"	"							
Magnussen	Fridtjof			boy	24/7 1926	"	"	"	17						
Eriksen	Arne			"	23/7 1926	Oslo	"	"							
Evan	Egon			chief eng.	23/6 1921	Oslo	"	"							
Johannessen	Karl			second eng.	15/7 1926	Bergen	"	"							
Grabskas	Nils			third	23/6 1926		"	"							
Olsen	Evan			donkeyman	6/6 1926		"	"							
Nilsen	Michael			fireman											
Larsen	Tellemann			"	23/6 1921	"	"	"							
Pedersen	Ludwig			"	23/6 1926	"	"	"							
Olsen	Arne			"	23/6 1926	"	"	"							
Knudsen	Bernt			"	24/7 1926	"	"	"							
Larsen	Sigurd			boy	24/7 1926	Kristiania	"	"							

Line: D/S Selskabet Fjeldstrømmen Bergen

Owners: same

Local Agents: Standard Oil Co. N.Y.

SEEN
For U.S. Consul at the United States
Oct 26 1926
Oslo Norway
Oct 26 1926
235

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf P Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1926

Henry M Leick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6891) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 [subd. 2] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R. T. Donahue	37	Am			
J. Slyzinska	20	Ger.			
N. Mohr	21	"			
H. Dunckel	18	"			
P. Zeblin	21	"			
J. Ganghofer	23	"			
E. Duhamette	19	Am			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt. R. Smith
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and showing where they are to be paid off and discharged if the part of arrival or late previous to such arrival is not the intended port of final discharge, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will serve part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such default occurs, the exact amount to be determined by the Secretary of Labor before the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the amount of the penalty to be exacted, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question unless deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall be granted clearance or a transportation certificate issued in connection with the departure of any vessel from the United States, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Nov. 1st, 1926

I, master of the Am S. S. Priscilla
(Nationality)
from port of Amuay, Venez., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen discharged 6
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 30th, 1926, consigned to Tide Water Oil Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Bayonne and Tide Water Oil Co expected to sail Nov 1st, 1926, for Amuay Venez.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y. 227

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIEN SEAMEN AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 228

To be delivered by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board, to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival from the last foreign port.

Vessel Priscilla, from the port of Amuay Venez.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Line	Name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	Date of arrival	Vessel last sailed from	Port where alien embarked	Time in U. S.
1	Hall	40	M	W. S.	U.S.	5'11	165		Oct 30	Amuay Venez	Amuay Venez	2 yrs
2	Fuller	30	M	W. S.	U.S.	5'8	170		"	"	"	2 yrs
3	Fuller	37	M	W. S.	U.S.	5'7	160		"	"	"	2 yrs
4	Wilson	40	M	W. S.	U.S.	5'7	145		"	"	"	2 yrs
5	Wilson	40	M	W. S.	U.S.	5'6	125		"	"	"	2 yrs
6	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
7	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
8	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
9	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
10	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
11	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
12	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
13	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
14	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
15	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
16	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
17	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
18	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
19	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
20	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
21	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
22	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
23	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
24	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
25	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
26	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
27	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
28	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
29	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
30	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
31	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
32	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
33	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
34	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
35	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
36	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
37	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
38	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
39	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs
40	Engel	50	M	Ger.	Ger	5'9	180		"	"	"	2 yrs

Line Tide Water Oil Co
Owners Tide Water Associated Oil Co
Local Agents : None

·See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside.

FILED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat

Vessel TRISCILLA, arriving at Port of New York, Nov 30 19

on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given name	(3)	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether in charge of a boat or not	(6) Place of birth	(7) Age	(8) Last permanent residence
1	Sadzynski	Stanislaw		Steward				Poland	30	
2	Miller	Robert		Steward				Poland	30	
3	Stanczyk	Jan		Steward				Poland	30	
4	Pluta	Bronislaw		Steward				Poland	30	
5	Szymczak	Walter		Steward				Poland	30	
6	Markiewicz	Tadeusz		Steward				Poland	30	
7	Lauritzen	Kristian		Steward				Denmark	28	
8	Johansen	Oscar		Steward				Denmark	28	
9	Ellwick	Oscar		Steward				Denmark	28	
10	Torkelsen	Tor,		Steward				Norway	32	
11	Lund	August		Steward				Norway	32	
12	Olsen	Oswald		Steward				Norway	32	
13	Iversen	Bernhard		Steward				Norway	32	
14	Sanchez	Charles		Steward				Spain	30	
15	Sudkalk	William		Steward				Spain	30	
16	Waldmann	Pedro		Steward				Spain	30	
17	Simon	Ferdinand		Steward				Spain	30	
18	Smith	John T.		Steward				Spain	30	
19	Baumgarten	Harold		Steward				Spain	30	
20	Constantaki	Constantin		Pantryman				Greece	40	
21	Solomon	John		Pantryman				Greece	40	
22	Fryzen	Henry		Pantryman				Greece	40	
23	Saffan	Joseph		Pantryman				Greece	40	
24	Nikeus	Elias		Pantryman				Greece	40	
25	Hedlund	Edward		Fireman				Sweden	24	
26	Wallace	James		Fireman				Sweden	24	
27	Finnegan	Patrick		Fireman				Sweden	24	
28	Fitzpatrick	James J.		Fireman				Sweden	24	
29	Jorgensen	Thomas		Fireman				Sweden	24	
30	Bargetto	Michael		Fireman				Sweden	24	

Continued on 2nd Sheet

Line: Trade Water Air Co.

Owners: Trade Water Associated Air Co.

Local Agents: same as above

12-M

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when shipped on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.
E. Murray	35	Amer	New York October 14th, 1926
J. Lawrenzana	22	Mex.	New York October 15th, 1926
W. Miller	34	Russ. (Finn)	New York October 14th, 1926
E. Schoelius	22	Belg.	New York October 15th, 1926
A. Karlson	26	Swed.	New York October 14th, 1926
C. Johnson	32		New York October 14, 1926

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fi

LATE OF ARRIV
FULL RG

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. | Where and when signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

228

Required under Act of Congress of Febraury 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRISCILLA, arriving at New York, OCT 30, 1926, from the port of Amuay Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	[10] Nationality	[11] Height	[12] Weight	[13] Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sudzinski	Ladislaw	4th Officer	Oct 14	N. York	Paid off	yes	31	Male	W.S.	W.S.	5.11	165	
2	Miller	Robert	2nd Officer	" "	"			34		Russ	W.S	5.8	170	
3	Shumyatsky	Paul	Steward	" 15th	"			29	"	Russ.	W.S.	5.9	160	
4	Atterbury	Bruce.	Radio	" 19th	"			22	"	W.S	W.S	5.7	145	
5	Drummond	Walter	Brain	" "	"			26	"	Eng	Eng.	5.6	125	
6	Karlsen	J. Albert.	[illegible]	" "	"			26	"	Swed	Swed	5.9	180	
7	Lauritzen	Knut	"	" "	"			23	"	Nor.	Nor.	5.6	130	
8	Johansen	Oscar	"	" "	"			32	"	Swed	Swed	5.10	160	
9	Olsvik	Oscar	"	" "	"			27	"	Nor	Nor.	5.8	165	
10	Fortunsen	Tor.	"	" "	"			33	"	Nor	Nor	5.7	170	
11	Bowe	August	"	" "	"			30	"	Holl.	Holl	5.6	145	
12	Olsen	Oswald	"	" "	"			28	"	Nor	Nor	5.7	150	
13	Dorn	Berklare.	"	" "	"			26	"	Ger.	Ger.	5.6	155	
14	Schuckers.	Charles	Oiler	" 15	"			22	"	Belg	Belg	5.6	150	
15	Sandkalla	William	"	" "	"			21	"	W.S.	W.S	5.9	170	
16	Waldemarsen	Pedro	Ch. Engr	" 14	"			39	"	Nor	W.S.	5.5	165	
17	Sarsen	Howard.	1st Asst. Engr	" "	"			37	"	Nor	W.S	5.6	170	
18	Gruetta	John T.	2nd "	" "	"			39	"	WS	WS	5.7	165	
19	Baumgarten	Harold.	3rd "	" "	"			22	"	WS	WS	5.7	170	
20	Constantaki	Constan	Pumpman	" "	"			34	"	Greek	Greek	5.9	170	
21	Johnsen	John	Trimmer	" "	"			42	"	Swed	Swed	5.5	165	
22	Fryssen	Henry	Oiler	" "	"			24	"	Ger	Ger	5.9	155	
23	Saffan	Joseph	"	" "	"			22	"	Malta	S.B	5.6	145	
24	Ravens	Theodor	"	" "	"			41	"	Switz	Switz	5.8	160	
25	Hedlund	Edward.	Fireman	" "	"			24	"	Swed	Swed	5.10	165	
26	Wallace	James	"	" "	"			29	"	Eng	Eng	5.6	150	
27	Finnegan	Patrick	"	" "	"			40	"	Ireland	WS	5.8	165	
28	Fitzpatrick	James J.	Oiler	" "	"			40	"	Eng	W.S.	5.6	150	
29	Jorgensen	Thomas	"	" "	"			23	"	Den	Den	5.7	160	
30	Borgetto	Michael	"	" "	"			44	"	French	France	5.5	135	

continued on 2nd Sheet.

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Associated Oil Co.
Local Agents, Owners, above

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sections 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black.)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MEMBER OF CREW ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. ..... Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Febraury 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRISCILLA, arriving at New York, Oct 30-, 1926, from the port of Guantanamo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	[10] Nationality	[11] Height	[12] Weight	[13] Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Davis	Ruby L.	Purser	Oct 15	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	21	Male	U.S	U.S.	5.11	170	
32	Diaz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	130	
33	Schott	Peter	Ch. Stwd	"	14	"	"	53	"	Den.	Den.	5.8	170	
34	Gething	Albert	" Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canada	5.6	150	
35	Beatty	William	2nd Cook	"	15	"	"	54	"	Scotch	U.K.	5-7	155	
36	Bordelon	Henry	Messman	"	14	"	"	19	"	W.I.	W.I.	5.5	160	
37	Murray	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	W.I.	W.I.	5-6	160	
38	Erick	Robert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Den	Den	5-9	165	
39	Laurenzano	Julio	"	"	15	"	"	21	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	135	
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Line Tide Water Oil Co

Owners Tide Water Associated Oil Co

Local Agents None

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside.

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearence may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sections 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black.)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL Nov 3, 1926 MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND
BILL NO. 12442 BILLED
NOV 1 2 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Note.—If a person makes oath to any statement which he knows to be untrue, or who knowingly refuses to answer any question put to him by the examining officer, or who knowingly refuses to sign his name to the oath, or who knowingly refuses to comply with the requirements of the law, is guilty of a misdemeanor and liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and may be deported in accordance with the provisions of the law.

Cards Punched 11-23-26
Data
Cards Removed 11-23-26
Cards Checked
Cards

2

230

Corrected 10-30-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The country longest its own and by its name is to be considered.

African (black)	Dutch	Montenegrin
Armenian	Ethiopian	Moorish
Bohemian	Finnish	Neapolitan (Neapolitans)
Bosnian	Greek	Negro (Negroes) (Blacks) (Mulattoes)
Bulgarian	Hebrew (Semitic)	Norwegian
Canadian	Hebrew (Russian)	Pacific Islander
Canadian-French	Irish	Polish
Cantabrian	Italian (Northern)	Portuguese
Croatian	Italian (Southern)	Roumanian
Cuban	Japanese	Russian
Dalmatian	Korean	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Scandinavian
Dinaric	Magyar	Scotch
East Indian	Mexican	Servian
English	Montenegrin	Slavonian
Finnish	Moorish	Slovak
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Slovenian
French	Polish	Spanish
German	Portuguese	Spanish-American
		Syrian
		Turkish
		Welsh
		West Indian (Other than Cuban)

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 2
Total 2

Form approved
U. S. Immigration Service
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ponce . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (If unable to read, state race and reason.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	*	Sanchez	Jose													
2	*	Estrella	Segundo													
3																
4		Tom-Pon 1/26														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not in possession of unexpired immigration visas will be detained for examination and boarding officer's report.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ *Jan* *15th* *1916*, _____, *19*

231

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same as in a previous immigration or police office or whether by himself, by friends, or by relatives or employers, and if latter, their names and complete addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Citizens of countries in the Western Hemisphere are not required to present passports, but all others must present passports viséed by an American consular officer at the place of departure. Nonimmigrants must present passports viséed by an American consular officer at the place of departure, except that Canadian nonimmigrants may be admitted without passports upon establishing their identity and nationality to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of entry. Nonimmigrants must present passports, or in the case of Canadians other satisfactory evidence of identity and nationality, at the time of application for admission. Nonimmigrants are required to establish that they are admissible under the immigration laws and are not coming to the United States for the purpose of performing skilled or unskilled labor, unless such labor is specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to be essential to the industrial development of a locality or to the establishment of a new industry in the United States, and that they have sufficient funds for their transportation to the United States and for their maintenance during their temporary stay in the United States, unless they are in transit to some other country and have the means and intention of proceeding thereto. Nonimmigrants are not admissible if they are afflicted with any communicable disease, unless a specific certificate of admission notwithstanding the presence of such disease is granted by the Secretary of Labor, or if they have been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or are coming for any immoral purpose, or are polygamists, or are coming to perform any other objectionable character of labor or service, unless such labor or service is specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to be essential to the industrial development of a locality or to the establishment of a new industry in the United States, or are coming to perform labor contrary to the provisions of the contract labor law, or are anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such overthrow or assassination or destruction, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization opposed to organized government, or who are stowaways, or who have been deported in the last year preceding their application for admission, or who have been in prison or in a reformatory within the past five years, or who are persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers or solicitation of agents employed by them, or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such persons do not belong to any of the foregoing excluded classes, or to any other objectionable class, and that they are not likely to become a public charge. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions relating to the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, or who knowingly assists, encourages, or solicits the importation of any alien, except as provided for, or who knowingly aids or abets the importation of any alien, except as provided for, into the United States, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to land or attempt to land in the United States in violation of law, or who willfully refuses or neglects to report, or who conceals or attempts to conceal, or who aids or abets any alien to conceal or attempt to conceal himself from any immigrant officer, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter or attempt to enter the United States at any place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter or attempt to enter the United States by any false or misleading representation or the attempted concealment of a material fact, or who shall be convicted of a conspiracy to commit any of the offenses hereinbefore described, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both, and may be deported as provided by law. Any alien who shall willfully make any false or misleading representation or willfully conceal a material fact or use any false paper in order to procure the issuance to himself or any other person of a passport or official document in order that he or any other person may enter the United States, or who shall have in his possession or under his control without lawful authority any passport or official document issued to any other person, or who shall use any passport issued or designed for the use of another, or who shall have in his possession or under his control any blank passport or official document with intent to forge a passport or official document, or who shall utter, sell, or transfer to another any forged, stolen, or unlawfully obtained passport or official document, or who shall have been refused a passport or official document for fraud or misuse of a passport or official document, or who shall have had his passport or official document revoked by the Secretary of State for fraud or misuse of a passport or official document, or who shall knowingly take a false oath or make a false affidavit concerning the application for a passport or official document, or who shall execute or aid in executing a false or fraudulent ratification or affidavit concerning the application for a passport or official document, or who shall knowingly make any false statement in an application for a passport or official document with intent to induce the issuance of a passport or official document, or who shall forge, counterfeit, deface, or destroy a passport or official document, or who shall willfully violate any rule or regulation made by the President governing the granting of passports or official documents, or who shall knowingly make any false statement in an application for the visé of a passport or official document, or who shall knowingly use a passport or official document which has been procured in any way by reason of any false statement, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, and may be deported as provided by law. Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to depart from the United States to a foreign country in violation of the law governing the departure of aliens, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to depart from the United States to a foreign country by means of a vessel which has not been granted clearance papers, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to depart from the United States to a foreign country by means of a vessel which has been refused clearance papers, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both, and may be deported as provided by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

232

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

232

I, [illegible], of the s.s. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Perené V 1. Passengers sailing from Guayaquil, September 30th, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barrera	Joseph	32		M married	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorean	Ec-Am	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr. J. Rodriguez 76 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3															Head tax paid - Money order - Left SS attached - Medical exam [illegible]		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

233

Arriving at Port of New York, October 31st, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation or was assisted by friends or relatives, or by steamship or other transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist.	Whether anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self & Co. Passage Thru Agt																						
2		Guayaquil Ale[illegible] paid his own passage	Yes	Yes 10 yrs	New York Mgr & Rodriguez, 25 Amsterdam Ave		No	Temp	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Any	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	O.K.	Ecuador	Guayaquil
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—The text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me This _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon appointed for vessel at port of embarkation should be prevented from being present at inspection of aliens on such vessel on the arrival of the vessel at the port of first destination in the United States, the certificate of such surgeon may be executed before any surgeon of the United States Public Health Service.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master shall be executed before the consular officer who issues the bill of health.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is not to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall for the time of the classification, that results in voyage, to be used but to assist in determining the proper classification.

African (black)	Croat.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Dalmatian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian (Slav).	Ruthenian (Slovak).
Bulgarian.	Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian (Slav).	English.	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Finnish.	Servian.
Chinese.	Flemish.	Slavic.
Corsican.	German.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Hebrew.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Italian.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Turkish.
English.	Manchurian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Mongolian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York — January 26, 1927

I, master of the S. S. PERENE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of CALLAO PERU

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port -- — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 1, 1926, consigned to CROWNSHIELD TRADING CORP, is now lying at Pier 67-N. R. and is expected to sail November 3, 1926, for Cristobal, Colombia, Ecuador & Peru via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

234

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Roman Florez	33	Peruvian	22/9/26 Callao
Jose Alvarado	26	"	22/9/26 "
Ernesto Patren	23	"	22/9/26 "
Jose Guzman	20	"	20/9/26 "
Enrigue Brain	19	"	21/9/26 "
Felipe Manzanares	21	"	25/9/26 "
Carlos Oliva	26	"	15/9/26 "
Baltazar Carrern	20	"	15/9/26 "
Maximo Salazar	21	"	15/9/26 "

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1927
STAMP SHOWING DATE OF ARRIVAL AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge the reference in Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission to enter any person required by me to report on Foreign List the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, prior to the inspection of the vessel, a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and to report the names of all aliens who may have been taken on board during the course of the voyage, the ports at which they embarked, and the ports at which they intend to land, and such other information in relation to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representativ
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Perone, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Na
Family name	Given name		When	Where						
Morales	Maximo	Captain	15/9/26	Callao	No	Yes	39	No	Sp Amn	Pe
Hongemann	Arno	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	
Hansen	Harold A	2d	"	"	"	"	31	"	Australian	
Secada	Francisco	3d	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp Amn	Pe
Gonzalez	Alberto R.	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	
Lopez	Hernan	3d	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	
Matallana	Jose	3d	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	
Aguelles	Miguel	3d	20/9/26		"	"	24	"	"	
Adams	Alberto	Chief Engineer	15/9/26		"	"	41	"	"	
Frem	Guillermo	2d	"		"	"	40	"	"	
Galeedo	Victor	3d	15/9/26		"	"	30	"	"	
Diego	Auce	Boatswain	"		"	"	48	"	"	
Briggs	Juan	Carpenter	22/9/26		"	"	30	"	"	
Zabalaga	Teofilo	Sailor	15/9/26	Deserted at [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
Silva	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	
Vizcaya	Salustino	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	
Bermudez	Fausto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	
Vera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	
Montilla	Manuel	"	22/9/26	"	"	"		"	"	
Florez	Roman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	
Zamora	Perfecto	"	15/9/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	
Alvarado	Jose	"	22/9/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	
Pabon	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	
Silva	Alfredo	Chief Steward	15/9/26		"	"	54	"	"	
Bermudez	Aurelio	" Cook	"		"	"	38	"	"	
Guevara	Manuel	3d "	20/9/26		"	"	32	"	"	
Lozano	Bautista	Assistant Bedroom Steward	"		"	"	24	"	"	
Vacava	Luis		15/9/26		"	"	36	"	"	
Collazos	Manuel	Saloon waiter	22/9/26		"	"	26	"	"	
Schaffaschitz	[illegible]	Officer Steward	22/9/26		"	"	32	"	"	

Ship _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Peruvo, arriving at [illegible], Sept 30, 19[illegible], from the port of Callao

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Morales	Máximo	Captain	15/9/26	Callao	No	Yes	39	No.	Sp Am	Peruvian	1.75	180	None
Hangemann	Arno	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	1.66	140	"
Hanisen	Harold A.	2d "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Australian		1.75	174	"
Zicada	Francisco	3d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp Am	Peruvian	1.80	180	"
Gonzalez	Alberto R.	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65	112	"
Reyes L	Hernan	3d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.67	131	"
Matallana	Jose	3d "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	160	"
~~Agüeltes~~	~~Abigael~~	~~3d " 20/9/26~~					24				1.71	150	"
Adams	Alberto	Chief Engineer	15/9/26		"	"	41	"	"	"	1.69	158	"
Fron	Guillermo	2d "			"	"	40	"	"	"	1.66	160	One glass eye
Salcedo	Victor	3d "	15/9/26		"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	165	None
Diego	Auce	Boatswain	"		"	"	48	"	"	"	1.66	160	"
Briggs	Juan	Carpenter	22/9/26		"	"	30	"	"	"	1.59	135	"
Zavalaga	Teofilo	Sailor	15/9/26	[illegible]			38	"	"	"	1.63	165	"
Silva	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.61	120	"
Vizcarra	Salvarino	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.65	151	"
Fernandez	Fausto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.64	130	"
Vera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.66	120	"
Mantilla	Manuel	"	22/9/26		"	"		"	"	"			"
Florez	Roman	"	"		"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	150	"
Ramirez	Perfecto	"	15/9/26		"	"	37	"	"	"	1.60	130	"
Alvarado	Jose	"	22/9/26		"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	156	"
Patron	Ernesto	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	1.71	142	"
Silva	Alfredo	Chief Steward	15/9/26		"	"	54	"	"	"	1.68	165	"
Bermudez	Aurelio	" cook	"		"	"	38	"	"	"	1.58	145	"
Guevara	Manuel	2d "	20/9/26		"	"	32	"	"	"	1.75	117	"
Lozano	Bautista	Assistant Bedroom steward	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	1.64	135	"
Tacava	Luis		15/9/26		"	"	36	"	"	"	1.54	160	"
Collazos	Manuel	Saloon waiter	22/9/26		"	"	26	"	"	"	1.61	154	"
~~Schaffuficha~~	~~Angel~~	~~Officer Steward~~	~~22/9/26~~		"	"	32	"	"	"	1.61	154	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Cause and where signed on

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 19 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and will in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers (the members of crews excepted) shall not be retained on board, but shall be duly delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That masters of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or who are missing or are known or intended to desert there from, and the ports to which the seamen so to be discharged

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2
236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 3 1	Cavera	Baltazar	Engineer waiter	15/9/26	Callao	No	Yes	20	No	Sp Am	Peruvian	1.54	110	None
" 3 2	Solemayor	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.55	120	"
" 3 3	Melendez	Julio	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.70	160	"
Second 3 4	Abad	Jose Cruz	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	160	"
First 3 5	Vera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	150	"
Second 3 6	Minan	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	155	"
First 3 7	Oloya	Ricanor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.61	148	"
Third 3 8	Guzman	Jose	"	20/9/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.50	175	"
Second 3 9	Pasara	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65	145	"
First 4 10	Oliva	Carlos	Trimmer	15/9/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	138	"
" 4 11	Sabino	Carlos	"	16/9/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.56	112	"
" 4 12	Ramos	Enrique	"	20/9/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.75	165	"
" 4 13	Brain	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.56	120	"
" 4 14	Manzanares	Felipe	"	21/9/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.55	110	"
" 4 15	Santiago	Elias	"	21/9/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	130	"
" 4 16	Saldzar	Narcimo	Boilerdeck/26	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.64	118	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Reg. 2344

Callao-Lima, Peru
List comprises 46 persons.
Panama Canal
Ellis O. Briggs
Vice
Sept 23, 1926

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CLOSED AT No. 44

*See instructions on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Massimo Morales, of the S.S. Perené, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Morales
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel [illegible] and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible] shall not be prepared on [illegible] of immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF LOUISIANA

CITY OF [illegible] PARISH OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

237

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sheet(s), [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Ops

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Gen 10-30-26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COMMUTED				DIRECT LINE HEAD TAX						Total Passengers
		U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Govt.	Diplo. Mats	Use of U. S. R.R. Rate	In Transit Sit Aboard	Use of U. S. Ship	In Ship		
[illegible]	1	1										1
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
Total	1	1										1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race it most closely resembles in its physical characteristics, and not necessarily by the country of which it is a citizen or subject or the language it may speak. The original races or blood shall be the basis of the numbers given. No further change is to be made in these designations, the original races

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Croatian	Montenegrin
Afghan	Cuban	Moorish
Albanian	Dalmatian	Mozambique (Portuguese East Africa)
Arabian	Danish	Persian
Armenian	Dutch	Polish
Assyrian	East Indian	Portuguese
Australian	English	Roumanian
Austrian	Finnish	Russian
Azore Islander	French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Belgian	German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Bohemian (Czech)	Greek	Scotch
Bosnian	Hebrew	Servian
Brazilian	Hindu	Slavonian
Bulgarian	Irish	Slovak
Canadian (French)	Italian (North)	Spanish
Canadian (other than French)	Italian (South)	Spanish American
Chilean	Japanese	Swedish
Chinese	Korean	Swiss
Cuban	Lithuanian	Syrian
Dalmatian	Luxemburger	Turkish
Dutch	Madeiran	Welsh
East Indian	Magyar	West Indian (except Cuban)
English	Mexican	
Finnish	Montenegrin	
Flemish	Moorish	
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

Alienage [illegible] U. S. [illegible] Title

Last Entry [illegible]

Last Entry [illegible]

Passage [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafayette. Passengers sailing from Habana, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Saviana de Edmundo Magalhaes	Rafael de Jesus Reis	41		M	M	Capitalista	Yes		Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Sr. Paulo Soares Rua Nova do Almada 74 Lisboa Portugal	New York	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not a visit.
[ ] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

238

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by the transportation company or by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by the passenger himself or herself, or by other person, and how paid, whether cash, draft, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	United States	To Todd & Brown Atlantic Monthly	Business			210-00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		Age 32	Italy	Bologna
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (39 Stat. 879): That any person who knowingly (1) aids, abets, or assists an alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or (2) connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring an alien into the United States in violation of law, or (3) harbors, conceals, or shields from detection any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs: Provided, That it shall not be unlawful for a master of a vessel or other means of transportation or any officer or employee of the transportation company employed on board thereof to bring to the United States any alien employed on board as a member of the crew or employed in any other capacity in connection with the operation of the vessel or other means of transportation, if such master, officer, or employee reports the name of such alien to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and detains such alien on board the vessel or other means of transportation when required by such officer, subject to the direction of the said immigration officer: Provided further, That it shall not be unlawful for a master of a vessel or other means of transportation to bring to the United States any alien crewman who has been granted shore leave under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and who overstays the period of such shore leave, if such master reports the name of such alien crewman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after the expiration of the period of such shore leave: Provided further, That it shall not be unlawful for a master of a vessel or other means of transportation to bring to the United States any alien crewman who has been granted shore leave under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and who fails to depart on board the vessel or other means of transportation, if such master reports the name of such alien crewman to the immigration officer at the port of departure within twenty-four hours after the departure of such vessel or other means of transportation from such port: Provided further, That any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs: Provided further, That the penalties provided by this section shall not apply to any officer or employee of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1926
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Line number).—Number in consecutive order, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each vessel.

Column 2 (Name).—The surname (or family name) and the given name or initial should be written in full, in the order usually followed in the United States.

Column 3 (Age).—The age should be given in years. If under 1 year of age, the number of months should be given as the fraction of a year, thus: 6 months, $\frac{6}{12}$; 9 months, $\frac{9}{12}$.

Column 4 (Sex).—The sex should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has any, or how he supports himself. Such entries as laborer, farmer, servant, merchant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, housework, dressmaker, milliner, gentleman, lady, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive, and should, where any of these terms are used, be supplemented by words showing the character of the labor, employment, or business to which reference is made.

A child born on board a vessel between foreign and home ports, regardless of the nationality of its parents, is an alien.

A native-born citizen who comes to a foreign port for the first time after becoming a naturalized citizen of the United States by naturalization is an alien.

A native-born citizen who has lost his citizenship by residence abroad, or by any other cause, is an alien.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column includes persons who can read and write their own language, but if unable to write but can read, should be so noted. If able to write a word or more, but unable to read, the entry should be made in accordance with the facts. If unable to read or write, the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Aliens in Column 9 should be described so as to show the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed at top of this sheet. The entry should be one of those designated thereon.

Immigrants should be noted in the manner most closely approximating the customs of which they are a part. Immigrants of mixed nationality and immigrants of both sexes and all ages should be classified in accordance with these principles. Thus, a child born in Ireland, whose parents were temporarily visiting in England, but whose permanent residence was in Ireland, should be returned as "Irish," not as "English." A child born in Ireland, whose parents were of Irish birth, but who had resided in the United States for many years, should be returned as "Irish," not as "American." A child born in the United States, whose parents had resided here but a short time, should be returned as "Irish," "German," "Italian," etc., not as "American." The following descriptions should be universally observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" includes the native people of England.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" includes natives of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" includes natives of Wales.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of the West Indies.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African race. Any mixture of white blood with the Negro should be noted. Natives of South America, the West Indies, Africa, and other countries should be described as Negroes (black) or mulattoes, as the case may be.

HEBREW (SEMITIC).

The people who are native to the region of the River Jordan and Palestine, both (1) a continuation of Palestinian Canaanitic Phoenicia and Israelitic and Judaic descendants, primarily speaking the Hebrew language, Arabic (Islamic), or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew (Semitic)," most of whom could secure a Certificate of Identification.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Molise, Apulia, Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands adjacent thereto, and the people who are natives of those provinces.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A town or city is considered residence of such if the alien claims permanent residence. If he has resided in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for an indefinite time as a permanent resident, even if subsequently he may change his place of residence. Intention to return to his former place of residence does not affect his right to a residence in that place. If he has resided in two countries and can not determine in which he has resided longer, the country in which he has maintained his home is considered his residence. Temporary visits abroad do not change the permanency of residence of the former country. Where a person has resided in two countries for equal periods, the country of birth is considered the residence.

Column 12 (Destination).—Destination is considered the place where it is intended the alien shall reside permanently or for an indefinite time. If the destination is to a place in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, or Newfoundland, the name of the place should be given.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question is used when the immediate destination is a temporary residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the name of a town or a municipality (whose population is known) in which the intended future residence is situated. If outside the United States, the country should be given.

Column 14 (Whether ticket was purchased by himself or others).—The answer should be either "Self" or "Not himself."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, whether it was paid by persons (naming them) in the United States, or by persons (naming them) in a foreign country.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has any money, the amount should be stated. If he has no money, the fact should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 18 to 21.—These columns are for the inspection officers and the answers will be given by them.

Column 22 (Remarks).—Any remarks which the master or commanding officer may desire to make in connection with the manifest of any alien should be entered in this column. If any alien has been examined before a United States consular officer, the date of such examination should be noted in this column.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 1240.

Port of New York, November 22 1926

I, master of the British s.s. Balanda, of the port of Batavia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all persons in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen discharged Nil
Number of seamen deserted Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20 1926, consigned to Sanderson & Son; has been lying at Pier 15 Hoboken, and cleared to sail 21 November 1926 for Manila, P.I. Next port of call in United States port of New York. Her voyage was Asiatic.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the vessel, whether and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and specifying those who are to be taken on board or landed at the port of arrival; the said manifest to be in such form and to contain such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel at a port in the United States the master thereof shall deliver a true copy of such list or manifest to the boarding officer; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port in the United States the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof shall deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel engaged thereon at the time of her departure who were not reported on the list or manifest at the time of her arrival, and who have been taken on board, if any, after the same left the last port, and the cause for the absence from the vessel of each alien specified in such list, if any, who have been left behind, and the cause for the failure to report the shipping or discharge of each alien reported on the list or manifest of aliens who arrived on the vessel, if any, who have been discharged or landed, and in case of the failure of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge to deliver either of the said lists of aliens when arriving into or departing from the United States as herein required such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper information is not furnished as herein required to be made in above respects; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and until such fine, if imposed, is paid, no clearance shall be granted for any other vessel which may be owned in whole or in part by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel liable to such fine: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be held to prevent the remission or mitigation of any such fine as now provided by law.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(Made in England						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	Miles.	Frank.	4	; ; ; ; ;	21	English British. 5.6 125 Nil.
17	Johnson.	Matts.	1	O.S. ; ; ; ;	21	Swedish Scandina. 5.8 165 ;
18	Nyberg.	Axel.	2	; ; ; ; ;	23	Danish. --- 5.11 165 ;
19	Beattie.	Thomas.	16	Chf. Engineer. 29/7/26 ; ; ;	42	Irish. British. 5.7 165 ;
20	Bowler.	Thomas George.	23	2nd. ; ; ; ; ;	44	English. ; 6.0 190 ;
21	Cookson.	John William.	3	3rd. ; ; ; ; ;	25	; ; 5.4 128 ;
22	Parry.	Gilbert.	3	4th. ; ; ; ; ;	26	; ; 5.8 150 ;
23	McVie.	Robert Murray.	½	5th. ; 22/7/26. ; ; ;	25	; ; 5.9 135 Scar right arm.
24	Paez.	Miguel.	3	Donkeyman. ; ; ; ;	31	Spanish. 5.5 130 Tattoo right arm.
25	Marco.	Juan.	10	Storekeeper. ; ; ; ;	37	; 5.3 130 ; ; ;
26	Leite.	Antony.	2	Greaser. ; ; ; ;	29	Brazilian. 5.6 145 Nil.
27	Hemed	Bisher.	12	D ; ; ; ;	27	Arab. --- 5.8 178 Tattoo A fore head
28	do Souza .	Abel.	18	; ; ; ; ;	44	Portuguese. Nat. American. 5.7 136 Nil.
29	Garcia.	Evaristo.	6	Fireman. ; ; ; ;	25	Spanish. 5.8 150 ;
30	Munoz.	Atanasio.	9	; ; ; ; ;	38	Panamanian. 5.5 130 ;

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Made in England.)

14—1250.

(1)

No. on list.

LALANDE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Hamill	47	British	Buenos Ayres 29/6/26
Jr. de Barros	32	"	" " " "
A. de Brito	24	"	" " " "
A. de Machado	24	"	" " " "
G. Gray	24	"	" " " "
D. Russell	40	"	New York 22/7/26
A. Williams	28	"	" " " "
J. Baker	28	"	" " " "
R. Thompson	29	South African	" " " "
J. Bryan	21	British	" " " "
C. Garcia	24	"	" " " "
J. McVey	21	"	" " " "
W. Edwards	20	"	" " " "
H. Larsen	18	Danish	" " " "
H. Wiles	21	British	" " " "
J. Johnson	21	Swede	" " " "
A. Ryberg	23	Danish	" " " "
W. Beattie	42	British	" " " "
J. T. Bowler	44	"	" " 29/6/26
J. W. Cookson	25	"	" " " "
C. Parry	26	"	" " " "
R. McKie	25	"	" " " "
M. Paez	31	Spanish	" " " "
J. Marco	39	"	" " 22/7/26
A. Leite	29	Brazil	" " " "

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Hemed	24	Arab	New York 22/7/26
A. de Souza	44	Portuguese	" " " "
E. Garcia	25	Spanish	" " " "
A. Santiz	36	Brazilian	" " " "
A. Bosch	24	Porto Rican	" " " "
J. Varela	23	Spanish	" " " "
W. Ferreira	40	Brazilian	" " " "
C. Tuanella	35	Italian	" " " "
J. Aranguri	21	Argentine	" " " "
A. J. Hay	28	British	" " 29/6/26
R. Edwards	25	"	" " 22/7/26
J. O'Brien	28	"	" " " "
T. M. Duffy	25	"	" " " "
E. Valle	27	Brazilian	" " " "
F. Bastos	26	Portuguese	" " " "
G. Barbas	18	British	" " 22/6/26
W. Harris	26	"	" " " "
R. R. Shand	18	"	" " " "
J. A. Lamb	26	"	" " 23/6/26
G. Morzello	23	Italian	Buenos Aires 22/7/26
V. Garcia	22	"	" " " "
W. Pace	34	British	New York " "

H. Hamill
Master

16	Miles.	[illegible]													right arm
17	Johnson.	Matts.		1	O.S.	;	;	;	;	21	;	Swedish	Scandinavian	5.8	165	;	;
18	Ryberg.	Axel.		2	;	;	;	;	;	23	;	Danish.	---	5.11	165	;	;
19	Beattie.	Thomas.		16	Chf. Engineer.	29/7/26	;	;	;	42	;	Irish.	British.	5.7	165	;	;
20	Bowler.	Thomas George.		23	2nd.	;	;	;	;	44	;	English.	;	6.0	190	;	;
21	Cookson.	John William.		3	3rd.	;	;	;	;	25	;	;	;	5.4	126	;	;
22	Parry.	Gilbert.		3	4th.	;	;	;	;	26	;	;	;	5.8	150	;	;
23	McVie.	Robert Murray.		½	5th.	;	22/7/26.	;	;	25	;	;	;	5.9	135	Scar right arm.	
24	Paez.	Miguel.		3	Donkeyman.	;	;	;	;	31	;	Spanish.		5.5	130	Tattoo right arm.	
25	Marco.	Juan.		10	Storekeeper.	;	;	;	;	37	;	;		5.3	150	;	;
26	Leite.	Antony.		2	Greaser.	;	;	;	;	29	;	Brazilian.		5.6	145	Nil.	
27	Hemed	Bisher.		12	?	;	;	;	;	27	;	Arab.	---	5.8	178	Tattoo X forehead	
28	do Souza .	Abel.		18	;	;	;	;	;	44	;	Portuguese.	Nat. American.	5.7	136	Nil.	
29	Garcia.	Evaristo.		6	Fireman.	;	;	;	;	25	;	Spanish.		5.8	150	;	
30	Munoz.	Ramon.		9	;	;	;	;	;	33	;	Panamanian.		5.5	110	X	;

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1250.

Local Agents
14—1250

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Form 940
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

(Made in England.)

Vessel LALANDE.

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Hamill	Henry.
2	Bonner.	Frederick Charles.
3	Crilly.	Alfred Tone.
4	Warburton.	Arthur.
5	Gray.	George.
6	Russell.	David.
7	Paice.	William.
8	Williams.	Arthur.
9	Bakker.	Simon.
10	Thompson.	Frederick.
11	Duggan.	Joseph.
12	Melia.	Thomas.
13	McVey.	Patrick.
14	Edwards.	William.
15	Larsen.	Edwin.
16	Miles.	Frank.
17	Johnson.	Matts.
18	Kyberg.	Axel.
19	Beattie.	Thomas.
20	Bowler.	Thomas George.
21	Cookson.	John William.
22	Parry.	Gilbert.
23	McVie.	Robert Murray.
24	Paez.	Miguel.
25	Marco.	Juan.
26	Leite.	Antony.
27	Hemed	Bisher.
28	do Souza .	Abel.
29	Garcia.	Evaristo.
~~30~~	~~Ramos~~	~~Atanasio.~~

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

LAMPORT & HOLT LIMITED

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. LALANDE.

Return Paper on Other Part

240

	Name	Rating		Remarks
1	H.Hamill.	Master.	47	British.
2	F.C.Bonner.	1st.Mate.	33	-;-
3	A.T.Crilly.	2nd. ;	27	-;-
4	A.E.Warburton.	3rd. ;	24	-;-
5	T.Ericson.	Carpenter.	39	Swede.
6	D.Russell.	Boatswain.	42	British.
7	H.Hopkins.	Lamptrimmer.	28	-;-
8	J.Barton.	Cadet.	18	-;-
9	F.Miles.	Sailor.	21	-;-
10	T.Melia.	-;-	24	-;-
11	F.Hodson.	-;-	36	-;-
12	J.Block.	-;-	26	-;-
13	B.Hall.	-;-	21	-;-
14	F.Hansen.	-;-	19	Danish.
15	C.Rievardt.	-;-	19	Esthonian.
16	M.Avila.	-;-	31	Mexican.
17	A.Rorros.	-;-	22	Brazilian.
18	A.Montieno.	-;-	25	Chilian.
19	E.Fitzpatrick.	O.S.	22	British.
20	W.Hunter.	O.S.	26	-;-
21	T.Beattie.	Chf.Engs.	43	-;-
22	T.G.Bowler.	2nd. ;	45	-;-
23	J.W.Cookson.	3rd. ;	26	-;-
24	G.Parry.	4th. ;	26	-;-
25	R.N.McVie.	5th. ;	25	-;-
26	M.Paez.	Donkeyman.	31	Spanish.
27	J.Marco.	Storekeeper.	39	-;-
28	G.Cachiero.	Greaser.	32	-;-
29	A.Leite.	-;-	28	Brazilian.
30	T.Perale.	-;-	25	Porto Rico.
31	A.Morais.	Fireman.	27	Brazilian.
32	A.Borach.	-;-	28	Porto Rico.
33	M.Bernandez.	-;-	33	Spanish.
34	J.Noya.	-;-	21	-;-
35	A.Gonzalea.	-;-	21	-;-
36	J.Ballista.	-;-	24	-;-
37	B.Rodriguez.	Wiper.	23	-;-
38	I.Elosia.	-;-	27	-;-
39	M.Mendez.	-;-	28	-;-
40	A.J.Toy.	Chf.Stwd.	28	British.
41	R.Edwards.	2nd. ;	25	-;-
42	R.Turner.	Asst.;	20	-;-
43	J.Liddell.	Asst.;	21	-;-
44	A.Williams.	Ships Cook.	28	-;-
45	W.Brodie.	2nd. -;-	43	-;-
46	T.Tiernan.	Purser.	24	American.
47	R.Williams.	Wireless Op.	25	British.
48	R.R.Shaw.	Apprentice.	18	-;-

----------Master.

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

211

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
			lbs.	
ish.	British.	5'5"	136.	Nil.
	;	5.8	165	;
	;	6.0	180	;
alish.	;	5.4	126	;
ish.	;	5.8	135	;
ish.	;	5.10	190	Scar left leg.
glish.	;	5.5	140	Tattoo both arms
	;	5.9	152	; Right arm
Hollander.	---	5.7	150	; Both arms.
glish.	British.	5.5	160	; Right arm.
	;	5.4	140	; Left arm.
	;	5.3	150	; ; ;
sh.	;	5.6	156	; Right arm.
lish.	;	5.6	140	Nil.
Danish.	------	5.3	126	Tattoo right arm
glish	British.	5.6	125	Nil.
dish	Scandina.	5.8	165	;
Danish.	---	5.11	165	;
sh.	British.	5.7	165	;
lish.	;	6.0	190	;
	;	5.4	126	;
	;	5.8	150	;
	;	5.9	135	Scar right arm;
	Spanish.	5.5	130	Tattoo right arm.
	;	5.3	130	; ; ;
	Brazilian.	5.6	145	Nil.
	Arab.	5.8	170	Tattoo X forehead
	Portuguese.	Nat. American. 5.7	136	Nil.
	Spanish.	5.8	150	;
	~~Panamanian.~~	5.5	110	X ;

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 430
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED (THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible]ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England)

14—1240.

Vessel LALANDE. *arriving at* [illegible] 1926 *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Yrs.				New York.							lbs.	
1	Hamill	Henry.		31	Master.	29/6/26	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	47	Male.	Irish.	British.	5'5"	136.	Nil.
2	Bonner.	Frederick Charles.		15	1st.Mate.	;	;	;	;	31	;	;	;	5.8	165	;
3	Crilly.	Alfred Tone.		11	2nd.	;	;	;	;	27	;	;	;	6.0	180	;
4	Warburton.	Arthur.		8	3rd.	;	;	;	;	24	;	English.	;	5.4	126	;
5	Gray.	George.		1mth.	Carpenter.	24/7/26	Norfolk.	;	;	44	;	Scotch.	;	5.8	135	;
6	Russell.	David.		26	Boatswain.	22/7/26	New York.	;	;	41	;	Irish.	;	5.10	190	Scar left leg.
7	Paice.	William.		18	Lamptrimmer.	;	;	;	;	35	;	English.	;	5.5	140	Tattoo both arms
8	Williams.	Arthur.		10	Sailor.	;	;	;	;	28	;	;	;	5.9	152	; Right arm
9	Bakker.	Simon.		5	;	;	;	;	;	28	;	Hollander.	---	5.7	150	; Both arms.
10	Thompson.	Frederick.		27	;	;	;	;	;	46	;	English.	British.	5.5	160	; Right arm.
11	Duggan.	Joseph.		5	;	;	;	;	;	21	;	;	;	5.4	140	; Left arm.
12	Melia.	Thomas.		9	;	;	;	;	;	24	;	;	;	5.3	150	; ; ;
13	McVey.	Patrick.		3	;	;	;	;	;	21	;	Irish.	;	5.6	156	; Right arm.
14	Edwards.	William.		1½	;	;	;	;	;	20	;	English.	;	5.6	140	Nil.
15	Larsen.	Edwin.		3½	;	;	;	;	;	18	;	Danish.	------	5.3	126	Tattoo right arm
16	Miles.	Frank.		4	;	;	;	;	;	21	;	English	British.	5.6	125	Nil.
17	Johnson.	Matts.		1	O.S.	;	;	;	;	21	;	Swedish	Scandina.	5.8	165	;
18	Ryberg.	Axel.		2	;	;	;	;	;	23	;	Danish.	---	5.11	165	;
19	Beattie.	Thomas.		16	Chf.Engineer.	29/7/26	;	;	;	42	;	Irish.	British.	5.7	165	;
20	Bowler.	Thomas George.		23	2nd.	;	;	;	;	44	;	English.	;	6.0	190	;
21	Cookson.	John William.		3	3rd.	;	;	;	;	25	;	;	;	5.4	126	;
22	Barry.	Gilbert.		3	4th.	;	;	;	;	26	;	;	;	5.8	150	;
23	McVie.	Robert Murray.		½	5th.	;	22/9/26.	;	;	25	;	;	;	5.9	135	Scar right arm.
24	Paez.	Miguel.		3	Donkeyman.	;	;	;	;	31	;	Spanish.		5.5	130	Tattoo right arm.
25	Marco.	Juan.		10	Storekeeper.	;	;	;	;	37	;	;		5.3	130	; ; ;
26	Leite.	Antony.		2	Greaser.	;	;	;	;	29	;	Brazilian.		5.6	145	Nil.
27	Hemed	Bisher.		12	D	;	;	;	;	27	;	Arab.	---	5.8	178	Tattoo A for head
28	do Souza .	Abel.		18	;	;	;	;	;	44	;	Portuguese.	Nat. American.	5.7	136	Nil.
29	Garcia.	Evaristo.		6	Fireman.	;	;	;	;	25	;	Spanish.		5.6	150	;
~~30~~	~~Munoz.~~	~~Ataunsio.~~		9	;	;	;	;	;	33	;	~~Roumanian.~~		5.5	110	~~X~~ ;

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. Department of LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in duplicate)

Vessel LALANDE. arriving at New York Sept 30 1926 from the port of Bahia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or conducted to port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
				Yrs.				New York.							lbs.	
31	Santos.	Antonio.		15	Fireman.	23/7/26	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	36	Male	Brazilian.		5.4	160.	Nil.
32	Bosch.	Alcadis.		8	;	p	;	;	;	27	;	Porto Rico.		5.5	148	;
33	Varela	Jose Lopez.		4	;	;	;	p	;	23	;	Spanish.		5.6	150	;
34	Pimenta.	Jose.		16	Wiper.	;	;	;	;	40	;	Brazilian.		5.10	135	;
35	Faranilla.	Gregory.		8	;	;	;	;	;	37	;	Spanish.		5.9	166	;
36	Avazine.	John.		1	;	;	;	;	;	21	;	Argentine.		5.9.	168	;
37	Toy.	Albert John.		11	Chief Steward.	29/6/26.	;	;	;	28	;	English.	British.	5.8	135	;
38	Edwards.	Reginald.		6	2nd. ;	23/7/26.	;	;	;	25	;	;	;	5.6	140	;
39	O'Brien.	John.		9	Asst. ;	;	;	;	;	23	;	;	;	5.7	120	Tattoo both arms
40	Duffy.	Matthew.		½	Asst. ;	;	;	;	;	25	;	Irish.	;	5.5	146	Nil.
41	Valle.	Emyzdio.		9	Ships Cook.	;	;	;	;	27	;	Brazilian.		5.5	165	;
42	Bastos.	Joseph.		8	2nd. ;	;	;	;	;	26	;	Portuguses.		5.6	156	;
43	Barton.	John.		3 mths.	Cadet.	29/6/26	;	;	;	18	;	English.	British.	5.11.	146	;
44	Harris.	Norman.		8 yrs.	W.T.O.	29/6/26	;	;	;	25	;	Hebrew.	;	5.4	125	;
45	Court.	John.		9	Sailor.	23/7/26	;	;	;	26	;	English.	;	5.10.	120	;
~~46~~	~~Bocca.~~	~~Candido.~~		~~5~~	~~Wiper.~~	;	;	;	;	~~40~~	;	~~Spanish.~~		~~5.6~~	~~120~~	;
47	Shaw.	Robert Rennie.		1	Apprentice.	29/6/26	;	;	;	18	;	Scotch.	British.	5.10	140	;
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Nicosia	Carmelo		4	Wiper	22/9/26	Buenos Aires	"	"	23	Male	Italian	--South	5'4"	146	Nil
27	Rossella	Carmelo		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	136	Tattoo R-Arm.
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260.

Local Agents
14-1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 27 MEN SHIPPED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

(Verification attached.)

SANTOS, BRAZIL
OCT 8 - 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina SEP 24 1926
I hereby certify that the alien below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
an immigrant visa by the authorities of this
Government.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 24 1926
FEE
TO BE COLLECTED
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
[signature]
Supplemental Visa

Argentine & Brazilian Ports
Italian Line
Sept 7-1926

Entered - 82 at 2 5 - 5.20 pass. tax
Rec'd 735
VA-513/501
VA 31/652

10-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Mauck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A.A. Downing	35	US	H. Frederiksen	40	US
J. Allen	29	"	P. Monson	50	"
N. Voutsinas	34	"	B.J. Malone	25	"
R.S. Polk	32	"	G. Sampel	25	"
J.G. Dennis	23	"	E. Aragon	32	Spain
G. Gallino	33	Italy	M. Tishaeff	37	Russia
H. Leiger	34	Estonia	M. Galeres	45	Greece
A. Gjermundsen	20	Norway	G. Ferrer	25	Spain
T.J. Dennis	21	US	[illegible]	35	US Deserted
E. Petteluga	26	"	R. Morales	45	Spain before sailing
F. Zecchini	32	Italy	J. Paro	23	France
F. Torre	25	US	J. Morales	35	Spain
M. Tomasic	32	Austria	A. Gonzalez	24	"
J.B. Allen	23	US	G. Fernández	29	xxx "
O. Garcia	29	US	A. Jorgensen	30	US
C. Alquoides	26	Greece	J. Sheer	19	"
S. Rodriguez	25	Spain	J. Herrara	28	Spain

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report all such changes to the immigration authorities.

Oscar J. Thuesen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and from each alien so specified in such list there shall be collected by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, before any such alien has thereafter landed from the vessel, a sum of $ [illegible] which sum shall be paid to the collector of customs, or his deputy, at the port of arrival, and by him shall be refunded to such alien if, before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, such alien shall produce to the master of such vessel and to the said collector or his deputy a certificate from a United States consular officer, indorsed upon the said list, that such alien has declared before him his intention to become a citizen of the United States; but no such certificate shall be indorsed upon the said list of such alien unless the consular officer shall be satisfied that such alien is not under the age of sixteen years or over the age of fifty years, that he is able to read and write, that he is not an anarchist, that he is not coming to perform labor in the United States under any contract or agreement made previous to the importation of such alien, that he is not coming to the United States for the purpose of becoming a public charge, that his ticket is paid for, and that he has sufficient money or other means to support himself for a reasonable time unless he is destined to relatives or friends who will support him. The said list shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning each alien mentioned therein, and shall be subscribed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, before any such alien has landed from the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located or some of his deputies, or before the United States consular officer who indorses said list as hereinbefore provided. A penalty of $10 for each alien whose name is not contained in such list as herein required shall be paid to the collector of customs by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, before any such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted to any vessel upon which such alien may be employed: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
November 15, 1926

I, master of the American S.S. "HOG ISLAND" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a correct record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 (with Master) Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 34 (with Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30, 1926, consigned to American Export Lines, is now lying at Kent St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail November 15, 1926, for Mediterranean ports direct via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

213

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Cidoni	24	Italian	Palermo, Sicily.

[illegible]

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of GENOA, ITALY.

(9) Age	Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Whether able to read	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease
35	"	"		6/-			
40	M	Scandvn	US	6/-		Yes	
29	"	US	"	5/7		"	
22	"	"	"	5/11		"	
31	"	"	"	5/8		"	
41	"	Turkish	Turkey	5/7		"	
34	"	Russian	Estonia	5/11		"	
27	"	US	US	6/-		"	
21	"	"	"	5/11		"	
36	"	Flemish	Belgium	6/1		"	
37	"	Turkish	US	5/8		"	
24	"	Russian	Russia	5/7		"	
22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6		"	
33	"	US	US	5/5		"	
40	"	Scandvn	"	5/7		"	
50	"	"	"	5/8		"	
24	"	US	"	6/-		"	
29	"	"	"	6/-		"	
25	"	"	"	5/10		"	
28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10		"	
31	"	Scandvn	Sweden	5/11		"	
36	"	Greek	US	5/7		"	
32	"	Spanish	Spain	6/-		"	
38	"	"	"	5/11		"	
25	"	"	"	5/7		"	
28	"	Scandvn	Sweden	5/11		"	
33	"	Russian	Russia	5/8		"	
40	"	US	US	5/11		"	
29	"	W Indian	"	5/9		"	
28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8		"	
26	"	Greek	Greece	5/8		"	

All Alien members of crew to this foreign

Master.

Number of Steerage Passengers

Note.—Under the provisions of section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the Regulations thereunder, each alien member of the crew must be personally examined by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

14—1240

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel SS "HOG ISLAND" arriving at [illegible] from [illegible]

245

Commissioner of Immigration.

I regret to report that John Gidord, [illegible] on my ship, and whose description on board is as follows: [illegible] as a seaman on my ship, and whose description on board is as follows: [illegible] ordered by an Immigrant Inspector upon arrival here on October 30th last, has escaped, having disappeared shortly after coming on the ship docked. Gidord is about 5 feet, 9 inches in height, of dark complexion, dark hair and dark eyes. A member of my crew informed me that Gidord has an uncle who lives at No. 248 Union Avenue, or Union Street, Brooklyn.

[signature]
Master of S.S. "Hog Island."

New York, November 3, 1926.

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) When and where signed on	(6) Sickness
JACOBSEN	Wenzel Habel	40	US	New York, Aug. 28, 1926	
ABEL	J. Allen	29	"	" " 30, 1926	
LLEN	William H. Yost Jr	22	"	" " 28, 1926	
OST	R.S. Polk	31	"	" --do-	
OLK	Louis Constantin	41	Greece	" "	
CONSTANTIN	H. Leiger	34	Estonia	" "	
LEIGER	J.G. Dennis	23	US	" "	
DENNIS	T.J. Dennis	21	"	" "	
DENNIS	August vander Bussche	38	Belgium	" "	
BUSSCHE	Gregorie Mariolos	37	US	" "	
MARIOLAS	Ludwig Bildt	24	Russia	" "	
BILDT	Jose Ferrers	22	Spain	" "	
FERRERS	Morris A. Banister	33	US	" "	
BANISTER	Ralph Rosenberg	20	"	" "	
FREDERIKSEN	F. Frederiksen	40	"	" "	
MONSON	P. Monson	50	"	" "	
WALKER	M.R. Walker	24	"	" "	
ZENSEN	Herbert Zensen	29	"	" "	
FERE	John Fere	25	"	" "	
CABALARO	Ramon Cabalaro	28	Spain	" "	
BECKMAN	E. Beckman	31	Sweden	" "	
BARONTAKIS	J. Barontakis	36	US	" "	
GOMEZ	John Gomez	32	Spain	" "	
LOPEZ	Frank Lopez	38	"	" "	
FLECHA	Manuel Flecha	25	"	" "	
KULLANDER	Wilfred Kullander	28	Sweden	New York, Aug. 28, 1926	
BERZIN	S. Berzin	33	Russia	" --do--	
MCCLELLAN	Frank McClellan	40	US	" "	
GARCIA	O. Garcia	29	"	" "	
FERNANDEZ	G. Fernandez	28	Spain	" "	
ALQUIODES	C. Alquoides	26	Greece	" "	
COSMOS	Julio Menones	33	Italy	" "	
	Mario Avon	32	"	" "	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wenzel Habel	40	US	New York, Aug. 28, 1926
J. Allen	29	"	" " 30, 1926
William H. Yost Jr	22	"	" " 28, 1926
R.S. Polk	31	"	" --do-
Louis Constantin	41	Greece	" "
H. Leiger	34	Estonia	" "
J.G. Dennis	23	US	" "
T.J. Dennis	21	"	" "
August vander Bussche	38	Belgium	" "
Gregorie Mariolos	37	US	" "
Ludwig Bildt	24	Russia	" "
Jose Ferrers	22	Spain	" "
Morris A. Banister	33	US	" "
Ralph Rosenberg	20	"	" "
F. Frederiksen	40	"	" "
P. Monson	50	"	" "
M.R. Walker	24	"	" "
Herbert Zensen	29	"	" "
John Fere	25	"	" "
Ramon Cabalaro	28	Spain	" "
E. Beckman	31	Sweden	" "
J. Barontakis	36	US	" "
John Gomez	32	Spain	" "
Frank Lopez	38	"	" "
Manuel Flecha	25	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilfred Kullander	28	Sweden	New York, Aug. 28, 1926
S. Berzin	33	Russia	" --do--
Frank McClellan	40	US	" "
O. Garcia	29	"	" "
G. Fernandez	28	Spain	" "
C. Alquoides	26	Greece	" "
Julio Menones	33	Italy	" "
Mario Avon	32	"	" "

14-1613

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, NEW YORK

Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION, NEW YORK

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel before departure from port of the United States.

Vessel SS "HOG ISLAND" arriving at [illegible] from [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | Family name | Given name | Nationality | (3) Last permanent residence | (4) Final destination | (5) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (6) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (7) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (8) Whether a polygamist | (9) Whether an anarchist | (10) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | (11) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (12) Whether ticketed through to final destination | (13) Whether in possession of a ticket | (14) Whether deported | (15) If deported, why | (16) Age | (17) Sex | (18) Married or single | (19) Calling or occupation | (20) Able to read | (21) Able to write | (22) Height | (23) Complexion | (24) Color of hair | (25) Color of eyes | (26) Name of country of birth | (27) Name of country of which citizen or subject | (28) Name of race or people | (29) Whether a passport was issued, and by what country | (30) Number of passport | (31) Place where passport was issued | (32) Date of passport | (33) Whether in the United States at time of filing this list | (34) If not in the United States, whether coming to the United States at this time | (35) Whether coming for permanent stay or temporary | (36) Whether ever in the United States before | (37) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where | (38) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, how long | (39) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, what occupation | (40) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported | (41) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why | (42) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where | (43) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned | (44) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where | (45) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (46) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where | (47) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned | (48) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where | (49) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (50) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (51) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (52) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (53) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (54) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (55) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (56) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (57) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (58) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (59) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (60) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (61) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (62) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (63) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (64) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (65) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (66) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (67) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (68) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (69) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (70) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (71) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (72) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (73) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (74) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (75) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (76) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (77) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (78) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (79) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (80) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (81) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (82) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (83) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (84) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (85) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (86) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (87) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (88) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (89) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (90) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (91) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (92) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (93) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (94) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (95) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (96) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (97) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (98) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (99) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported | (100) Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported, and if so, why, and when and where, and whether ever returned, and if so, when and where, and whether ever deported |
|---|---|---

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "HOG ISLAND", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of GENOA, ITALY.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name														
	JACOBSEN	I						Yes	40	M	Scandvn	US	6/-		
	ABEL	Wm						"	29	"	US	"	5/7		
	ALLEN							"	22	"	"	"	5/11		
	POST							"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
	POLK							"	41	"	Turkish	Turkey	5/7		
	CONSTANTIN							"	34	"	Russian	Esthonia	5/11		
	LEIGER							"	23	"	US	US	6/-		
	DENNIS							"	21	"	"	"	5/11		
	DENNIS							"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	6/1		
	BUSSOHE	A						"	37	"	Turkish	US	5/8		
	MARIOLAS	GE						"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5/7		
	BILDT	LU.						"	22	"	Spanish	Spaim	5/6		
	FERRERS	JOS						"	33	"	US	US	5/5		
	BANISTER	MORF						"	40	"	Scandvn	"	5/7		
	FREDERIKSEN	HORW						"	50	"	"	"	5/8		
	MONSON	PAUL						"	24	"	US	"	6/-		
	WALKER	MASON						"	29	"	"	"	6/-		
	ZENSEN	HERBERT						"	25	"	"	"	5/10		
	FERE	JOHN				Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spahish	Spain	5/10
	GABALARO	RAMON				"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandvn	Sweden	5/11
	BECKMAN	EARNEST				"	8/29/26	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	US	5/7
	BARONTAKIS	JOHN				Watertender	8/28/26	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	6/-
	GOMEZ	JOHN				"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11
	LOPEZ	FRANK				"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7
	FLECHA	MANUEL				Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandvn	Sweden	5/11
	KULLANDER	WILFRED				"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5/8
	BERRIN	SHANNA				"	8/29/26	"	"	"	40	"	US	US	5/11
	MCCLELLAN	FRANK				Steward	8/28/26	"	"	"	29	"	W Indian	"	5/9
	GARCIA	OLIVER				Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8
	FERNANDEZ	GERRARDO				2nd " -Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5/8
	ALQUIODES	COSMOS				Messman	"	"	"	"					

245

New York, November 1, 1926.

Commissioner of Immigration.

I regret to report that John Cidoni, Italian, age 25, who was employed at Palermo as a workaway on my ship, and whose detention on board the vessel was ordered by an immigrant inspector upon arrival here on October 30th last, has escaped, having disappeared almost as soon as the ship docked. Cidoni is about 5 feet, 9 inches in height, of dark complexion, dark hair and dark eyes. A member of my crew informed me that Cidoni has an uncle who lives at No. 258 Union Avenue, or Union Street, Brooklyn.

P. Martin
Master SS "Hog Island."

AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, NEW YORK
EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Vessel Mabel				
[illegible]	40	US		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wilfred Kallander	28	Sweden	New York, Aug. 28, 1926
S. Berrin	33	Russia	—do—
Frank McClellan	40	US	"
O. Garcia	29	"	"
G. Fernandez	28	Spain	"
C. Alquicides	26	Greece	"
Julio Kenones	33	Italy	"

Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: SS "HOG ISLAND", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1926, from the port of GENOA, ITALY.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	JACOBSEN	BERNT A.			MASTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-		
	ABEL	WENZEL			1st Mate	8/28/26	NewYork	To be paid off	Yes	40	M	Scandvn	US	6/-		
	ALLEN	JOSEPH			2nd "	8/29/26	"	"	"	29	"	US	"	5/7		
	POST	WILLIAM H., Jr.			3rd "	8/28/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11		
	FOLK	RAYMOND S.			Radio-Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
	CONSTANTIN	LOUIS			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Turkish	Turkey	5/7		
	LEIGER	HERMAN			A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Esthonia	5/11		
	DENNIS	JAMES G.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	6/-		
	DENNIS	THOMAS J.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11		
	BUSSCHE	AUGUST van der			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	6/1		
	MARIOLAS	GREGORIOS			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Turkish	US	5/8		
	BILDT	LUDWIG			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5/7		
	FERRERS	JOSE			O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spaim	5/6		
	BANISTER	MORRIS A.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	US	US	5/5		
	FREDERIKSEN	HORWOOD			Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandvn	"	5/7		
	MONSON	PAUL			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8		
	WALKER	MASON			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	"	6/-		
	ZENSEN	HERBERT			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-		
	FERE	JOHN			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10		
	GABALARO	RAMON			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10		
	BECKMAN	EARNEST			"	8/29/26	"	"	"	31	"	Scandvn	Sweden	5/11		
	BARONTAKIS	JOHN			Watertender	8/28/26	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	US	5/7		
	GOMEZ	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	6/-		
	LOPEZ	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11		
	FLECHA	MANUEL			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7		
	KULLANDER	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandvn	Sweden	5/11		
	BERRIN	SHANNA			"	8/29/26	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5/8		
	MCCLELLAN	FRANK			Steward	8/28/26	"	"	"	40	"	US	US	5/11		
	GARCIA	OLIVER			Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	W Indian	"	5/9		
	FERNANDEZ	GERRARDO			2nd " -Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8		
	ALQUIODES	COSMOS			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5/8		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wilfred Kullander	28	Sweden	New York, Aug. 29, 1926	
S. Berrin	33	Russia	—do—	
Frank McClellan	40	US	"	
O. Garcia	29	"	"	
C. Fernandez	28	Spain	"	
C. Alquiodes				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Henry M. Shirk
Supt.

AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, NEW YORK
EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION, NEW YORK

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to upgrade, fill or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine or ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Master _____, of the S.S. Hog Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "HOG ISLAND", arriving at, New York, Oct. 3rd, 1926, from the port of GENOA, ITALY.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	MENONI	JULIO			Messman	8/25/26	NewYork	To be paid off	Yes	33	Male	S Italian	Italy	5/6		
3 2	AVON	MARIO			Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11		
3 3	~~ROSENBERG~~	RALPH			Deckboy	~~8/30/26~~	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5/11		
4	Murphy	Thomas		7 years.	Workaway	9/24/26	Genoa	"	"	26	"	Irish U.S.	U.S.	5/9	145	blue eyes.
5				2536												
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Cidoni	John			workaway	Oct 9/26	Palermo	"	yes	25	"	Italian	Italy	5/7		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at GENOA, ITALY. No 2536.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mediterranean ports to
V.C. Sept. 24, 1926.
Date
No fee prescribed and none collected.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy No
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Ports of
Vice Consul
Date Sept 29, 1926.

Service $1.00
additional vise

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Palermo, Italy No
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Ports
Vice Consul
Date October 9, 1926.
GEORGE P. WILSON
No fee. Contract Visa

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 507

Port of [illegible], [illegible] 192[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 192[illegible], consigned to [illegible], is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 192[illegible], for [illegible]. Via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	25	[illegible]			
[illegible]	21	[illegible]			
[illegible]	22	[illegible]			
[illegible]	28	[illegible]			
[illegible]	20	[illegible]			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, which list or manifest shall be certified by the master of such vessel and by the chief medical officer of the vessel, if there be a surgeon employed thereon, and shall state the name, nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of every such alien, and such other facts regarding each such alien and the intended journey of each such alien to the United States as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may also require the masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports to report, at the time of the departure of their vessels from such ports, the names of all aliens employed on such vessels who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last departure from a port of the United States, and the reasons for the discharge of such aliens. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or to report the names of such aliens employed on his vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully any inquiry provided for in this section, or any rule made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, concerning any such alien, shall pay to the United States a sum not exceeding $10 for each such alien in respect to whom such refusal or neglect occurs, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in the district court of the United States for the district within which the port of arrival is located; the sum of $10 for each alien not reported as provided in this section shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any such sum remains unpaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the decision of any question touching the payment of any such sum by the master or owner of any such vessel, but in any such case the bond required to be given before the departure of such vessel shall be conditioned for the payment of such sum as may be finally determined to be due: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible], 1914, from the port of [illegible] 219

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	S			
"	"	24	"	Dutch	"			
"	"	21	"	Jewish	"			
"	"	24	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland			
"	"	29	"	Austria	Austria			
"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway			
"	"	24	"	Teuton	U.S.			
"	"	26	"	Germany	Germany			
"	"	26	"	Norway	Norway			
"	"	41	"	"	"			
"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.			
"	"	24	"	German	Germany			
"	"	48	"	U.S.	U.S.			
"	"	20	"	Italy	Italy			
"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.			
"	"	42	"	"	"			
"	"	32	"	"	"			
"	"	28	"	"	"			
"	"	27	"	Latvia	U.S.			
"	"	30	"	U.S.	"			
"	"	21	"	Teuton	Teuton			
"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.			
"	"	20	"	"	"			
"	"	21	"	"	"			
"	"	23	"	Greece	"			
"	"	20	"	U.S.	"			
"	"	24	"	"	"			
"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.			

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. California arriving at New York [illegible] 3 C

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Iverson	Bertell			Master	[illegible]	U.S.
Knud Oetker	Mike . Jos			1 Off [illegible]	"	"
Lembcke	Carl A			2 Off "	"	"
Reynolds	William J.			3 Off "	"	"
Petrenko	Bernard			Radio Opr	"	"
Carr	Albine			Carpenter		
Carlson	John			Steward	"	"
Pedersen	Christian			[illegible]	"	"
Olsenson	Karl			"	"	"
Carlo	Albert			"	"	"
Jones	Walter			A.B.	"	"
Quattrino	John			"	"	"
Donnelly	William			"	"	"
Dahl	William			"	"	"
Nelson	Karl			"	"	"
Maggio	Charles			A.B.	"	"
Egan	William			"	"	"
Timmins	Walter			"	"	"
Stewart	George			[illegible]	"	"
Cobb	Howard			1 Asst Eng	"	"
Leiman	Ernest			2 nd "	"	"
Burgess	Edwin A			3 rd "	"	"
Abrahamsen	Emil			Deck Hand	"	"
Baker	Jim			2 nd "	"	"
Clerget	Joel			Mechanic	"	"
Penna	Atlanto			1 Asstr Cook	"	"
Johansen	Ole			Oiler	"	"
Makara	Andrew			"	"	"
Smith	Charles			"	"	"
Marien	Pentié			Fire Man	"	"

[illegible] Gulf Refining Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where engaged or shipped
C. J. Hendrick	54	American	Seaman Portland Me
E. Hellinger	45	"	Steward " "
C. Hellinger	20	"	Messboy " "
B. Hellinger	20	"	Messboy " "
[illegible]	53	"	Seaman " "
[illegible]	53	"	Seaman " "
[illegible]	53	"	Seaman

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Bolfrost *, arriving at,* New York *, Sept.* 30 *, 1924, from the port of* Aruba Venezuela

249

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Iversen	Gerhard			Master	Oct 10	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norway			
Skeer Jelser	Nilke . Yes			1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"			
Jensheim	Karl A			2 nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norse	"			
Jeyserdie	William C.			3 rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	N.S.	"			
Jetrechie	Bernard			Able . Bdy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
Aare	Alfidd			Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Finnish	Finland			
Javisic	John			Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Austria	Austria			
Ventvik	Tristian			Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Norway	Norway			
Tajeron	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norse	"			
Aarts	ALFIN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norse	Norway			
Tesse	Helmer			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norse	Norway			
Jelfstine	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
Smalth	William			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.	U.S.			
Jekl	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
Felsue	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.			
Maggie	Charles			.B	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italy	Italy			
Ogan	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.			
Crosbie	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
Stewart	George			Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
Kare	Howard			4 th Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
Jelsen	Albert			2 nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Latvia	Latvia			
Jorgen	Edvin A			3 rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"			
Abrahamsen	Emil			Jr Eng	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norse	Norway			
Aaber	Ola			2 nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.			
Curgart	Axel			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
Penna	Antonio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Jevensen	Ove			Other	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	"			
Mesere	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"			
Smith	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
Jorden	Dennis			Fire man	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.J. Hendry	34	Germany	8/14/24 Liverpool Eng

Sailed [illegible] Sept [illegible]
" " " "
Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Larsen Master. of the Str. S.S. Eastpoint, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

B Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gulf point, arriving at, New york, Oct. 30th, 1926, from the port of Amuay Venezuela 10/22/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reay	Joseph	✓		Fire man	Oct 10	N.Y	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	English			
2	Walsh	Thomas	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.			
first 3	Ciserckia	Frank	✓		Wiper	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
first 4	Masanneck	Emil	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Germany	Germany			
first 5	Peltzer	John	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	O Brian	John F	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.			
7	Amare	Gus	✓		Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
8	Langan	Charles	✓		2 nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Visfer	Johannes de	✓		Messman	" "	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	Holland			
first 10	Allred	Robert L	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.			
first 11	Pellerin	Jeffery	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A/S/ Russell Disp — Letter Crew at Amuay (U.S. Consul)
w/ U.S. Consul at Amuay

Line Gulf Refining Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Iverson, Master, of the Am SS Gulfpoint, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

B Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1926

Wm H Timm
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8909

Oct. 29-30-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943

.....
Date

Anna Varada

.....
Camera Operator

